

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| CONSTITUTION | | |
| Parliament | | |
| Membership of the National Assembly, (<i>As at 18th September, 1990</i>) | 1 | 1 |
| LAND AND CLIMATE | | |
| Area by province and district, (<i>As at 31st December, 1982</i>) | 2 | 2 |
| Lakes, mountains and National Parks, (<i>As at 31st December, 1984</i>) | 3 | 2 |
| Registration of land, 1978—1988 | 4 | 3 |
| District sizes by Land Categories, December 1984 | 5 | 4-5 |
| Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1987-1989 | 6 | 6-7 |
| Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1982—1989 | 7 | 7 |
| Temperature for main stations, 1985—1989 | 8 | 8 |
| Relative humidity, main stations, 1985-1989 | 9 | 9 |
| Sunshine: main stations, 1985 -1989 | 10 | 10 |
| POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS | | |
| Population | | |
| Population by race in census years | 11 | 12 |
| Population census, 1979: | | |
| Population, area and density by provinces and districts | 12 | 13 |
| Population by sex, tribe race and nationality . | 13 | 14 |
| Population by sex and five-year age groups . | 14 | 15 |
| Population by five-year age group and education | 15 | 15 |
| Population by sex, age-group and education . | 16(a) | 16 |
| Population by sex, age-group and education | 16(b) | 16 |
| Vital Statistics | | |
| Births and deaths registered, 1975—1984 | 17(a) | 17 |
| Births and Deaths by province, 1983—1984 | 17(6) | 17 |
| Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents), 1977—1986 | 18 | 17 |
| Births and deaths registered, by province, 1976—1984 | 19 | 18 |
| MIGRATION AND TOURISM | | |
| Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1980-1989 | 20 | 21 |
| Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1980—1939 . | 21 | 21 |
| Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1980—1989 | 22 | 21 |
| Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1989 | 23 | 22 |
| Total reported arrivals and depatrures, 1980-1989 | 24 | 23 |
| Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1979—1983. | 25 | 24 |
| Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1983 — 1989 | 26 | 25 |
| Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1986—1989 | 27 | 26 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1980 1939 . | 28 | 27 |
| Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1983—1989 | 29 | 28 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area. 1986—1988. | 30(a)-(c) | 29 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1989 | 30 (<i>d</i>) | 30 |
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1986 | 31(a) | 30 |
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence, 1987—1988 . | 31(6)-(c) | 31 |
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence, 1989 . | 31(d) | 32 |
| Hotel bed occupancy, 1980 -1989 | 32 | 32 |
| Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1982 1989 . | 33 | 32 |
| Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1987-1988 | 34 | 33 |
| Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1983 1989 . | 35 | 33 |
| Game lodge occupancy, 1987—1989 . | 36 | 33 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS | | |
| Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1983-1989 | 37(a) | 35 |
| Use of Total Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1983-1939 | 37(b) | 35 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1983 —1989 | 38(a) | 36 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices; 1983 —1989 | 38(b) | 37 |
| Percentage of total gross domestic product at constant (1982) prices, 1983 — 1989 | 39 | 38 |
| Gross National Product, 1983 1989 | 40 | 39 |
| Production Accounts, 1988-1989 | 41 | 40 |
| Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1984 1989 .. | 42 | 41 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1983 —1989 | 43(a) | 42 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1984-1989 | 43(6) | 43 |
| Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1934 -1989 .. | 44(a) | 44 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|-----------|-------|-------------------|
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - (Contd.) | | | |
| Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1984—1989 | 44(6) | 45 | |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1988 | 45(a) | 46 | |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1989 | 45(6) | 47 | |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1988 | 46(a) | 48 | |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1989 | 46(6) | 49 | |
| Balance of payments by transaction, 1988—1989 | 47 | 50 | |
| Balance of payments: total net credits, 1984 — 1989 | 48 | 51 | NATIONAL ACCOUNTS |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1981—1989 | 49(a) | 53 | |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: Preferential Trade Area, 1981 — 1989 | 49(6) | 53 | |
| Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1987—1989 | 50 | 54-55 | |
| Exports | | | |
| DomesticExports: | | | |
| Value of principal commodities, 1981 —1989 | 51(a) | 56 | |
| Quantity of principal commodities, 1981 —1989 | 51(6) | 57 | |
| Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1981 —1989 | 51(c) | 58 | |
| Value of principal commodities by destination, 1986—1989 | 52 | 59 | |
| Value by country of destination, 1981-1989 | 53 | 60 | |
| Principal commodities to preferential trade area, 1988 — 1989 | 54 | 61 | |
| Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1983-1989 | 55 | 62 | |
| Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1986—1989 | 56 | 63 | |
| Industrial analysis of exports, 1980-1988 | 57 | 64 | |
| Imports | | | |
| Value of principal articles, 1981-1989 | 58(a) | 65-67 | |
| Quantity of principal articles, 1981 —1989 | 58(6) | 68-70 | |
| Value by country of origin, 1981—1989 | 59 | 71 | |
| Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1986-1989 | 60 | 72 | |
| Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1981 -1989 | 61 | 72 | |
| Principal commodities from Preferential Trade Area, 1988 —1989 | 62 | 73 | |
| Total imports: by broad economic category, 1982—1989 | 63 | 74 | |
| Price Indices, 1984-1989 | 64 | 75 | |
| Quantum indices, 1984-1989 | 65 | 76 | |
| Domestic export prices, 1984-1989 | 66 | 77 | |
| Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1985-1989 | 67 | 78 | |
| End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1984-1988 | 68(a)-(f) | 79-83 | |
| SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS | | | |
| Number of establishments by employment group, 1989 | 69(a) | 85-87 | |
| Number of employees by employment group, 1989 | 69(b) | 88-90 | |
| Businesses opening and closing, 1981 —1989 | 70 | 91 | |
| AGRICULTURE | | | |
| Categories of agricultural land | 71 | 93 | |
| Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1984-1989 | 72(a) | 94 | |
| Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1982-1989 | 72(6) | 95 | |
| Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1981-1989 | 72(c) | 96 | |
| Agricultural output less recorded input, 1984-1989 | 72(d) | 96 | |
| Principal Crops: production for sale, 1982-1989 | 73 | 97 | |
| Principal Crops: price to producer, 1982-1989 | 74 | 97 | |
| Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1981 -1989 | 75 | 97 | |
| Dairy production, 1981-1989 | 76 | 98 | |
| Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole-milk, 1978-1989 | 77 | 98 | |
| Agricultural inputs, 1983-1989 | 78 | 99 | |
| Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1983-1989 .. | 79 | 99 | |

| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| AGRICULTURE—(C Ont) | | |
| Large Farms; | | |
| Size of holdings, 1981 - 1989 | 80 | 100 |
| Land utilization, 1981-1989 | 81 | 100 |
| Hectares under principal crops, 1981 —1989 | 82 | 100 |
| Land utilization by Districts, 1983—1987 | 83(a)-(e) | 101-110 |
| Livestock numbers, 1983-1987 | 84 | 111 |
| Capital expenditure, 1981 -1989 | 85 | 111 |
| Mechanical equipment, 1981-1989 | 86 | 111 |
| Irrigation schemes. 1982/83—1988/89 | 87 | 112 |
| FORESTRY AND FISHING | | |
| Forest land area, 1980-1989 | 88 | 113 |
| Forest land plantation area, 1981-1989 | 89 | 114 |
| Forest production: timber, 1981-1989 | 90(a) | 114 |
| Forest production: fuel sales, 1981-1989 | 90(6) | 114 |
| Forest production: other forest produce, 1981—1989 | 90(c) | 114 |
| Quantity and value of fish landed. 1986 -1989 | 91 | 115 |
| Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1984-1989 | 92 | 116 |
| Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1984-1989 | 93 | 116 |
| Income of Societies and Unions by type, 1983-1989 | 94 | 117 |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION | | |
| Manufacturing | | |
| Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976= 100), 1985-1989 | 95 | 119 |
| Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981—1985 | 96(a)-(cl) | 120 |
| Census of industrial production 1977, summary of result—All establishments | 97 | 121 |
| Census of industrial production, by main towns, 19 7, All establishments | 98 | 122 |
| Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1977 | 99 | 123 |
| All firms and establishments, 1984—1988, large scale and manufacturing sector | 100(a)-(c) | 124-126 |
| Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1984-1988 | 100(d) | 127 |
| Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1979—1988 | 101(a)~(6) | 128 |
| Production of important foodstuffs, 1982—1988 | 102 | 129 |
| Production of certain industrial commodities, 1982—1988 | 103 | 129 |
| Building | | |
| Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1985—1989 | 104(a)-(c) | 130 |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1983-1989 | 105 | 131 |
| Number of units and value or buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1983 | 106(a) | 132 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1989* | 106) | 132 |
| Reported completions of building; for private ownership by town, 1988 | 107(a) | 133 |
| Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1989* | 107(6) | 133 |
| Analysis of report d new residential buildings, Nairobi. 1985 — 1989 | 108 | 134 |
| Ministry of Works housing construction, 1984/85-1989/90 | 109 | 134 |
| Reported completions of non- residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1984-1989 | 110 | 135 |
| National Housing Corporation: | | |
| Number and value of houses completed by province, 1987-1989 | 111(a) | 136 |
| Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1987-1989 | 111(6) | 136 |
| Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1983 -1989 | 111 (c) | 137 |
| Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1983-1989 | 111(d) | 137 |
| Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1988 -1989 | 111(e) | 137 |
| Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1981—1989 | 112 | 138 |
| Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council. 1981—1989 | 113 | 138 |
| Cement production and consumption, 1981—1989 | 114 | 138 |
| Ministry of Transport and Communications: expenditure on roads. 1985/86— 1988/89 . | 115 | 139 |
| Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1986-1989 | 116(a) | 140 |
| Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1986—1989 | i 16(6) | 141 |
| Cost Index—Buildings, 1986-1989 | 116(c) | 142 |
| Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1986-1989 | 116(d) | 143 |
| Cost Index—Overall construction, 1986-1989 | 116(e) | 144-145 |

| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Mining | | |
| Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying. 1935—1989 .. | 117(a)-(c) | 146 |
| All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1935—1989 | 177(d) | 146 |
| Mineral production: quantity, 1980-1989 | 118(a) | 147 |
| Mineral production: value of sales, 1980-1989 | 118(6) | 148 |
| Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1984—1989 . | 119 | 148 |
| FUEL AND POWER | | |
| Electricity | | |
| Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1981—1989 | 120 | 149 |
| Production by area, and imports, 1981—1989 | 121 | 149 |
| Sales by area, 1981-1989 | 122 | 150 |
| Sales by type of user, 1980-1989 and by type of user and area, 1988 | 123 | 150 |
| Fuel | | |
| Fuel sales, 1981-1989 | 124 | 151 |
| Lubricant sales, 1981-1989 | 125 | 151 |
| Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1984—1989 .. | 126 | 151 |
| FINANCIAL STATISTICS | | |
| Currency and Banking | | |
| Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1984—1990 | 127 | 152 |
| Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1985—1990 | 128(a) | 153 |
| Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1985-1990 | 128(6) | 153 |
| Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1980—1990 | 129 | 154 |
| Foreignexchange rates, 1981—1989 | 130 | 154 |
| Principal interest rates, 1984-1989 | 131 | 155 |
| Commercial Banks: assets 1985—1989 | 132(a) | 156 |
| Commercial Banks: liabilities 1985-1989 | 132(6) | 157 |
| Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1978-1990 | 132(c) | 158 |
| Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances, 1985-1990 | 132(d) | 158 |
| Money and quasi-money supply 1978—1990 | 133 | 159 |
| Consolidated Account of Bank system. 1985-1990 | 134 | 159 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1985—1989 | 135(a) | 160 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1977—1986 | 135(6) | 160 |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1979-1988/89 | 136 | 160 |
| New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1980/81-1985/86 | 137 | 161 |
| Insurance | | |
| Life insurance—assets.1981-1988 | 138(a) | 162 |
| Life insurance—liabilities, 1981-1988 | 138(6) | 162 |
| Non-life insurance—assets, 1981—1988 | 139(a) | 163 |
| Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1981—1988 | 139(6) | 163 |
| Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1981—1988 | 140(a) | 164 |
| Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance.1981—1988 | 140(6) | 164 |
| Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1981—1988 | 141(a) | 165 |
| Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1981 1988 | 141(b) | 165 |
| Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1981—1988 | 141(c) | 166 |
| Financial Intermediates | | |
| Non-bank financial intermediatiresh analysis of loans and advances, 1984—1989 .. | 142 | 167 |
| Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 1987 | 143 | 167 |
| Stock Exchange | | |
| East African Industrial Share Index, 1980-1990 | 144 | 168 |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS | | |
| Total value of output. 1983-1989 | 145 | 170 |
| Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1983—1989 | 146 | 170 |
| Kenya Railways and Harbours | | |
| Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1979—1989 | 147 | 171 |
| Revenue.1979-1989 | 148 | 171 |
| Expenditure. 1979-1989 | 149 | 171 |
| Traffic carried. 1980-1989 | 150 | 172 |
| Capital expenditure, 1980-1989 | 151 | 172 |
| Stocks of transport equipment, 1980-1989 | 152 | 172 |
| Shipping | | |
| Vessels entering Kenya ports,1982—1989 | 153 | 173 |
| Traffic handled at Mombasa. 1981-1989 | 154 | 173 |

Commercial Aircraft

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Kenya Airways, 1980-1989 | | |
| Traffic handled at main airports, | ¹⁵⁵ 1980—1989 | ¹⁷⁴ 156 |
| Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1980-1989 | 157(a) | 175 |
| Direction of external traffic—departures, 1980-1989 | 157(6) | 175 |

Road Transport

| | | | |
|---|-----|--------|-----|
| Kilometres of roads, 1984—1989 | | 158(a) | 176 |
| Roads completed, started and in progress, 1987/1988 | | 158(6) | 176 |
| Vehicles with current licences, 1981 — 1989 | | 159 | 177 |
| New registrations of vehicles, 1981—1989 | 160 | | 177 |
| Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1981—1989 | | 161 | 178 |
| Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1981—1989 | | 162 | 178 |
| Equipment: value of imports, 1980—1989 | | 163(a) | 179 |
| Equipment: quantity imported, 1980 —1989 | | 163(6) | 179 |
| Traffic accidents, 1980-1989 | 164 | | 180 |
| Income and expenditure, 1980 —1989 | | 155 | 180 |

Kenya Posts and Telecommunications

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1981—1989 | 155 | 181 |
| Telephones in use, Kenya, 1980—1989 | 167(a) | 181 |
| International telegraph traffic handled, 1980—1989 | 167(6) | 181 |
| Money Orders, Kenya: issued by country of destination, 1981 —1989 | 168(a) | 182 |
| Money Orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin, 1981—1989 | 168(6) | 182 |
| Radio and television licences issued, 1980—1989 | 169 | 133 |
| Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1984 —1989 | 170 | 183 |

EDUCATION

| | | |
|---|--------|---------|
| Schools by type, 1981—1989 | 171 | 185 |
| Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1981—1989 | 172 | 185 |
| Teachers in service by type of school, 1981—1989 | 173 | 185 |
| Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1985—1989 | 174 | 186 |
| Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1988 —1989 | 175(a) | 187 |
| Secondary school enrolment by province and district, 1986—1989 | 175(6) | 187 |
| Performance of candidates: O'Level, 1981—1988 | 176(a) | 188 |
| Performance of A'Level School candidates only, 1982—1989 | 176(6) | 188 |
| Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1987—1989 | 176 | 139 |
| Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1983/84-1989/90 | 178 | 190 |
| Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1985/86-1989/90 | 179 | 191 |
| University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1985/86-1989/90 | 180 | 191 |
| University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1985/86—1989/90 | 181 | 192-193 |
| Moi University distribution by Faculty, 1985/86-1989/90 | 182(a) | 193 |
| Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1984/85 —1989/90 | 182(6) | 193 |
| Egerton University, Distribution by faculty 1987/88-1989/90 | 182(c) | 194 |
| Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College 1985/86-1989/90 | 183 | 194 |

PUBLICHEALTH

| | | |
|---|------------|---------|
| Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1985 — 1989 | 184 | 195 |
| Health instutions and Hospital beds and cots by province, 1985 —1989 | 185(a)-(e) | 195-196 |
| Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1980—1986 | 186(a) | 197 |
| Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1982—1985 | 186(6) | 197 |
| Out-Patient Morbiduty, 1984-1988 | 187(a)-(e) | 198-201 |
| Attendance at family planning clinics, 1979—1988 | 188 | 702 |
| Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981—1987 | 189(a)-(c) | 202 |

PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Accounts

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1985/86-1987/88 | 190(a) | 203 |
| Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriations in Aid, 1985/86—1989/90 | 190(6) | 204 |
| Appropriation Accounts: gross of approriation in aid, 1985/86—1989/90 | 190(c) | 204 |
| Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1985/86-1989/90 | 191 | 205 |
| Excise Revenue by commodities, 1982—1989 | 192 | 206 |
| Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1976—1981 | 193 | 207 |
| Kenya income tax—year of income, 1980 | 194(a) | 208 |
| Kenya income tax—year of income, 1980 by chargeable income groups | 194(6) | 209 |
| Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1985/86-1989/90 | 195(a) | 210 |
| Economic Analysis of current expenditure. 1985/86-1989/90 | 195(6) | 211 |
| Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1985/86-1989/90 | 196(a) | 212 |

| | T A B U No. | P A G E No. |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| PUBLIC FINANCE—(Contd.) | | |
| Central Government Accounts—(Contd.) | | |
| Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1985/86-1989/90 | 196(b) | 212 |
| Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1985/86—1989/90 | 197 | 213 |
| Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1985/86—1989/90 | 198(a) | 214 |
| Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1984/85 —1989/90 | 198(b) | 215 |
| Purpose classification of expenditure, 1984/85-1989/90 | 199(a)-(6) | 216-217 |
| Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1988/89 | 200(a)-(6) | 218-219 |
| Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1984-1989 | 201(a) | 220 |
| Annual debt servicing charges, 1983/84-1988/89 | 201(6) | 220 |
| Sources of unfunded debt, 1984-1989 | 202 | 221 |
| Source and nominal value of funded debt 1985-1990 | 203 | 222 |
| Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1984-1989 | 204 | 223 |
| Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1984— 1989 | 205 | 223 |
| Local Authorities | | |
| Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1984—1989 | 206 | 224 |
| Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1984—1989 | 207(a) | 225 |
| Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1984—1989 | 207(6) | 225 |
| Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1988—1989 | 208(a) | 226 |
| Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1988—1989 | 208(6) | 226 |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1984—1989 | 209(a) | 227 |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1984—1989 | 209(6) | 227 |
| Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1988—1990 | 210(a) | 228 |
| Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1988 — 1990 | 210(6) | 228 |
| Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1984—1989 | 210(c) | 228 |
| LABOUR | | |
| Wage employment by sector, 1980-1989 | 211 | 230 |
| Wage employment by sector, 1984-1989 | 212 | 230 |
| Wage employment by industry, 1985-1989 | 213 | 231-233 |
| Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1985—1989 | 214 | 234-235 |
| Wage employment by province and district, 1981 —1989 | 215 | 236 |
| Wage employment by province and main towns, 1981 —1989 | 216 | 237-238 |
| Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1985—1989 | 217(a)-(b) | 239-241 |
| Earnings by sector, 1985-1989 | 218 | 242 |
| Earnings by industry, 1985-1989 | 219 | 243-245 |
| Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1985-1989 | 220 | 246-247 |
| Earnings by province and district, 1985 —1989 | 221 | 248 |
| Earnings by province and main towns, 1985—1989 | 222 | 249 |
| Earnings by industry and major towns, 1985—1989 | 223(a)-(e) | 250-252 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1985—1989 | 224 | 253 |
| Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1985—1989 | 225(a)-(<) | 254-258 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1985 —1989 | 226(a)-(b) | 259 |
| Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1985—1989 | 227(a)-(d) | 260-261 |
| Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1985—1989 | 227(e) | 262 |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1989 | 228(a)-(d) | 263-264 |
| Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1985—1989 | 229 | 264 |
| National Social Security Fund, 1981 —1989 | 230 | 264 |
| Trade test passes, 1980—1989 | 231 | 265 |
| RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE | | |
| Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1988-1989 | 234 | 272 |
| Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1985 —1989 | 235 | 273 |
| Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1985 — 1989 | 236 | 274 |
| Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index Nairobi, 1982-1989 | 237 | 275 |
| JUSTICE | | |
| Cases filed for hearing, 1979-1988 | 238 | 276 |
| The number nf persons arrested and disposal, 1989, on penal code offences | 239 | 276 |
| Prison population, 1980—1989 | 240 | 277 |
| Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1980-1989 | 241 | 278 |

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a CHARGE. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract the and Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

". ." means figures not available.

" | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable.

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and National Development
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 063 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT NO. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) NO. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 9 OF 1984, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 6 OF 1985, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution).

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General | .. | 2 |
| Elected Members | •• •• | 188 |
| Nominated Members | | 12 |

***The Vice-President**

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers. 32**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 69

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Membrrs 2
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Finance **Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney **General**

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(as at 18th September 1990)

Table 1

| | |
|---|-----|
| Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| Elected Members | 188 |
| Nominated Members | 10 |
| Total | 200 |

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

Table

2

| | Land Area | Water Area | Total Area | | Land Area | Water Area | Total Area |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Coast Province | | | | Nairobi Area (Municipality) | 684 | | 684 |
| Kilifi | 12,414 | 109 | 12,523 | Rift Valley Province | | | |
| Kwale | 8,257 | 65 | 8,322 | Narok | 18,513 | | 18,513 |
| Lamu | 6,506 | 308 | 6,814 | Kajiado | 20,963 | 142 | 21,105 |
| Mombasa | 210 | 65 | 275 | Nakuru | 7,024 | 176 | 7,200 |
| Taita | 16,959 | 16 | 16,975 | Nandi | 2,745 | | 2,745 |
| Tana River | 38,694 | — | 38,694 | Kericho | 4,890 | | 4,890 |
| Total | 83,040 | 563 | 83,603 | Elgeyo/Marakwet | 2,722 | | 2,722 |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | Baringo | 10,627 | 163 | 10,790 |
| Garissa | 43,931 | — | 43,931 | Turkana | 61,769 | 2,279 | 64,048 |
| Wajir | 56,501 | — | 56,501 | Samburu | 20,809 | | 20,809 |
| Mandera | 26,470 | — | 26,470 | Trans-Nzoia | 2,468 | | 2,468 |
| Total | 126,902 | — | 126,902 | Uasin Gishu | 3,784 | | 3,784 |
| Eastern Province | | | | West Pokot | 5,076 | | 5,076 |
| Maihakos | 14,178 | 5 | 14,183 | Laikipia | 9,718 | — | 9,718 |
| Kitui | 29,389 | — | 29,389 | Total | 171,108 | 2,760 | 173,868 |
| Embu | 2,714 | — | 2,714 | Nyanza Province | | | |
| Meru | 9,922 | — | 9,922 | South Nyanza | 5,714 | 2,064 | 7,778 |
| Isiolo | 25,605 | — | 25,605 | Kisii | 2,196 | | 2,196 |
| Marsabit | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 | Kisumu | 2,093 | 567 | 2,660 |
| Total | 155,760 | 4,131 | 159,891 | Siaya | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 |
| Central Province | | | | Total | 12,526 | 3,636 | 16,162 |
| Nyeri | 3,284 | — | 3,284 | Western Province | | | |
| Murang'a | 2,476 | — | 2,476 | Kakamega | 3,520 | — | 3,520 |
| Kirinyaga | 1,437 | — | 1,437 | Bungoma | 3,074 | — | 3,074 |
| Kiambu | 2,448 | 3 | 2,451 | Busia | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 |
| Nyandarua | 3,528 | — | 3,528 | Total | 8,223 | 137 | 8,360 |
| Total | 13,173 | 3 | 13,176 | Total | 571,416 | 11,230 | 582,646 |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS (as at 31st December, 1984)

Table 3

| Lakes | Area | Mountains | Height | National Parks | Area |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | <i>Sq. kilometres</i> | | | | <i>Sq. kilometres</i> |
| Victoria** | 3,755 | Mount Kenya | 5,199 | Tsavo****.. | 21,343 |
| Turkana | 6,405 | Mount Elgon | 4,310 | Abardares.. | 766 |
| Naivasha | 210 | Aberdare Range | 3,999 | Mount Kenya | 590 |
| Baringo | 129 | Charangani (Hills) .. | 3,370 | Mount Elgon | 169 |
| Bogoria | 34 | Mau Escarpment .. | 3,098 | Nairobi | 117 |
| Nakuru*** | 52 | | | Lake Nakuru | 188 |
| Elmentaita | 21 | | | Oldonyo Sabuk .. | |
| Jipe | 39 | | | Watamu Marine .. | 10 |
| Magadi | 104 | | | Meru | 870 |
| Total | 10,749 | | | Amboseli | 392 |
| | | | | Sibiloi | 1,570 |
| | | | | Halls Gate | 68 |
| | | | | Longonot | 52 |
| | | | | Kisita Marina | 28 |
| | | | | South Island | 39 |
| | | | | Central Island | 5 |
| | | | | Marsabit .. | 360 |
| | | | | Rumala | 120 |
| | | | | Saiwa Swamp | 2 |
| | | | | Chyulu | 471 |
| | | | | Mombasa.. | 10 |
| | | | | Malindi Marine .. | 6 |
| | | | | Ndere Island | 4 |
| | | | | Total | 27,195 |

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

•All lake* except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,143 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometre* is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru had varied between 5—32 sq. kilometre* during the last twenty-one year.

****Includes Tsavo East and West

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1978-1988

| Table 4 | | '000 Hectares | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|
| | | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | Total to 31.12.88** |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | | 1.1 | 3.7 | 3 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | — | — | 1.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 65.4 |
| Kisii | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 217.9 |
| South Nyanza | | 23.3 | 10.4 | — | 17.1 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 10.1 | — | 9.1 | — | 16 0 | 358.5 |
| Siaya | | 13.8 | — | — | 3 0 | — | 5.9 | — | 4.3 | 1.1 | 3.6 | — | 184.6 |
| Total | | 38.2 | 141 | 3 1 | 21 5 | 3 1 | 16 4 | 10.1 | 4.3 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 20 6 | 826 4 |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega .. | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 309.2 |
| Bungoma .. | | 4.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 228.0 |
| Busia | | 4.9 | 4.3 | — | — | — | — | — | 5.3 | — | — | — | 175.1 |
| Total .. | | 9.4 | 4.3 | — | — | — | — | — | 5.3 | — | — | — | 712.3 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | | 14.1 | — | — | 109 | 9 4 | — | — | — | 2.1 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 267.9 |
| Nakuru | | — | 3.6 | — | — | 6.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 22.0 |
| Nandi | | 1.4 | 1.6 | — | 1.7 | 5.4 | 3.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 142.1 |
| Elgeyo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marakwet | | — | — | — | — | 3.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 83.9 |
| Baringo | | 8.8 | 5.5 | — | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | — | — | 3.7 | 15.6 | 139.4 |
| Narok | | 9.4 | 56.3 | 95 5 | 14 6 | — | 19.0 | — | — | — | 0 5 | 1.5 | 711.8 |
| Kajiado | | 35.0 | 82.2 | 209 0 | — | 26.7 | 109.7 | — | — | — | — | — | 1,754.31 |
| West Pokot | | 4.6 | 12.5 | 100 | 5 4 | 36.4 | 8 0 | 17 0 | — | — | — | — | 305.9 |
| Samburu .. | | — | 100.3 | — | — | 57.5 | 1.6 | — | — | — | — | — | 470.9 |
| Laikipia | | 7.5 | — | 19 5 | — | — | — | 8.9 | 8.7 | — | — | — | 44.6 |
| Total | | 160.8 | 262.0 | 334 0 | 343 | 146.7 | 142 6 | 27.3 | 8 7 | 2.1 | 9 9 | 20 5 | 3,942 8 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | | — | — | 0.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 77.0 |
| Murang'a .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 153.9 |
| Kiambu .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.4 |
| Kirinyaga .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89.1 |
| Total .. | | — | — | 0 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 416.4 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3 6 | — | 4.6 | 0.8 | — | — | — | 1.8 | 131.2 |
| Kwale | | 30.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 0.6 | — | 1.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 207.1 |
| Taita | | — | 2.3 | 12 6 | 13 3 | — | 6 0 | 6.9 | — | — | — | 1.3 | 56.1 |
| Total .. | | 32.8 | 6 6 | 17 1 | 24.2 | 11 8 | 16 9 | 8 3 | — | 1.9 | 7.8 | 10 8 | 394 4 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | | — | 4.4 | — | 4 0 | 7.5 | — | 5.1 | — | — | 3.5 | — | 116.0 |
| Meru | | 4.3 | 1.0 | — | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | — | — | — | 1.9 | 8.5 | 144.1 |
| Kitui | | 19.3 | — | — | 0 6 | — | 7.1 | 8.3 | 4.6 | — | 2.1 | 18.3 | 89.4 |
| Machakos | | 11.3 | 1.5 | 3.2 | — | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.1 | — | — | 6.1 | 17.5 | 204.0 |
| Total .. | | 34.9 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 6 5 | 171 | 17.3 | 22.5 | 4 6 | — | 13.6 | 44.3 | 553.5 |
| Total All Provinces | | 276 1 | 293.9 | 357.8 | 86 5 | 178.7 | 1932 | 682 | 229 | 15.7 | 38 9 | 962 | 6,845 8 |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1984)

Table

5

Sq. Kilome

| | GOVERNMENT LAND | | | | | | | | FREEHOLD LAND | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------------|-------|
| | Forest Reserves | Other Govt Reserves | Townships | Alienated land | Un-Alienated land | National Parks | Open Water | Total | Other | Total |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 547 | | | | | 2 | | 549 | 368 | 368 |
| Busia | | | | | | | 137 | 137 | | |
| Kakamega | 69 | 3 | — | — | | | | 72 | 482 | 3 |
| | 616 | 3 | | | | 2 | 137 | 758 | 350 | 3 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | | | | | | | | | 218 | 248 |
| Kisumu | | 23 | 179 | 113 | 1 | | 410 | 726 | 303 | — |
| Siaya | | | | | | | 1,005 | 1,005 | | 303 |
| South Nyanza | | | | | | | 2,065 | 2,065 | | |
| Total | | 23 | 179 | 113 | | | 3,400 | 3,796 | 551 | 551 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 310 | 3 | 8 | | 3 | | 163 | 487 | 176 | 176 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kajiado | | | | 948 | | | 142 | 1,090 | | |
| Kericho | 953 | 8 | 50 | 770 | 62 | | | 1,843 | 395 | 31 |
| Laikipia | 725 | 192 | 187 | 7,558 | 80 | 16 | | 8,758 | 165 | 426 |
| Nakuru | 1,337 | 44 | 946 | 4,145 | 29 | | 62 | 6,642 | 45 | 165 |
| Nandi | | 13 | | 643 | | | | 725 | 142 | 383 |
| Narok | | | | | | 79 | | | 5 | 147 |
| Samburu | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trans-Nzoia | 237 | 47 | 86 | 1,754 | | | | 2,291 | 177 | 177 |
| Turkana | | | 1 | | | | 2,279 | 2,280 | | |
| Uasin-Gishu | 564 | 97 | | 2,535 | 3 | 167 | | 3,259 | 520 | 5 |
| West Pokot | | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 195 | 404 | 1,338 | 18,35.3 | 177 | | 2,645 | 27,375 | 1,620 | 424 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 267 | 62 | | 533 | | 262 | | 888 | 24 | 41 |
| Kiambu | 448 | 65 | 98 | 17 | 6 | 26 | | 1,057 | 33 | 291 |
| Kirinyaga | 308 | | | | | 46 | 3 | 354 | | 324 |
| Nyandarua | 560 | 17 | 3 | 22 | 16 | 273 | | 1,091 | 1,575 | 862 |
| Nyeri | 958 | 11 | 55 | 313 | 6 | 555 | | 1,898 | 521 | 18 |
| Total | 2,541 | 155 | 156 | 1,515 | 28 | 900 | 3 | 5,288 | 2,153 | 1,212 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 173 | | | | | 21 | | 194 | | |
| Isiolo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitui | | | | | 7,115 | 6,369 | | 13,484 | | |
| Machakos | 60 | 448 | 222 | 2,615 | 1,282 | 1,020 | 5 | 5,652 | 489 | 21 |
| Marsabit | | | | | | | | 4,126 | | |
| Meru | 1,056 | 4 | 5 | 533 | | 311 | 4,126 | 1,909 | 95 | 95 |
| Total | 1,289 | 452 | 227 | 3,148 | 8,397 | 7,721 | 4,131 | 25,365 | 584 | 21 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 417 | 440 | 272 | 3,136 | 669 | | 109 | 5,043 | | 233 |
| Kwale | 37 | 6 | 135 | 1,828 | 498 | 192 | 65 | 2,761 | | 34 |
| Lamu | | 222 | 119 | 1,472 | 2,874 | 877 | 308 | 5,872 | 857 | 46 |
| Mombasa | | 3 | 204 | | | | 65 | 272 | | 903 |
| Taita | | 62 | 105 | 3,311 | 924 | 10,539 | 16 | 14,957 | | |
| Tana River | | 123 | 3 | 5,455 | 15,014 | 3,457 | | 24,179 | | |
| Total | 454 | 856 | 8.38 | 15,202 | 19,979 | 15,065 | 563 | 53,123 | 857 | 8 |
| Nairobi | 21 | 77 | 93 | 225 | 16 | 117 | — | 549 | — | 135 |
| Total | 9,116 | 1,970 | 2,831 | 38,546 | 28,558 | 24,067 | 10,960 | 116,038 | 6,615 | 2,116 |

DISTRICT SIZES BY CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1984)

Table 5—(Contd.)

sq.

Kilometres

| | TRUST LAND | | | | | | | AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION | | Total Trust Land | Total Area of Water | Total Area of Land and Water | Per Cent |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION | | | | | | | Already Regist. -ed | Not yet Regist. -ed | | | | |
| | Forest | Govt. Reser- ves | Town- ships | Alien- ated Land | Game Reser- ves | National Parks | Total | | | | | | |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | | 3 | 31 | 1 | — | — | 35 | 1,851 | 271 | 2,157 | — | 3,074 | 0.53 |
| Busia | | 2 | 42 | | — | — | 44 | 1,440 | 145 | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 | 0.30 |
| Kakamega | 258 | 2 | 50 | | — | — | 310 | 2,456 | 197 | 2,963 | — | 3,520 | 0.60 |
| Total | 258 | 7 | 123 | 1 | — | — | 389 | 5,747 | 613 | 6,749 | 137 | 8,360 | 1.43 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1 | | 29 | | | — | 30 | 1,817 | 101 | 1,948 | — | 2,196 | 0.38 |
| Kisumu | | 5 | 246 | 15 | | — | 266 | 538 | 827 | 1,631 | 567 | 2,660 | 0.46 |
| Siaya | | | 4 | 41 | | | 45 | 1,632 | 846 | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 | 0.60 |
| South Nyanza | | | 6 | 121 | 119 | | 246 | 2,680 | 2,779 | 5,713 | 2,064 | 7,778 | 1.33 |
| Total | 1 | 5 | 285 | 177 | 119 | — | 587 | 6,667 | 4,553 | 11,815 | 3,636 | 16,162 | 2.77 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 325 | 2 | 3 | | 107 | 88 | 525 | 771 | 8,831 | 10,127 | 163 | 10,790 | 1.85 |
| Elgeyo.Marakwet | 785 | | | | | 66 | 851 | 579 | 1,292 | 2,722 | — | 2,722 | 0.47 |
| Kajiado | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14,512 | 2,881 | 392 | 17,828 | 416 | 1,771 | 20,015 | 142 | 21,105 | 3.62 |
| Kericho | 102 | | 37 | 1 | | — | 140 | 2,159 | 322 | 2,621 | — | 4,890 | 0.84 |
| Laikipia | | 5 | | 785 | — | — | 790 | — | 5 | 795 | — | 9,718 | 1.67 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | — | — | 130 | — | 130 | 176 | 7,200 | 1.24 |
| Nandi | 333 | | 4 | 13 | | | 350 | 1,161 | 362 | 1,873 | — | 2,745 | 0.47 |
| Narok | 727 | | 13 | 7,227 | 1,671 | | 9,636 | 326 | 8,549 | 18,513 | — | 18,513 | 3.18 |
| Samburu | 3,288 | | 13 | 4,613 | | — | 7,914 | — | 12,895 | 20,809 | — | 20,809 | 3.57 |
| Trans Nzoia | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,468 | 0.42 |
| Turkana | | — | 65 | | | — | 65 | — | 61,703 | 61,768 | 2,279 | 64,048 | 11.00 |
| Uasin Gishu | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,784 | 0.65 |
| West Pokot | 391 | | 3 | 1,236 | | — | 1,630 | 274 | 3,172 | 5,076 | — | 5,076 | 0.87 |
| Total | 5,964 | 21 | 154 | 28,387 | 4,659 | 546 | 39,731 | 5,816 | 98,902 | 144,449 | 2,760 | 173,868 | 29.85 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 9 | 2 | 29 | 1 | — | — | 41 | 1,482 | — | 1,523 | — | 2,476 | 0.42 |
| Kiambu | | | 57 | 1 | | — | 58 | 1,012 | — | 1,070 | 3 | 2,451 | 0.42 |
| Kirinyaga | | 159 | 3 | 100 | — | — | 262 | 821 | — | 1,083 | — | 1,437 | 0.25 |
| Nyandaroa | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,528 | 0.61 |
| Nyeri | | 2 | 5 | | — | — | 7 | 840 | — | 847 | — | 3,284 | 0.56 |
| Total | 9 | 163 | 94 | 102 | — | — | 368 | 4,155 | — | 4,523 | 3 | 13,176 | 2.26 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | | 28 | 8 | 18 | 68 | — | 122 | 1,085 | 1,313 | 2,520 | — | 2,714 | 0.47 |
| Isiolo | | 170 | 43 | | 239 | | 452 | — | 25,153 | 25,605 | — | 25,605 | 4.39 |
| Kitui | 204 | | 161 | 499 | — | — | 864 | 490 | 14,551 | 15,905 | — | 29,389 | 5.05 |
| Machakos | 93 | 45 | 115 | 130 | | | 383 | 1,755 | 5,671 | 7,809 | 5 | 14,183 | 2.43 |
| Marsabit | 151 | | 12 | | 3,896 | 1,614 | 5,673 | — | 68,279 | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 | 13.40 |
| Meru | 341 | 1 | 207 | | | 870 | 1,419 | 751 | 5,748 | 7,918 | — | 9,922 | 1.70 |
| Total | 789 | 244 | 546 | 647 | 4,203 | 2,484 | 8,913 | 4,081 | 120,715 | 133,709 | 4,131 | 159,891 | 27.44 |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | | — | 251 | | 3,142 | — | 3,393 | — | 40,538 | 43,931 | — | 43,931 | 7.54 |
| Mandera | | | | 202 | | — | 202 | — | 26,268 | 26,470 | — | 26,470 | 4.54 |
| Wajir | | | 145 | | — | — | 145 | — | 56,356 | 56,501 | — | 56,501 | 9.70 |
| Total | — | — | 396 | 202 | 3,142 | — | 3,740 | — | 123,162 | 126,902 | — | 126,902 | 21.78 |
| Coa&t Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | | 51 | 140 | 1,819 | | — | 2,010 | 351 | 4,886 | 7,247 | 109 | 12,523 | 2.15 |
| Kwale | 61 | | | 1,475 | | — | 1,536 | 753 | 3,238 | 5,527 | 65 | 8,322 | 1.43 |
| Lamu | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | 308 | 6,814 | 1.17 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | — | — | 3 | 3 | 65 | 275 | 0.05 |
| Taita | 2 | 1 | 74 | 557 | | — | 634 | 159 | 1,225 | 2,018 | 16 | 16,975 | 2.91 |
| Tana River | | | | 30 | 1,687 | | 1,717 | — | 12,790 | 14,507 | — | 38,694 | 6.64 |
| Total | 63 | 52 | 214 | 3,881 | 1,687 | — | 5,897 | 1,263 | 22,142 | 29,302 | 563 | 83,603 | 14.35 |
| Nairobi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 684 | 0.12 |
| Total | 7,084 | 492 | 1,812 | 33,397 | 13,691 | 3,149 | 59,625 | 27,729 | 370,087 | 457,449 | 11,230 | 582,646 | 100.00 |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1987 — 1989

| Table 6—(Contd.) | | millimetre | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
| Meru | Average | 46.5 | 54.1 | 118.2 | 264.3 | 123.9 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 200 | 216.9 | 192.5 | 97.3 | 1,162.0 |
| | 1987 fall .. | 34.9 | 0.0 | | | | 28.1 | | | 0.0 | 2.2 | 187.1 | 29.4 | 281.7 |
| | 1988 fall .. | 28.6 | 32.5 | 76.9 | 399.4 | 63.6 | 9.1 | 23.1 | 29.0 | 23.0 | 252.2 | 288.4 | 283.5 | 1,509.3 |
| | 1989 fall .. | 115.2 | 32.5 | 76.9 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 2.3 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 23.0 | 127.2 | 237.8 | 156.5 | 895.1 |
| Moi I.A | Average | 33.8 | 15.3 | 53.5 | 162.5 | 251.8 | 78.0 | 71.8 | 65.4 | 71.1 | 98.0 | 90.9 | 72.9 | 1,065.0 |
| | 1987 fall .. | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 114.6 | 353.1 | 27.3 | 88.5 | 166.2 | 40.3 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 12.6 | 872.0 |
| | 1988 fall .. | 9.8 | 2.9 | 66.7 | 313.6 | 54.8 | 178.1 | 52.2 | 45.1 | 47.5 | 26.0 | 108.8 | 87.9 | 993.4 |
| | 1989 fall .. | 19.7 | 0.3 | 88.4 | 141.2 | 178.8 | 56.4 | 51.1 | 79.4 | 43.9 | 25.9 | 67.8 | 50.3 | 803.2 |
| Eldoret | Average | | | 59.7 | | .. | .. | .. | | .. | | .. | | 59.7 |
| | 1986 fall .. | | | 51.6 | | | | | | | | | | 51.6 |
| | 1987 fall .. | 60.5 | 66.5 | 172.8 | 118.2 | 273.4 | 150.0 | 61.0 | 154.9 | 20.3 | 38.7 | 129.9 | 3.0 | 1,349.2 |
| | 1988 fall .. | 25.3 | | | | 80.7 | | 48.6 | | | — | 17.2 | — | 371.8 |
| | 1989 fall .. | — | 66.5 | 172.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 38.7 | 73.6 | 3.0 | 354.6 |
| Nakuru | Average | 27.0 | 44.7 | 65.9 | 130.4 | 123.4 | 73.7 | 93.3 | 119.0 | 88.9 | 69.2 | 73.6 | 33.7 | 942.8 |
| | 1986 fall .. | 0.0 | 1.1 | 20.8 | 171.6 | 377.1 | 163.3 | 111.5 | 134.6 | 76.4 | 46.7 | 40.9 | 72.7 | 1,216.7 |
| | 1987 fall .. | 23.5 | 14.2 | 36.4 | 70.2 | 125.4 | 178.9 | 20.5 | 5.2 | 26.1 | 38.6 | 80.0 | 4.1 | 669.9 |
| | 1988 fall .. | 71.3 | 6.5 | 43.3 | 213.4 | 308.1 | 80.3 | 120.3 | 91.6 | 105.3 | 71.7 | 58.2 | 46.3 | 1,216.3 |
| | 1989 fall .. | 29.0 | 10.4 | 39.9 | 111.0 | 82.0 | 59.4 | 112.4 | 80.3 | 175.2 | 138.8 | 93.5 | 115.0 | 1,046.9 |
| Narok | Average | 71.7 | 78.7 | 98.7 | 143.1 | 92.4 | 29.4 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 23.0 | 25.9 | 63.7 | 71.0 | 734.5 |
| | 1987 fall .. | 157.8 | 59.2 | 174.4 | 85.0 | 142.8 | 53.3 | 55.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 0.5 | 81.0 | 12.4 | 860.9 |
| | 1988 fall .. | 164.6 | 8.3 | 168.5 | 272.2 | 54.4 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 40.2 | 5.2 | 18.5 | 7.0 | 56.6 | 823.4 |
| | 1989 fall .. | 210.3 | 119.6 | 96.4 | 137.4 | 90.2 | 21.6 | 31.7 | 45.3 | 78.4 | 5.1 | 44.0 | 34.5 | 913.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

| 1982.1989 | | | | | | | | | | millimetres | |
|-----------|--|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--|
| Table 7 | | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | Annual Mean | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiambu | | 86.3 | 771.9 | 184.1 | 670.9 | 594.8 | 622.4 | | | 988.7 | |
| Nyeri | | 1,137.3 | 997.4 | 660 7 | 1,122.1 | 141.2 | 202.4 | 1,204.3 | 940.3 | 801.1 | |
| Nanyuki | | | 41.7 | 5.5 | | | — | — | 1,152.0 | 350.6 | |
| Njoro | | 951.1 | 945.9 | 524.5 | 971.1 | 976.1 | 285.1 | 1,220.5 | 855.2 | 807.7 | |
| Kitale | | 1,688.8 | 1,223.2 | 886.0 | 1,335.6 | 881.3 | 1,173.0 | 1,219.3 | 1,228.2 | 1764.0 | |
| Kakamega | | 2,553.8 | 1,929.7 | 1,311.3 | 2,217.1 | 1,730.3 | 781.3 | 2,550.2 | 2,015.0 | 1176.0 | |
| Kisumu | | 1,474.5 | 1,122.2 | 1,235.4 | 13,22.5 | 1,312.8 | 1,306.2 | 1,416.3 | 1,320.2 | 1267.5 | |
| Kisii | | 1,869.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,691 .6 | 2,141.0 | 1,672.5 | 1,329.1 | 1,957.0 | 2,214.1 | 1716.9 | |
| Embu | | 1,522.7 | 1,088.6 | 873.9 | 1,465.5 | 1,050.4 | 947.1 | 1,885.1 | 1,083.6 | 1080.8 | |
| Machakos | | | 460.4 | 5.0 | .. | 0.0 | — | — | — | 759.2 | |
| Kilifi | | | 951.1 | 281.5 | 36.7 | 299.5 | — | — | — | 684.5 | |
| Kericho | | | 2,183.7 | 1,168.8 | 2,242.2 | 808.0 | 2,231.3 | 2,308.2 | 2,092.6 | 1698.6 | |
| Garissa | | 433.3 | 120.5 | 497.7 | 221.6 | 353.3 | 59.2 | 391.3 | 317.1 | 305.4 | |
| Kajiado | | 467.7 | 346.8 | 222.9 | 285.5 | 339.5 | 29.3 | — | — | 256.6 | |
| Nyahururu | | 1,188.7 | 890.0 | 203.1 | 936 0 | 960.4 | 316.0 | 1,159.7 | 736.1 | 833.8 | |
| Meru | | 1,545.9 | 945.5 | 1,196.1 | 1,015.1 | 1,176.2 | 281.7 | 1,509.3 | 1,206.9 | 1155.8 | |
| Mombasa | | 1,694.6 | 1,071.5 | 627.8 | 567.5 | 48.1 | 15.9 | 296.3 | 269.8 | 897.3 | |
| Eldoret | | 1,053.1 | 1,088.5 | 419.8 | 261.3 | 51 .6 | 1,249.2 | 371.8 | 94.0 | 792.3 | |
| Nakuru | | 1,071.8 | 926.7 | 571.7 | 966.8 | 1,216.7 | 669.9 | 1,216.3 | 951.4 | 970.7 | |

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1985.1989

| Table 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Centigrade |
|----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------------|
| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean Max. | 26.5 | 26.1 | . . | | 23.3 | 22.8 | 23.1 | | 26.2 | | 25.5 | 26.1 |
| 1985 Mean Min. | 12.6 | 13.8 | | | 13.6 | 11.4 | 10.7 | | 11.7 | | 13.5 | 12.9 |
| 1986 Mean Max. | 27.2 | 29.5 | 27.5 | | 23.4 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 28.0 | 25.3 | 25.5 |
| 1986 Mean Min. | 12.5 | 11.7 | 13.1 | | 14.5 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 12.9 |
| 1987 Mean Max. | 26.5 | 28.7 | | | | 23.6 | 27.7 | | | 28.6 | 26.3 | 27.7 |
| 1987 Mean Min. | 12.8 | 12.4 | | | | 11.5 | 16.3 | | | 12.6 | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| 1988 Mean Max. | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.6 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 27.4 | 24.9 | 25.1 |
| 1988 Mean Min. | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| 1989 Mean Max. | 25.4 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 23.1 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 24.3 | 24.8 |
| 1989 Mean Min. | 12.3 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.1 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean Max. | 28.7 | 27.9 | | 25.4 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 23.4 | | 26.2 | | 25.6 | 27.0 |
| 1985 Mean Min. | 8.7 | 10.6 | . . | | 9.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | | 8.3 | | 9.5 | 8.2 |
| 1986 Mean Max. | 28.8 | 30.0 | 28.6 | | 24.6 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 26.2 | 25.8 | 25.5 |
| 1986 Mean Min. | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.8 | | 11.1 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 8.2 |
| 1987 Mean Max. | 27.8 | 25.9 | | | | 23.7 | 28.2 | | | 27.9 | 25.1 | 28.1 |
| 1987 Mean Min. | 10.6 | 10.7 | | | | 7.7 | 6.9 | | | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| 1988 Mean Max. | 27.6 | 29.4 | 28.7 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 24.9 |
| 1988 Mean Min. | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| 1989 Mean Max. | 26.1 | 29.5 | 29.4 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 24.1 | 25.4 |
| 1989 Mean Min. | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 8.6 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean Max. | 31.3 | 31.7 | | 31.3 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 27.3 | | 28.3 | | 30.5 | 30.6 |
| 1985 Mean Min. | 23.3 | 23.2 | | 23.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 20.3 | | 21.3 | | 23.5 | 23.3 |
| 1986 Mean Max. | 31.4 | 32.3 | 32.6 | | 29.0 | | 27.6 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 30.2 | 31.8 |
| 1986 Mean Min. | 22.9 | 32.3 | 24.6 | | 23.0 | | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 23.3 |
| 1987 Mean Max. | 31.9 | 32.8 | | | | 28.6 | 28.5 | | | | | |
| 1987 Mean Min. | 23.0 | 23.2 | | | | 21.2 | 20.8 | | | | 23.0 | 23.3 |
| 1988 Mean Max. | 33.2 | 33.5 | 33.4 | 30.6 | 28.3 | | | 28.1 | 28.1 | 29.9 | 30.2 | 30.9 |
| 1988 Mean Min. | 23.2 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 22.3 | 21.8 | | | 20.3 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.3 |
| 1989 Mean Max. | 31.1 | 32.9 | 33.0 | 30.4 | 29.1 | 28.2 | | 28.0 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 30.1 | 31.2 |
| 1989 Mean Min. | 23.2 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 22.2 | 23.1 | 23.4 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean Max. | 25.1 | 24.8 | | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 21.4 | | 23.7 | | 23.1 | 24.1 |
| 1985 Mean Min. | 11.8 | 10.2 | | 11.2 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | | 9.2 | | 10.7 | 8.9 |
| 1986 Mean Max. | 25.2 | 25.6 | 25.1 | | 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 23.0 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 23.6 |
| 1986 Mean Min. | 9.6 | 10.2 | 11.0 | | 11.0 | 14.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 8.9 |
| 1987 Mean Max. | 24.7 | 25.5 | | | | 21.8 | 24.7 | | 24.7 | 25.4 | 23.4 | 24.7 |
| 1987 Mean Min. | 11.3 | 11.6 | | | | 8.3 | 8.6 | | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.9 |
| 1988 Mean Max. | 24.5 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 1988 Mean Min. | 8.3 | | 9.4 | 13.7 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 15.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.9 |
| 1989 Mean Max. | 23.9 | 25.8 | 26.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| 1989 Mean Min. | 8.3 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9.9 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean Max. | 31.6 | 28.1 | | 27.7 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 27.4 | | 29.9 | | 30.4 | 30.0 |
| 1985 Mean Min. | 17.0 | 16.8 | | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.2 | | 16.6 | | 17.7 | 17.1 |
| 1986 Mean Max. | 30.4 | 30.5 | 29.8 | | 28.0 | 27.1 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 30.3 | 30.9 | 29.7 | 28.6 |
| 1986 Mean Min. | 17.2 | 17.5 | 17.6 | | 17.1 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 17.1 |
| 1987 Mean Max. | 30.4 | 30.7 | | | | 26.8 | 31.3 | | | 30.4 | 29.3 | 31.5 |
| 1987 Mean Min. | 17.7 | 17.8 | | | | 16.4 | 16.3 | | | 17.1 | 18.3 | 17.1 |
| 1988 Mean Max. | 29.2 | 31.9 | 29.1 | 28.5 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.7 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 30.3 | 31.0 |
| 1988 Mean Min. | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.1 |
| 1989 Mean Max. | 28.7 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 29.8 | 30.0 |
| 1989 Mean Min. | 17.0 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 16.8 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years

CLIMATE

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1985-1989

| Table 9 | Percentages | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean at 1200 | 23 | 45 | 42 | 57 | 60 | 56 | 49 | 46 | 37 | 37 | 49 | 67 |
| 1986 Mean at 1200 | 38 | 25 | 62 | 56 | | | .. | .. | 38 | 33 | 54 | 53 |
| 1987 Mean at 1200 | 43 | 31 | 29 | 44 | 58 | 47 | 52 | 50 | 35 | 32 | 38 | .. |
| 1988 Mean at 1200 | 38 | 30 | 39 | 59 | 60 | 56 | 53 | 52 | 44 | 37 | 50 | 49 |
| 1989 Mean at 1200 | 59 | 55 | 57 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 71 | 66 | 66 | 80 | 68 | 67 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean at 1200 | 25 | 28 | 32 | 61 | 61 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 37 | 37 | 44 | 35 |
| 1986 Mean at 1200 | 23 | 19 | 29 | 54 | | | .. | | 42 | 38 | 43 | 43 |
| 1987 Mean at 1200 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 43 | 61 | 53 | 43 | 45 | 34 | 39 | 45 | .. |
| 1988 Mean at 1200 | 32 | 22 | 29 | 59 | 57 | 47 | 57 | 53 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 44 |
| 1989 Mean at 1200 | 46 | 38 | 33 | 53 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 36 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean at 1200 | 61 | 64 | 59 | 67 | 71 | 68 | 68 | 73 | 66 | 63 | 66 | 45 |
| 1986 Mean at 1200 | 63 | 57 | 62 | 73 | | | .. | | 65 | 65 | 65 | 68 |
| 1987 Mean at 1200 | 61 | 55 | 61 | 63 | 72 | 65 | 69 | 70 | 67 | 68 | 64 | .. |
| 1988 Mean at 1200 | 58 | 55 | 56 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 64 | 66 |
| 1989 Mean at 1200 | 30 | 21 | 25 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 49 | 47 | 45 | 62 | 53 | 32 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean at 1200 | 26 | 33 | 30 | 57 | 55 | 49 | 55 | 55 | 40 | 37 | 41 | 33 |
| 1986 Mean at 1200 | 30 | 24 | 33 | 55 | | | .. | .. | 50 | 38 | 40 | 40 |
| 1987 Mean at 1200 | 39 | 32 | 35 | 47 | 58 | 59 | 54 | 65 | 45 | 39 | 45 | .. |
| 1988 Mean at 1200 | 37 | 55 | 33 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 63 | 64 | 61 | 52 | 48 | 4i |
| 1989 Mean at 1200 | 34 | 39 | 33 | 55 | 47 | 53 | 59 | 58 | 55 | 46 | 46 | 35 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 Mean at 1200 | 51 | 52 | 41 | 60 | 58 | 51 | 51 | 45 | 43 | 39 | 44 | 37 |
| 1986 Mean at 1200 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 58 | | | .. | | 39 | 43 | 48 | 50 |
| 1987 Mean at 1200 | 43 | 44 | 52 | 51 | 57 | 56 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 36 | 49 | .. |
| 1988 Mean at 1200 | 51 | 39 | | 57 | 54 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 45 | 44. | 39 |
| 1989 Mean at 1200 | 40 | 29 | 36 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 52 | 51 | 40 | 49 | 54 | 45 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a give a number of years.

CLIMATE

Table 10

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1985.1989

Mean hours per day

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|----------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 |
| 1985 | 10.0 | 7.5 | | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | | 5.9 | 6.1 | | 8.6 |
| 1986 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 8.0 |
| 1987 | | 9.1 | | | | 4.5 | | | | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| 1988 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.9 |
| 1989 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.3 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| 1985 | 8.8 | 6.7 | | 8.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | | 8.8 | 8.2 | | 7.6 |
| 1986 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 8.8 | | 5.5 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 8.0 | | 6.6 |
| 1987 | 9.4 | 9.3 | | | | 5.5 | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 7.3 | | 8.1 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| 1989 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.9 |
| 1985 | 9.6 | 7.9 | | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | | 8.6 | 8.2 | | 9.9 |
| 1986 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.0 | | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 | | 8.6 |
| 1987 | 9.1 | 9.3 | | | | 7.4 | 8.2 | | | 9.7 | 6.9 | 10.4 |
| 1988 | | | 7.3 | | | | | 7.4 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| 1989 | 8.2 | | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.9 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.5 |
| 1985 | 8.8 | 8.1 | | 5.7 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 6.6 | | 7.9 | | | 8.8 |
| 1986 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | | 6.8 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 6.6 | | 5.9 | 6.8 |
| 1987 | 8.6 | 8.8 | | | | 6.3 | | | | 5.3 | 4.8 | 9.1 |
| 1988 | 9.8 | 8.9 | | | 6.9 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| 1989 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 7.6 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| 1985 | 9.8 | 7.3 | | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 6.7 | | 8.7 | 8.8 | | 10.1 |
| 1986 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.1 | | 8.6 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 7.8 |
| 1987 | 8.1 | 9.1 | | | | 6.0 | | | | 9.5 | 7.4 | 10.2 |
| 1988 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| 1989 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.1 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 8.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| 1985 | 8.8 | 7.6 | | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | | 7.5 | 7.3 | | 8.7 |
| 1986 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | | 8.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 8.0 | | 6.6 |
| 1987 | 7.2 | 8.3 | | | | 6.1 | | | | | 6.5 | 9.6 |
| 1988 | 7.6 | 7.9 | | 5.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | | 7.4 | 8.2 |
| 1989 | 8.2 | 8.1 | | 6.6 | | 8.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.2 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading on account of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres.

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "European": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arab": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Adjustment

The total population reported by the 1979 Census showed an increase of over 40 per cent on that reported by the 1969 Census, but the rate of inter-censal population increase derived from the reported population appeared to be somewhat suspect since it was approximately 5 per cent less than that estimated from the 1977 National Demographic Survey and the 1977/78 Kenya Fertility Survey.

Demographic analysis and checks of internal consistency revealed that the 1979 census had under-enumeration of population estimated at 814,000 persons, with about 300,000 of them having been underenumerated in Nyanza Province. No attempt has been made to break the under-enumeration by sex, age or other characteristics, and it is only possible, therefore, to show the new aggregated census figure, of 16,141,061, in table 12 in this section.

Area and Density

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on land area data, excluding water, supplied by the Survey of Kenya.

Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For example a person who was in Form II in 1979 was reported as having completed Form I. The 1979 data reported therefore are comparable to the 1969

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

Vital Statistic*

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—**culminating** in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics **collected** for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the **increase** in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of **increased** public awareness of the advantages of registration

POPULATION

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

| | 1948 | 1962 | 1969 | 1979* |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| African | 5,251,120 | 8,365,942 | 10,733,202 | 15,101,540 |
| Non-African: | | | | |
| Asian | 97,687 | 176,613 | 139,037 | 78,600 |
| European | 29,660 | 55,759 | 40,593 | 39,901 |
| Arab | 24,174 | 34,048 | 27,886 | 39,146 |
| Other | 3,325 | 3,901 | 1,987 | 67,874 |
| Total Non-African | 154,846 | 270,321 | 209,503 | 225,521 |
| Total | 5,405,966 | 8,636,263 | 10,942,705 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For 1979 Other includes: 57,318, Other Kenyans, 10,213, Others and 343, Not Stated.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

POPULATION

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

| Province/District | Population | Land Area Sq. Km. | Density | Province/District | Population | Land Area Sq. Km. | Density |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|
| Nairobi | 827,775 | 684 | 1,210 | Baringo | 203,792 | 10,627 | 19 |
| Kilifi | 430,986 | 12,414 | 35 | Elgeyo Marakwet | 148,868 | 2,722 | 55 |
| Kwale | 288,363 | 8,257 | 35 | Kajiado | 149,005 | 20,963 | 7 |
| Lamu | 42,299 | 6,506 | 7 | Kericho | 633,348 | 4,890 | 130 |
| Mombasa | 341,148 | 210 | 1,625 | Laikipia | 134,534 | 9,718 | 14 |
| Taita Taveta | 147,597 | 16,959 | 9 | Nakuru | 522,709 | 7,024 | 74 |
| Tana River | 92,401 | 38,694 | 2 | Nandi | 299,319 | 2,745 | 09 |
| Coast Province | 1,342,794 | 83,040 | 16 | Narok | 210,306 | 18,519 | 11 |
| Garissa | 128,867 | 43,931 | 3 | Samburu | 76,908 | 20,809 | 4 |
| Mandera | 105,601 | 26,470 | 4 | Trans-Nzoia | 259,503 | 2,468 | 108 |
| Wajir | 139,319 | 56,501 | 2 | Turkana | 142,702 | 61,769 | 2 |
| North Eastern Province | 373,787 | 126,902 | 3 | Uasin Gishu | 300,766 | 3,784 | 79 |
| Embu | 263,173 | 2,714 | 97 | West Pokot | 158,652 | 5,076 | 31 |
| Isiolo | 43,478 | 25,605 | 2 | Rift Valley | 3,240,402 | 171,108 | 9 |
| Kitui | 464,283 | 29,388 | 16 | Kisii | 869,512 | 2,196 | 396 |
| Machakos | 1,022,522 | 14,178 | 72 | Kisumu | 482,327 | 2,093 | 230 |
| Marsabit | 96,216 | 73,952 | 1 | Siaya | 474,516 | 2,523 | 188 |
| Meru | 830,179 | 9,922 | 84 | South Nyanza .. | 817,601 | 5,714 | 143 |
| Eastern Province | 2,719,851 | 155,760 | 17 | Nyanza Province | 2,643,956 | 12,526 | 311 |
| Kiambu | 686,290 | 2,448 | 280 | Bungoma | 503,935 | 3,074 | 164 |
| Kirinyaga | 291,431 | 1,437 | 203 | Busia | 297,841 | 1,629 | 183 |
| Murang'a | 648,333 | 2,476 | 267 | Kakamega | 1,030,887 | 3,520 | 283 |
| Nyandarua | 233,302 | 3,528 | 66 | Western Province | 1,832,663 | 3,223 | 223 |
| Nyeri | 486,477 | 3,284 | 148 | Total Kenya | 15,327,061 | 564,162 | 27 |
| Central Province | 2,345,833 | 13,173 | 178 | Adjusted Total . | 16,141,061 | 564,162 | 29 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*persons per square kilometre.

NB: Population projections by district to the year 2000 are published in "Population projections for Kenya 1980-2000," Central Bureau of Statistics, March. 1983.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality

Table 13

| Tribe or Nationality | Male | Female | Total | Tribe or Nationality | Male | Female | Total |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Kenyans | | | | Boran | 35,306 | 33,588 | 68,894 |
| Kikuyu | 1,582,145 | 1,620,676 | 3,202,821 | Gabbra | 15,467 | 15,086 | 30,553 |
| Embu | 89,471 | 90,929 | 180,400 | Sakuye | 926 | 898 | 1,824 |
| Meru | 416,800 | 423,704 | 840,504 | Orma | 16,134 | 15,993 | 32,127 |
| Mbere | 29,242 | 32,483 | 61,725 | Gosha | 917 | 935 | 1,852 |
| Kamba.. | 852,360 | 873,209 | 1,725,569 | Hawiyah | 811 | 793 | 1,604 |
| Tharaka | 4,763 | 4,919 | 9,682 | Ogaden | 13,584 | 12,058 | 25,642 |
| Luhya | 1,048,914 | 1,070,794 | 2,119,708 | Ajuran | 11,309 | 10,697 | 22,006 |
| Kisii | 469,629 | 474,458 | 944,087 | Gurreh | 41,901 | 41,182 | 83,083 |
| Kuria | 46,388 | 42,781 | 89,169 | Degodia | 49,227 | 43,808 | 93,035 |
| Mijikenda | 357,116 | 375,714 | 732,830 | Somali (so stated) | 83,119 | 72,575 | 155,695 |
| Pokomo | 19,835 | 19,906 | 39,741 | Basuba | 29,889 | 29,779 | 59,668 |
| Taita | 74,068 | 79,051 | 153,119 | El Molo | 277 | 261 | 538 |
| Taveta | 3,850 | 3,826 | 7,676 | Asian | 17,402 | 15,152 | 32,554 |
| Swahili/Shirazi | 2,903 | 2,743 | 5,646 | European | 2,200 | 2,245 | 4,445 |
| Bajun | 18,304 | 18,667 | 36,971 | Arab | 9,486 | 9,375 | 18,861 |
| Boni/Sanye | 2,108 | 2,062 | 4,170 | Other Kenyan | 29,711 | 27,607 | 57,318 |
| Luo | 966,548 | 989,297 | 1,955,845 | Total Kenyans | 7,510,372 | 7,632,528 | 15,142,900 |
| Kalenjin | 820,749 | 831,494 | 1,652,243 | Non-Kenyans | | | |
| Masai | 120,838 | 120,557 | 241,395 | Africans | 39,744 | 32,074 | 71,818 |
| Samburu | 36,168 | 37,457 | 73,625 | Asians | 23,755 | 22,291 | 46,046 |
| Turkana | 106,009 | 101,240 | 207,249 | Europeans | 17,409 | 18,047 | 35,456 |
| Teso | 66,192 | 66,295 | 132,487 | Arabs | 10,562 | 9,723 | 20,285 |
| Nderobo | 3,698 | 3,502 | 7,200 | Others | 5,102 | 5,111 | 10,213 |
| Njemps | 3,668 | 3,878 | 7,546 | Total Non-Kenyans | 96,572 | 87,246 | 183,818 |
| Rendille | 10,940 | 10,854 | 21,794 | Not stated .. | 169 | 174 | 343 |
| | | | | Total | 7,607,113 | 7,719,948 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

POPULATION

Population by Sex and Five Year Age Group

Table 14

| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Age Group | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 0-4 | 1,422,021 | 1,421,385 | 2,843,406 | 45-49 | 218,914 | 221,965 | 440,879 |
| 5-9 | 1,247,091 | 1,244,749 | 2,491,840 | 50-54 | 182,908 | 191,022 | 373,930 |
| 10-14 | 1,050,932 | 1,023,839 | 2,074,771 | 55-59 | 140,777 | 134,534 | 275,311 |
| 15-19 | 854,123 | 887,722 | 1,741,845 | 60-64 | 107,710 | 109,518 | 217,228 |
| 20-24 | 641,401 | 686,003 | 1,327,404 | 65-69 | 99,906 | 83,221 | 183,127 |
| 25-29 | 514,451 | 541,261 | 1,055,712 | 70-74 | 66,369 | 62,539 | 128,908 |
| 30-34 | 405,385 | 412,691 | 818,076 | 75 Plus | 87,766 | 86,597 | 174,363 |
| 35-39 | 290,227 | 325,367 | 615,594 | AgeNS | 15,652 | 13,833 | 29,485 |
| 40-44 | 261,480 | 273,702 | 535,182 | | | | |
| | | | | Total | 7,607,113 | 7,719,948 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

| Age Group | None | Primary | | Secondary and Above | | Std. or Form not Stated | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|
| | | Std. | Std. 5-7 | Form 1-4 | Form 5 + | | |
| 0-4 | 2,843,406 | | | | | | 2,843,406 |
| 5-9 | 1,230,758 | 1,206,466 | 6,051 | | | 48,565 | 2,491,840 |
| 10-14 | 285,264 | 1,155,849 | 584,079 | 29,845 | — | 19,734 | 2,074,771 |
| 15-19 | 307,694 | 278,756 | 769,012 | 364,681 | 11,591 | 10,111 | 1,741,845 |
| 20-24 | 373,819 | 158,329 | 413,094 | 336,368 | 28,203 | 17,591 | 1,327,404 |
| 25-29 | 381,474 | 141,136 | 318,893 | 185,946 | 21,682 | 6,581 | 1,055,712 |
| 30-34 | 361,310 | 114,789 | 221,532 | 100,155 | 14,683 | 5,607 | 818,076 |
| 35-39 | 335,099 | 104,530 | 121,716 | 41,761 | 8,935 | 3,553 | 615,394 |
| 40-44 | 325,297 | 91,959 | 84,105 | 24,171 | 5,632 | 4,018 | 535,112 |
| 45-49 | 294,126 | 74,081 | 52,842 | 13,982 | 3,495 | 2,353 | 440,879 |
| 50-54 | 275,953 | 57,815 | 28,059 | 6,867 | 2,345 | 2,891 | 373,930 |
| 55 Plus | 819,226 | 105,289 | 36,159 | 7,468 | 3,724 | 7,071 | 978,937 |
| Age NS | 20,068 | 3,345 | 2,647 | 921 | 85 | 2,419 | 29,485 |
| Total | 7,853,494 | 3,492,344 | 2,638,189 | 1,112,165 | 100,375 | 130,494 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Table 16(a)

Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

None

| Age Group | | Primary | | Secondary and Above | | N.S. | Total |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Std. 1-4 | Std. 5-7 | Form 1-4 | Form 5 + | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1,422,021 | | | | | | 1,422,021 |
| 5-9 | 614,630 | 604,879 | 2,874 | | | 24,708 | 1,247,091 |
| 10-14 | 127,957 | 609,584 | 289,095 | 14,029 | | 10,267 | 1,050,932 |
| 15-19 | 107,322 | 145,008 | 401,300 | 189,444 | 6,660 | 4,389 | 854,123 |
| 20-24 | 113,713 | 71,395 | 218,668 | 210,714 | 20,336 | 6,575 | 641,401 |
| 25-29 | 113,095 | 64,060 | 183,449 | 134,019 | 16,716 | 3,112 | 514,451 |
| 30-34 | 104,542 | 56,025 | 148,173 | 82,439 | 11,646 | 2,560 | 405,385 |
| 35-39 | 101,312 | 55,481 | 89,926 | 34,904 | 6,914 | 1,690 | 290,227 |
| 40-44 | 110,386 | 56,804 | 67,264 | 20,618 | 4,444 | 1,964 | 261,480 |
| 45-49 | 110,698 | 48,423 | 43,640 | 12,270 | 2,663 | 1,220 | 218,914 |
| 50-54 | 109,593 | 40,722 | 23,558 | 5,975 | 1,689 | 1,371 | 182,908 |
| 55+ | 376,024 | 83,637 | 30,906 | 6,009 | 2,548 | 3,494 | 502,528 |
| N.S. | 9,636 | 1,935 | 1,845 | 664 | 73 | 1,499 | 15,652 |
| Total | 3,420,929 | 1,837,953 | 1,500,698 | 711,085 | 73,599 | 62,849 | 7,607,113 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1,421,385 | | | | | | 1,421,385 |
| 5-9 | 616,128 | 601,587 | 3,177 | | | 23,857 | 1,244,749 |
| 10-14 | 157,307 | 546,265 | 294,984 | 15,816 | | 9,467 | 1,023,839 |
| 15-19 | 200,372 | 133,748 | 267,712 | 175,237 | 4,931 | 5,722 | 887,722 |
| 20-24 | 260,106 | 86,934 | 194,426 | 125,654 | 7,867 | 11,016 | 686,003 |
| 25-29 | 268,379 | 77,076 | 135,444 | 51,927 | 4,966 | 3,469 | 541,261 |
| 30-34 | 256,768 | 58,764 | 73,359 | 17,716 | 3,037 | 3,047 | 412,691 |
| 35-39 | 233,787 | 49,049 | 31,790 | 6,857 | 2,021 | 1,863 | 325,367 |
| 40-44 | 214,911 | 35,155 | 16,841 | 3,553 | 1,188 | 2,054 | 273,702 |
| 45-49 | 183,428 | 25,658 | 9,202 | 1,712 | 832 | 1,133 | 221,965 |
| 50-54 | 166,360 | 17,093 | 4,501 | 892 | 656 | 1,520 | 191,022 |
| 55 Plus | 443,202 | 21,652 | 5,253 | 1,459 | 1,266 | 3,577 | 476,409 |
| N.S | 10,432 | 1,410 | 802 | 257 | 12 | 920 | 13,833 |
| Total | 4,432,565 | 1,654,391 | 1,137,491 | 401,080 | 26,776 | 67,645 | 7,719,948 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.

VITAL STATISTICS

| BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1975-1984 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Table 17 (a) | | | | | | | | | | Numba | |
| Births | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Male | 130,157 | 138,424 | 144,301 | 140,797 | 160,781 | 171,236 | 187,691 | 182,923 | 162,866 | 152,300 |
| | Female | 112,510 | 127,099 | 131,486 | 129,172 | 147,885 | 161,771 | 177,560 | 174,213 | 154,059 | 159,810 |
| | Total | 242,667 | 265,523 | 275,787 | 269,969 | 308,666 | 365,553 | 361,743 | 357,136 | 316,925 | 312,110 |
| Deaths | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Male | 26,103 | 29,828 | 26,862 | 25,432 | 27,831 | 29,025 | 30,135 | 29,964 | 29,197 | 33,560 |
| | Female | 19,540 | 20,096 | 20,457 | 19,267 | 20,808 | 21,823 | 22,658 | 22,529 | 21,912 | 25,300 |
| | Total | 45,643 | 49,924 | 47,319 | 44,699 | 48,639 | 50,848 | 52,793 | 52,493 | 51,109 | 58,860 |

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Mother's and deceased's normal residence).
•Provisional.

| BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1983—1984 | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Table 17 (B) | 1983 | | 1984 | |
| Province | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths |
| Nairobi | 47,974 | 6,088 | 43,674 | 6,886 |
| Coast | 23,908 | 4,130 | 21,994 | 5,325 |
| North Eastern | 1,536 | 183 | 1,518 | 233 |
| Eastern Province | 67,128 | 7,470 | 50,985 | 13,792 |
| Central | 98,105 | 11,169 | 87,650 | 12,476 |
| Western | 37,777 | 7,494 | 53,032 | 14,753 |
| Nyanza | 37,875 | 6,558 | 44,807 | 11,060 |
| Rift Valley | 45,214 | 5,209 | 57,478 | 8,452 |
| TOTAL | 359,517 | 48,301 | 361,138 | 72,977 |

*Provisional

| REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1977-1986 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Number |
| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | |
| Births | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 15,671 | 16,322 | 14,543 | 16,418 | 18,183 | 22,224 | 22,984 | 24,029 | 18,480 | 25,565 | |
| Female | 15,097 | 15,857 | 15,397 | 16,480 | 17,583 | 21,329 | 21,754 | 22,665 | 17,926 | 24,580 | |
| Total | 30,768 | 32,179 | 29,940 | 32,898 | 35,766 | 43,553 | 44,738 | 46,694 | 36,406 | 50,145 | |
| Deaths | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,035 | 2,155 | 3,847 | 2,198 | 1,965 | 2,292 | 2,136 | 2,433 | 2,343 | 2,466 | |
| Female .. | 1,431 | 1,487 | 2,319 | 1,529 | 1,493 | 1,522 | 1,389 | 1,715 | 1,717 | 1,735 | |
| Total | 3,466 | 3,643 | 6,166 | 3,727 | 3,458 | 3,814 | 3,525 | 4,148 | 4,060 | 4,201 | |

Source: Nairobi City Council.

VITAL STATISTICS

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE 1976-1984

| Table 19 | Number | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981* | 1982* | 1983* | 1984* |
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 31,582 | 30,683 | | 30,031 | 42,042 | 41,520 | 45,831 | 43,987 | 43,674 |
| All Deaths | 5,182 | 2,643 | | 3,918 | 6,871 | 6,936 | 6,876 | 3,980 | 6,886 |
| Infant Deaths | 1,678 | 858 | | 2,074 | 86 | 2,322 | | | |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 16,869 | 20,630 | | 14,513 | 0,045 | 21,057 | 25,442 | 20,691 | 21,994 |
| All Deaths | 4,221 | 3,816 | | 3,716 | 3,282 | 4,115 | 4,75 | 4,462 | 5,325 |
| Infant Deaths | 1,375 | 1,161 | | 1,137 | 183 | 1,263 | | | |
| North Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 1,589 | 1,376 | | 960 | 1,076 | 814 | 1,335 | | 1,518 |
| All Deaths | 136 | 130 | | 178 | 157 | 118 | 28 | 200 | 233 |
| Infant Deaths | 40 | 35 | | 40 | 9 | 28 | | | |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 44,882 | 45,634 | | 58,125 | 59,841 | 60,703 | 72,357 | 59,513 | 50,985 |
| All Deaths | 7,837 | 7,782 | | 7,725 | 6,809 | 6,809 | 8,513 | 10,760 | 13,792 |
| Infant Deaths | 2,607 | 2,415 | | 2,356 | 216 | 2,208 | | | |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 47,506 | 55,718 | | 73,033 | 67,519 | 70,020 | 117,946 | 87,116 | 87,650 |
| All Deaths | 8,174 | 10,435 | | 10,386 | 8,813 | 9,908 | 11,798 | 5,012 | 12,476 |
| Infant Deaths | 2,627 | 3,345 | | 3,247 | 749 | 3,231 | | | |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 40,813 | 47,330 | | 36,361 | 50,779 | 54,556 | 63,647 | 47,606 | 57,478 |
| All Deaths | 6,091 | 5,754 | | 5,027 | 5,284 | 4,981 | 6,067 | 7,031 | 8,452 |
| Infant Deaths | 2,245 | 2,028 | | 1,960 | 382 | 1,409 | | | |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 48,569 | 45,602 | | 54,777 | 50,217 | 66,414 | 55,577 | 32,146 | 44,807 |
| All Deaths | 11,286 | 10,383 | | 10,319 | 9,962 | 11,513 | 7,748 | 6,886 | 11,060 |
| Infant Deaths | 2,880 | 2,810 | | 2,876 | 204 | 3,231 | | | |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 33,683 | 32,028 | | 40,866 | 41,448 | 50,167 | 44,286 | 24,105 | 53,032 |
| All Deaths | 6,995 | 6,365 | | 7,369 | 7,171 | 8,765 | 7,423 | 5,503 | 14,753 |
| Infant Deaths | 1,539 | 1,493 | | 1,563 | 209 | 2,047 | | | |

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Vital Statistics).

Note: (1) 1978 figures are not available.

(2) Infant Deaths for the year 1982 are not available.

*Provisional.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—*see* "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (A) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a)** an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b)** a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass, or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- () an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

MIGRATION

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. **In-**formation on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since **their** collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of **guest**. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.
The definitions used for the new classification in Table 31 & 32 (b) are as follows:

| Major Division | Sub-class | Definition |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| 1. NAIROBI | (a) High Class (b) Other | |
| 2. BEACH | | Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:— |
| | (a) South | South of Likoni ferry. |
| | (b) North Mombasa | Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge. |
| | (c) Kilifi/Watamu | Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point. |
| | (d) Malindi/Lamu | Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands. |
| 3. MOMBASA .. | | The Island. |
| 4. COAST .. HINTERLAND | .. (a) East (b) West | Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District. Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) |
| 5. MASAILAND | (a) East (b) West | Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road) Narok District. |
| 6. NYANZA BASIN | | Nyanza Province and Kericho District. |
| 7. WESTERN | | Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts. |
| 8. CENTRAL | (a) Nakuru (b) Naivasha (c) Mount Kenya (d) Aberdares (e) Periphery | Nakuru Town and Lake. Naivasha Town and Lake. Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road). Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts. |
| 9. NORTH | | Samburu District (south of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls). North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District , Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1°30' N.). |

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A A and B or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of Immigrant 1980-1989*

| Table 20 | Numbers | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Returning Residents | 44,485 | 42,400 | 41,140 | 40,672 | 49,700 | | | | | |
| New Permanent Immig- rants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday/Business Visitors | 335,946 | 322,910 | 341,950 | 333,886 | 409,900 | 477,500 | 542,500 | 586,800 | 616,900 | 695,880 |
| Visitors in Transit | 53,241 | 43,030 | 39,010 | 40,073 | 44,700 | 52,000 | 58,900 | 62,400 | 65,300 | 34,520 |
| Other Visitors | | | 11,150 | 7,233 | 7,600 | 11,000 | 12,800 | 12,100 | 12,700 | 4,260 |
| <i>Less Visitors accepted at Permanent Immigrant</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 433,672 | 408,340 | 433,250 | 421,864 | 511,900 | 540,600 | 614,200 | 661,300 | 694,900 | 734,660 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
'Before 1973, this Included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.
•Provisional. (1983—Data Estimated)

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1980-1989

| Table 21 | Numbers | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Temporary Emigrants | 49,744 | 54,341 | 55,111 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Emigrants | 1,803 | 1,213 | 1,798 | | | | | | | |
| Holiday/Business Visitors | 318,019 | 310,415 | 309,352 | 284,800 | 395,500 | 472,200 | 527,400 | 580,200 | 593,600 | 594,883 |
| Visitors in Transit | 44,602 | 41,909 | 41,604 | 35,500 | 47,800 | 58,500 | 65,500 | 70,100 | 71,200 | 52,321 |
| Other Visitors | | | 11,207 | 4,000 | 9,300 | 10,500 | 11,100 | 11,800 | 12,100 | 64,442 |
| Total | 414,168 | 407,878 | 419,272 | 394,184 | 452,600 | 541,200 | 604,000 | 662,100 | 676,900 | 711,646 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional. (1983—Data Estimated)

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of Travel, 1980-1989*

| Table 22 | Numbers | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Arrivals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 411,069 | 386,540 | 410,288 | 399,505 | 484,769 | 511,948 | 581,647 | 626,251 | 658,070 | 600,100 |
| Sea | 2,895 | 1,720 | 1,733 | 1,687 | 2,048 | 2,162 | 2,457 | 2,645 | 2,780 | |
| Other | 19,708 | 20,080 | 21,229 | 20,672 | 25,083 | 26,490 | 30,096 | 32,404 | 34,050 | 134,560 |
| Total Arrivals | 433,672 | 408,340 | 433,250 | 421,864 | 511,900 | 540,600 | 614,200 | 661,300 | 694,900 | 734,660 |
| Departures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 396,358 | 387,362 | 397,889 | 374,080 | 429,517 | 513,599 | 573,196 | 628,332 | 642,378 | 611,326 |
| Sea | 1,427 | 1,029 | 1,258 | 1,183 | 1,357 | 1,624 | 1,812 | 1,986 | 2,031 | |
| Other | 16,383 | 19,487 | 20,125 | 18,921 | 21,726 | 25,977 | 28,992 | 31,782 | 32,491 | 100,320 |
| Total Departures | 414,168 | 407,878 | 419,271 | 394,184 | 452,600 | 541,200 | 604,000 | 662,100 | 676,900 | 711,646 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional. (1983—Data Estimated)

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1989*

Table 23

| | | Number | |
|---------|--|----------|------------|
| | | ARRIVALS | DEPARTURES |
| | | 1989 | 1989 |
| Africa | | | |
| Air | | 76,420 | 109,340 |
| Sea | | | |
| Other | | 92,120 | 101,334 |
| Total | | 168,540 | 210,674 |
| America | | | |
| Air | | 87,290 | 80,784 |
| Sea | | | |
| Other | | 13,560 | 13,980 |
| Total | | 100,850 | 94,764 |
| Asia | | | |
| Air | | 37,110 | 40,535 |
| Sea | | | |
| Other | | 3,500 | 3,595 |
| Total | | 40,610 | 44,130 |
| Europe | | | |
| Air | | 393,700 | 334,659 |
| Sea | | | |
| Other | | 28,000 | 25,515 |
| Total | | 421,700 | 360,174 |
| Other | | | |
| Air | | 5,580 | 1,705 |
| Sea | | | |
| Other | | 1,520 | 199 |
| Total | | 7,100 | 1,904 |
| Total | | | |
| Air | | 600,100 | 567,023 |
| Sea | | | |
| Other | | 134,650 | 144,623 |
| Total | | 734,660 | 711,646 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*(1984—1988—Data are not available in this format)

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1980-1989*

MIGRATION

Numbers

| | ARRIVALS* | | | | | | DEPARTURES | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | Returning Residents | Permanent Immigrants | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/Business Visitors** | Other Visitors | Total | Temporary Emmigrants | Permanent Emmigrants | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/Business Visitors | Other Visitors | Total |
| 1985 | | | 52,000 | 477,500 | 11,100 | 549,600 | | — | 58,500 | 350,700 | 10,500 | 541,200 |
| 1986 | — | — | 58,900 | 542,500 | 12,800 | 614,200 | | — | 65,500 | 527,400 | 12,100 | 604,000 |
| 1987 | 64,858 | — | 62,400 | 586,800 | 12,100 | 726,158 | 106,078 | 3,623 | 70,100 | 580,200 | 11,800 | 771,801 |
| 1988 | 70,073 | — | 65,300 | 616,900 | 12,700 | 764,973 | 107,547 | 3,672 | 71,200 | 593,600 | 12,100 | 788,119 |
| 1989 | — | — | 34,520 | 695,880 | 4,270 | 734,670 | — | — | 52,321 | 594,883 | 64,442 | 711,646 |
| 1980— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 9,235 | — | 12,852 | 95,495 | | 117,582 | 11,730 | 226 | 10,721 | 102,482 | | 125,159 |
| 2nd Qr | 13,350 | — | 16,670 | 80,870 | | 110,890 | 13,243 | 337 | 11,631 | 61,322 | | 86,533 |
| 3rd Qr | 12,520 | — | 11,890 | 73,140 | | 97,550 | 14,106 | 241 | 11,588 | 72,331 | | 98,266 |
| 4th Qr | 9,380 | — | 11,829 | 86,441 | | 107,650 | 10,665 | 999 | 10,662 | 81,884 | — | 104,210 |
| 1st Qr. | 9,360 | — | 9,520 | 86,030 | | 104,810 | 11,889 | 256 | 10,090 | 100,768 | — | 123,003 |
| 2nd Qr | 10,690 | — | 10,330 | 57,820 | | 78,840 | 14,675 | 271 | 9,350 | 60,645 | | 84,941 |
| 3rd Qr | 11,980 | — | 12,640 | 90,310 | | 114,930 | 15,063 | 380 | 12,012 | 74,666 | | 102,121 |
| 4th Qr | 10,370 | — | 1,540 | 88,750 | | 109,660 | 12,714 | 306 | 10,457 | 74,336 | | 97,813 |
| 1982— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 9,240 | — | 7,680 | 96,960 | 3,490 | 117,370 | 10,430 | 284 | 8,703 | 94,781 | 3,507 | 117,705 |
| 2nd Qr | 10,500 | — | 10,300 | 66,440 | 3,660 | 90,900 | 14,798 | 508 | 10,277 | 61,242 | 3,413 | 90,238 |
| 3rd Qr | 13,700 | — | 11,410 | 80,450 | 2,490 | 108,050 | 15,427 | 464 | 10,865 | 71,365 | 2,365 | 100,486 |
| 4th Qr | 7,700 | — | 9,620 | 98,100 | 1,510 | 116,930 | 14,456 | 542 | 11,759 | 82,164 | 1,922 | 110,843 |
| 1983— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 10,880 | — | 9,470 | 98,730 | 1,650 | 120,730 | 10,533 | 287 | 8,801 | 87,696 | 810 | 108,127 |
| 2nd Qr | 8,300 | — | 9,470 | 54,100 | 1,550 | 73,420 | 12,497 | 429 | 8,547 | 50,101 | 978 | 72,552 |
| 3rd Qr | 13,275 | — | 11,056 | 77,956 | 2,413 | 104,700 | 15,860 | 477 | 11,171 | 73,378 | 2,432 | 103,318 |
| 4th Qr | 8,217 | — | 10,077 | 103,100 | 1,620 | 123,014 | 14,561 | 547 | 11,659 | 81,496 | 1,924 | 110,187 |
| 1984— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | — | — | 11,900 | 124,300 | 2,100 | — | — | — | 11,600 | 121,000 | 2,600 | — |
| 2nd Qr | — | — | 13,500 | 91,300 | 2,300 | — | — | — | 13,400 | 80,800 | 2,200 | — |
| 3rd Qr | — | — | 10,900 | 102,300 | 2,100 | — | — | — | 11,200 | 87,800 | 2,200 | — |
| 4th Qr | — | — | 8,400 | 124,800 | 1,100 | — | — | — | 11,600 | 105,900 | 1,700 | — |
| 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | — | — | 12,000 | 133,100 | 3,100 | 148,200 | — | — | 13,000 | 13,490 | 3,000 | 150,900 |
| 2nd Qr | — | — | 14,500 | 86,400 | 3,300 | 104,200 | — | — | 15,600 | 92,600 | 3,200 | 111,400 |
| 3rd Qr | — | — | 14,000 | 117,800 | 2,900 | 134,700 | — | — | 15,400 | 115,700 | 1,800 | 132,900 |
| 4th Qr | — | — | 11,500 | 140,200 | 1,800 | 153,500 | — | — | 14,500 | 129,000 | 2,500 | 146,000 |
| 1986— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | — | — | 13,200 | 146,200 | 3,500 | 162,900 | — | — | 14,200 | 149,100 | 2,600 | 165,900 |
| 2nd Qr | — | — | 16,700 | 99,600 | 3,800 | 120,100 | — | — | 17,900 | 104,300 | 3,500 | 125,700 |
| 3rd Qr | — | — | 15,800 | 135,400 | 3,400 | 154,600 | — | — | 17,200 | 129,600 | 3,200 | 149,000 |
| | — | — | 13,200 | 161,300 | 2,100 | 176,600 | — | — | Qr 16,200 | 144,400 | 2,800 | 163,400 |
| 1987— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | — | — | 13,300 | 156,800 | 3,100 | 173,200 | — | — | 14,000 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 180,600 |
| 2nd Qr | — | — | 18,100 | 109,700 | 3,300 | 131,100 | — | — | 19,200 | 113,500 | 3,100 | 135,803 |
| 3rd Qr | — | — | 14,600 | 150,800 | 2,600 | 168,000 | — | — | 18,800 | 154,900 | 2,700 | 176,400 |
| 4th Qr | — | — | 16,400 | 169,500 | 3,100 | 189,000 | — | — | 17,900 | 148,800 | 2,600 | 169,300 |
| 1988— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | — | — | 14,700 | 173,100 | 3,400 | 191,200 | — | — | 15,000 | 172,500 | 3,600 | 191,100 |
| 2nd Qr | — | — | 18,600 | 113,000 | 3,400 | 135,000 | — | — | 18,600 | 110,000 | 3,000 | 131,600 |
| 3rd Qr | — | — | 17,300 | 178,900 | 3,100 | 199,300 | — | — | 19,900 | 164,200 | 2,900 | 187,000 |
| 4th Qr | — | — | 14,700 | 151,900 | 2,800 | 169,400 | — | — | 17,700 | 146,900 | 2,600 | 167,203 |
| 1989— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | — | — | 5,820 | 208,390 | 1,380 | 215,590 | — | — | 11,972 | 172,131 | 10,981 | 195,084 |
| 2nd Qr | — | — | 6,480 | 138,320 | 980 | 145,780 | — | — | 12,969 | 117,581 | 13,257 | 143,807 |
| 3rd Qr | — | — | 9,480 | 168,520 | 1,300 | 179,300 | — | — | 14,052 | 150,122 | 21,336 | 185,510 |
| 4th Qr | — | — | 12,740 | 180,650 | 610 | 194,000 | — | — | 13,328 | 155,049 | 18,868 | 187,245 |

•Provisional 1983—(Data Estimated)

Table 28 HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1980-1989 TOURLSM

| | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | | OTHER | | | | GRAND | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | High Class | Other | Beach | Other | Coast Hinter-land | Masai-land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central | North-ern | All Hotels | |
| 1980— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 647 | 917 | 1,431 | 351 | 137 | 168 | 156 | 100 | 482 | 31 | 4,418 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 71 | 69 | 78 | 66 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 35 | 43 | 21 | 66 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,259 | 1,629 | 2,856 | 649 | 289 | 336 | 270 | 156 | 835 | 56 | 8,325 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49 | 55 | 72 | 53 | 47 | 58 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 20 | 57 | |
| 1981— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 653 | 934 | 1,439 | 354 | 139 | 164 | 156 | 108 | 494 | 26 | 4,467 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 70 | 67 | 76 | 64 | 52 | 64 | 51 | 36 | 45 | 21 | 65 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,268 | 1,681 | 2,959 | 652 | 288 | 325 | 272 | 164 | 866 | 51 | 8,526 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 46 | 53 | 69 | 51 | 46 | 60 | 39 | 30 | 40 | 18 | 05 | |
| 1982— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 641 | 944 | 1,708 | 352 | 137 | 183 | 148 | 106 | 474 | 23 | 4,716 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 64 | 64 | 68 | 63 | 46 | 62 | 47 | 34 | 45 | 22 | ~ 57 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,249 | 1,744 | 3,391 | 667 | 286 | 364 | 262 | 167 | 835 | 45 | 9,011 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 44 | 49 | 62 | 49 | 41 | 58 | 34 | 28 | 40 | 18 | '5 1 U | |
| 1983— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 642 | 982 | 1,730 | 354 | 134 | 197 | 160 | 118 | 485 | 23 | 4,824 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 59 | 61 | 65 | 63 | 42 | 62 | 42 | 34 | 44 | 23 | 59 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,250 | 1,783 | 3,487 | 670 | 282 | 384 | 278 | 178 | 849 | 46 | 9,207 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 40 | 47 | 57 | 50 | 38 | 58 | 31 | 29 | 39 | 19 | - 49 | |
| 1984— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 650 | 950 | 1,722 | 348 | 137 | 204 | 163 | 129 | 502 | 25 | rJj 4,860 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 66 | 62 | 68 | 63 | 46 | 64 | 44 | 34 | 45 | 24 | ..6i |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,244 | 1,768 | 3,444 | 662 | 287 | 405 | 275 | 201 | 870 | 48 | 9,204 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 45 | 48 | 60 | 51 | 28 | 60 | 33 | 28 | 41 | 19 | ~ 51 | |
| 1985— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 642 | 575 | 1,732 | 343 | 138 | 204 | 162 | 124 | 492 | 22 | HJ 4,765 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 69 | 64 | 70 | 60 | 48 | 63 | 41 | 40 | 44 | 23 | 63 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,185 | 1,635 | 3,455 | 647 | 289 | 410 | 279 | 217 | 862 | 44 | 9,025 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 53 | 62 | 49 | 42 | 59 | 34 | 38 | 39 | 18 | U 53 S | |
| 1986— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 642 | 912 | 1,839 | 356 | 142 | 211 | 165 | 139 | 494 | 23 | 4 ^ 25 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 66 | 66 | 71 | 62 | 53 | 64 | 48 | 44 | 34 | 26 | ^ 62 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,170 | 1,696 | 3,668 | 672 | 199 | 420 | 291 | 248 | 866 | 45 | 9,275 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 47 | 50 | 64 | 50 | 66 | 59 | 36 | 31 | 41 | 20 | C 58 O | |
| 1987— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rooms Availabe ('000 nights) | 635 | 916 | 1,890 | 347 | 142 | 215 | 182 | 145 | 145 | 28 | (V 4:992 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 53 | 77 | 68 | 59 | 54 | 65 | 44 | 42 | 48 | 23 | . 63 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,177 | 1,694 | 3,766 | 656 | 297 | 425 | 308 | 242 | 571 | 45 | 9J479 |
| Occupancy rate (per cent) | 48 | 51 | 62 | 48 | 48 | 61 | 35 | 32 | 39 | 20 | £ 53 | |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Room Available (000 nights) | 641 | 906 | 1,979 | 355 | 144 | 215 | 181 | 145 | 509 | 23 | 5,096 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 69 | 66 | 67 | 58 | 54 | 67 | 47 | 42 | 48 | 23 | 63 |
| | Beds Available (000 nights) | 1,199 | 1,662 | 3,952 | 669 | 300 | 428 | 316 | 240 | 895 | 45 | 9,704 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 48 | 51 | 61 | 46 | 48 | 63 | 35 | 33 | 44 | 19 | 53 | |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Room Available ('000 nights) | 647 | 881 | 1,960 | 355 | 140 | 218 | 181 | 140 | 527 | 22 | 5,072 |
| | Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 72 | 66 | 7 | 58 | 61 | 69 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 23 | 40 |
| | Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,214 | 1,600 | 3,907 | 654 | 295 | 436 | 318 | 233 | 927 | 45 | 9,629 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 50 | 52 | 65 | 46 | 54 | 62 | 35 | 34 | 46 | 2 | 55 | |

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1983.1989*

Table 26

*Total**Stay (Thousands of Days)*

| Year Quarter | 0.14 Days | 15.28 Days | Over 28 Days | Holiday | Business | Transit | East Africa | Other Africa | U.K. | West Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia | All Other | Total |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|--------------|--------|
| 1983 | 1,738 | 1,716 | 1,977 | 4,828 | 494 | 109 | 239 | 425 | 864 | 1,030 | 1,792 | 644 | 374 | 63 | 5,431 |
| 1984 | 2,256 | 2,227 | 2,565 | 6,314 | 595 | 139 | 310 | 549 | 1,124 | 1,339 | 2,318 | 838 | 486 | 84 | 7,0488 |
| 1985 | 2,696 | 2,662 | 3,066 | 7,480 | 758 | 185 | 370 | 657 | 1,342 | 1,600 | 2,771 | 1,002 | 581 | 101 | 8,424 |
| 1986 | 3,017 | 2,979 | 3,431 | 8,569 | 660 | 198 | 414 | 735 | 1,498 | 1,791 | 3,105 | 1,121 | 650 | 113 | 9,427 |
| 1987 | 3,330 | 3,288 | 3,787 | 9,364 | 822 | 198 | 458 | 812 | 1,654 | 1,977 | 3,423 | 1,238 | 718 | 125 | 10,405 |
| 1988 | 3,466 | 3,423 | 3,942 | 9,747 | 219 | 219 | 477 | 845 | 1,722 | 2,058 | 3,563 | 1,289 | 747 | 130 | 10,831 |
| 1989 | 3,304 | 3,232 | 3,722 | 9,123 | 747 | 388 | 606 | 668 | 1,580 | 2,245 | 3,394 | 1,041 | 574 | 153 | 10,258 |
| 1984— | 515 | 471 | 525 | 1,371 | 111 | 39 | 91 | 98 | 232 | 331 | 500 | 153 | 84 | 22 | 1,511 |
| 1st Qr. | 287 | 238 | 289 | 706 | 91 | 17 | 57 | 79 | 124 | 179 | 210 | 81 | 74 | 10 | 814 |
| 2nd Qr. | 410 | 530 | 605 | 1,415 | 103 | 27 | 46 | 123 | 253 | 259 | 538 | 203 | 107 | 16 | 1,545 |
| 3rd Qr. | 526 | 477 | 558 | 1,336 | 189 | 36 | 45 | 125 | 255 | 261 | 544 | 207 | 109 | 15 | 1,561 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985— | 798 | 731 | 813 | 2,124 | 171 | 47 | 140 | 152 | 361 | 513 | 775 | 237 | 130 | 34 | 2,342 |
| 1st Qr. | 449 | 371 | 452 | 1,103 | 142 | 27 | 89 | 123 | 193 | 280 | 328 | 127 | 116 | 16 | 1,272 |
| 2nd Qr. | 634 | 820 | 438 | 2,191 | 160 | 41 | 72 | 191 | 392 | 402 | 832 | 313 | 165 | 24 | 2,392 |
| 3rd Qr. | 815 | 740 | 863 | 2,069 | 293 | 56 | 72 | 193 | 394 | 405 | 841 | 319 | 170 | 24 | 2,418 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986— | 894 | 818 | 909 | 2,377 | 191 | 52 | 137 | 169 | 404 | 574 | 868 | 265 | 146 | 38 | 2,621 |
| 1st Qr. | 502 | 416 | 505 | 1,233 | 159 | 30 | 100 | 138 | 216 | 313 | 367 | 142 | 129 | 17 | 1,423 |
| 2nd Qr. | 709 | 918 | 1,049 | 2,452 | 179 | 46 | 80 | 214 | 439 | 450 | 932 | 350 | 185 | 27 | 2,677 |
| 3rd Qr. | 912 | 828 | 966 | 2,316 | 327 | 62 | 78 | 216 | 441 | 452 | 943 | 357 | 190 | 28 | 2,706 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987— | 986 | 902 | 1,004 | 2,623 | 211 | 58 | 174 | 188 | 445 | 633 | 957 | 292 | 162 | 43 | 2,892 |
| 2nd Qr. | 555 | 459 | 558 | 1,362 | 176 | 33 | 110 | 152 | 237 | 346 | 405 | 157 | 143 | 19 | 1,571 |
| 3rd Qr. | 783 | 1,101 | 1,158 | 2,707 | 198 | 50 | 89 | 236 | 485 | 496 | 1,028 | 387 | 204 | 30 | 2,955 |
| 4th Qr. | 1,006 | 914 | 1,066 | 2,556 | 361 | 69 | 87 | 239 | 487 | 499 | 1,039 | 394 | 209 | 30 | 2,986 |
| 1988— | 1,027 | 939 | 1,045 | 2,731 | 220 | 60 | 180 | 196 | 464 | 658 | 997 | 303 | 169 | 44 | 3,011 |
| 1st Qr. | 577 | 477 | 580 | 1,418 | 183 | 34 | 114 | 159 | 249 | 360 | 420 | 164 | 149 | 20 | 1,635 |
| 2nd Qr. | 815 | 1,055 | 1,206 | 2,818 | 206 | 52 | 92 | 246 | 504 | 517 | 1,070 | 403 | 212 | 31 | 3,076 |
| 3rd Qr. | 1,047 | 951 | 1,110 | 2,660 | 376 | 72 | 90 | 249 | 508 | 519 | 1,082 | 410 | 218 | 31 | 3,108 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989— | 1,050 | 961 | 1,069 | 2,739 | 224 | 117 | 182 | 201 | 474 | 674 | 1,019 | 315 | 172 | 46 | 3,080 |
| 1st Qr. | 683 | 565 | 687 | 1,721 | 141 | 73 | 114 | 126 | 298 | 423 | 640 | 196 | 109 | 29 | 1,935 |
| 2nd Qr. | 725 | 937 | 1,070 | 2,430 | 199 | 103 | 162 | 178 | 421 | 598 | 904 | 276 | 153 | 40 | 2,732 |
| 3rd Qr. | 846 | 769 | 896 | 2,233 | 183 | 95 | 148 | 163 | 387 | 550 | 831 | 254 | 140 | 38 | 2,511 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Average Length of stay (Days)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 .. | 7.7 | 21.5 | 73.2 | 18.9 | 13.5 | 2.9 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 20.2 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 16.3 |
| 1984 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 .. | | | | 18.1 | 13.2 | 2.9 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 20.4 | 16.0 | 25.7 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 12.1 | 15.9 |
| 1986 .. | | | | 18.0 | 13.7 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 16.4 | 15.0 | 10.3 | 13.3 |
| 1983*— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Qr. | 7.7 | 20.5 | 76.3 | 17.6 | 11.4 | 3.4 | 13.6 | | 19.1 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 21.5 | 15.7 |
| 3rd Qr. | 6.7 | 20.1 | 69.2 | 16.8 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 8.7 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.9 |
| 4th Qr. | 9.0 | 19.9 | 70.9 | 21.3 | 14.4 | 2.7 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 22.6 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 17.4 | 15.8 | 11.9 | 11.8 |
| | 7.3 | 23.1 | 94.1 | 19.3 | 15.7 | 3.5 | | 9.6 | 21.0 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 14.7 | 11.0 | 16.8 |
| 1984— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Qr. | | | | 16.9 | 13.9 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 14.4 | 7.8 | 14.5 |
| 3rd Qr. | | | | 13.9 | 7.7 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 11.0 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | 22.3 | 22.5 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 11.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | | 19.3 | 14.4 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 10.5 | 22.7 | 19.1 | 21.1 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | | | | 17.2 | 15.2 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 20.3 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 12.4 | 15.5 |
| 2nd Qr. | | | | 14.7 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 11.4 |
| 3rd Qr. | | | | 20.4 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 23.6 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 18.8 | 16.9 | 13.7 | 18.0 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | 19.2 | 12.7 | 3.4 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 21.7 | 17.0 | 19.2 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 16.6 |
| 1986— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | | | | 16.4 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 19.9 | 16.1 | 18.1 | 15.8 | 14.6 | 10.1 | 15.9 |
| 2nd Qr. | | | | 14.7 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 11.2 |
| 3rd Qr. | | | | 20.3 | 19.7 | 3.2 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 23.2 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 12.4 | 19.0 |
| 4th Qr. | | | | 21.0 | 14.9 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 22.2 | 18.1 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 11.1 | 16.8 |

10.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.

•Provisional (1983—Data Estimated)

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1986—1989

Table 27 Thousand

| | ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY | | | | BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1986 | HOLIDAY | | | 1986 | TRANSIT | | | 1986 | BUSINESS | | | 1986 | TOTAL | | |
| | | | | | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| United Kingdom | 73.1 | 87.7 | 89.7 | 107.4 | 55.7 | 67.1 | 68.7 | 104.4 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 71.7 | 86.4 | 88.3 | 107.4 |
| West Germany | 111.7 | 118.7 | 121.5 | 107.1 | 103.0 | 109.6 | 112.1 | 96.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 109.4 | 109.7 | 119.4 | 107.1 |
| Italy | 38.1 | 42.6 | 43.6 | 36.4 | 34.4 | 37.9 | 38.8 | 34.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 37.4 | 41.3 | 42.2 | 36.4 |
| France | 27.6 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 38.3 | 23.5 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 35.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 26.7 | 32.9 | 33.6 | 38.3 |
| Switzerland | 49.5 | 52.5 | 53.7 | 35.2 | 46.3 | 49.0 | 50.1 | 33.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 48.6 | 51.6 | 52.7 | 35.2 |
| Other Europe | 54.9 | 59.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 45.2 | 48.8 | 49.9 | 58.9 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 53.9 | 59.3 | 59.5 | 66.5 |
| Total Europe | 354.5 | 394.2 | 403.2 | 391.2 | 308.1 | 341.3 | 349.2 | 363.6 | 18.8 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 13.8 | 21.1 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 13.6 | 348.0 | 387.2 | 395.7 | 390.9 |
| United States | 60.4 | 67.9 | 69.5 | 85.3 | 49.1 | 54.8 | 56.1 | 75.9 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 59.3 | 66.8 | 68.4 | 85.3 |
| Canada | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 15.6 |
| Total N. America | 68.9 | 77.4 | 79.2 | 100.9 | 55.6 | 61.9 | 63.5 | 89.5 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 67.6 | 76.1 | 78.0 | 100.9 |
| India | 10.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 19.1 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 19.1 |
| Japan | | 9.6 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.6 |
| Israel | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Other Asia | 20.5 | 23.0 | 33.4 | 12.9 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 12.9 |
| Total Asia | 44.1 | 49.9 | 50.8 | 47.7 | 29.6 | 33.9 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 46.4 | 49.6 | 50.5 | 47.7 |
| Kenya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 24.8 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 37.4 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 10.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 21.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 37.4 |
| Tanzania | 24.8 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 66.3 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 51.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 64.0 | 24.8 | 25.3 | 66.3 |
| Zambia | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 54.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | — | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | — | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.8 | |
| Other Africa | 65.2 | 66.4 | 67.8 | 158.3 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 23.8 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 64.0 | 65.2 | 66.7 | 54.6 |
| Total | 127.5 | 129.9 | 132.7 | 10.0 | 64.8 | 66.0 | 67.6 | 86.1 | 30.3 | 30.9 | 31.5 | 46.3 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 31.0 | 26.1 | 125.1 | 127.5 | 130.1 | 158.3 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 4.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 10.0 |
| All Other Countries | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 13.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 3.5 |
| Total Others | 9.0 | 10.7 | 10.8 | | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 17.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 13.5 |
| All Visitors | 604.0 | 662.1 | 676.9 | 711.6 | 464.5 | 510.4 | 52.2 | 584.9 | 64.6 | 70.1 | 71.2 | 71.1 | 63.8 | 69.8 | 71.0 | 55.6 | 595.9 | 650.3 | 664.1 | 711.6 |

•Provisional

*includes other visitors.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1980-1989

TOURISM

Table 28

| | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | | OUTER | | | | GRAND TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|-------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| | High Class | Other | Beach | Other | Coast Hinterland | Masai-land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central | North-ern | All Hotels |
| 1980— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 647 | 917 | 1,431 | 351 | 137 | 168 | 156 | 100 | 482 | 31 | 4,418 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 71 | 69 | 78 | 66 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 35 | 43 | 21 | 66 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,259 | 1,629 | 2,856 | 649 | 289 | 336 | 270 | 156 | 835 | 56 | 8,325 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49 | 55 | 72 | 53 | 47 | 58 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 20 | 57 |
| 1981— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 653 | 934 | 1,439 | 354 | 139 | 164 | 156 | 108 | 494 | 26 | 4,467 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 70 | 67 | 76 | 64 | 52 | 64 | 51 | 36 | 45 | 21 | 65 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,268 | 1,681 | 2,959 | 652 | 288 | 325 | 272 | 164 | 866 | 51 | 8,526 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 46 | 53 | 69 | 51 | 46 | 60 | 39 | 30 | 40 | 18 | 55 |
| 1982— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 641 | 944 | 1,708 | 352 | 137 | 183 | 148 | 106 | 474 | 23 | 4,716 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 64 | 64 | 68 | 63 | 46 | 62 | 47 | 34 | 45 | 22 | 57 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,249 | 1,744 | 3,391 | 667 | 286 | 364 | 262 | 167 | 835 | 45 | 9,011 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 44 | 49 | 62 | 49 | 41 | 58 | 34 | 28 | 40 | 18 | 51 |
| 1983— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 642 | 982 | 1,730 | 354 | 134 | 197 | 160 | 118 | 485 | 23 | 4,824 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 59 | 61 | 65 | 63 | 42 | 62 | 42 | 34 | 44 | 23 | 59 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,250 | 1,783 | 3,487 | 670 | 282 | 384 | 278 | 178 | 849 | 46 | 9,207 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 40 | 47 | 57 | 50 | 38 | 58 | 31 | 29 | 39 | 19 | 49 |
| 1984— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 650 | 950 | 1,722 | 348 | 137 | 204 | 163 | 129 | 502 | 25 | 4,860 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 66 | 62 | 68 | 63 | 46 | 64 | 44 | 34 | 45 | 24 | 61 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,244 | 1,768 | 3,444 | 662 | 287 | 405 | 275 | 201 | 870 | 48 | 9,204 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 45 | 48 | 60 | 51 | 28 | 60 | 33 | 28 | 41 | 19 | 51 |
| 1985— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 642 | 575 | 1,732 | 343 | 138 | 204 | 162 | 124 | 492 | 22 | 4,765 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 69 | 64 | 70 | 60 | 48 | 63 | 41 | 40 | 44 | 23 | 63 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,185 | 1,635 | 3,455 | 647 | 289 | 410 | 279 | 217 | 862 | 44 | 9,025 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 53 | 62 | 49 | 42 | 59 | 34 | 38 | 39 | 18 | 53 |
| 1986— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 642 | 912 | 1,839 | 356 | 142 | 211 | 165 | 139 | 494 | 23 | 4,825 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 66 | 66 | 71 | 62 | 53 | 64 | 48 | 44 | 34 | 26 | 62 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,170 | 1,696 | 3,668 | 672 | 199 | 420 | 291 | 248 | 866 | 45 | 9,275 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 47 | 50 | 64 | 50 | 66 | 59 | 36 | 31 | 41 | 20 | 58 |
| 1987— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 635 | 916 | 1,890 | 347 | 142 | 215 | 182 | 145 | 145 | 28 | 4,992 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 53 | 77 | 68 | 59 | 54 | 65 | 44 | 42 | 48 | 23 | 63 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,177 | 1,694 | 3,766 | 656 | 297 | 425 | 308 | 242 | 571 | 45 | 9,479 |
| Occupancy rate (per cent) | 48 | 51 | 62 | 48 | 48 | 61 | 35 | 32 | 39 | 20 | 53 |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 641 | 906 | 1,979 | 355 | 144 | 215 | 181 | 145 | 509 | 23 | 5,096 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 69 | 66 | 67 | 58 | 54 | 67 | 47 | 42 | 48 | 23 | 63 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,199 | 1,662 | 3,952 | 669 | 300 | 428 | 316 | 240 | 895 | 45 | 9,704 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 48 | 51 | 61 | 46 | 48 | 63 | 35 | 33 | 44 | 19 | 53 |
| 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 647 | 881 | 1,960 | 355 | 140 | 218 | 181 | 140 | 527 | 22 | 5,072 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 72 | 66 | 7 | 58 | 61 | 69 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 23 | 40 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,214 | 1,600 | 3,907 | 654 | 295 | 436 | 318 | 233 | 927 | 45 | 9,629 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 50 | 52 | 65 | 46 | 54 | 62 | 35 | 34 | 46 | 2 | 55 |

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS. 1983-1980

| Table | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | Bed.Nights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| YEAR/QUARTER | NAIROBI | | | | COASTAL | | | | OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | TOTAL BEDS AVAIL- ABLE | | | | | | |
| | High Class | | Other | | Beach | | Other | | Coast Hinterland | | Masailand | | Nyanza Basin | | Western | | Central | | Northern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E.A. Resi- dents | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 434 | 63.7 | 346 | 483 | 1,831 | 168 | 160.4 | 175.8 | 85.4 | 21.2 | 208 | 15 | 10 | 75.8 | 1 | 15.9 | 35.1 | 190 | 5 | 140 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2.8 | 3,289 | 6 | 1,182 | 5 | 4,472 | 1 | 9,207 | 5 | |
| 1984 | 476 | 77.8 | 364 | 420.1 | 1,097 | 3 | 162.2 | 175.3 | 92 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 11 | 89.3 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 211 | 5 | 141 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 3.7 | 3,478.5 | 1,298 | 8 | 4,684 | 3 | 9,203 | 8 | | |
| 1985 | 487.3 | 92.2 | 393.6 | 434.4 | 2,035 | 8 | 147 | 4 | 100.9 | 20.7 | 226.6 | 15.0 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 43.1 | 40.2 | 204.2 | 1,160.9 | 5,818.4 | | 5.1 | 2.8 | 3,657.4 | 1,160.9 | 5,818.4 | | 9,024 | 8 | | | | |
| 1986 | 471.6 | 87 | 435 | 440 | 2,182 | 7 | 153.7 | 182 | 3 | 112 | 0 | 19 | 232 | 6 | 21.1 | 83 | 9 | 232.2 | 127.5 | | 5.9 | 3.1 | 3,867.1 | 1,142 | 9 | 4,010 | 0 | 9,377 | 2 | | | | |
| 1987 | 480 | 84 | 458 | 1406.9 | 2,135 | 6 | 145 | 0 | 123.7 | 17 | 6 | 16 | 244.7 | 16 | 28 | 1 | 79 | 28 | 0 | 244 | 8 | 131.1 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 3,893.5 | 1,137 | 9 | 5,031 | 4 | 9,497 | 0 | | |
| 1988 | 497 | 80 | 440 | 0403 | 2,217 | 1 | 137 | 9 | 124 | 6 | 17 | 8 | 252.7 | 15 | 28 | 4 | 82 | 30 | 3 | 258 | 5 | 134 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3,991 | 9 | 1,142 | 5 | 5,134 | 4 | 9,704 | 3 |
| 1989 | 533.2 | 71 | 8 | 390 | 2,338 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 167 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 263.7 | 14 | 30 | 0 | 81 | 28.3 | 48.7 | 277.9 | 154 | 8 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 4,198.2 | 1,115.2 | 5,313 | 6 | 9,630 | 9 | | | |
| 1983— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 115.9 | 14.7 | 89.6 | 126.0 | 603.7 | 30.4 | 52.4 | 43.1 | 27.1 | 4.2 | 61.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 5.3 | 9.3 | 55.4 | 34.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1,015.4 | 284.3 | 1,300.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 592.3 | 303.2 | 895.5 | 2,303.2 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 91.1 | 15.3 | 75.7 | 124.2 | 308.7 | 46.3 | 36.8 | 42.1 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 33.2 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 27.2 | 36.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 592.3 | 303.2 | 895.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 773.0 | 300.4 | 1,073.5 | 2,272.0 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 107.4 | 15.5 | 81.8 | 118.1 | 400.9 | 48.2 | 40.4 | 46.0 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 56.0 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 19.5 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 55.8 | 33.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 773.0 | 300.4 | 1,073.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 908.9 | 294.6 | 1,203.5 | 2,290.1 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 119.8 | 18.2 | 99.1 | 115.1 | 518.5 | 43.8 | 30.9 | 44.7 | 22.8 | 4.6 | 58.5 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 19.5 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 52.0 | 36.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 908.9 | 294.6 | 1,203.5 | | | | | | 2,342.2 | | | | |
| 1984— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 130.3 | 18.4 | 91.2 | 121.2 | 590.0 | 28.1 | 50.7 | 45.1 | 27.2 | 4.3 | 66.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 18.7 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 63.0 | 35.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1,028.1 | 283.6 | 1,311.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 591.4 | 312.5 | 904.0 | 2,268.7 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 98.9 | 19.2 | 75.3 | 117.5 | 294.7 | 53.5 | 30.3 | 42.8 | 15 | 8 | 40.3 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 19.6 | 2.8 | 10.3 | 30.4 | 36.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 591.4 | 312.5 | 904.0 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 86.3 | 311.6 | 1,176.9 | 2,245.9 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 126.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 119.3 | 435.6 | 50.9 | 40.0 | 44.5 | 24.6 | 6.4 | 64.6 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 20.9 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 62.6 | 34.3 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 86.3 | 311.6 | 1,176.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 993.6 | 982.0 | 1,291.6 | 2,345.0 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 119.9 | 20.2 | 98.8 | 121.1 | 587.0 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 42.9 | 25.3 | 4.7 | 57.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 21.1 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 55.5 | 35.5 | | | 993.6 | 982.0 | 1,291.6 | | | | | | 2,344.2 | | | | |
| 1985— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 128.6 | 20.1 | 99.7 | 99.5 | 624.4 | 29.4 | 34.3 | 43.3 | 29.3 | 4.2 | 67.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 22.6 | 7.2 | 9.7 | 59.2 | 31.9 | 1 | 9 | 1,055.2 | 263.8 | 1,319.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 680.2 | 293.2 | 973.4 | 2,226.5 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 98.3 | 21.9 | 89.6 | 106.9 | 371.4 | 47.4 | 24.3 | 42.4 | 18.6 | 6.4 | 39.3 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 19.1 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 31.3 | 34.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 680.2 | 293.2 | 973.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 914.3 | 330.9 | 1,244.7 | 2,240.2 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 142.4 | 25.6 | 110.4 | 132.7 | 456.1 | 47.5 | 47.1 | 65.5 | 26.4 | 5.6 | 60.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 20.8 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 58.9 | 33.6 | 1 | 6 | 914.3 | 330.9 | 1,244.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 273.5 | 1,281.3 | 2,296.2 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 118.0 | 24.4 | 93.9 | 95.3 | 583.9 | 36.8 | 41.7 | 43.5 | 26.6 | 4.5 | 59.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 19.1 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 54.8 | 33.8 | | | 100.0 | 273.5 | 1,281.3 | | | | | | 2,262.1 | | | | |
| 1986— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 119.3 | 23.1 | 109.3 | 104.4 | 665.5 | 28.3 | 47.4 | 45.4 | 32.0 | 3.8 | 69.0 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 22.7 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 64.8 | 33.3 | 1 | 8 | 1,113.3 | 267.4 | 1,389.7 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 693 | 303.0 | 996.3 | 2,338.8 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 89.6 | 23.0 | 81.9 | 104.1 | 392.5 | 52.0 | 24.6 | 46.2 | 18.9 | 6.2 | 42.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 20.1 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 34.5 | 33.4 | 2 | 0.5 | 693 | 303.0 | 996.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 977.3 | 286.2 | 1,263.5 | 2,328.6 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 134.0 | 18.9 | 122.7 | 101.5 | 505.6 | 50.4 | 41.2 | 46.7 | 27.8 | 5.5 | 59.1 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 20.0 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 70.2 | 26.6 | 1 | 0.8 | 977.3 | 286.2 | 1,263.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1,083.2 | 277.3 | 1,360.5 | 2,360.9 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 128.7 | 22.2 | 121.5 | 96.3 | 619.1 | 39.6 | 40.5 | 44.0 | 33.3 | 4.4 | 61.8 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 21.1 | 8 | 11 | 62.7 | 34.2 | | | 1,083.2 | 277.3 | 1,360.5 | | | | | | 2,367.5 | | | | |
| 1987— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 121.2 | 22.5 | 118.0 | 102.3 | 681.8 | 30.3 | 46.5 | 43.5 | 38.1 | 3.5 | 71.6 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 22.8 | 7.1 | 12.4 | 73.8 | 31.6 | 2 | 0.9 | 1,168.3 | 272.4 | 1,440.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 713.7 | 297.9 | 1,011.6 | 2,383.4 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 96.9 | 21 | 94 | 5 | 379.6 | 56.1 | 23.7 | 39.9 | 22.4 | 5.5 | 45.0 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 17.7 | 5.7 | 13.2 | 39.4 | 33.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 713.7 | 297.9 | 1,011.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 973.2 | 293.6 | 1,266.8 | 2,314.5 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 135.9 | 19.7 | 122.7 | 105.7 | 122.7 | 49.6 | 38.3 | 43.8 | 30.8 | 4.8 | 66.0 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 20.0 | 6.8 | 11.2 | 72.0 | 32.8 | 1 | 0.9 | 973.2 | 293.6 | 1,266.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1,038.3 | 274.0 | 1,312.3 | 2,414 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 126.0 | 20.8 | 122.9 | 94.5 | 582.8 | 43.7 | 36.5 | 41.8 | 32.4 | 3.8 | 62.1 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 59.6 | 33.7 | | | 1,038.3 | 274.0 | 1,312.3 | | | | | | 2,366.9 | | | | |
| 1988— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 123.6 | 21.3 | 115.1 | 97.1 | 674.0 | 31 | 41 | 9 | 37.3 | 3.7 | 73.6 | 2.7 | 8.2 | 23.5 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 76.3 | 31.0 | 1 | 8 | 1,160.7 | 266.6 | 1,427.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 731.1 | 300.1 | 1,031.2 | 2,433.2 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 98.4 | 19.5 | 90.4 | 104.4 | 402.5 | 55.8 | 22.3 | 43.3 | 21.0 | 5.1 | 45.6 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 18.9 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 39.8 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 731.1 | 300.1 | 1,031.2 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1,022.6 | 303.0 | 1,325.5 | 2,400.1 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 137.6 | 20.1 | 121.4 | 107.5 | 525.1 | 56.7 | 37.4 | 43.6 | 33.1 | 4.9 | 69.0 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 20.4 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 80.9 | 32.6 | 1 | 0.7 | 1,022.6 | 303.0 | 1,325.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1,077.6 | 272.9 | 1,350.4 | 2,492.4 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 137.5 | 19.6 | 113.0 | 94.3 | 615.6 | 43.4 | 36.3 | 41.9 | 33.2 | 4.1 | 64 | 5 | 6.4 | 20.1 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 61.5 | 34.0 | | | 1,077.6 | 272.9 | 1,350.4 | | | | | | 2,378.6 | | | | |
| 1989— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 137.3 | 16.2 | 116.3 | 96.1 | 713.9 | 33.3 | 42.2 | 40.1 | 40.9 | 3.3 | 76.2 | 2.6 | 8.3 | 23.8 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 80.2 | 32.4 | 1 | 8 | 1,224.8 | 261 | 1,486.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 789.2 | 285.2 | 1,074.4 | 2,423.8 | | | | |
| 2nd Qr | 109.6 | 16.3 | 94.5 | 100.5 | 428.3 | 49.1 | 21.6 | 42.0 | 27.7 | 4.7 | 52.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 18.8 | 5.2 | 12.3 | 44.2 | 36.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 789.2 | 285.2 | 1,074.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1,038.9 | 295.5 | 1,334.4 | 2,368.5 | | | | |
| 3rd Qr | 150.0 | 19.5 | 114.0 | 103.7 | 528.9 | 54.0 | 37.9 | 43.6 | 37.7 | 4.4 | 70.9 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 20.6 | 7.4 | 12 | 80 | 31 | 1 | 0.8 | 1,038.9 | 295.5 | 1,334.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1,145.3 | 272.8 | 1,418.7 | 2,395.5 | | | | |
| 4th Qr | 136.3 | 19.8 | 116.2 | 90.5 | 667 | 0 | 36.4 | 42.0 | 36.3 | 3.5 | 64.3 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 18.7 | 7.9 | 11 | 71.5 | 54.7 | | | 1,145.3 | 272.8 | 1,418.7 | | | | | | 2,443.1 | | | | |

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 30 (a) HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1986 '000 Bed.Nighti

| AREA * | NUMBER of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Room Occupancy Rate |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI— High Clan Other Total.. | 9 77 86 | 642 0 912.4 1,554.4 | 424.3 601.6 1,025 9 | 1,170.0 1696.8 2,866 1 | 549.9 341.6 1,390 5 | 461.7 460.8 922 5 | 19.9 55.1 75 0 | 32.5 216.3 248 8 | 34.8 109.4 144 2 | 47 50 66 | 66 66 48 |
| COAST BBACH MOMBASA ISLAND .. COAST HINTERLAND— | 64 36 | 1,838.9 356.9 | 1,303.4 219.4 | 3,667.7 672.2 | 2,353.0 336.0 | 2,176.1 153.7 | 4.2 16.2 | 158.7 144.4 | 14.0 21.7 | 64 50 | 71 62 |
| East West Total.. | 6 6 12 | 47.4 95.3 142.7 | 14.9 59.6 74.5 | 98.0 198.6 296.6 | 20.8 111.2 132 0 | 17.1 96.3 113.4 | — 0.4 0.4 | 3.2 14.4 17 6 | 0.5 0.1 0 6 | 21 56 45 | 31 63 53 |
| MASAILAND— East West Total.. | 8 6 14 | 110.6 100.0 210.6 | 61.4 72.6 134.0 | 225.4 194.2 419.6 | 117.6 131.0 248.6 | 109.6 123.0 233.1 | 0.3 0.1 0 4 | 7.2 7.3 14 5 | 0.5 0.1 0 6 | 52 67 59 | 56 73 64 |
| NYANZA BASIN WESTERN CENTRAL NORTH KBNYA Total Kenya. . | 26 15 50 4 307 | 165.4 139.3 494.3 22.5 492 5 | 79.4 60.6 167.5 5.5 3,070 2 | 291.1 248.3 866.0 44.7 9,372 2 | 104.8 76.7 359.8 8.6 5,010 0 | 21.1 29.5 232.2 5.5 3,887.1 | 3.4 1.2 0.6 — 101.4 | 77.9 44.3 120.4 3.1 829 7 | 2.4 1.7 6.6 — 191 8 | 36 44 41 20 58 | 48 44 34 26 62 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19

Table 30 (6) HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BV AREA, 1987 '000 Bed.Nights

| AREA | of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Occupancy Rate |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Class | 9 | 634.5 | 335.5 | 1,176.9 | 564.8 | 480.0 | 19.1 | 31.8 | 33.9 | 48.0 | 52.8 |
| Other | 60 | 915.9 | 702.5 | 1,693.8 | 865.0 | 458.1 | 58.7 | 231.7 | 122.5 | 51.1 | 76.7 |
| Total | 69 | 1,550.4 | 1,038.0 | 2,870.7 | 1,429 8 | 528.1 | 71.8 | 263.5 | 156.4 | 66.9 | 49.8 |
| COAST BEACH | 62 | 1,890.2 | 1,276.2 | 3,765.5 | 2,315.3 | 2,135.6 | 6.1 | 166.8 | 6.8 | 61.5 | 67.5 |
| MOMBASA | 31 | 347.4 | 205.8 | 655.7 | 314.0 | 145.0 | 14.9 | 137.3 | 16.8 | 47.9 | 59.2 |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 6 | 46.6 | 16.1 | 97.2 | 29.1 | 24.1 | — | 5.0 | — | 29.9 | 34.5 |
| West | 6 | 95.4 | 60.4 | 199.4 | 112.2 | 99.6 | 0.2 | 12.3 | 0.1 | 56.3 | 63.3 |
| Total | 12 | 142.0 | 765 | 296.6 | 141.3 | 123.7 | 0.2 | 17.3 | 0.1 | 47.6 | 53.9 |
| MASAILAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 8 | 110.4 | 62.9 | 225.1 | 115.4 | 107.6 | — | 7.4 | 0.4 | 51.3 | 57.0 |
| West | 6 | 104.9 | 77.7 | 200.2 | 145.8 | 137.1 | — | 8.7 | — | 72.8 | 74.1 |
| Total | 14 | 215.3 | 1406 | 425.3 | 261.2 | 244.8 | — | 16.1 | 0.4 | 61.4 | 65.3 |
| WESTERN | 13 | 182.4 | 81.0 | 307.6 | 107.9 | 28.1 | 3.4 | 73.4 | 3.0 | 35.1 | 44.4 |
| CENTRAL | 44 | 144.8 | 60.9 | 241.8 | 77.0 | 28.0 | 1.4 | 46.0 | 1.6 | 31.8 | 42.1 |
| NORTH KENYA | 3 | 22.7 | 5.2 | 44.8 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 3.3 | — | 19.9 | 22.9 |
| Total Kenya .. | 270 | 4,991.6 | 6,320.8 | 9,479.0 | 5,031.3 | 3,893.5 | 99.0 | 847.6 | 191.2 | 53.1 | 62.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For definition) see page 19.

Table 30 (c) HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1988 •000 Bed.Nights

| AREA * | INumoeer of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Room Occupancy Rate |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH CLASS | 9 | 641.1 | 440.2 | 1,198.9 | 577.5 | 497.0 | 19 5 | 32.9 | 28.1 | 48.2 | 68.7 |
| Other | 62 | 906.0 | 593.3 | 1,661 6 | 843.4 | 439 9 | 53.1 | 224.0 | 126.3 | 50 8 | 65.5 |
| Total | 71 | 1,547 1 | 1,033 5 | 2,860 5 | 1,420 9 | 936 9 | 72 6 | 256 9 | 154 4 | — | — |
| COAST BEACH | 57 | 1,978.7 | 1,331.9 | 3,952.3 | 2,404.2 | 2,217.3 | 3.8 | 176.3 | 6.8 | 60.8 | 67.3 |
| MOMBASA ISLAND | 31 | 354.5 | 203.8 | 668.8 | 308 4 | 137.8 | 14 9 | 137.1 | 18.5 | 46.1 | 57.5 |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 5 | 46 6 | 16 3 | 98 4 | 29.1 | 23.2 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 29.6 | 35.0 |
| West | 6 | 92.7 | 61.0 | 201.5 | 113.3 | 101.5 | 0.3 | 11.5 | 0.1 | 56.2 | 62.8 |
| Total | 11 | 143 8 | 77.3 | 299 9 | 142 4 | 124 4 | 0 4 | 16 9 | 0 5 | 47.5 | 53 8 |
| MASAILAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 8 | 111.3 | 65.9 | 227.6 | 119.4 | 111.3 | 0 1 | 7.5 | 0 5 | 52.5 | 59.2 |
| West | 6 | 103.4 | 78.6 | 200.8 | 148.8 | 141.4 | 0.1 | 7.3 | — | 74.1 | 76.0 |
| Total | 14 | 214 7 | 144 5 | 428 4 | 268.7 | 252 7 | 0 2 | 14 8 | 0 5 | 62 3 | 67.3 |
| NYANZA BASIN | 24 | 180.9 | 84.9 | 315.9 | 11.5 | 28.3 | 3.2 | 77.2 | 2.8 | 35.3 | 46.9 |
| WESTERN | 14 | 144.9 | 61 3 | 239 6 | 78.9 | 30 2 | 1.7 | 45.2 | 1.8 | 32.9 | 42.3 |
| CENTRAL | 46 | 508.7 | 244.5 | 894.7 | 391.4 | 258.3 | 1.1 | 126 1 | 5.9 | 43.8 | 48.1 |
| NORTH KENYA | 3 | 22.7 | J.1 | 44 9 | 8.7 | 5 6 | — | 3.1 | — | 19.4 | 22.5 |
| Total Kenya | 287 | 3,096 0 | 3,186 4 | 9,704.3 | 5.1343 | 3,971 « | 97 8 | (53.9 | 191 0 | 52 9 | 62 5 |

Sourer Central Bureau of Sfetirtk

•For definitionmt PM 19.

Table 30 (d)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1989

•000 Bed.Nigh

| AREA* | Number of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | BEDCU Occupancy Rate | Koom Occupancy Rate |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAIROBI— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH CLASS | 9 | 646.9 | 469.4 | 1,214.0 | 605.1 | 518.0 | 10.9 | 77.8 | 12.9 | 50 | 73 |
| Other | 62 | 881.2 | 58A.6 | 1,600.8 | 831.8 | 493.8 | 29.7 | 215.9 | 126.8 | 52 | 66 |
| Total | 71 | 1,528.1 | 1,052.0 | 2,814.8 | 1,436.9 | 1,011.8 | 40.6 | 293.7 | 139.7 | 51 | 69 |
| COAST BEACH | 57 | 1,959.6 | 138.4 | 3,907.0 | 2,521.3 | 2,302.6 | 2.1 | 170.5 | 8.9 | 65 | 7 |
| MOMBASA ISLAND | 31 | 354.9 | 204.6 | 654.3 | 298.4 | 157.6 | 8.3 | 125.5 | 26.9 | 46 | 58 |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 5 | 43.5 | 17.5 | 92.2 | 61.2 | 25.4 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 66 | 48 |
| West | 6 | 96.9 | 67.1 | 202.6 | 97.4 | 104.7 | 0.1 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 48 | 69 |
| Total | 11 | 140.4 | 84.6 | 294.8 | 158.6 | 130.1 | 0.2 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 54 | 60 |
| MASAILAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 8 | 115.5 | 66.0 | 227.8 | 120.5 | 116.4 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 53 | 59 |
| West | 6 | 107.1 | 84.2 | 207.9 | 150.1 | 148.1 | 0.1 | 7.0 | | 72 | 79 |
| Total | 14 | 218.6 | 150.2 | 435.7 | 270.6 | 264.5 | 0.3 | 14.3 | 0.5 | 62 | 69 |
| NYANZA BASIN | 24 | 218.6 | 150.2 | 435.7 | 270.6 | 264.5 | 0.2 | 14.3 | 0.5 | 62 | 69 |
| WESTERN | 14 | 180.4 | 81.2 | 318.5 | 112.0 | 30.1 | 1.8 | 74.7 | 4.0 | 35 | 45 |
| CENTRAL | 46 | 140.2 | 60.5 | 233.0 | 79.6 | 30.2 | 0.9 | 43.7 | 3.4 | 34 | 43 |
| NORTH KENYA | 3 | 526.8 | 252.5 | 927.7 | 430.2 | 265.4 | 0.6 | 128.7 | 7.2 | 46 | 46 |
| | | 22.7 | 3.1 | 45.1 | 8.9 | 6.0 | — | 3.2 | | 20 | 22 |
| Total Kenya. | 287 | 5,072.0 | 3,274.5 | 9,630.8 | 5,316.5 | 4,198.3 | 54.7 | 869.4 | 191.1 | 55 | 65 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For Definition See Page 19

HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1986

TOURISM

Table 31 (a)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER* | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 249.4 | 17.9 | 302.9 | 11.3 | 284.8 | 30.6 | 837.1 | 16.7 |
| Uganda | 45.3 | 3.3 | 11.9 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 61.6 | 1.2 |
| Tanzania | 29.5 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 40.6 | 0.8 |
| East and Central | 68.2 | 4.9 | 16.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 86.9 | 1.7 |
| West Africa | 25.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 29.9 | 0.6 |
| North Africa | 15.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 18.9 | 0.4 |
| Other Africa | 13.9 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 17.9 | 0.3 |
| United Kingdom | 155.9 | 11.2 | 259.4 | 9.7 | 96.9 | 10.4 | 512.2 | 10.2 |
| West Germany | 70.2 | 5.1 | 1,058.8 | 39.4 | 100.7 | 10.8 | 1,229.7 | 24.5 |
| Scandinavia | 39.2 | 2.8 | 33.2 | 1.2 | 15.3 | 1.6 | 87.7 | 1.8 |
| France | 41.9 | 3.0 | 121.9 | 4.5 | 54.8 | 5.9 | 218.6 | 4.4 |
| Switzerland | 28.4 | 2.0 | 416.7 | 15.5 | 56.7 | 6.1 | 501.8 | 10.2 |
| Italy | 31.3 | 2.3 | 188.0 | 7.0 | 42.1 | 4.5 | 261.4 | 5.2 |
| Other Europe | 61.1 | 4.4 | 127.5 | 4.7 | 38.4 | 4.1 | 227.0 | 4.5 |
| U.S.A | 183.7 | 13.2 | 52.1 | 1.9 | 160.7 | 17.3 | 396.5 | 7.9 |
| Canada | 21.3 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 43.1 | 0.9 |
| Other America | 15.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | — | 3.7 | 0.4 | 19.5 | 0.4 |
| Japan | 12.4 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 19.1 | 0.4 |
| India | 8.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 11.7 | 0.2 |
| Middle East | 9.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 17.6 | 0.4 |
| Other Asia | 38.2 | 2.8 | 11.6 | 0.4 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 62.2 | 1.2 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 6.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 11.9 | 0.2 |
| Other Countries | 49.1 | 3.5 | 24.2 | 0.9 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 86.7 | 1.7 |
| Permanent Occupants | 169.5 | 12.2 | 28.7 | 1.1 | 12.2 | 1.3 | 210.4 | 4.2 |
| Total | 1,390.5 | 100.0 | 2,688.9 | 100.0 | 930.6 | 100.0 | 5,010.0 | 100.0 |

*Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

Table 31 (b) HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS **BY** COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE—**1987**

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COAST | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 263.6 | 18.4 | 304.0 | 11.6 | 279.9 | 28.8 | 847.5 | 16.9 |
| Uganda | 41.2 | 2.9 | 10.4 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 55.7 | 1.1 |
| Tanzania | 30.4 | 2.1 | 8.9 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 41.9 | 0.8 |
| East and Central | 68.9 | 4.8 | 16.8 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 87.4 | 1.7 |
| West Africa | 26.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 30.8 | 0.6 |
| North Africa | 17.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | — | 0.7 | 0.1 | 18.9 | 0.4 |
| Other Africa | 15.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | — | 1.0 | 0.1 | 18.1 | 0.4 |
| United Kingdom | 163.3 | 11.4 | 248.7 | 9.5 | 101.0 | 10.4 | 513.0 | 10.2 |
| West Gernmany | 65.4 | 4.6 | 1,050.7 | 40.0 | 99.8 | 10.3 | 1,215.9 | 24.2 |
| Scandinavia | 41.2 | 2.9 | 28.3 | 1.1 | 17.7 | 1.8 | 87.2 | 1.7 |
| France | 45.4 | 3.2 | 99.8 | 3.8 | 60.3 | 6.2 | 205.5 | 4.1 |
| Switzerland | 28.5 | 2.0 | 387.4 | 14.7 | 52.8 | 5.4 | 468.7 | 9.3 |
| Italy | 32.7 | 2.3 | 221.3 | 8.4 | 44.7 | 4.6 | 298.7 | 5.9 |
| Other Europe | 58.1 | 4.1 | 128.3 | 4.9 | 36.9 | 3.8 | 223.3 | 4.4 |
| U.S.A | 208.7 | 14.6 | 49.1 | 1.9 | 191.4 | 19.7 | 449.2 | 8.9 |
| Cananda | 21.4 | 1.5 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 14.8 | 1.5 | 46.1 | 0.9 |
| Other America | 14.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | — | 3.2 | 0.3 | 18.8 | 0.4 |
| Japan | 18.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 27.3 | 0.6 |
| India | 11.0 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 16.5 | 0.3 |
| Middle East | 9.8 | 0.7 | 4.2 | i .2 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 20.2 | 0.4 |
| Other Asia | 35.2 | 2.5 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 11.5 | 1.2 | 55.5 | 1.1 |
| Austaliarand New Zealand , | 9.0 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 16.0 | 0.3 |
| All Other Countries | 46.9 | 3.3 | 17.3 | 0.7 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 77.7 | 1.6 |
| Permanent Occupants | 156.3 | 10.9 | 23.7 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 191.4 | 3.8 |
| Total | 1, 429. 9 | 100. 0 | 2, 629. 5 | 100. 0 | 971. 9 | 100 0 | 5, 031. 3 | 100. 0 |

I

•Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Games Reserves and National Parks.

HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1988

Table 31 (c)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 257.0 | 18.1 | 313.4 | 11.6 | 283.5 | 28.3 | 853.9 | 16.6 |
| Uganda | 42.2 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 55.1 | 1.0 |
| Tanzania | 30.5 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 42.8 | 0.8 |
| East and Central Africa | 37.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 41.4 | 0.8 |
| West Africa | 11.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | — | 1.2 | 0.1 | 12.7 | 0.2 |
| Norht Africa | 6.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | — | 0.6 | 0.1 | 7.9 | 0.2 |
| Other Africa | 63.1 | 4.4 | 15.6 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 82.1 | 1.6 |
| United Kingdom | 169.6 | 11.9 | 265.2 | 9.8 | 112.8 | 11.3 | 547.6 | 10.6 |
| West Germany | 68.6 | 4.8 | 1,103.1 | 40.7 | 102.5 | 10.2 | 1,274.2 | 24.8 |
| Scandinavia | 40.9 | 2.9 | 23.2 | 0.9 | 18.4 | 1.8 | 82.5 | 1.6 |
| France | 50.4 | 3.6 | 107.4 | 4.0 | 65.4 | 6.5 | 223.2 | 4.3 |
| Switzerland | 27.1 | 1.9 | 392.3 | 14.5 | 5.6 | 55.9 | 475.3 | 9.3 |
| Italy | 37.7 | 2.7 | 216.9 | 8.0 | 45.1 | 4.5 | 299.7 | 5.8 |
| Other Europe | 57.3 | 4.0 | 128.6 | 4.7 | 37.0 | 3.7 | 222.9 | 4.3 |
| U.S.A. | 204.0 | 14.4 | 50.0 | 1.8 | 189.1 | 18.9 | 443.1 | 8.6 |
| Canada | 22.9 | 1.6 | 10.6 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 1.6 | 49.3 | 1.0 |
| Other America | 16.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 21.5 | 0.4 |
| Japan | 16.2 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 25.8 | 0.5 |
| India | 11.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 17.4 | 0.3 |
| Middle East | 10.5 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 22.9 | 0.5 |
| Other Asia | 32.7 | 2.3 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 11.1 | 1.1 | 52.2 | 1.0 |
| Australia& NewZealand | 11.6 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 21.4 | 0.4 |
| All Other Countries | 41.6 | 2.9 | 14.9 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 68.6 | 1.7 |
| Permanent Occupants | 154.4 | 10.9 | 25.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 1.1 | 191.0 | 3.7 |
| Total | 1420. 8 | 100. 0 | 2, 712. 4 | 100. 0 | 1001. 3 | 100. 0 | 5, 134. 5 | 100. 0 |

Table 31 (d)

HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1989

TOURISM

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 253.7 | 17.6 | 296.0 | 10.5 | 279.7 | 26.2 | 829.4 | 15.6 |
| Uganda | 38.9 | 2.7 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 51.2 | 1.2 |
| Tanzania | 30.3 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 43.3 | 0.9 |
| East and Central Africa | 47.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | | 1.3 | | 51.9 | 1.3 |
| West Africa | 12.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | | 1.3 | | 14.0 | |
| North Africa | 9.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | | 0.7 | | 10.9 | |
| Other Africa | 61.8 | 4.3 | 15.3 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 81.4 | 1.6 |
| United Kingdom | 173.0 | 12.0 | 323.7 | 11.3 | 131.7 | 12.4 | 628.4 | 11.8 |
| West Germany | 71.7 | 5.0 | 1,180.2 | 41.8 | 118.3 | 11.2 | 1,370.2 | 26.9 |
| Scandinavia | 41.5 | 2.9 | 30.6 | 1.1 | 18.4 | 1.7 | 90.5 | 1.7 |
| France | 55.9 | 3.9 | 101.4 | 3.6 | 80.7 | 7.6 | 238.0 | 4.5 |
| Switzerland | 31.3 | 2.2 | 385.4 | 13.7 | 57.9 | 5.5 | 474.6 | 8.9 |
| Italy | 34.4 | 2.4 | 182.4 | 6.5 | 36.0 | 3.4 | 252.8 | 4.8 |
| Other Europe | 56.2 | 3.9 | 141.3 | 5.0 | 46.5 | 4.4 | 244.0 | 4.6 |
| U.S.A | 220.7 | 15.4 | 47.4 | 17.7 | 187.9 | 17.7 | 456.0 | 8.8 |
| Canada | 21.5 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 0.5 | 16.2 | 1.5 | 47.3 | 1.0 |
| Other America | 15.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | | 5.1 | 0.6 | 22.2 | 0.2 |
| Japan | 18.5 | 1.3 | 3.1 | | 7.6 | 0.8 | 29.2 | 0.5 |
| India | 16.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | | 4.2 | 0.5 | 22.1 | 0.1 |
| Middle East | 12.7 | 0.8 | 3.7 | | 8.0 | 0.8 | 24.4 | 0.3 |
| Other Asia | 29.8 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 47.6 | 1.1 |
| Australia & New Zealand | 30.3 | 1.0 | 3.6 | | 12.4 | 1.2 | 30.2 | 0.6 |
| All Other Countries | 139.7 | 2.1 | 24.4 | 0.9 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 191.1 | 3.6 |
| Permanent Occupants | | 9.7 | | 1.3 | 15.4 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | 1,436.9 | 100.0 | 2,819.7 | 100.0 | 1,059.9 | 100.0 | 5,316.5 | 100.0 |

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1980-1989

Table 32 '000 Bed Night

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Permanent Occupants | 410.3 | 364.2 | 311.9 | 287.9 | 272.4 | 261.4 | 210.4 | 191.2 | 191.0 | 191.1 |
| Kenya Residents | 788.8 | 793.1 | 772.8 | 814.3 | 842.4 | 819.9 | 837.1 | 847.5 | 853.9 | 829.4 |
| Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | »7.9 | 89.9 | 74.2 | 80.4 | 90.5 | 95.5 | 102.2 | 97.6 | 97.9 | 94.5 |
| Foreign Residents | 3,420.3 | 3,443.4 | 3,469.6 | 3,289.5 | 3,478.5 | 3,641.7 | 3,962.5 | 3,895.0 | 3,991.7 | 4,198.5 |
| TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED | 4,717.3 | 4,691.0 | 4,628.5 | 4,472.1 | 4,684.3 | 4,818.5 | 5,010.0 | 5,031.3 | 5,134.5 | 5,313.5 |
| TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE | 8,324.9 | 8,525.5 | 9,011.0 | 9,207.5 | 9,203.8 | 9,024.8 | 9,371.2 | 9,479.2 | 9,704.3 | 9,630.8 |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 36.7 | 55.0 | 51.4 | 48.6 | 50.9 | 53.4 | 53.5 | 53.1 | 52.9 | 54.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

Table 33

VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1982-1989 Number

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989p |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Nairobi | 150,163 | 116,094 | 126,836 | 110,557 | 91,584 | 99,841 | 125,502 | 155,200 |
| Animal Orphanage. | 115,646 | 113,993 | 99,943 | 102,509 | 73,010 | 82,088 | 84,757 | 43,300 |
| Amboseli | 132,900 | 135,315 | 143,886 | 151,462 | 157,035 | 148,456 | 137,689 | 140,400 |
| Tsavo (West) | 135,025 | 122,864 | 118,662 | 96,839 | 82,862 | 80,631 | 85,429 | 96,800 |
| Tsavo (East) | 68,636 | 76,542 | 75,970 | 73,279 | 75,329 | 89,600 | 87,266 | 101,100 |
| Aberdare | 46,456 | 45,230 | 47,359 | 43,081 | 42,469 | 53,988 | 59,909 | 57,500 |
| Buffalo Springs | 35,098 | 36,441 | 39,774 | 46,124 | 41,358 | 43,426 | 64,000 | 70,400 |
| Lkai Nakuru | 87,329 | 108,849 | 125,313 | 135,521 | 127,852 | 127,862 | 138,624 | 167,400 |
| Masai Mara | 56,111 | 78,085 | 109,921 | 110,654 | 94,838 | 95,900 | 118,827 | 196,200 |
| Malindi Marine | 46,578 | 45,375 | 40,466 | 25,376 | 36,144 | 38,618 | 40,080 | 40,700 |
| Lake Bogoria | 27,033 | 20,592 | 24,384 | 23,835 | 25,645 | 31,159 | 32,811 | 46,200 |
| Meru | 21,159 | 16,437 | 15,463 | 18,946 | 20,382 | 26,806 | 23,725 | 17,400 |
| Simba Hills | 15,437 | 11,494 | 13,500 | 13,049 | 10,926 | 13,356 | 16,725 | 21,500 |
| Mount Kenya | 8,664 | 11,040 | 10,015 | 13,168 | 16,636 | 19,241 | 17,100 | 13,300 |
| Samburu | 8,059 | 7,291 | 7,285 | 6,111 | 5,083 | 4,321 | 3,600 | 4,000 |
| Kisite/Mpunguti | 3,244 | 3,185 | 3,409 | 6,379 | 12,170 | 10,969 | 17,900 | 18,200 |
| Mount Elgon | 3,247 | 3,091 | 4,172 | 4,481 | 4,688 | 4,493 | 3,574 | 3,900 |
| Ol. Donyo Sabuk | 3,544 | 2,548 | 2,356 | 2,606 | 1,728 | 1,905 | 2,100 | 2,300 |
| Marsabit | 1,730 | 1,845 | 1,665 | 2,000 | 3,175 | 2,211 | 1,975 | 2,000 |
| Saiwa Swamp | 2,055 | 1,352 | 820 | 702 | 1,215 | 1,724 | 1,661 | 2,000 |
| Total | 968,110 | 957,663 | 1,011,199 | 986,676 | 924,139 | 976,595 | 1,063,254 | 1,200,800 |

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

TOURISM

Table 34 TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1987-1988 Numbers

| NATIONAL PARK/GAME RESERVE | ADULT ADULTS RESIDENTS | | OTHER/NON | | CHILDREN | | HOLDERS | | PAYING | NON-RESIDENTS VISITORS | | TOTAL | VISITORS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1987 | 1988 | 1987 | 1988 | 1987 | 1988 | 1987 | 1988 | 1987 | 1988 | 1988 |
| Nairobi | 19,259 | 26,278 | 40,015 | 50,290 | 9,988 | 14,058 | 25,650 | 30,429 | 4,929 | 4,447 | 99,841 | 125,502 | |
| Animal Orp- hanage .. | 19,813 | 18,231 | 23,573 | 26,705 | 15,636 | 22,612 | — | — | 23,066 | 17,209 | 82,088 | 84,757 | |
| Amboseli .. | 36,492 | 35,494 | 104,289 | 95,076 | 7,339 | 6,787 | — | — | 336 | 332 | 148,456 | 137,689 | |
| Tsavo (West) | 19,430 | 21,326 | 49,811 | 51,854 | 6,299 | 7,156 | 1,234 | 1,552 | 3,857 | 3,541 | 80,631 | 85,429 | |
| Tsavo (East) | 18,908 | 20,183 | 51,868 | 46,259 | 9,358 | 7,778 | 3,852 | 5,445 | 5,614 | 5,445 | 89,600 | 87,266 | |
| Aberdare .. | 5,857 | 9,983 | 40,754 | 42,345 | 3,824 | 4,587 | 1,885 | 2,227 | 1,568 | 767 | 53,988 | 59,909 | |
| Buffalo Sp- rings | 10,118 | 14,912 | 31,373 | 46,237 | 1,910 | 2,815 | 19 | 28 | 6 | 8 | 43,426 | 64,000 | |
| Lake Nakuru | 35,423 | 41,221 | 69,099 | 69,011 | 13,050 | 16,447 | 7,109 | 7,648 | 3,181 | 4,297 | 127,862 | 138,624 | |
| Masai Mara | 30,900 | 28,860 | 73,334 | 79,992 | 4,903 | 3,748 | — | 18 | 8,109 | 6,227 | 117,246 | 118,827 | |
| Malindi marine | 8,934 | 8,578 | 26,395 | 28,802 | 2,980 | 2,215 | — | 492 | 309 | 465 | 38,618 | 40,080 | |
| Lake Bogoria | 10,780 | 11,552 | 9,866 | 9,283 | 6,782 | 7,631 | 328 | 1,432 | 3,403 | 3,853 | 31,159 | 32,811 | |
| Meru | 6,295 | 5,307 | 12,652 | 11,251 | 3,428 | 2,862 | 1,180 | 109 | 3,251 | 2,873 | 26,806 | 23,725 | |
| Shimba Hills | 3,757 | 5,406 | 6,881 | 8,824 | 1,122 | 1,531 | 2 | 1,018 | 1,594 | 855 | 13,356 | 16,725 | |
| Mount Kenya | 6,465 | 5,531 | 9,118 | 8,191 | 237 | 820 | 1,066 | — | 1,755 | 1,540 | 19,241 | 17,100 | |
| Samburu | 1,004 | 892 | 2,758 | 2,263 | 559 | 445 | — | — | — | — | 4,321 | 3,600 | |
| Kisite/Mpu- nguti | 2,825 | 3,499 | 7,597 | 13,734 | 547 | 614 | — | — | — | 53 | 10,969 | 17,900 | |
| Mount Elgon | 1,651 | 1,475 | 736 | 863 | 932 | 453 | 335 | 349 | 839 | 434 | 4,493 | 3,574 | |
| Oldonyo Sabuk | 424 | 195 | 202 | 73 | 292 | 432 | 20 | 32 | 967 | 1,808 | 1,905 | 2,540 | |
| Marsabit | 1,264 | 1,043 | 769 | 810 | 174 | 122 | — | — | 4 | — | 2,211 | 1,975 | |
| Saiwa Swamp | 669 | 562 | 498 | 707 | 239 | 287 | 97 | 25 | 221 | 80 | 1,724 | 1,661 | |
| Total .. | 240,268 | 260,528 | 561,588 | 592,570 | 90,199 | 103,400 | 42,777 | 50,776 | 63,109 | 56,390 | 997,941 | 1,063,694 | |

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| National Museum | 185,016 | 201,303 | 194,385 | 204,320 | 185,742 | 217,217 | 224,300 |
| Lamu Museum | 12,666 | 21,719 | 13,746 | 28,009 | 52,381 | 53,000 | 13,000 |
| Snake Park | 161,465 | 221,925 | 177,356 | 188,106 | 163,612 | 166,970 | 210,100 |
| Fort Jesus | 152,126 | 181,993 | 170,977 | 168,790 | 187,574 | 189,600 | 206,100 |
| Gedi | 21,830 | 26,193 | 28,621 | 32,797 | 46,540 | 47,000 | 35,600 |
| Orlogesaile | 5,285 | 6,345 | 9,047 | 6,469 | 2,520 | 2,500 | 3,400 |
| Kariandusi | 3,347 | 4,019 | 7,326 | 4,098 | 2,791 | 4,331 | 5,800 |
| Hyrax Hill | 2,343 | 2,694 | 5,094 | 2,730 | 4,261 | 2,667 | 2,800 |
| Jumba La Mtwana | 10,468 | 8,641 | 88,46 | 8,419 | 14,586 | 14,800 | 14,200 |
| Kisumu | 36,758 | 30,419 | 48,615 | 56,340 | 69,537 | 70,300 | 38,800 |
| Meru | 1,572 | 19,294 | 20,897 | 29,511 | 25,208 | 25,500 | 12,400 |
| Kitale | 4,824 | 21,109 | 20,578 | 37,756 | 34,733 | 35,100 | 15,900 |
| Karen Blixen | — | — | — | — | — | 50,502 | 48,600 |
| Total | 597,700 | 745,659 | 705,488 | 767,345 | 789,485 | 879,487 | 831,000 |

| LODGE/LOCATION/TYPE | BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS) | | | | | | BED OCCUPANCY RATE | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|------|
| | E.A. Residents | | | Foreign Residents | | | Percentage | | |
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| National Parks | 31.1 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 252.8 | 280.3 | 315.5 | 43.4 | 53.6 | 60.5 |
| Game Reserves | 14.2 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 262.5 | 257.0 | 266.6 | 63.1 | 64.9 | 63.2 |
| Total | 45.3 | 43.3 | 45.3 | 515.3 | 537.3 | 582.1 | 51.6 | 58.3 | 59.4 |
| Full Catering .. | 36.2 | 36.3 | 36.2 | 476.7 | 493.8 | 534.4 | 52.6 | 59.5 | 64.0 |
| Self Service | 9.1 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 38.6 | 43.5 | 47.7 | 41.8 | 48.2 | 50.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 47 and 48.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TOTAL USE OF RESOUCRES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1983 1989

(a) At **Current** Prices

| Table 37(a) | K£ million | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| G.D.P. at Factor Cost | 3124.93 | 3858.47 | 4418.67 | 5114.96 | 5612-51 | 6391.11 | 7330-50 |
| <i>of which</i> | | | | | | | |
| Non-Monetary | 199-55 | 215.13 | 246.93 | 263.81 | 297.38 | 341.90 | 389.03 |
| Monetary | 3279.15 | 3643.34 | 4171.74 | 4851.15 | 5315-13 | 6049.21 | 6941.47 |
| +Indirect Taxes | 510.99 | 591.34 | 619.65 | 759.79 | 911.57 | 1081.92 | |
| —Subsidies | 1.67 | 1.81 | 0.99 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.15 | 0-07 |
| —G.D.P. at Market Prices | 3988-02 | 4448-02 | 5037-33 | 5874-17 | 6523-41 | 7470-15 | 8520-93 |
| 4-Import of goods and services** | 1014.18 | 1231.96 | 1328-40 | 1506.43 | 1734.12 | 2054-30 | 2492.37 |
| —Export of goods and services | 996.34 | 1170.51 | 1274.84 | 1516-68 | 1399.59 | 1664.85 | 1997.68 |
| "import Surplus | 17-84 | 61-45 | 53.56 | 10-25 | 334-53 | 389-45 | 494-69 |
| Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption | 4005-86 | 4509-47 | 5090-89 | 5863-92 | 6857-94 | 7859-60 | 9015-62 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 717-47 | 807-15 | 880-38 | 1153-22 | 1286-74 | 1522-20 | 1712-11 |
| Change in Stocks | 111-85 | 118-59 | 405-94 | 125-22 | 305-81 | 370-87 | 460-43 |
| Gross Investment | 829-32 | 925-74 | 1290-52 | 1278-44 | 1592-55 | 1893-07 | 2172-54 |
| Public Consumption | 733-11 | 775-60 | 880-10 | 1075-91 | 1214-46 | 1287-46 | 1636-11 |
| Private Consumption | 2443-43 | 2808-13 | 2920-27 | 3519-82 | 4050-93 | 4679-07 | 5206-97 |
| Total Consumption | 3176-54 | 3583-73 | 3800-37 | 4595-73 | 5265-39 | 5966-53 | 6843-08 |

•Provisional.

**The 1989 figure excludes K£ 120 million value of imports for purchase of one and leasing of another aircraft by Kenya Airways Corporation

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT 1982, PRICES 1983—1989

At Constant Prices:

| Table 37(6) | K£ million | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| G.D.P. at Factor Cost | 3124-93 | 3151-67 | 3313-28 | 3498-19 | 3668-44 | 3858-64 | 4049-95 |
| <i>of which</i> | | | | | | | |
| Non-Monetary | 178-40 | 185-69 | 202-43 | 201 -70 | 208-82 | 214-75 | 223-35 |
| Monetary | 2946-53 | 2965-98 | 3110-85 | 3296-49 | 3459-62 | 3643-89 | 3826-60 |
| + Indirect Taxes | 438-15 | 473-95 | 467-35 | 553-35 | 623-65 | 691-69 | 707-68 |
| —Subsidies | 1-61 | 1-64 | 0-80 | 0-41 | 0-44 | 0-09 | 0-04 |
| —G.D.P. at Market Prices | 3561 -49 | 3623-98 | 3779-83 | 4051-13 | 4291-65 | 4550-24 | 4757-59 |
| + Import of goods and services | 823-70 | 970-87 | 901-73 | 1053-62 | 1193-61 | 1301-36 | 1367-87 |
| —Export of goods and services | 857-55 | 865-04 | 923-16 | 1013-36 | 1022-44 | 1069-05 | 1176-98 |
| ^Import Surplus | -33-81 | 105-81 | -21-43 | 40-26 | 177-17 | 232-31 | 190-89 |
| Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption | 3527-64 | 3729-79 | 3758-40 | 4091 -38 | 4462-28 | 4782-55 | 4948-48 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 575-97 | 593-56 | 597-16 | 668-08 | 707-95 | 769-29 | 781-34 |
| Change in Stocks | 89-44 | 102-64 | 279-50 | 77-89 | 162-60 | 182-35 | 232-67 |
| Gross Investment | 665-41 | 696-20 | 847-16 | 745-97 | 870-55 | 951-64 | 1014-01 |
| Public Consumption | 669-22 | 662.37 | 642.25 | 689.28 | 698-15 | 763-52 | 805.51 |
| Private Consumption | 2193-01 | 2371.22 | 2268.99 | 2656.13 | 2894-12 | 3067-39 | 3128.96 |
| Total Consumption | 2862-23 | 3033.59 | 2911 .24 | 3345.41 | 3592-27 | 3830.91 | 3934.47 |

•Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1983—1989

(a) At Current Prices

Table 38(a)

K£ million

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Gross Product at Factor Cost | | | | | | | |
| <i>A. Non-Monetary Economy</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 25-14 | 28-39 | 33-58 | 37-26 | 43-68 | 52-60 | 59-27 |
| Fishing | M 1 | 1-25 | 1-46 | 1-80 | 1-85 | 2.11 | 2-85 |
| Building and Construction | 60-02 | 62-06 | 76-34 | 71-77 | 77-07 | 84-17 | 90-42 |
| Water Collection | 22-07 | 24-79 | 28-09 | 31-57 | 35-78 | 40-73 | 47-06 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 91-21 | 98-64 | 107-46 | 121-41 | 139-00 | 162-29 | 189-43 |
| Total Non-Monetary Economy | 199-55 | 215-13 | 246-93 | 263-81 | 297-38 | 341 -90 | 389-03 |
| <i>B. Monetary Economy</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,126-53 | 1,244-34 | 1,357-17 | 1,598-05 | 1,669-26 | 1,902-69 | 2,088-39 |
| Forestry | 26-75 | 29-18 | 32-93 | 37-91 | 34-65 | 61-60 | 93-42 |
| Fishing | 9-02 | 10-34 | 12-09 | 15-09 | 17-50 | 20-09 | 27-39 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 7-37 | 8-15 | 9-97 | 11-45 | 13-27 | 13-69 | 18-62 |
| Manufacturing | 408-26 | 460-96 | 518-40 | 608-23 | 652-47 | 752-96 | 855-36 |
| Building and Construction | 137-58 | 132-55 | 161-49 | 175-12 | 210-81 | 284-13 | 386-93 |
| Electricity and Water | 24-65 | 43-22 | 49-54 | 52-14 | 55-24 | 57-63 | 64-03 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 371 -04 | 439-67 | 520-64 | 561-01 | 628-25 | 712-03 | 829-07 |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 215-89 | 250-32 | 296-40 | 341-08 | 393-35 | 433-74 | 485-79 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 248-65 | 269-00 | 314-85 | 365-22 | 418-65 | 501-83 | 576-89 |
| Ownership of Dwellings.. | 196-73 | 214-53 | 214-53 | 262-96 | 303-89 | 355-93 | 393-87 |
| Other Services | 92-21 | 107-27 | 129-58 | 153-72 | 181-66 | 197-92 | 228-00 |
| Less; Imputed Bank Services | -114-51 | -120-18 | -130-64 | -150-24 | -172-98 | -195-79 | -281 -62 |
| Total | 2,763-12 | 3,090-71 | 3,503-62 | 4,031-74 | 4,420-63 | 5047-98 | 5,766-14 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 35-63 | 44-87 | 51-78 | 62-96 | 71-78 | 83-94 | 97-49 |
| Producers of Government Services : | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 95-34 | 103-01 | 117-96 | 143-79 | 165-78 | 169-20 | 172-67 |
| Defence | 18-28 | 17-42 | 16-35 | 18-17 | 26-11 | 15-64 | 37-59 |
| Education | 212-55 | 240-12 | 292-78 | 379-26 | 399-17 | 478-48 | 588-25 |
| Health | 52-31 | 56-56 | 65-85 | 77-51 | 86-45 | 101-67 | 114-77 |
| Agricultural Services | 34-62 | 37-29 | 42-03 | 43-21 | 40-68 | 40-68 | 60-20 |
| Other Services | 62-15 | 67-82 | 81-37 | 100-51 | 104-53 | 104-53 | 104-36 |
| Total | 475-25 | 522-22 | 616-34 | 756-45 | 822-72 | 822-72 | 1,077-89 |
| Total Monetary Economy | 3,274-00 | 3,657-80 | 4,171-74 | 4,851-15 | 5,315-13 | 6,049-21 | 6,941-47 |
| Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy) | 3,473-55 | 3,872-95 | 4,418-67 | 5,114-96 | 5,612-51 | 6,391-11 | 7,330-50 |
| Gross Domestic Product per Capita K£ | 185-60 | 199-46 | 219-45 | 245-08 | 259-58 | 285-45 | 316-34 |

•Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1983-1989

(b) Constant (1982) Prices

| Table 38(6) | | K£million | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| A. | Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | |
| | Forestry | 23-67 | 24-51 | 26.51 | 27.72 | 28.62 | 29.53 | 30-46 |
| | Fishing | 1-19 | 1.29 | 1.66 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 1-54 |
| | Building and Construction | 57-17 | 59.09 | 70.60 | 65.33 | 67.65 | 68-24 | 71-5 |
| | Water Collection | 19-85 | 20.25 | 20.66 | 21.13 | 21.72 | 22-56 | 23-44 |
| | Ownership of Dwellings | 76-52 | 80.55 | 82.65 | 86.07 | 89.33 | 92-89 | 96-41 |
| | Total Non-Monetary Economy | 178-40 | 185-69 | 202-43 | 201-70 | 208-82 | 214-75 | 223-35 |
| B. | Monetary Economy | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | | | |
| | Agriculture | 979-07 | 941-05 | 975-59 | 1023-39 | 1062.57 | 1109-25 | 1152.51 |
| | Forestry | 23-38 | 25-25 | 26-75 | 29-37 | 33.64 | 38.14 | 40.62 |
| | Fishing | 8-85 | 8-05 | 9-43 | 9-59 | 10.93 | 12.27 | 12-83 |
| | Mining and Quarrying | 6-69 | 7-41 | 8-11 | 8-40 | 9.12 | 10.15 | 10.62 |
| | Manufacturing | 389-07 | 405-84 | 424-07 | 448.67 | 474.34 | 502.80 | 532-47 |
| | Building and Construction | 112-03 | 104-53 | 108-07 | 112.06 | 116.68 | 12..68 | 128-25 |
| | Electricity and Water | 26-13 | 26-76 | 29-03 | 31.22 | 33.61 | 3647 | 39-53 |
| | Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 315-26 | 332-60 | 355-22 | 389.98 | 412.53 | 436.27 | 455-47 |
| | Transport, Storage and Communications | 201-51 | 202-29 | 206-54 | 215.42 | 224.90 | 234.02 | 241-06 |
| | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 226-04 | 222-50 | 244-51 | 261.02 | 274.52 | 291.27 | 313-11 |
| | Ownership of Dwelling | 181-51 | 184-55 | 190-34 | 196.53 | 205.63 | 212.20 | 220-63 |
| | Other Services | 86-26 | 94-20 | 99-10 | 104.05 | 111.74 | 119.72 | 127.86 |
| | Less; Imputed Bank Services | -104-10 | -99-40 | -102-97 | -105.43 | -113-43 | -121.81 | -129.12 |
| | Total | 2451.70 | 2455.63 | 2573.79 | 2723.76 | 2856.78 | 3002.43 | 3145.84 |
| 2. | Private Households (Domestic Srevices) | 34-94 | 37-22 | 39-80 | 44.00 | 48.71 | 55.30 | 62.63 |
| 3. | Procedures of Government Services: | | | | | | | |
| | Public Administration | | | | .. | | | |
| | Defence | .. | .. | | | • .. | | |
| | Education | | | | | | | |
| | Health | | | | | | | .. |
| | Agricultural Services | | | | | | •# | |
| | Other Services | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 2946-53 | 2965-98 | 3110.85 | 3296.49 | 3459.62 | 3643.89 | 3826.60 |
| | Total Monetary Economy | 3124.93 | 3151.67 | 3313-28 | 3498.19 | 3668.44 | 3858.64 | 4049.95 |
| | Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy) | 18.72 | 19.42 | 20.14 | 20.87 | 21.62 | 22.39 | 23.17 |
| Gross Domestic Product per Capital | K£ | 166.97 | 162.32 | 164.55 | 167.62 | 169.67 | 172.34 | 174.77 |

•Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1983—1989
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant 1982) Prices

| Table 39 | | Percentages | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| A. Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry .. | | 0-80 | 0-80 | 0-80 | 0-80 | 0-80 | 0-80 | 0-80 |
| Fishing | | 0-04 | 0-40 | 0-05 | 0-40 | 0-40 | 0-40 | 0-00 |
| Building and Construction | | 1-80 | 1-90 | 2-10 | 1-90 | 1-80 | 1-80 | 1-80 |
| Water Collection | | 0-63 | 0-65 | 0-64 | 0-63 | 0-62 | 0-62 | 0-60 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 2-45 | 2-60 | 2-50 | 2-47 | 2-45 | 2-42 | 2-40 |
| Total Non-Monetary Economy | | 5-70 | 5-90 | 6-10 | 5-80 | 5-70 | 5-60 | 5-50 |
| B. Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non.profit Institutions: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 31.33 | 29.89 | 29.40 | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | 30 | 29.00 | 28.00 | 28.50 |
| Forestry | | 0.70 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.9 | 5.00 | 1.00 |
| Fishing | | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.30 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| Manufacturing | | 12.45 | 12.89 | 12.90 | 12.88 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.10 |
| Biulding and Contruction | | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.34 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.20 | 3.20 |
| Electricity and Water | | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 1.00 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | 10.09 | 10.57 | 10.76 | 11.19 | 11.20 | 11.37 | 11.20 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications .. | | 6.45 | 6.2 | 6.25 | 6.18 | 6.16 | 6.10 | 6.00 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 7.23 | 7.07 | 7.40 | 7.49 | 7.52 | 7.50 | 7.70 |
| Owners of Dwellings | | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.85 | 5.60 | 5.63 | 5.53 | 5.4 |
| Other Services | | 2.76 | 2.99 | 3.00 | 2.99 | 3.06 | 3.12 | 3.20 |
| Less; Imputed Bank Service Charges —3.33 | | | —3.16 | —3.12 | —3.04 | —3.11 | —3.17 | —3.20 |
| Total | | 78.50 | 77.90 | 77.70 | 77.90 | 77.9 | 77.80 | 77.70 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Servernts) | | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 1.50 |
| 3. Producer of Government Services | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Defence | | .. | .. | .. | ' | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | ;; | ;' | ;; | ;; | ;; | ; | ; |
| Agricultural Services | | | | | | | | |
| Other Services | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 14.72 | 15.03 | 15.00 | 15.10 | 15.10 | 15.20 | 15.30 |
| Total Monetary Economy | | 94.30 | 94.10 | 93.90 | 94.20 | 94.30 | 94.40 | 94.50 |
| Total Non.Monetary and Monetary Economy .. | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

•Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** 1983—1989

| Table 40 | K£million | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Factor Incomes | | | | | | | |
| A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY | 199.39 | 215.13 | 246.93 | 297.38 | 341.90 | 341.90 | 389.03 |
| B. MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | | | | |
| 1. Remuneration of Employees | | | | | | | |
| Enterprises | 846.44 | 992.51 | 1,128.54 | 1,278.71 | 1,471.03 | 1,688.18 | 1,940.71 |
| Private Households | 35.71 | 44.88 | 51.78 | 62.94 | 71.78 | 83.94 | 97.49 |
| Producers of Government Services | 474.26 | 520.64 | 610.98 | 750.91 | 817.22 | 909.93 | 1,069.35 |
| Total Remuneration of Employee | 1,356.41 | 1,558.03 | 1,791.30 | 2,092.58 | 2,360.03 | 2,682.05 | 3,107.55 |
| 2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation) | 154.24 | 214.53 | 231.74 | 262.96 | 303.58 | 355.62 | 393.87 |
| 3. Other(Operating Surplus (including depreciation) | 1,707.29 | 1,885.24 | 2,148.70 | 2,495.61 | 2,651.52 | 3,011.54 | 3,440.06 |
| Total Monetary Economy | 3,217.94 | 3,657.80 | 4,171.74 | 4,851.15 | 5,315.13 | 6,049.21 | 6,941.48 |
| Total Factor Incomes=Domestic Product+Taxes | 3,452.35 | 3,851.78 | 4,374.62 | 5,083.98 | 5,649.90 | 6,552.20 | 7,330.51 |
| £>erf«c/;Subsidie | 510.99 | 591.36 | 619.65 | 759.79 | 911.57 | 1,079.19 | 1,190.50 |
| | 1.67 | 1.81 | 0.99 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.15 | 0.07 |
| Gross Domestic Product at Market prices | 3,961.67 | 4,462.48 | 5,037.33 | 5,874.17 | 6,523.41 | 7,470.15 | 8,520.94 |
| Add; Factor Incomes Received from Abroad | 24.71 | 32.84 | 35.62 | 29.99 | 30.75 | 7.20 | 12.32 |
| Deduct;Factor Incomes paid Abroad | 151.92 | 184.99 | 218.86 | 239.15 | 279.39 | 327.81 | 375.37 |
| Gross National Product | 3,799.44 | 4,310.33 | 4,854.09 | 5,665.01 | 6,274.77 | 7,149.54 | 8,157.89 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 33

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1988 AND 1989

Kfmillion

Table 41

| | 1988 | | | | | | 1989* | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| | Intermediate Consumption | | GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST) | | | G Gross Output (at approx. Basic Price)*** | Intermediate Consumption | GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST) | | |
| | | | Total | Labour Costs | Operating Surplus** | | | Total | Labour Costs | Operating Surplus** |
| | 425.68 | 83.78 | 341.90 | 3.19 | 338.71 | 485.84 | 96.81 | 389.03 | 4.23 | 384.80 |
| <i>B. Monetary Sector</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 2,189.05 | 286.36 | 1,902.69 | 186.36 | 1,716.33 | 2,381.57 | 293.18 | 2,088.39 | 87.96 | 1,900.43 |
| Forestry | 65.69 | 4.09 | 61.60 | 27.48 | 34.12 | 98.86 | 5.45 | 93.42 | 37.05 | 56.36 |
| Fishing | 21.14 | 1.05 | 20.09 | 5.32 | 14.77 | 29.77 | 2.38 | 27.39 | 20.000 | 7.39 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 50.45 | 36.76 | 13.19 | 8.24 | 5.45 | 20.11 | 1.49 | 18.62 | 13.59 | 5.03 |
| Manufacturing | 5,823.75 | 5,070.79 | 752.96 | 313.80 | 439.16 | 6,960.22 | 6,104.86 | 855.36 | 368.74 | 486.62 |
| Electricity and Water | 151.79 | 94.16 | 57.63 | 31.23 | 26.40 | 149.56 | 85.53 | 64.03 | 37.39 | 26.64 |
| Trade, Restaurant and Hotels | 652.62 | 368.49 | 284.13 | 198.89 | 85.24 | 795.95 | 409.02 | 386.93 | 261.79 | 125.14 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 1,327.97 | 615.94 | 712.03 | 341.96 | 370.07 | 1,506.61 | 677.54 | 829.07 | 368.64 | 460.43 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 913.84 | 480.10 | 433.74 | 211.96 | 221.78 | 1,047.48 | 569.69 | 485.79 | 229.06 | 256.73 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 685.89 | 184.06 | 501.83 | 212.22 | 289.61 | 791.91 | 215.02 | 576.89 | 243.21 | 333.69 |
| Other Services | 392.26 | 36.64 | 355.62 | 0.00 | 355.62 | 434.29 | 40.42 | 393.87 | 0.00 | 393.87 |
| Less: Imputed Bank Charges | 379.86 | 181.84 | 197.92 | 150.72 | 47.20 | 437.14 | 209.14 | 228.00 | 173.28 | 54.72 |
| Total | 0.00 | 245.95 | 245.95 | 0.00 | 245.95 | 563.24 | 281.62 | 281.62 | 0.00 | 281.62 |
| | 12,654.31 | 7,606.33 | 5,047.98 | 1,688.18 | 3,359.80 | 14,090.23 | 8,324.09 | 5,766.14 | 1,940.71 | 3,825.43 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 83.94 | 0.00 | 83.94 | 83.94 | 0.00 | 97.49 | 0.00 | 97.49 | 97.49 | 8.50 |
| 3. Producer of Government Services | 1,472.34 | 555.05 | 917.29 | 909.93 | 7.36 | 1,773.01 | 695.17 | 1,077.84 | 1,069.35 | 3,833.92 |
| Monetary Sector Economy | 14,210.59 | 8,161.38 | 6,049.21 | 2,682.05 | 3,367.16 | 15,960.74 | 9,019.27 | 6,941.47 | 3,107.55 | |
| Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector | 14,636.27 | 8,245.16 | 6,391.11 | 2,685.24 | 3,705.87 | 16,446.58 | 9,116.08 | 7,330.50 | 3,111.78 | 4,218.72 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

••Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

•••After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total Output

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1984.89

Table 42

Percentage

| | CURRENT PRICES | | | | | | CONSTANT (1982) PRICES | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1985-89** | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1985-89* |
| | Cumulative | | | | | | Cumulative | | | | | |
| 1. <i>Non-Monetary Economy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 18.3 | 11.0 | 17.2 | 20.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 9.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Fishing | 16.8 | 23.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 35.1 | 18.2 | 28.7 | 12.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 |
| Building and Construction | 23.0 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 19.5 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| Water Collection | 13.3 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.1 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 8.9 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Total Non-Monetary Economy | 14.8 | 6.8 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| <i>Monetary Economy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 9.1 | 17.7 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Forestry | 11.0 | 17.0 | 30.8 | 24.3 | 51.7 | 30.3 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 6.5 | 10.9 |
| Fishing | 16.9 | 24.8 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 36.3 | 22.6 | 17.1 | 1.7 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 4.6 | 8.0 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 17.2 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 3.2 | 36.0 | 16.8 | 9.4 | 3.6 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 6.8 |
| Manufacturing | 12.5 | 17.3 | 7.3 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| Building and Construction | 20.9 | 8.4 | 20.4 | 38.4 | 36.2 | 24.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| Electricity and Water | 14.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 4.3 | | 6.6 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.0 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 18.4 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 18.4 | | 15.3 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 17.0 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 19.9 | | 16.3 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 6.2 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 8.0 | 13.5 | 15.4 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 6.6 |
| Other Services | 20.8 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 9.0 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| Total(Excluding Imputed bank Service charges) | 13.4 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| 2. Private Households(Domestic Services) | 15.4 | 21.6 | 14.0 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 11.9 |
| 3. Producer of Government Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 14.5 | 21.9 | 15.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 9.9 | | | | | | |
| Defence | 6.1 | 11.1 | 43.7 | 40.1 | 140.3 | 23.2 | | | | | | |
| Education | 21.9 | 27.5 | 6.9 | 19.9 | 22.9 | 25.0 | | | | | | |
| Health | 16.4 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 17.6 | 12.9 | 14.9 | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Services | 12.7 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 24.4 | 18.9 | 9.4 | | | | | | |
| Other Services | 20.0 | 23.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 6.4 | | | | | | |
| Total | 18.0 | 22.7 | 8.8 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 14.9 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Total Monetary Economy | 14.1 | 16.3 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy | 14.1 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Cross Domestic Product per Capital | 100 | 11.7 | 5.9 | 100 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown**, 1983—1989

| Table 43 (a) | | (a) At Current Prices | | | | | | K£million |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Non.Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 66.42 | 77.75 | 76.75 | 81.89 | 89.51 | 97.62 | 109.49 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non.profit Institutions | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 53.80 | 58.46 | 75.70 | 89.64 | 106.36 | 113.32 | 102.80 |
| Forestry | | 0.24 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.38 | 0.31 | 1.66 | 1.08 |
| Manufacturing | | 111.70 | 95.33 | 101.76 | 161.34 | 171.83 | 718.74 | 249.91 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | 5.09 | | 4.88 | 7.03 | 12.74 | 10.21 | 9.42 |
| Electricity and Water | | 57.19 | 37.00 | 43.30 | 48.55 | 62.20 | 81.70 | 124.51 |
| Building and Construction | | 59.35 | 68.25 | 31.47 | 50.31 | 70.19 | 70.46 | 65.20 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | 26.44 | 24.75 | 34.51 | 24.86 | 24.88 | 36.35 | 33.55 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | 110.14 | 149.94 | 164.19 | 289.04 | 306.66 | 269.28 | 349.24 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 16.68 | 18.42 | 19.15 | 13.48 | 21.60 | 38.40 | 47.07 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 47.67 | 57.01 | 55.70 | 90.86 | 104.55 | 115.85 | 124.43 |
| Other Services | | 60.72 | 59.51 | 80.02 | 75.89 | 85.80 | 105.98 | 145.65 |
| Total | | 549.02 | 576.29 | 611.28 | 851.38 | 967.12 | 1,061.95 | 1,252.86 |
| 2. Producers of Governments Services | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 17.06 | 29.61 | 34.52 | 69.62 | 77.30 | 56.98 | 128.19 |
| Defence | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 00 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Education | | 14.75 | 16.48 | 24.81 | 31.00 | 31.30 | 87.41 | 54.33 |
| Health | | 8.28 | 9.12 | 10.65 | 12.89 | 12.60 | 21.48 | 12.38 |
| Agricultural Services | | 10.55 | 6.43 | 10.40 | 15.92 | 13.43 | 19.50 | 21.38 |
| Other Services | | 51.39 | 91.47 | 111.98 | 90.52 | 95.46 | 177.21 | 133.47 |
| Total | | 102.03 | 153.11 | 192.36 | 219.95 | 230.11 | 362.63 | 349.77 |
| Traditional Economy | | 66.42 | 77.75 | 76.75 | 81.89 | 89.51 | 97.62 | 109.49 |
| Monetary Economy | | 651.05 | 729.40 | 803.64 | 1,071.33 | 1,197.23 | 1,424.58 | 1,602.62 |
| Total All Sectors | | 717.47 | 807.15 | 880.39 | 1,153.22 | 1,286.74 | 1,522.20 | 1,712.11 |
| Percentage Rate of Growth | | | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | | 22.06 | 17.06 | —1.29 | 6.70 | 9.31 | 9.05 | 12.16 |
| Monetary Economy | | 6.03 | 12.03 | 10.18 | 33.31 | 11.58 | 18.30 | 12.48 |
| Total | | 7.37 | 12.50 | 9.07 | 30.99 | 11.58 | 18.30 | 12.48 |

•Provisional.

•*See notes and definitions on page 34.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown**, 1984—1989

Table 43 (b) (b) At Constant (1982) Prices K£ million

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Traditional Economy | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings .. | 65.01 | 56.39 | 56.67 | 55.46 | 53.57 | 53-93 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | |
| 1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 40.35 | 50.84 | 53.79 | 58.87 | 60.09 | 47-71 |
| Forestry | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.78 | 0.50 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 4.88 | 3.11 | 3.64 | 6.73 | 5.44 | 4.12 |
| Manufacturing | 65.65 | 65.18 | 83.87 | 89.64 | 112.53 | 108.59 |
| Electricity and Water ... | 27.01 | 27.05 | 29.93 | 35.68 | 43.40 | 60.09 |
| Building and Construction | 46.90 | 20.29 | 27.01 | 37.19 | 37.07 | 28.41 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels .. | 17.88 | 24.22 | 14.23 | 13.36 | 18.98 | 14.80 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 105.30 | 106.60 | 144.83 | 151.08 | 119.62 | 145.32 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 14.20 | 13.05 | 7.58 | 11.86 | 20.74 | 22.37 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 47.46 | 40.79 | 62.67 | 64.50 | 46.30 | 61.18 |
| Other Services | 43.87 | 55.10 | 45.49 | 49.55 | 57.84 | 69.26 |
| Total | 413.88 | 408.63 | 473.27 | 518.64 | 522.79 | 562.35 |
| 2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i> | | | | | | |
| Public Administration .. | 22.36 | 23.80 | 43.44 | 44.46 | 29.50 | 58.85 |
| Defence | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Education | 12.70 | 17.42 | 19.38 | 18.28 | 47.92 | 26.33 |
| Health | 7.41 | 7.88 | 8.57 | 7.51 | 11.63 | 5.76 |
| Agricultural Services | 4.82 | 7.14 | 10.33 | 7.95 | 9.97 | 9.78 |
| Other Services | 67.37 | 75.90 | 56.41 | 55.64 | 93.89 | 64.33 |
| Total | 114.66 | 132.14 | 138.13 | 133.85 | 192.93 | 165.06 |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | 65.01 | 56.39 | 56.67 | 55.46 | 53.57 | 53.93 |
| Monetary Economy | 528.54 | 540.77 | 611.40 | 652.49 | 715.72 | 727.41 |
| Total All Sectors | 593.55 | 597.16 | 668.07 | 707.95 | 769.29 | 781.34 |
| Percentage Rates of Growth | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy .. | 9.54 | 13.26 | 0.50 | 2.14 | 3.41 | 0.67 |
| Monetary Economy | 2.31 | 2.31 | 13.06 | 5.97 | 8.66 | 1.57 |
| Total - | 3.05 | 0.61 | 11.87 | 5.97 | 8.66 | 1.57 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 34

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset**, 1984—1989
(a) At Current Prices

| Table 44 (a) | | K£milliou | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 1984 | 19S5 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1. | Residential Buildings | | | | | | |
| | Private: | | | | | | |
| | (i) Non-Monetary | 77-75 | 76-74 | 81-89 | 89-51 | 97-62 | 109-49 |
| | (ii) Monetary | 30-57 | 36-17 | 60-01 | 68-10 | 69-98 | 73-48 |
| | Total | 108-32 | 112-91 | 141-90 | 157-61 | 167-60 | 182-97 |
| | Public | 25-07 | 18-20 | 29-68 | 33-35 | 44-50 | 48-94 |
| | Total | 133-39 | 131-11 | 171-58 | 190-96 | 212-10 | 231.91 |
| 2. | Non.Residential Buildings | | | | | | |
| | Private | 30.33 | 56.59 | 53.83 | 62.42 | 84.93 | 110.41 |
| | Public | 46.12 | 57.66 | 64.56 | 71.75 | 151.70 | 138.56 |
| | Total | 76.45 | 114.25 | 118.39 | 134.17 | 236.63 | 248.97 |
| 3. | Construction and Works | | | | | | |
| | Private | 18.46 | 16.40 | 25.77 | 16.16 | 15.92 | 27.00 |
| | Public | 143.96 | 163.23 | 177.33 | 185.50 | 247.31 | 256.06 |
| | Total | 162.42 | 179.63 | 203.10 | 201 .66 | 263.23 | 283.06 |
| 4. | Land Improvement and Plantation Development | | | | | | |
| | Private | 7.14 | 9.00 | 8.75 | 12.74 | 12.19 | 12.33 |
| | Public | 5.42 | 2.88 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| | Total | 12.56 | 11.88 | 8.87 | 12.81 | 12.25 | 12.48 |
| 5. | Transport Equipment | | | | | | |
| | Private | 68.18 | 98.95 | 125.74 | 146.49 | 175.52 | 209.75 |
| | Public | 13.98 | 35.88 | 120.36 | 80.40 | 73.84 | 68.22 |
| | Total | 82.16 | 134.83 | 246.10 | 226.89 | 249.36 | 277.97 |
| 6. | Machinery and Other Equipment | | | | | | |
| | Private | 241.63 | 240.88 | 315.55 | 417.01 | 436.60 | 469.93 |
| | Public | 102.14 | 65.67 | 83.46 | 96.42 | 107.33 | 182.37 |
| | Total | 343.77 | 306.55 | 399.01 | 513.43 | 543.93 | 652.30 |
| 7. | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | | | | | | |
| | Private | .3.60 | 2.13 | 6.16 | 6.81 | 4.70 | 5.42 |
| | Public | | 76.74 | 81.89 | 89.51 | 97.62 | 109.49 |
| | Total | .3.60 | 460.12 | 595.81 | 729.73 | 799.83 | 908.32 |
| 8. | Total | | | | | | |
| | Private | | | | | | |
| | (i) Traditional | 77.75 | 536.86 | 677.70 | 819.24 | 897.45 | 1,017.81 |
| | (ii) Modern | 392.71 | | | | | |
| | Total | 470.46 | | | | | |
| | Public | 336.69 | 343.52 | 475.51 | 467.49 | 624.74 | 694.30 |
| | Total | 807.15 | 880.38 | 1,153.21 | 1,286.73 | 1,522.20 | 1,712.11 |

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 34.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset", 1984—1989
(b) At Constant (1982) Price*

| Table 44 (/>) | | K£million | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| 1. Residential Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | | 65.01 | 56.39 | 56.67 | 55.46 | 53.57 | 53.93 |
| (ii) Modern | | 25.56 | 26.57 | 41.53 | 42.20 | 26.70 | 36.19 |
| Total | | 90.57 | 82.96 | 98.20 | 97.66 | 80.27 | 90.12 |
| Public | | 20.97 | 13.37 | 20.54 | 20.66 | 18.86 | 24.11 |
| Total | | 111.54 | 96.33 | 118.74 | 118.32 | 99.13 | 114.23 |
| 2. Non-Residential Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 25.53 | 43.00 | 37.96 | 38.74 | 47.34 | 55.95 |
| Public | | 38.82 | 43.81 | 45.53 | 44.54 | 84.56 | 70.21 |
| Total | | 64.35 | 86.81 | 83.49 | 83.28 | 131.90 | 126.16 |
| 3. Construction and Works | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 13.57 | 11.10 | 16.33 | 9.51 | 8.47 | 13.24 |
| Public | | 105.85 | 110.44 | 112.38 | 109.12 | 131.55 | 125.53 |
| Total | | 119.42 | 121.54 | 128.71 | 118.63 | 140.02 | 138.77 |
| 4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 5.83 | 7.07 | 6.45 | 7.57 | 6.37 | 6.37 |
| Public | | 2.50 | 1.26 | 1.70 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Total | | 8.33 | 8.33 | 8.15 | 7.64 | 6.39 | 6.39 |
| 5. Transport Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 48.18 | 63.92 | 59.90 | 65.93 | 68.35 | 80.32 |
| Public | | 9.88 | 23.18 | 57.34 | 36.19 | 28.75 | 26.12 |
| Total | | 58.06 | 87.10 | 117.24 | 102.12 | 97.10 | 106.44 |
| 6. Machinery and Other Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Private | | 165.38 | 153.33 | 163.50 | 221.63 | 233.32 | 205.52 |
| Public | | 69.91 | 41.80 | 43.25 | 51.24 | 57.36 | 79.76 |
| Total | | 235.29 | 195.13 | 206.75 | 272.87 | 290.68 | 285.28 |
| 7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | | | | | | | |
| Private | | .3.44 | 1.92 | 5.00 | 5.09 | 4.07 | 4.07 |
| Public | | | 56.39 | 56.67 | 55.46 | 53.57 | 53.93 |
| Total | | .3.44 | 306.91 | 330.67 | 390.67 | 394.62 | 401.65 |
| S. Total | | | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | | 65.01 | 363.30 | 387.34 | 446.13 | 448.19 | 455.58 |
| (ii) Modern | | 250.62 | | | | | |
| Total | | 345.63 | | | | | |
| Public | | 247.93 | 233.86 | 280.74 | 261.82 | 321.10 | 325.75 |
| Total | | 593.56 | 597.16 | 668.08 | 707.95 | 769.29 | 781.34 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.
••See notes and definitions on page 34.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1988*

Table 45 (a)

K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non- Residential Buildings | Construc- tion and Works | Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment | Transport Equip- ment | Machinery and Other Equip- ment | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Traditional Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 9,798 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 98.51 |
| 1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 3.98 | 10.42 | 12.25 | 13.33 | 68.65 | 4.90 | 113.52 |
| Forestry | 0.13 | 0.66 | — | 0.77 | 0.10 | — | — | 1.66 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | 0.10 | 10.11 | — | 10.21 |
| Manufacturing | — | 4.40 | 4.07 | — | 30.73 | 179.54 | — | 218.74 |
| Building and Construction | — | 1.57 | 0.61 | — | 4.27 | 64.01 | — | 70.46 |
| Electricity and Water | — | 0.36 | 74.77 | — | 0.60 | 5.96 | — | 81.70 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 15.37 | 3.62 | — | 169.85 | 80.44 | — | 269.28 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | — | 6.05 | 7.42 | — | 3.89 | 19.00 | — | 36.35 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices | 16.71 | 2.49 | — | 1.08 | 18.12 | — | — | 38.40 |
| Ownership of Dwelling | 83.34 | — | — | — | — | 1.37 | — | 84.71 |
| Other Services | — | 62.28 | 0.01 | — | 1.60 | 42.10 | — | 105.98 |
| Total | 83.34 | 110.84 | 104.06 | 12.81 | 226.23 | 489.40 | 4.90 | 1,031.01 |
| 1. <i>Producers of Government Services:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 21.07 | 6.01 | — | 9.81 | 20.09 | — | 56.98 |
| Education | — | 66.94 | 4.61 | — | 2.21 | 13.65 | — | 87.41 |
| Health | — | 15.50 | 0.27 | — | 1.40 | 4.31 | — | 21.48 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 7.34 | 4.30 | — | 4.19 | 3.66 | — | 19.49 |
| Other Services | — | 14.94 | 143.98 | — | 5.48 | 12.80 | — | 177.21 |
| Total 2 | 125.79 | 159.18 | — | 23.14 | 54.53 | — | — | 262.63 |
| Total 1+2 | 83.34 | 236.63 | 263.23 | 12.25 | 249.36 | 543.93 | 4.90 | 1,393.61 |
| Total | 83.34 | 236.63 | 263.23 | 12.25 | 249.36 | 543.93 | 4.90 | 1,393.61 |
| Traditional | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 97.98 |
| Monetary | 83.34 | 236.63 | 263.23 | 12.25 | 249.36 | 543.93 | 4.90 | 1,393.64 |
| Total | 181.32 | 236.63 | 263.23 | 12.25 | 249.36 | 543.93 | 4.90 | 1,491.62 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1989

Table 45 (b)_

| | Residentia Buildings | Non. Residential Buildings | Construc- tion and Works | Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment | Transport Equip- ment | Machinery and Other Equip- ment | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Non.Monetary Economy Ownership of Dwellings | 109.49 | | | | | | — | 109.49 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| 1. <i>Enterprises and Non.profit Ins titutions</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 5.00 | 12.01 | 12.48 | 15.92 | 51.93 | 50.42 | 102.80 |
| Forestry | | | 0.51 | | 0.26 | 1.2 | — | 1.08 |
| Fishing | | 0.20 | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying .. | | | | | | 9.42 | — | 9.42 |
| Manufacturing | | 7.11 | 14.17 | | 36.46 | 191.58 | — | 249.91 |
| Building and Construction | | 1.90 | 0.61 | | 4.90 | 57.82 | — | 65.20 |
| Electricity and Water | | 11.93 | 98.47 | | 7.40 | 6.72 | — | 124.51 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | 15.62 | 4.18 | | 160.20 | 169.24 | — | 347.23 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | 2.90 | 2.17 | | 3.52 | 24.97 | — | 33.55 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings.. | 122.43 | 29.13 | 0.02 | | 0.44 | 13.50 | — | 47.01 |
| Other Services | | 81.36 | 0.10 | | 1.66 | 50.42 | — | 124.43 |
| Total 1 | 122.43 | 155.71 | 132.30 | 12.48 | 234.71 | 589.81 | 50.42 | 142.65 |
| | | | | | | | | 1252.85 |
| 2. <i>Producers of Government Ser- vices:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration .. | | 22.45 | 52.50 | | 28.39 | 24.86 | — | 128.19 |
| Education | | 36.47 | 2.41 | | 1.55 | 13.90 | — | 54.33 |
| Health | | 5.52 | 0.37 | | 1.00 | 5.50 | — | 12.38 |
| Agricultural Services | | 4.02 | 8.02 | | | 4.30 | — | 21.40 |
| Other Services | | 24.81 | 87.47 | | 7.25 | 13.95 | — | 133.47 |
| Total 2 | | 93.27 | 150.77 | | 43.26 | 62.51 | — | 349.77 |
| Total 1+2 | 122.43 | 248.98 | 283.07 | 12.48 | 277.97 | 652.32 | 5.42 | 1602.62 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Non.Mynetary | 109.49 | | | | | | — | 109.49 |
| Monetary | 122.43 | 248.98 | 283.27 | 12.48 | 277.97 | 652.32 | 5.42 | 1602.62 |
| Total | 231.92 | 248.98 | 283.07 | 12.48 | 277.97 | 652.32 | 5.42 | 1712.11 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 1988*

| Table 46 (a) | Kimillion | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Residential Build ng: | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Transport Equipment | Plant and Machinery | Total |
| Producers of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 21.07 | 6.01 | 9.81 | 20.09 | 56.98 |
| Education | | 66.94 | 4.62 | 2.24 | 13.66 | 87.46 |
| Health | | 15.50 | 0.27 | 1.41 | 4.31 | 21.48 |
| Agricultural Services | | 7.33 | 4.30 | 4.19 | 3.66 | 19.49 |
| Other Services | | 14.94 | 143.98 | 5.49 | 12.81 | 177.21 |
| Total | | 125.78 | 159.18 | 23.14 | 54.53 | 362.63 |
| Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 0.06 | 0.11 | 1.87 | 0.47 | 2.57 |
| Forestry | | 0.13 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.09 | 1.66 |
| Fishing | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | |
| Manufacturi g | | 1.40 | 1.15 | 0.92 | 2.47 | 5.94 |
| Building and Construction | | 1.51 | 0.60 | 0.01 | 1.47 | 3.59 |
| Electricity and Water | | 0.37 | 72.69 | 0.60 | 5.96 | 79.63 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | 9.70 | 3.62 | 44.67 | 37.68 | 95.67 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels | | | 6.80 | 0.61 | 2.25 | 9.66 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 12.62 | 2.49 | 1.08 | 1.88 | 18.07 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 34.50 | | | | | 34.50 |
| Other Services | | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.53 | 0.84 |
| Total | 34.50 | 25.92 | 88.13 | 50.70 | 52.80 | 252.12 |
| Total | 34.50 | 151.70 | 247.31 | 73.84 | 107.33 | 614.75 |

Source: Central Bereau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 1989

Table 46 (b) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Transport Equipment | Plant and Machinery | Total |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Producers of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 22.45 | 52.50 | 28.39 | 24.39 | 128.20 |
| Education | | 36.47 | 2.41 | 1.55 | 13.90 | 54.33 |
| Health | | 0.37 | 0.37 | 1.00 | 5.50 | 12.39 |
| Agricultural Services | | 4.02 | 8.02 | 5.07 | 4.37 | 21.38 |
| Other Services | | 24.81 | 87.47 | 7.25 | 13.95 | 133.48 |
| Total | - | 93.27 | 150.77 | 43.26 | 62.51 | 359.81 |
| Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 0.40 | - | 2.40 | 0.52 | 3.32 |
| Forestry | - | 0.20 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 1.09 |
| Fishing | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | - | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | 1.87 | 0.83 | 1.53 | 17.43 | 21.66 |
| Building and Construction | | 1.89 | 0.60 | - | 1.59 | 3.48 |
| Electricity and Water | | 5.76 | 98.46 | 4.00 | 6.72 | 108.94 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | - | 10.02 | 2.63 | 14.35 | 89.88 | 116.88 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels | - | 0.01 | 2.16 | 0.45 | 0.76 | 3.38 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 24.96 | 0.02 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 28.88 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 48.95 | - | | | 0.89 | 48.95 |
| Other Services | | | | | | 1.21 |
| Total | - | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 119.89 | 1.21 |
| Total | 48.95 | 138.57 | 256.06 | 68.222 | 182.40 | 44.9963 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1988-1989

Table 47

K£million

| | 1988* | | | 1989* | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | Debits/ Assets | Credits/ Liabilities | Net | Debits/ Assets | Credits/ Liabilities | Net |
| | | | | | | |
| A. Current Account | | | | | | |
| 1. Merchandise (f.o.b.) | 1,599.20 | 902.84 | Dr.696.36 | 2019.62 | 952.65 | 1066.97 |
| 2. Shipment | 256.02 | 40.68 | Dr.215.34 | 329.38 | 329.38 | 277.09 |
| 3. Other Transportation | 47.66 | 170.09 | 122.43 | 75.65 | 217.53 | 141.88 |
| 4. Foreign Travel | 20.39 | 349.30 | 328.91 | 27.58 | 432.05 | 404.47 |
| 5. International Investment Income | 304.60 | 7.00 | Dr.297.60 | 347.77 | 12.10 | Dr, 335.67 |
| 6. Other goods, Services and income:.Government | 77.11 | 182.97 | 105.86 | 106.40 | 305.98 | 199.58 |
| 7. Other goods, Services and incomer.Private | 77.13 | 19.17 | Dr. 57.96 | 81.34 | 17.40 | Dr. 63.94 |
| 8. Unrequited transfers:.Government | 0.97 | 229.03 | 228.06 | 5.25 | 294.35 | 289.10 |
| 9. Unrequited transfers:.Private | 34.09 | 113.08 | 78.99 | 45.50 | 149.94 | 104.44 |
| Total Current Account | 2,417.17 | 2,014.16 | Dr.403.01 | 3038.49 | 2434.29 | Dr.604.20 |
| <i>Oj which ; Visible Balance</i> | 1,599.20 | 902.84 | Dr.696.36 | 2019.62 | 952.65 | Dr 1066.97 |
| <i>Invisible Balance</i> | 817.97 | 1,111.32 | 293.35 | 1018.87 | 1418.64 | 462.77 |
| B. Capital Account | | | | | | |
| 10. Government Long.term | | 256.43 | 256.43 | | 389.55 | 389.55 |
| 11. Private Long.term | | Dr.15.31 | Dr. 17.28 | 1.37 | 72.16 | 70.79 |
| 12. Parastatals Long.term | | 39.38 | 39.35 | | 166.89 | 166.89 |
| 13. Short.term | 1.97 | | | | | |
| 13 1 Government | | 615 | 6.15 | 28.60 | 59.90 | 31.30 |
| 13.2 Parastatals | | | | 2.35 | 25.22 | 22.87 |
| 13.3 Private | | 41.40 | 41.40 | | | |
| Total Capital Account | | 328 05 | 326.08 | 32.32 | | 681.40 |
| C. Errors and Ommissions | 1.97 | | 9.22 | | | 3.32 |
| D. Overall Balance | | | Dr. 67.71 | 86.96 | 713.72 | 80.52 |
| E. Monetary Movements | | | | | | |
| 14. Change in reserves | | | | | | |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding | 43.09 | | Dr. 43.09 | 27.19 | 86.96 | 86.96 |
| 14.2 Special Diawing Rights | | | | 20.89 | Fr. 21.01 | Fr. 21.01 |
| 14*3 Deposit Money Banks | 9.93 | 4.51 | Dr. 5.42 | | 6.56 | "6.56 |
| 15. Transactions with IMF | | 109.54 | 109.54 | | 6.18 | |
| 16. Change in Other Liabilities | | 6.68 | 6.68 | | | |
| Total Monetary Movements | 53.02 | 120.73 | 67.71 | 114.15 | 55.85 | Dr. 80.52 |

•Provisional.
•Reserves are now defined to include Co n norcial Banks foreign assets.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

| Table 48 | | Total Net Credits, | | 1984.1989 | | K£million | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987f | 1988* | 1989** |
| A. Current Account | | | | | | | |
| 1. Merchandise (f.o.b.) .. | | Dr.226.10 | Dr.270.66 | Dr.230.69 | Dr.587.41 | Dr.696.36 | Dr. 1066.97 |
| 1. Shipment | | Dr.1 12.10 | Dr. 135.59 | Dr.159.19 | Dr. 182.33 | Dr.215.34 | Dr. 277.09 |
| 3. Other transportation | | 73.95 | 91 .85 | 92.24 | 113.25 | 122.43 | 141.88 |
| 4. Travel | | 141.45 | 191.95 | 228.30 | 272.05 | 328.91 | 404.47 |
| 5. International Investment Income | | Dr.139.10 | Dr. 168 .76 | Dr. 193.04 | Dr.229.38 | Dr.297.60 | Dr. 335.67 |
| 6. Other goods .Services and income:—Government | | 77.35 | 81.80 | 92.36 | 71.58 | 105.86 | 199.58 |
| 7. Other goods .Services and income:—Private | | Dr. 29.05 | Dr. 27.40 | Dr. 28.89 | Dr. 40.91 | Dr. 57.96 | Dr. 63.94 |
| 8. Unrequited transfers:—Government | | 84.00 | 90.45 | 120.66 | 117.30 | 228.06 | 289.10 |
| 9. Unrequited transfers:—Private | | 43.30 | 66.95 | 47.19 | 59.25 | 78.99 | 104.44 |
| Total Current Account | | Dr. 86.30 | Dr. 79.40 | Dr. 31.06 | Dr.406.56 | Dr.403.01 | . .604.20 |
| <i>of which ; Visible Balance</i> | | Dr.226.40 | Dr.270.66 | Dr.230.69 | Dr.587.41 | Dr.696.36 | Dr. 1066.97 |
| <i>Invisible Balance</i> | | 139.80 | 191.26 | 199.63 | 180.81 | 293.35 | 462.77 |
| B. Capital Account | | | | | | | |
| 10. Government Long.term | | 99.65 | Dr. 20.30 | 3.75 | 162.25 | 256.43 | 389.55 |
| 11. Private Long.term | | 6.75 | 3.75 | 25.23 | 37.04 | Dr. 17.28 | 70.79 |
| 12. Parastatals Long.term | | Dr. 10.50 | Dr. 25.65 | 56.31 | 61.57 | 39.38 | 166.89 |
| 13. Short.term | | | | | | | |
| 13*1 Government | | Dr. 13.60 | — | Dr. 6.10 | 15.40 | 6.15 | 31.30 |
| 13.2 Parastatals | | — | 17.00 | 12.63 | 2.25 | — | — |
| 13.3 Private | | 43.20 | 20.62 | 10.37 | 33.16 | 41.40 | 22.87 |
| Total Capital Account | | 125.50 | Dr. 4.58 | 102.19 | 307.17 | 326 08 | 681.40 |
| C. Errors and Ommissions | | Dr. 6.95 | Dr. 10.22 | 1.87 | Dr. 4 98 | 9.22 | 3.32 |
| D. Overall Balance | | 32.25 | Dr. 94.20 | 73.00 | Dr.104.37 | Dr. 67.71 | 80.52 |
| E. Monetary Movements | | | | | | | |
| 14. Change in reserves | | | | | | | |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding | | Dr. 42.95 | Dr. 18.70 | Dr. 15.10 | 120.62 | Dr. 43 09 | 86.96 |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights | | — | — | 3.20 | — | — | Dr. 21.01 |
| 14.3 Feposit Money Banks | | — | — | Dr. 2.90 | 34.64 | Dr. 5.42 | 20.89 |
| 15. Transactions with IMF | | Dr. 1.60 | 105.02 | Dr. 54.40 | Dr. 54.02 | 109.54 | 6.56 |
| 16. Change in Other Liabilities | | 12.30 | 7.70 | Dr. 3.80 | 3.13 | 6.68 | |
| Total Monetary Movements | | Dr. 32.25 | 94.20 | Dr. 73 00 | 104.37 | 67.71 | Dr. 80.52 |

•Provisional.
••Reserves are now defined to include Commercial Banks foreign assets,
Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General-All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C.-The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification, revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In January 1979 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since January 1980 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 2). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports.-These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Direct imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

4. Imports for Home Use: Importsforhomeusemeangoods:

- (i) which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- (ii) goods released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- (iii) goods entered into manufacturing plants, less
- (iv) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports.-Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin.-The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

8. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

9. Re-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

10. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

11. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

12. Preferential Trade Area.—These figures relate to trade between the Eastern and Southern Africa Trade Area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices.—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions.-Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products.-All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of **Kenya**, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCEAND VOLUME OF TRADE
Total External Trade 1981-1989

| Table 49(a) | | | | | | | | | K£'000 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Type of Trade | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 513,863 | 545,737 | 633,078 | 754,813 | 785,098 | 957,970 | 753,413 | 917,719 | 999,842 |
| Re-exports | 23,364 | 22,908 | 19,101 | 22,094 | 26,334 | 28,878 | 36,452 | 34,161 | 19,901 |
| Total | 537,228 | 568,644 | 652,179 | 776,907 | 811,432 | 986,848 | 789,865 | 951,879 | 1,019,743 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 849,437 | 843,348 | 852,564 | 1,050,219 | 1,153,978 | 1,276,026 | 1,346,326 | 1,654,324 | 2,097,267 |
| Government | 82,969 | 56,957 | 53,057 | 46,987 | 42,022 | 61,867 | 84,555 | 110,821 | 141,704 |
| Total | 932,406 | 900,305 | 905,621 | 1,097,206 | 1,196,000 | 1,337,893 | 1,430,881 | 1,765,145 | 2,238,971 |
| Visible Balance | -395,178 | -331,661 | -253,442 | -320,299 | -384,568 | -351,045 | -641,017 | —813,266 | -1,219,228 |
| Volume | 1,469,634 | 1,468,949 | 1,557,800 | 1,874,113 | 2,007,432 | 2,324,741 | 2,220,746 | 2,717,024 | 3,258,714 |

Preferential Trade Area, 1981—1989

| Table 49(6) | | | | | | | | | K£,0(X |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Type of Trade | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 108,507 | 114,327 | 124,666 | 128,065 | 135,718 | 150,971 | 140,295 | 168,396 | 149,526 |
| Re-exports | 9,703 | 7,037 | 8,461 | 6,628 | 9,546 | 8,808 | .16,796 | 10,659 | 7,601 |
| Total | 118,210 | 121,364 | 133,129 | 134,694 | 145,264 | 159,779 | 157,091 | 179.055 | 157,127 |
| Imports | 13,914 | 23,216 | 14,274 | 17,150 | 24,604 | 34,227 | 35,235 | 47,254 | 59,719 |
| Visible Balance | +104,296 | +98,148 | + 118,855 | + 117,544 | 1-120,660 | + 125,552 | +121,856 | + 131,801 | + 97,408 |
| Volume | 132,124 | 144,580 | 147,403 | 151,844 | 169,868 | 194,006 | 192,326 | 226,309 | 216,846 |

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1987—1989

Table 50

K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1987 | | | 1988 | | | 1989 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Exports and Re- exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re- exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re- exports | Imports | Visible Balance |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 133,132 | 244,116 | -110,984 | 186,933 | 333,693 | -146,760 | 198,708 | 351,045 | -152,337 |
| West Germany | 76,193 | 118,288 | -42,095 | 114,654 | 167,311 | -52,657 | 88,750 | 198,770 | -110,020 |
| Netherlands | 56,882 | 41,757 | + 15,125 | 48,815 | 86,218 | -37,403 | 49,739 | 64,782 | -15,043 |
| France | 15,466 | 98,089 | -82,623 | 17,541 | 108,869 | -91,328 | 21,363 | 196,664 | —1751301 |
| Eire | 7,210 | 7,631 | -421 | 8,946 | 8,938 | +8 | 9,618 | 2,028 | + 7,590 |
| Italy | 17,005 | 48,397 | -31,392 | 32,763 | 63,922 | -31,159 | 27,073 | 100,128 | —73,055 |
| Denmark | 2,088 | 16,941 | -14,853 | 1,509 | 14,111 | -12,602 | 1,984 | 23,555 | —21,571 |
| Belgium- | | | | | | | | | |
| Luxemburg | 15,257 | 33,748 | -18,491 | 25,754 | 38,814 | -13,060 | 33,269 | 56,666 | —23,397 |
| Norway | 517 | 3,930 | —3,413 | 2,425 | 4,230 | -1,805 | 1,384 | 8,512 | —7,128 |
| Sweden | 11,935 | 24,672 | -12,737 | 21,254 | 33,781 | -12,527 | 16,400 | 40,448 | — 24,048 |
| Spain | 7,873 | 10,568 | -2,695 | 11,168 | 18,730 | -7,562 | 12,967 | 16,838 | — 3,862 |
| Greece | 1,055 | 625 | +430 | 2,648 | 478 | +2,170 | 2,112 | 851 | + 1,261 |
| Rest | 15,293 | 46,203 | -30,910 | 22,492 | 61,334 | -38,842 | 26,043 | 73,651 | — 47,608 |
| Total | 359,906 | 694,965 | -335,059 | 496,902 | 940,429 | -443,527 | 489,419 | 1,133,938 | -644,519 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 1,911 | 1,474 | +437 | 1,919 | 1,305 | +614 | 14,854 | 1,584 | + 13,270 |
| East Germany | 1,293 | 368 | + 925 | 137 | 473 | -336 | 52 | 1,748 | — 1,696 |
| Yugoslavia | 1,797 | 2,903 | -1,106 | 2,095 | 5,346 | -3,251 | 1,028 | 7,498 | — 6,470 |
| Czechoslovakia | 298 | 1,860 | -1,562 | 34 | 2,614 | -2,580 | 706 | 27 | — 2,074 |
| Rest | 3,573 | 4,114 | -541 | 1,784 | 9,015 | -7,231 | 3,475 | 11,965 | — 8,490 |
| Total | 8,872 | 10,719 | -1,847 | 5,969 | 18,753 | -12,784 | 20,115 | 25,574 | — 5,460 |
| North and South Ame- rica | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | 42,614 | 101,108 | -58,494 | 46,240 | 88,309 | 42,069 | 49,376 | 164,208 | —114,832 |
| Central and South America | 115 | 9,825 | -9,710 | 681 | 6,599 | 5,918 | 411 | 8,901 | — 8,490 |
| Canada | 6,267 | 10,872 | -4,605 | 8,606 | 8,799 | 193 | 10,019 | 5,635 | + 4,384 |
| Total | 48,995 | 121,804 | -72,809 | 55,527 | 103,707 | 48,180 | 59,806 | 178,744 | -118,938 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 69,687 | 910 | + 68,777 | 83,696 | 1,266 | + 82,430 | 65,919 | 1,063 | + 64,856 |
| Tanzania | 19,554 | 3,438 | + 16,116 | 24,284 | 6,044 | + 18,240 | 27,476 | 13,263 | + 14,213 |
| Zaire | 11,575 | 963 | + 10,612 | 10,734 | 586 | + 10,148 | 6,742 | 150 | + 6,592 |
| Rwanda | 23,793 | 7,997 | + 15,796 | 23,405 | 9,961 | + 13,444 | 16,865 | 1,584 | + 15,281 |
| Burundi | 11,769 | 2,875 | + 8,894 | 11,643 | 3,043 | + 8,600 | 6,344 | 365 | + 5,979 |
| Somalia | 7,831 | 38 | +7,793 | 6,988 | 68 | + 6,920 | 7,996 | 1,032 | + 6,994 |
| Sudan | 22,229 | 332 | + 21,897 | 21,774 | 62 | + 21,712 | 20,970 | 7 | + 20,963 |
| Zambia | 2,091 | 3,143 | -1,052 | 5,584 | 3,803 | + 1,781 | 2,822 | 8,894 | — 6,072 |
| Malawi | 473 | 68 | +405 | 2,495 | 286 | + 2,209 | 1,032 | 57 | + 975 |
| Mauritius | 2,184 | 334 | + 1,850 | 2,327 | 325 | + 2,002 | 2,867 | 285 | + 2,582 |
| Rest | 48,540 | 23,132 | + 25,408 | 50,951 | 27,384 | + 23,567 | 68,102 | 46,501 | + 21,601 |
| Total | 219,726 | 43,230 | + 176,496 | 243,881 | 52,828 | + 191,053 | 227,135 | 73,171 | + 153,964 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| United Arab Emirates | 2,199 | 228,875 | -226,676 | 2,151 | 201,444 | -199,293 | 2,714 | 253,331 | —250,617 |
| Kuwait | 461 | 4,048 | -3,587 | 1,170 | 13 | + 1,157 | 1,265 | 2 | + 1,263 |
| Iran | 2,915 | 3 | +2,912 | 230 | 14,903 | -14,673 | 721 | 129 | + 592 |
| Saudi Arabia | 14,620 | 16,481 | -1,861 | 9,730 | 15,664 | -5,934 | 8,926 | 42,449 | — 33,523 |
| Bahrain | 1,381 | 7,249 | -5,868 | 870 | 6,425 | -5,555 | 1,446 | 5,211 | — 3,765 |
| Israel | 3,390 | 5,843 | -2,453 | 4,638 | 9,714 | -5,076 | 7,663 | 11,079 | — 3,416 |
| Restt | 5,207 | 17,293 | -12,086 | 4,776 | 5,161 | -385 | 6,526 | 37,502 | — 30,976 |
| Total | 30,173 | 279,792 | -249,619 | 23,565 | 253,324 | -229,759 | 29,261 | 349,703 | —320,442 |

TRADE

Table 50—(Contd.)

K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1987 | | | 1988 | | | 1989 | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | Exports | | | Exports | | | Exports | | |
| | and Re- exports | Imports | Visible Balance | and Re- exports | Imports | Visible Balance | and Re- exports | Imports | Visible Balance |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | | | | | | | | | |
| Hong Kong | 3,525 | 6,686 | -3,161 | *726 | , 2,825 | -3,099 | 5,676 | 11,297 | — 5,621 |
| Japan | f{i,110 | 4,995 | i -3,885 | ~Q,796 | 6,564 | -5,768 | 1,226 | 8,729 | — 7,503 |
| India | 7,029 | .,155,658 | —148,629 | 13,723 | 216,558 | -202,835 | 12,171 | 245,592 | —233,358 |
| Maiayasia | r- 4,282 | :18,724 | -14,442 | 5,456 | 28,758 | —23,302 | 8,586 | 41,757 | — 33,171 |
| , t rNew Zealand | 1 >2,482 | • I 35,571 | -33,089 | tk370 | 53,741 | -52,371 | 3,301 | 60,136 | — 56,835 |
| Pakistan | «j?985 | r 0 i , 221 | +764 | -?00 | 2,211 | -1,411 | 1,260 | 363 | + 897 |
| | 45,049 | J,365 | +43,684 | 26,898 | 2,913 | +23,985 | 72,012 | 3,494 | + 68,518 |
| China (Mainland) | ' 2J45 | "14,155 | -11,410 | 2,631 | (19,724 | -17,093 | 2,679 | 19,531 | — 16,852 |
| -Restttt Q A | 12,622 | 42^980 | -f-30,358 | 20,536 | 57^797 | -37,261 | 19,746 | 86,543 | — 66,797 |
| (Total | 79,829 | 280,355 | -200,526 | 76,936 | 396,091 | -319,155 | 126,657 | 477,379 | —350,722 |
| A/1 Other Countries | | | | n 6 4 | 12 | +52 | | | |
| Ships Stores . j | 47 | 17 | +30 | , 49y035 | - | +49,035 | 260 | 469 | — 209 |
| Parcel Post and Special Transactions. | .42,317 | - | £+42,317 | | | | 67,090 | 4 | + 67,086 |
| K M Total .,) | 789,865 | 1,430,881 | -641,016 | 951,879 | 1,765,145 | - 813,266 | 1,019,743 | 2,238,971 | —1,219,228 |
| - | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

- Rest of Western Europe.
- Rfest of Eastern Europe.
- Rest of Africa.
- ++Rest of Far East and Australasia
- IV
- ttOther Countries N.E.S

| DOMESTIC EXPORTS | | | | | | | | | TRADE |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Principal Commodities, 1981—1989 | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 51(a) | (a) <i>Value</i> | | | | | | | | KfOOO |
| Commodity | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, chiefly for food | 1,607 | 1,711 | 4,063 | 3,819 | 1,392 | 2,595 | 1,801 | 1,523 | 3,808 |
| Meat and meat preparations—total | 2,609 | 4,536 | 3,997 | 7,409 | 6,856 | 1,589 | 216 | 186 | 1,273 |
| Tinned meat and preparations | 1,601 | 3,595 | 3,211 | 6,896 | 6,504 | 1,429 | 25 | 13 | 1,013 |
| Bacon | 138 | 79 | 32 | 41 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 7 | 11 |
| Other | 870 | 862 | 754 | 472 | 330 | 143 | 164 | 166 | 249 |
| Milk and cream | 49 | 34 | 53 | 34 | 163 | 444 | 994 | 1,983 | 1,555 |
| Butter and ghee | 583 | 1,020 | 1,486 | 648 | 458 | 627 | 518 | 337 | 618 |
| Eggs | 97 | 74 | 59 | 56 | 45 | 51 | 57 | 47 | 40 |
| Fish and preparations | 1,051 | 1,121 | 1,230 | 835 | 1,102 | 2,509 | 5,637 | 8,938 | 14,600 |
| Maize, unmilled | 68 | 327 | 12,158 | 5,927 | 1,241 | 14,663 | 19,459 | 21,668 | 15,566 |
| Meal and flour of wheat | 4 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 18 |
| Fruit and vegetables—total | 32,206 | 38,429 | 54,940 | 54,195 | 52,970 | 66,148 | 77,134 | 94,784 | 90,968 |
| Cashew nuts | 1,672 | 1,664 | 14 | 26 | 1,551 | 320 | 225 | 801 | 1,160 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 11,998 | 14,500 | 20,888 | 25,944 | 24,394 | 24,204 | 25,768 | 25,071 | 37,066 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 1,931 | 6,295 | 13,850 | 2,454 | 629 | 6,744 | 13,410 | 12,019 | 1,707 |
| Other | 16,605 | 15,970 | 20,188 | 25,771 | 26,396 | 34,880 | 37,731 | 56,893 | 51,035 |
| Coffee, not roasted | 109,370 | 144,564 | 160,087 | 203,623 | 230,623 | 388,486 | 194,569 | 244,547 | 203,813 |
| Tea | 61,104 | 77,593 | 123,421 | 189,478 | 191,657 | 172,789 | 163,366 | 185,263 | 271,899 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | 385 | 730 | 2,068 | 1,316 | 597 | 1,095 | 644 | 619 | 1,122 |
| Other | 23,326 | 6,821 | 5,165 | 3,805 | 2,772 | 3,920 | 4,120 | 5,250 | 6,420 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1,404 | 1,641 | 2,998 | 2,363 | 6,390 | 9,809 | 6,423 | 5,724 | 7158 |
| Total | 233,863 | 278,607 | 371,735 | 473,518 | 496,275 | 664,737 | 474,953 | 570,879 | 618,858 |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and skins, undressed | 9,206 | 7,902 | 6,331 | 7,122 | 9,989 | 12,611 | 16,874 | 26,102 | 13,583 |
| Oil seeds and oil nuts | 1,604 | 1,572 | 2,141 | 1,165 | 1,426 | 795 | 1,125 | 1,842 | 1,515 |
| Timber (rough or simply worked) | 1,080 | 598 | 874 | 755 | 149 | 149 | 7 | 9 | 17 |
| Wool, raw | 975 | 1,219 | 942 | 1,402 | | 1,234 | 1,472 | 1,938 | 1,275 |
| Cotton, raw | 1,637 | | 864 | 148 | 1,975 | 548 | 50 | 1 | |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 8,756 | 10,845 | 12,091 | 12,569 | 14,429 | 10,943 | 9,884 | 11,922 | 16,255 |
| Metal scrap | 511 | 315 | 408 | 531 | 893 | 1,500 | 1,712 | 2,104 | 2,887 |
| Fluorspar | 3,590 | 4,706 | 3,103 | 3,362 | 4,067 | 2,414 | 2,411 | 5,852 | 6,337 |
| Wattle bark | 56 | 114 | 86 | 46 | 21 | 12 | 238 | 251 | 22 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | 76 | | 13 | 45 | | 71 | 135 | 48 | 347 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 5,972 | 9,623 | 8,916 | 9,682 | 9,515 | 11,497 | 9,623 | 11,503 | 16,692 |
| Petroleum products | 157,563 | 141,681 | 123,750 | 131,636 | 116,460 | 99,024 | 95,265 | 110,307 | 101,937 |
| Petroleum by-Products | 6,528 | 7,585 | 10,719 | 10,944 | 10,961 | 8,810 | 6,583 | 9,490 | 15,111 |
| Other, not stated above | 7,145 | 12,775 | 12,408 | 12,949 | 13,930 | 17,832 | 22,746 | 28,271 | 33,350 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 597 | 304 | 863 | 2,632 | 1,344 | 606 | 768 | 984 | 2,284 |
| Total | 205,296 | 199,239 | 183,509 | 194,988 | 185,159 | 168,046 | 168,893 | 210,624 | 211,612 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 33,088 | 19,595 | 27,539 | 32,471 | 39,841 | 43,850 | 42,843 | 45,041 | 58,250 |
| Sodium carbonate | 16,032 | 1,715 | 7,273 | 10,455 | 13,637 | 14,163 | 13,624 | 18,613 | 22,121 |
| Wattle bark extract | 2,743 | 3,519 | 2,808 | 3,423 | 3,821 | 4,548 | 5,247 | 4,672 | 5,473 |
| Other | 14,313 | 14,361 | 17,458 | 18,593 | 22,383 | 25,139 | 23,972 | 21,756 | 30,656 |
| Leather | 2,096 | 1,704 | 1,275 | 2,130 | 2,354 | 1,159 | 3,937 | 7,701 | 18,342 |
| Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc | 1,904 | 1,224 | 1,447 | 2,416 | 5,367 | 3,641 | 4,182 | 8824 | 4,321 |
| Wood carvings | 551 | 649 | 585 | 1,285 | 1,170 | 1,160 | 1,237 | 1,939 | 2,062 |
| Wood, other | 873 | 1,541 | 1,321 | 1,111 | 1,583 | 1,171 | 1,146 | 1,242 | 2,869 |
| Cement | 14,352 | 19,846 | 21,833 | 18,694 | 16,304 | 13,383 | 10,383 | 10,408 | 10,977 |
| Glassware | 916 | 836 | 363 | 902 | 478 | 146 | 1,115 | 3,733 | 4,395 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 3,718 | 5,189 | 4,533 | 2,945 | 3,650 | 3,933 | 3,853 | 4,560 | 6,800 |
| Steel doors and windows | 128 | 128 | 43 | 140 | 89 | 94 | 158 | 190 | 7 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | 151 | 246 | 417 | 209 | 227 | 398 | 192 | 413 | 394 |
| Metal containers | 516 | 405 | 667 | 355 | 400 | 757 | 1,001 | 1,833 | 1,415 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 3,059 | 2,092 | 2,491 | 3,170 | 3,465 | 6,414 | 6,966 | 7,872 | 9,264 |
| Footwear | 519 | 378 | 426 | 365 | 326 | 642 | 524 | 686 | 931 |
| Printed matter | 437 | 935 | 1,398 | 2,960 | 2,186 | 1,533 | 1,688 | 2,600 | 3,201 |
| Other manufactured goods | 12,187 | 13,026 | 13,360 | 16,593 | 25,920 | 36,003 | 29,742 | 38,955 | 46,064 |
| Total | 74,495 | 67,794 | 77,698 | 85,746 | 103,360 | 114,284 | 108,967 | 136,015 | 169,292 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, n.e.s | 208 | 96 | 133 | 459 | 137 | 232 | 275 | 179 | 59 |
| Gold | | | 2 | 102 | 166 | 10,672 | 325 | 23 | 20 |
| Total | 209 | 96 | 136 | 561 | 303 | 10,904 | 599 | 202 | 79 |
| Total | 513,863 | 545,737 | 633,078 | 754,813 | 785,098 | 957,971 | 753,413 | 917,719 | 999,842 |

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1981-1989
(4) Quantity

Table 51 (i)_

| Commodity | Unit | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals chiefly for food | No. | 44,317 | 32,565 | 32,104 | 41,434 | 62,060 | 162,333 | 74,048 | 43,456 | 366,663 |
| Meat and meat preparations | Tonnes | 1,890 | 2916 | 2,367 | 4,294 | 3,669 | 763 | 87 | 71 | 403 |
| Milk and Cream, dry | | 31 | 20 | 30 | 16 | 95 | 208 | 655 | 1,923 | 1,144 |
| Butter and ghee | | 565 | 878 | 1,179 | 438 | 275 | 423 | 315 | 225 | 262 |
| | '000 | 2,204 | 1,422 | 929 | 825 | 699 | 606 | 575 | 484 | 220 |
| Fu!? and fish preparations | Tonnes | 1,400 | 918 | 1,002 | 559 | 1,456 | 1,298 | 3,290 | 5,149 | 8,040 |
| Maize, unmilled | Tonnes | 991 | 949 | 122,514 | 47,434 | 17,683 | 227,951 | 247,688 | 67,237 | 110,241 |
| Cashew nuts | » | 4,222 | 3,372 | 5 | 7 | 2,500 | 599 | 75 | 1,500 | 2,581 |
| Pineapples, tinned | | 40,884 | 39,935 | 47,752 | 50,216 | 44,484 | 44,645 | 42,977 | 41,056 | 61,343 |
| Potatoes | | 326 | 213 | 300 | 167 | 183 | 299 | 1,616 | 473 | 1,535 |
| Beans, peas and lentil | | 6,960 | 37,814 | 91,657 | 14,626 | 1,576 | 21,266 | 47,943 | 37,208 | 9,217 |
| Coffee, not roasted | | 86,108 | 100,968 | 90,444 | 96,902 | 104,668 | 126,486 | 99,967 | 90,762 | 97,500 |
| Tea | | 75,350 | 80,413 | 99,938 | 91,198 | 126,303 | 116,456 | 134,627 | 38,201 | 163,279 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | | 7,794 | 11,706 | 30,818 | 16,676 | 9,731 | 16,966 | 9,723 | 7,532 | 11,238 |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and Skins, undressed | Tonnes | 12,964 | 11,136 | 9,158 | 9,055 | 10,451 | 13,965 | 16,052 | 17,580 | 10,153 |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels | | 8,473 | 5,842 | 8,492 | 3,857 | 3,981 | 3,250 | 5,033 | | 2,180 |
| Timber (roughly or simply worked) | '000 cu. m. | 280 | 154 | 82 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2,279 | 3 |
| Wool, raw | Tonnes | 1,113 | 1,453 | 1,182 | 1,701 | 689 | 1,109 | 1,024 | 795 | 445 |
| Cotton, raw | | 2,557 | | 726 | 131 | 1,733 | 499 | 56 | | |
| Sisal fibre and tow | | 3 6,358 | 40,428 | 38,911 | 39,108 | 40,016 | 31,695 | 27,913 | 30,934 | 32,856 |
| Elephant ivory | | 2 | 7 | | | 10 | | | | |
| Fluorspar | | 59,3 03 | 74,889 | 48,899 | 52,180 | 60,726 | 4 U 3 2 | 45,681 | 98,105 | 81,204 |
| Wattle bark | | 764 | 1,769 | 848 | 500 | 250 | 86 | 486 | 571 | 135 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | | 50 | | 13 | 41 | | 56 | 113 | 46 | 205 |
| Pyrethrum extract | | 149 | 215 | 221 | 250 | 210 | 257 | 193 | 332 | 206 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | | 1,593 | 343 | 1,185 | 3,562 | 2,282 | 1,139 | 1,877 | 1,908 | 5,702 |
| Petroleum products | Million litres | 1,429 | 1,017 | 784 | 814 | 747 | 847 | 692 | 839 | 666 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Carbonate | '000 Tonnes | 125 | 27 | 125 | 223 | 206 | 229 | 197 | 228 | 207 |
| Wattle bark extract | Tonnes | 10,620 | 9,725 | 6,038 | 6,460 | 6,257 | 6,247 | 9,268 | 7,199 | 7,613 |
| Cement | "000 Tonnes | 668 | 737 | 736 | 603 | 486 | 496 | 353 | 347 | 314 |
| Steel doors and windows | Tonnes | 105 | 75 | 39 | 63 | 54 | 47 | 56 | 68 | 54 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | | 63 | 85 | 80 | 111 | 59 | 178 | 55 | 101 | 90 |
| Metal containers | | 716 | 375 | 981 | 381 | 260 | 409 | 584 | 836 | 1,087 |
| Footwear | '000 pr. | 556 | 324 | 242 | 308 | 219 | 184 | 140 | 156 | 1,130 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold | No. Gram | 241,217 | 150,745 | 71,292 3,000 | 8,163 103,970 | 4,524 40,774 | 5,401 117,991 | 4,915 295,340 | 4,369 45,103 | 76,738 46,000 |

•Some goodt classified under these head» ara not included in thit table baaouse Levant quantities are not indicated againit the value of inch export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1981-1989
(c) Percent of Total Value

| Table 51(c) | Percent | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Commodity | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Coffee, not roasted | 21.3 | 26.5 | 25.3 | 27 0 | 29.4 | 40.6 | 25.8 | 26.6 | 20.4 |
| Tea | 11.9 | 14.2 | 19.5 | 251 | 24.4 | 18.0 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 27.2 |
| Petroleum products | 30.7 | 26.0 | 19.5 | 17 4 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 12 0 | 10.2 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 10 | 0.9 | 0.2 | | | 0.1 |
| Pyrethrum extract and flowers | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Hides, skins and furskins, undressed | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Cement, building | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 11 | 1.1 |
| Wattle bark and extract | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 6 | 0.5 |
| Sodium carbonate | 31 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2 0 | 2.2 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | | | | | |
| Cotton, raw | 0.3 | | 01 | | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | |
| Wool, raw | 0.2 | 0.2 | 01 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Cashew nuts | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Scrap metal | 0.1 | 0.1 | 01 | 0 1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Butter and ghee | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Maize, unmilled | | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0 8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2 4 | 1.6 |
| Horticulture | | | | | 7.7 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.2 |
| Other | 20.5 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 18.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 0 | 00.0 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1986—1989
KE'000'

Table 52

| | Year | West Germany | U.K. | Netherlands | U.S.A. | Italy | Sweden | Finland | Canada | Egypt | Yugoslavia | Stores* | Other Countries | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Coffee not roasted | 1986 | 122,304 | 29,059 | 70,726 | 63,420 | 9,686 | 17,724 | 7,684 | 4,570 | | — | | 63,315 | 388,486 |
| | 1987 | 59,569 | 13,116 | 33,117 | 24,468 | 4,020 | 11,493 | 6,975 | 1,918 | 657 | — | | 39,335 | 194,569 |
| | 1988 | 95,625 | 24,356 | 21,389 | 18,513 | 8,021 | 19,912 | 11,357 | 2,402 | | | | 42,972 | 244,547 |
| | 1989 | 67,747 | 15,189 | 17,565 | 15,546 | 7,172 | 15,202 | 9,898 | 3,141 | | | 1 | 52,363 | 703,814 |
| Tea | 1986 | 673 | 79,645 | 3,799 | 5,938 | 36 | | | 3,287 | 3,998 | | 34 | 75,379 | 172,789 |
| | 1987 | 1,121 | 83,178 | 4,572 | 6,328 | | — | 1 | 2,809 | 5,045 | | 23 | 60,289 | 163,366 |
| | 1988 | 1,145 | 112,802 | 5,981 | 8,776 | | | | 3,411 | 8,774 | | 5 | 44,369 | 185,263 |
| | 1989 | 1,063 | 131,275 | 6,176 | 9,393 | | | | 4,679 | 8,525 | | 35 | 110,753 | 271,899 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 1986 | 88 | 930 | 243 | 18 | 399 | | | 33 | 481 | 51 | | 8,700 | 10,943 |
| | 1987 | 31 | 1,142 | 254 | 27 | 255 | | — | | 188 | 3 | | 7,984 | 9,884 |
| | 1988 | 156 | 1,430 | 322 | 33 | 661 | — | | 27 | 301 | 256 | — | 8,736 | 11,922 |
| | 1989 | 336 | 1,974 | 344 | 59 | 389 | | | 53 | 2,043 | 246 | | 10,796 | 16,240 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 1986 | 398 | 617 | 31 | 8,139 | 509 | 29 | 162 | 67 | | | | 1,536 | 11,497 |
| | 1987 | 491 | 298 | 76 | 6,437 | 616 | 50 | 79 | 152 | | | | 1,424 | 9,623 |
| | 1988 | 303 | 196 | 104 | 8,179 | 625 | 60 | 161 | 287 | 72 | — | — | 1,506 | 11,503 |
| | 1989 | 505 | 361 | | 12,455 | 763 | 133 | 261 | 273 | 65 | | | 1,900 | 16,692 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | 71 |
| | 1987 | | | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 135 | 135 |
| | 1988 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | 48 | 48 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | 347 | 347 |
| Meat and meat preparations. | 1986 | 95 | 1,057 | 43 | | | | | | | | 126 | 268 | 1,589 |
| | 1987 | 4 | | | — | — | — | | | | | 151 | 216 | 216 |
| | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | 141 | 61 | 186 |
| | 1989 | | 991 | | | | | | | | | 183 | 92 | 1,272 |
| Petroleum products | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99,024 |
| | 1987 | — | — | — | — | 1910 | — | — | — | | — | 34,226 | 64,798 | 95,265 |
| | 1988 | | | | | 2,185 | | | | | — | 38,734 | 56,531 | 110,307 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | — | 44,627 | 63,770 | 101,937 |
| Hides, skins and fur skins undressed. | 1986 | 24 | 1,657 | 408 | 12 | 5,756 | | 9 | | | 1,384 | | 3,361 | 12,611 |
| | 1987 | 6 | 1,235 | 530 | 31 | 6,555 | | 9 | | | 187 | | 8,321 | 16,874 |
| | 1988 | | 4,223 | 413 | 62 | 9,916 | | 14 | — | | 820 | — | 10,654 | 26,102 |
| | 1989 | 5 | 3,212 | 332 | 2 | 4,884 | | 10 | | 20 | | | 5,118 | 13,583 |
| Wattle bark extract | 1986 | | 21 | | | | | | | 477 | | | 4,821 | 4,821 |
| | 1987 | — | 21 | — | — | — | — | — | 516 | | | | 4,050 | 5,247 |
| | 1988 | | | | | | | | | 416 | | | 4,256 | 4,672 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | 174 | | — | 5,299 | 5,473 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 1986 | 4,285 | 6,926 | 1,964 | | 2,770 | 199 | 153 | | | 710 | 4 | 7,193 | 24,204 |
| | 1987 | 3,705 | 7,367 | 1,414 | | 3,991 | 157 | | | | 292 | 5 | 8,694 | 25,768 |
| | 1988 | 5,143 | 7,343 | 1,793 | | 1,737 | 343 | 87 | 38 | 105 | 366 | 4 | 8,164 | 25,071 |
| | 1989 | 4,796 | 9,731 | 3,978 | 557 | 5,002 | 638 | 257 | 710 | | 437 | 3 | 10,957 | 37,066 |
| | 1987 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 13,381 | 13,381 |
| | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,694 | 25,768 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 10,401 | 10,402 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,949 |
| Butter and Ghee | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 613 | 627 |
| | 1987 | — | — | | | | | | | | | 14 | 504 | 518 |
| | 1988 | | | 22 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 | 325 | 337 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 1,730 | 1,764 |
| Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash) | 1986 | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 14,163 | 14,167 |
| | 1987 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 13,624 | 13,624 |
| | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18,613 | 18,613 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22,121 |
| Cotton, raw | 1986 | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | 528 | 548 |
| | 1987 | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | | | | 50 | 50 |
| | 1988 | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 1989 | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | | | | 6 | 6 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 1986 | 139 | 133 | 885 | 265 | 11 | | | 38 | | | 3 | 5,320 | 6,744 |
| | 1987 | 76 | 162 | 265 | 312 | | | | 49 | | | 4 | 12,532 | 13,410 |
| | 1988 | 41 | 692 | 71 | 386 | | — | — | 39 | — | | 2 | 10,788 | 12,019 |
| | 1989 | 3 | 239 | 236 | 375 | 8 | | | 38 | | | 3 | 3,292 | 4,294 |
| Wool, raw | 1986 | 275 | 89 | 314 | | | | | | | | | 556 | 1,234 |
| | 1987 | 293 | 139 | 275 | 312 | | | | 49 | — | — | | 1,040 | 1,472 |
| | 1988 | | 495 | | | 34 | — | | | | | | 1,409 | 1,938 |
| | 1989 | | 685 | | | 32 | | | | | | | 559 | 1,276 |
| Oil seeds, nuts and kernels. | 1986 | 44 | 15 | 304 | | | | | | | | | 432 | 795 |
| | 1987 | 50 | 16 | 570 | 115 | 136 | 8 | — | | — | — | 1 | 228 | 1,125 |
| | 1988 | 98 | 11 | 1,301 | 199 | | 13 | — | — | — | — | | 220 | 1,842 |
| | 1989 | 182 | 25 | 334 | 580 | 6 | 9 | | | | | 1 | 379 | 1,516 |
| Maize unmilled.. | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14,663 | 14,663 |
| | 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19,459 | 19,459 |
| | 1988 | — | — | 256 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 1 | 21,412 | 21,668 |
| | 1989 | | | 889 | | | | | | | | | 14,677 | 15,566 |
| All other commodities. | 1986 | 8,003 | 18,310 | 13,061 | 6,759 | 1,262 | 397 | 170 | 499 | 20 | 778 | 1,831 | 128,963 | 180,053 |
| | 1987 | 10,320 | 20,603 | 15,925 | 4,504 | 1,405 | 217 | 146 | 1,097 | | 1,315 | 2,174 | 115,256 | 172,938 |
| | 1988 | 12,019 | 30,221 | 16,640 | 9,325 | 9,859 | 835 | 230 | 2,174 | 13 | 653 | 2,236 | 147,073 | 231,278 |
| | 1989 | 14,059 | 34,644 | 19,749 | 10,431 | 6,505 | 413 | 216 | 1,109 | | 341 | 2,193 | 180,888 | 270,548 |
| Total | 1986 | 36,328 | 138,457 | 91,708 | 84,571 | 20,449 | 18,349 | 8,178 | 8,503 | 1,976 | 2,923 | 36,238 | 407,290 | 957,970 |
| | 1987 | 75,666 | 127,277 | 56,736 | 42,222 | 16,978 | 11,925 | 7,248 | 5,926 | 6,511 | 1,797 | 41,106 | 360,048 | 753,413 |
| | 1988 | 14,530 | 181,771 | 48,280 | 45,473 | 32,763 | 21,254 | 1,849 | 1,340 | 9,576 | 2,095 | 47,028 | 394,760 | 917,719 |
| | 1989 | 88,696 | 198,382 | 49,685 | 49,349 | 26,951 | 16,400 | 10,642 | 10,008 | 10,828 | 1,024 | 65,111 | 472,765 | 999,841 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.
'Ship's and Alrafraff' stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1981-1989

Table 53

K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>United Kingdom</i> | 57,490 | 69,432 | 94,356 | 138,571 | 131,127 | 138,457 | 127,253 | 181,771 | 198,382 |
| <i>West Germany</i> | 58,368 | 60,229 | 81,932 | 97,520 | 93,348 | 136,328 | 75,663 | 114,530 | 88,696 |
| <i>Netherlands</i> | 21,025 | 27,673 | 32,260 | 52,264 | 52,615 | 91,708 | 56,736 | 48,280 | 49,685 |
| <i>France</i> | 5,850 | 5,971 | 11,299 | 11,126 | 27,174 | 14,005 | 15,351 | 17,472 | 21,328 |
| <i>Eire</i> | 4,489 | 3,853 | 5,960 | 7,060 | 4,673 | 7,323 | 6,216 | 7,570 | 9,607 |
| <i>Italy</i> | 20,043 | 14,909 | 14,650 | 21,241 | 17,775 | 20,449 | 16,978 | 32,763 | 26,951 |
| <i>Denmark</i> | 732 | 1,152 | 1,733 | 1,354 | 1,497 | 2,521 | 2,088 | 1,509 | 1,984 |
| <i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i> | 5,127 | 9,055 | 8,708 | 12,604 | 10,444 | 14,894 | 15,116 | 25,688 | 33,268 |
| Norway | 550 | 439 | 184 | 652 | 459 | 1,320 | 502 | 2,425 | 1,384 |
| Sweden | 5,573 | 4,705 | 8,552 | 12,849 | 17,592 | 18,349 | 11,925 | 21,254 | 16,400 |
| Spain | 2,764 | 3,923 | 3,106 | 2,796 | 3,801 | 3,909 | 7,869 | 11,161 | 12,976 |
| Greece | 1,696 | 727 | 1,167 | 1,271 | 1,448 | 1,771 | 1,009 | 2,648 | 2,112 |
| Rest | 10,022 | 12,446 | 13,064 | 17,314 | 13,478 | 32,829 | 15,047 | 22,491 | 20,054 |
| Total | 193,729 | 214,514 | 276,971 | 376,622 | 375,431 | 483,854 | 351,753 | 489,562 | 482,827 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 2,952 | 4,994 | 3,954 | 3,898 | 6,187 | 2,386 | 1,911 | 1,919 | 14,854 |
| East Germany | 165 | 469 | 232 | 123 | 1,250 | 583 | 1,293 | 137 | 52 |
| Yugoslavia | 1,636 | 531 | 869 | 1,730 | 2,785 | 2,923 | 1,797 | 2,095 | 1,028 |
| Czechoslovakia | 95 | 264 | 63 | 198 | 1,144 | 537 | 298 | 34 | 706 |
| Rest | 2,101 | 1,848 | 315 | 829 | 2,323 | 3,941 | 3,541 | 1,784 | 3,475 |
| Total | 6,949 | 8,106 | 5,433 | 6,778 | 13,689 | 10,370 | 8,840 | 5,969 | 20,115 |
| North and South America | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A. | 18,915 | 33,345 | 38,694 | 38,369 | 53,670 | 84,571 | 42,222 | 45,473 | 49,350 |
| Central and South America | 93 | 269 | 3,741 | 270 | 196 | 454 | 115 | 306 | 123 |
| Canada | 3,826 | 4,565 | 4,957 | 5,785 | 5,239 | 8,503 | 5,926 | 8,340 | 10,008 |
| Total | 22,834 | 38,179 | 46,392 | 44,424 | 59,105 | 93,528 | 48,263 | 54,120 | 59,481 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 46,795 | 55,161 | 65,758 | 64,252 | 67,074 | 68,640 | 60,315 | 77,650 | 62,150 |
| Tanzania | 4,535 | 5,547 | 4,785 | 7,735 | 15,763 | 24,386 | 15,956 | 21,783 | 25,423 |
| Zaire | 5,315 | 5,095 | 6,778 | 7,631 | 6,553 | 11,274 | 11,468 | 10,691 | 6,623 |
| Rwanda | 20,830 | 20,963 | 24,284 | 26,271 | 24,835 | 24,442 | 22,937 | 22,949 | 16,542 |
| Burundi | 12,751 | 13,035 | 14,483 | 14,874 | 8,703 | 8,695 | 11,280 | 11,553 | 6,225 |
| Somalia | 1,783 | 3,915 | 2,581 | 2,666 | 5,397 | 6,675 | 7,570 | 6,792 | 7,596 |
| Sudan | 10,910 | 13,601 | 20,359 | 18,015 | 26,132 | 18,872 | 19,691 | 19,113 | 19,343 |
| Zambia | 1,884 | 1,816 | 1,552 | 820 | 1,496 | 1,181 | 2,027 | 5,112 | 2,582 |
| Malawi | 499 | 636 | 501 | 448 | 421 | 400 | 368 | 2,397 | 1,003 |
| Mauritius | 5,151 | 4,192 | 2,672 | 3,671 | 2,949 | 2,535 | 2,155 | 2,308 | 2,864 |
| Rest | 34,772 | 22,893 | 38,827 | 46,463 | 33,729 | 31,385 | 45,650 | 49,435 | 67,060 |
| Total | 145,225 | 146,854 | 182,580 | 192,846 | 193,052 | 198,485 | 199,417 | 229,783 | 217,411 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 6,736 | 4,645 | 3,618 | 4,976 | 2,098 | 1,366 | 2,206 | 1,713 | 1,213 |
| Kuwait | 506 | 246 | 187 | 270 | 635 | 1,437 | 461 | 1,170 | 1,265 |
| Iran | 1,779 | 246 | 296 | | 114 | 418 | 2,915 | 230 | 721 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1,863 | 5,448 | 2,326 | 3,794 | 9,163 | 22,955 | 14,603 | 9,727 | 8,898 |
| Bahrain | 1,395 | 655 | 1,059 | 2,519 | 1,959 | 1,354 | 1,381 | 870 | 1,446 |
| Israel | 501 | 1,141 | 1,226 | 1,831 | 2,616 | 1,858 | 3,387 | 4,622 | 7,660 |
| Restt | 10,675 | 15,322 | 10,877 | 11,686 | 8,567 | 12,907 | 5,155 | 4,089 | 7,193 |
| Total | 23,455 | 27,703 | 19,589 | 25,076 | 25,151 | 42,295 | 30,108 | 22,421 | 28,396 |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 2,380 | 1,216 | 1,731 | 2,711 | 2,381 | 3,065 | 3,525 | 4,726 | 5,675 |
| Hong Kong | 537 | 929 | 841 | 585 | 869 | 1,068 | 1,109 | 786 | 1,226 |
| Japan | 3,738 | 3,448 | 4,623 | 6,125 | 6,202 | 8,550 | 7,020 | 13,631 | 12,161 |
| India | 4,517 | 4,496 | 4,661 | 2,921 | 5,105 | 5,880 | 4,261 | 5,456 | 8,565 |
| Malaysia | 1,309 | 788 | 966 | 736 | 316 | 1,172 | 1,415 | 1,370 | 3,301 |
| New Zealand | 408 | 740 | 684 | 935 | 418 | 612 | 980 | 794 | 1,260 |
| Pakistan | 9,406 | 11,049 | 22,657 | 42,055 | 53,119 | 54,406 | 40,448 | 21,569 | 71,629 |
| China (Mainland) | 633 | 310 | 1,879 | 3,285 | 2,275 | 3,967 | 2,745 | 2,631 | 2,679 |
| Resttt | 47,850 | 28,867 | 25,776 | 15,234 | 10,719 | 14,103 | 12,379 | 17,809 | 19,746 |
| Total | 70,778 | 51,843 | 63,818 | 74,587 | 81,404 | 92,823 | 73,882 | 68,772 | 126,242 |
| All other Countriesftt | 2,829 | 853 | 2,786 | 3,320 | 763 | 377 | 43 | 64 | 260 |
| Ships Stores | 48,065 | 57,685 | 35,510 | 31,161 | 36,504 | 36,238 | 41,106 | 47,028 | 65,110 |
| Total | 513,863 | 545,737 | 633,079 | 754,813 | 785,098 | 957,970 | 753,413 | 917,719 | 999,842 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

- Rest of Western Europe.
- "Rest of Eastern Europe.
- Rest of Africa.
- tRest of Middle East.
- ttRest of Far East and Australasia.
- tttOther Countries **N.E.S.**

TRADE I

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to Preferential Trade Area, 1988-1989

Table 5 4

| | Year | Uganda | Rwanda | Tanzania | Burundi | Zimba- mbwe | Somalia | Ethiopia | Zambia | Malawi | Mauri- tius | Swazi- land | Other* Countries | Total |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Maize, Unmilled | 1988 1989 | 838 | 39 | 1,622 182 | | | 9 | 694 | 3,682 | 49 | | | | 6,933 182 |
| Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc. .. | 1988 1989 | 25 295 | 12 63 | 1 2 | 2 | 4 | 1,980 242 | 1,735 11 | 83 86 | 1,337 | | 34 | 330 299 | 5,541 1,000 |
| Tea | 1988 1989 | | 29 | | | | 919 1,787 | 405 25 | | | | | 1 78 | 1,325 1,942 |
| Beer Made from malt | 1988 1989 | 8 7 | | 706 219 | | | 6 | 6 | 136 | | | | 3 | 859 232 |
| Cigarettes | 1988 1989 | 28 | 560 371 | 49 70 | 204 104 | | 1,116 1,864 | 3 1 | | | | | 47 | 2,007 2,410 |
| Common salt (So- dium Chloride | 1988 1989 | 3,156 3,509 | 23 609 | 1 263 | 280 | 2 48 | | | | | | | " 1 | 3,183 4,709 |
| Natural Sodium Carbonate | 1988 1989 | 309 112 | | 735 585 | 168 37 | 1,433 1,287 | 22 15 | 227 174 | 140 586 | | | 1,257 1,280 | 42 83 | 4,333 4,159 |
| Refined Petroleum Products | 1988 1989 | 32,603 8,819 | 14,832 8,210 | 3,535 5,786 | 8,006 2,750 | 104 1 | 1,327 1,122 | | 57 | | 7 42 | | 8 24 | 60,479 26,754 |
| Residual Petroleum Products | 1988 1989 | 1,241 1,998 | 8 219 | 183 422 | 3 1 | 204 10 | | 25 | | | | | 1 | 1,640 2,675 |
| Paints, Varnishes, Pigments etc. .. | 1988 1989 | 849 810 | 42 44 | 246 405 | 30 11 | 115 105 | 14 7 | 59 29 | 5 13 | | | | | 1,360 1,424 |
| Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products | 1988 1989 | 1,465 543 | 112 103 | 1,366 1,346 | 57 19 | 219 196 | 2 11 | 152 77 | 127 142 | 74 100 | 234 86 | | 13 5 | 3,821 2,628 |
| Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Pre- parations | 1988 1989 | 1,258 2,363 | 719 2,336 | 1,017 2,160 | 1,160 1,274 | 18 18 | 242 225 | 630 3,374 | 30 85 | 4 18 | 14 9 | 1 | 70 94 | 5,163 11,956 |
| Akyds and other Polysters Polyvinyl Acetate | 1988 1989 | | 5 | 9 | 32 36 | 771 74 | 464 | | | | | | | 707 664 |
| Disinfectants, in- secticides etc. .. | 1988 1989 | 1,366 1,039 | 318 715 | 58 549 | 135 53 | 36 132 | 96 4 | 249 56 | 69 | 126 16 | | | 2 | 819 574 |
| Paper, Paperboard etc | 1988 1989 | 1,603 2,069 | 682 444 | 961 842 | 151 81 | 420 604 | 19 49 | 58 1,851 | 76 16 | 1 | 132 58 | | 3 1 | 2,386 2,633 |
| Textile Yarn | 1988 1989 | 228 72 | 46 122 | 111 116 | | 969 412 | | 17 | 8 19 | 7 | | | 1 | 1,406 6,015 |
| Fabrics, Woven or made | 1988 1989 | 6 25 | 64 141 | 11 9 | | 371 423 | 1 | 532 | 13 | | | | | 1,363 765 |
| Made-up Articles | 1988 1989 | 2,156 721 | 31 23 | 178 167 | 6 26 | 32 | 8 103 | 202 564 | 22 32 | | | 3 | | 452 1,144 |
| Cement for Build- ing purposes | 1988 1989 | 3,487 4,023 | | 190 131 | | | 334 520 | 2 | | 14 | 1,748 2,295 | | 385 288 | 2,638 1,636 |
| Glassware | 1988 1989 | 962 1,546 | 97 12 | 1,687 1,244 | | | 26 186 | 28 | | 198 130 | 88 — | 94 | 76 109 | 6,144 7,273 |
| Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc. | 1988 1989 | 2,064 2,202 | 587 320 | 328 827 | | | 53 19 | 122 49 | 39 | | | | | 3,134 3,449 |
| Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel | 1988 1989 | 5,780 4,808 | 248 20 | 934 948 | 85 19 | 375 821 | 24 13 | 55 59 | 188 | | | | | 3,154 3,456 |
| Storage and Trans- port metal Con- tainers | 1988 1989 | 276 432 | 340 183 | 410 590 | 330 62 | 113 59 | 13 | 7 47 | 260 2 | | 20 | | 2 | 7,689 6,658 |
| Manufactures of Base Metals Printed Matter .. | 1988 1989 | 911 509 | 155 72 | 1,617 1,529 | | 286 215 | 25 10 | 8 7 | 3 28 | 1 21 | | | | 1,749 1,397 |
| Office Stationery Supplies | 1988 1989 | 668 602 | 5 30 | 572 503 | 3 20 | 10 5 | 1 5 | 67 32 | 2 51 | 28 19 | | 1 | 1 | 3,006 2,391 |
| All other Commo- dities | 1988 1989 | 549 358 | 227 17 | 382 674 | 43 | 216 435 | 62 122 | 418 267 | 5 | 25 40 | | | | 1,356 1,269 |
| Total | 1988 1989 | 77,650 62,150 | 22,949 16,542 | 21,783 25,423 | 11,553 6,225 | 8,911 10,396 | 6,792 7,596 | 6,044 8,781 | 5,112 2,582 | 2,397 1,003 | 2,308 2,864 | 1,340 1,320 | 1,557 1,580 | 168,396 146,462 |

Other countries are Comoros' Djibouti and Lesotho

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1983-1989
By Broad Economic Category

| Table 55 | K£'000 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1. Food and Beverages | 358,525 | 467,062 | 492,708 | 646,773 | 451,850 | 546355 | 598,187' |
| 11 <i>Primary</i> | 319,507 | 420,695 | 446,171 | 598,609 | 402,811 | 492,571 | 525,163 |
| 111 For Industry | 166,228 | 208,578 | 233,246 | 391,878 | 196,966 | 247,996 | 208,702 |
| 112 For Household Consumption | 153,279 | 212,117 | 212,925 | 206,731 | 205,845 | 244,575 | 316,461 |
| 12 <i>Processed</i> | 39,018 | 46,367 | 46,536 .. | 48,165 | 49,038 | 53,784 | 73,024 |
| 121 For Industry | ft 5,019 | 3,789 | 1,658 ; | 2,110 | 3,028 | 5,485 | 4, \$77 |
| 122 For Household Consumption | 33,998 | 42,578 | 44,878 | 46,055 | 46,010 | 48,299 | 68,047 |
| 2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food) | 110,307 | 113,208 | 128,137 | 146,707 | 147,196 | 194,375 | 219,489 |
| 21 <i>Primary</i> | 60,216 | 58,683 | 64,054 | 78,006 | 85,039 | 113,713 | 110,468 |
| 22 <i>Processed</i> | 50,091 | 54,525 | 64,083 | 68,701 | 62,157 | 80,662 | 109,021 |
| 3. Fuels and Lubricants | 134,371 | 142,191 | 126,508 | 106,847 | 101,205 | 118,338 | 114^74 |
| 31 <i>Primary</i> | 15 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 30 | 3 | 26 |
| 32 <i>Processed</i> | 134,356 | 142,177 | 126,500 | 106,823 | 101,175 | 118,335 | 114,448 |
| 321 Motor Spirit | 27,780 | 31,913 | 27,049 | 24,395 | 24,560 | 25,445 | 9,057 ¹ |
| 322 Other | 106,576 | 110,264 | 99,450 | 82,429 | 76,615 | 92,891 | 105,392 o |
| 4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment .. | 2,601 | 2,155 | 2,633 | 4,172 | 4,062 | 5,611 | 6,533 |
| 41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equip-ment</i> | 2,154 | 1,854 | 2,158 | 3,165 | 3,362 | 4,549 | 5,939 |
| 42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i> | 446 | 301 | 475 | 1,007 | 700 | 1,062 | 594 |
| 5. Transport Equipment | 1,028 | 1,240 | 1,568 | 3,227 | 4,138 | 5,344 | 4,515 |
| 51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i> | | | 4 | 265 ^c | 381 | 91 | 56 |
| 52 <i>Other</i> | 291 | 143 | 371 | 716 | 891 | 1,625 | 2,121 |
| 521 Industrial | 259 | 142 | 345 | 677 | 784 | 1,605 | 2,071 |
| 522 Non-Industrial | 32 | 1 | 26 | 39 | 107 | 20 | 50 |
| 53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i> | 737 | 1,097 | 1,193 | 2,245 | 2,867 | 3,628 | 2,338 r |
| 6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 26,093 | 28,421 | 33,371 | 49,951 | 44,725 | 47,517 | 56,537 |
| 61 <i>Durable</i> | 475 | 531 | 640 | 5,131 | 1,298 | 1,362 | 1,313 |
| 61 <i>Semi-Durable</i> .. | 4,952 | 7,107 | 10,373 | 12,401 | 9,133 | 12,710 | 12,15 |
| 63 <i>Non-Durable</i> .. | 20,666 | 20,784 | 22,359 i | 32,419 | 34,294 | 33,446 | 43.74 |
| 7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 153 | 538 | 172 | 2\$3 | 237 | 179 | 107 |
| Total | 633,078 | 754,813 | 785,098 | 957,970 | 753,413 | 917,719 | 999,842 i..) |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1986—1989

Table 56

K£'000

| | Year | E.E.C. | Af RICA | | | | | | | | Aircraft and Ship's Stores | Total |
|---|------|--------|---------|----------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda Zaire Elurundi | Indian Ocean Islands** | All Other Countries | | | |
| Food | 1986 | 5,845 | 157 | 9 | | 2,274 | 11 | | 6,990 | 24 | 15,310 | |
| | 1987 | 6,749 | 212 | | — | 2,142 | 14 | | 7,158 | 28 | 16,303 | |
| | 1988 | 6,734 | 9 | 34 | | 2,522 | 3 | | 7,121 | 12 | 16,415 | |
| | 1989 | 205 | 13 | | | 164 | | | 227 | 39 | 648 | |
| Beverages and Tobacco | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1986 | | 24 | 8 | | 2 | 3 | | | 461 | 498 | |
| | 1987 | | 13 | | | 3 | | | | 580 | 597 | |
| | 1988 | 1 | 56 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1,037 | 1,096 | |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | 1989 | | 40 | 14 | | | | | | 740 | 794 | |
| | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| | 1986 | 13 | 15 | 32 | | | | | | | 75 | |
| | 1987 | 21 | | 51 | | | | | 44 | | 116 | |
| Mineral Fuels | 1988 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | | | | 3 | — | 16 | |
| | 1989 | | | 130 | | | | | | | 130. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1986 | | 263 | 30 | | 45 | 650 | | 2 | 195 j | 1,200 | |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats .. | 1987 | 15 | 331 | 40 | | 28 | 486 | 2 | 148 | 68 | 1,103 | |
| | 1988 | | 524 | 144 | 1 | 11 | 223 | | 26 | 143 | 1,072 | |
| | 1989 | | 246 | 3 | | | 55 | | 43 | 540 | 887 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1986 | | | | | | 14 | | | | 16 | |
| | 1987 | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 | |
| | 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1989 | — | 105 | | 7.7' | — | | | 1 | | 183 | |
| Chemicals | 1986 | 184 | 827 | 344 | 42 | 100 | 131 | | 18 | 254 | 1,900 | |
| | 1987 | 34 | 1,950 | 150 | 12 | 138 | 131 | | 111 | 269 | 2,795 | |
| | 1988 | | 364 | 178 | 189 | 11 | 236 | 201 | 169 | 410' | 1,55f | |
| | 1989 | 12 | 447 | 386 | 66 | 22 | 144 | | ; 340 | 341 | 1,758 | |
| Manufactured foods | 1986 | 136 | 305 | 393 | | 108 | 65 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1,021 | |
| | 1987 | 14 | 520 | 298 | 8 | 100 | 70 | 1 | 81 | 7 | 1,099 | |
| | 1988 | 409 | 347 | 296 | 16 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 685 | 1 | 1,852 | |
| | 1989 | | 423 | 205 | 3 | 73 | 3 | | 64 | | 772 | |
| Machinery and Transport equipment | 1986 | 785 | 2,218 | 1,861 | 122 | 531 | 202 | 13 | 2,144 | 118 | 7,994 | |
| | 1987 | 1,052 | 6,159 | 2,546 | 32 | 1,870 | 614 | 26 | 618 | 72 | 12,989 | |
| | 1988 | 174 | 4,541 | 1,516 | 174 | 289 | 62 | 76 | 3,467 | 113 | 10,412 | |
| | 1989 | 356 | 2,346 | 835 | 143 | 1,677 | 308 | 19 | 6,946 | 58 | 12,688 | |
| Miscellaneous Manu- factured goods | 1986 | 61 | 176 | 182 | 20 | 97 | 37 | 5 | 112 | 172 | 862 | |
| | 1987 | 26 | 186 | 512 | 13 | 157 | 138 | 34 | 195 | 185 | 1,446 | |
| | 1988 | 13 | 202 | 349 | 92 | 274 | 33 | 55 | 401 | 290 | 1,709 | |
| | 1989 | 28 | 150 | 478 | 27 | 225 | 52 | 105 | 715 | 261 | 2,041 | |
| Unspecified transactions | 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1988 | | | | | | | | 32 | | 32 | |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1986 | 7,040 | 3,985 | 2,859 | 184 | 3,171 | 1,113 | 24 | 9,273 | 1,227 | 28,878 | |
| | 1987 | 7,897 | 9,372 | 3,598 | 64 | 4,438 | 1,452 | 63 | 8,357 | 1,211 | 36,452 | |
| | 1988 | 7,339 | 6,047 | 2,501 | 472 | 3,168 | 588 | 137 | 11,902 | 2,007 | 34,161 | |
| | 1989 | 601 | 3,769 | 2,052 | 239 | 2,238 | 562 | 124 | 8,337 | 1,979 | 19,901 | |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

S.I.T.C.-See note 2 on page 52.

Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1980- 1988

Table 57

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture | 198,995 | 207,290 | 262,427 | 352,269 | 436,440 | 457,751 | 627,068 | 439,934 | 534,434 |
| Forestry | 1,396 | 2,033 | 2,019 | 2,854 | 1,974 | 1,082 | 1,228 | 973 | 984 |
| Hunting | 732 | 251 | 302 | 188 | 676 | 607 | 397 | 406 | 527 |
| Fishing.. | 323 | 1,099 | 1,208 | 1,318 | 802 | 1,065 | 2,452 | 5,556 | 8,911 |
| Total | 201,445 | 210,673 | 265,956 | 356,629 | 439,872 | 460,505 | 631,145 | 446,869 | 544,856 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| uther mining and quarrying | 11,677 | 20,157 | 12,693 | 12,899 | 14,697 | 18,167 | 17,630 | 17,361 | 28,649 |
| Total | 11,677 | 20,161 | 12,693 | 12,899 | 14,697 | 18,167 | 17,630 | 17,361 | 28,649 |
| Food beverages and tobacco | 40,882 | 51,841 | 40,779 | 47,421 | 54,767 | 60,586 | 63,758 | 67,243 | 79,172 |
| Textiles and clothing | 3,667 | 3,178 | 2,519 | 3,090 | 16,350 | 21,575 | 17,393 | 16,916 | 22,061 |
| Leather and footwear | 5,078 | 2,659 | 2,105 | 1,723 | 2,560 | 2,723 | 1,858 | 4,546 | 8,481 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 3,692 | 3,229 | 3,774 | 3,366 | 3,348 | 3,556 | 4,072 | 3,434 | 4,371 |
| Paper and printing | 7,794 | 4,116 | 6,087 | 5,880 | 5,905 | 5,839 | 5,469 | 5,541 | 7,160 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 509 | 565 | 237 | 1,638 | 3,481 | 2,434 | 1,857 | 3,025 | 2,842 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 24,945 | 23,983 | 27,912 | 28,978 | 32,566 | 37,179 | 42,285 | 39,442 | 39,332 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 162,882 | 164,310 | 149,523 | 129,271 | 142,817 | 127,707 | 108,165 | 102,105 | 120,144 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 11,242 | 15,665 | 21,298 | 25,717 | 20,335 | 17,738 | 14,600 | 13,554 | 17,524 |
| Basic metal industries | 2,838 | 2,667 | 3,681 | 2,941 | 4,688 | 8,981 | 12,406 | 10,695 | 14,000 |
| Metal manufacture | 4,738 | 4,316 | 3,731 | 5,157 | 5,005 | 6,488 | 7,865 | 8,020 | 10,846 |
| Machinery | 2,142 | 1,374 | 1,359 | 2,020 | 2,426 | 2,845 | 4,171 | 3,635 | 3,954 |
| Transport equipment ! ! | 1,634 | 2,662 | 1,523 | 1,235 | 746 | 625 | 2,222 | 3,219 | 3,922 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 2,455 | 2,419 | 2,548 | 5,099 | 5,083 | 7,959 | 12,378 | 7,515 | 10,375 |
| Total | 274,498 | 282,984 | 267,076 | 263,536 | 300,073 | 306,235 | 298,499 | 288,890 | 344,184 |
| Water and electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 25 | 45 | 12 | 12 | 170 | 191 | 10,694 | 293 | 29 |
| Total | 25 | 45 | 12 | 12 | 170 | 191 | 10,694 | 293 | 29 |
| Total | 487,644 | 513,863 | 545,737 | 633,078 | 754,813 | 785,098 | 957,970 | 753,413 | 917,719 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Include* Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1981-1989
(a) Value

| Table 58(a) | K£'000 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Article | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1584 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Food and Live Animals | 5,860 | 1,968 | 2,654 | 5,973 | 2,595 | 1,010 | 288 | 83 | 32 |
| Milk, dry | 132 | 101 | 133 | 84 | 119 | 101 | 35 | 68 | 69 |
| Fish and fish preparations | 4,468 | 13,911 | 9,289 | 20,806 | 19,066 | 12,065 | 17,514 | 10,000 | 22,807 |
| Wheat, unmilled | 5,820 | 11,692 | | 54,053 | 13,545 | 188 | | | 6 |
| Maize, unmilled | 1,240 | 2,726 | 10,037 | 52 | 99 | 12,310 | 5,333 | 2,713 | 10,539 |
| Rice | | | 2 | | | | | | 2,664 |
| Malt | 1,234 | 1,128 | 1,124 | 2,161 | 3,725 | 3,671 | 3,627 | 2,672 | 3,534 |
| Fruit and vegetables | 548 | 498 | 541 | 373 | 5,717 | 25,599 | 10,019 | 2,508 | 8,223 |
| Sugar refined, beet and cane | 6 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 32 | |
| Sugar confectionery | 4 | 7 | 11 | 41 | 82 | 50 | 38 | 27 | 31 |
| Chocolate and cocoa products | 5,281 | 4,228 | 5,392 | 4,541 | 13,573 | 14,881 | 13,236 | 14,395 | 1,978 |
| Tea | 5,576 | 4,042 | 8,941 | 6,826 | 6,543 | 4,795 | 7,024 | 8,949 | 24,138 |
| All other foods | 30,169 | 40,304 | 38,152 | 95,932 | 65,074 | 74,689 | 57,119 | 41,447 | 74,021 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | 934 | 970 | 938 | 722 | 1,026 | 1,102 | 1,885 | 1,773 | 2,293 |
| Wines, cider and beer | 778 | 1,318 | 825 | 597 | 1,412 | 1,359 | 1,814 | 1,922 | 2,445 |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages | 647 | 294 | 9 | 91 | 109 | | 28 | 307 | 157 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 293 | 256 | 349 | 449 | 321 | 307 | 323 | 780 | 472 |
| All other beverages and tobacco . | 2,652 | 2,838 | 2,121 | 1,859 | 2,868 | 2,768 | 4,050 | 4,782 | 5,367 |
| Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude | 3,556 | 3,683 | 5,441 | 6,496 | 4,928 | 6,069 | 6,601 | 11,070 | 5,501 |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste.. | 1,762 | 1,333 | 2,152 | 2,321 | 4,981 | 2,214 | 1,167 | 115 | 123 |
| Synthetic fibres | 7,694 | 7,340 | 7,684 | 11,745 | 13,354 | 13,796 | 18,017 | 21,603 | 23,296 |
| All other crude materials | 5,906 | 4,824 | 11,051 | 9,370 | 7,895 | 9,957 | 13,606 | 17,418 | 30,334 |
| Total | 18,918 | 17,180 | 26,328 | 29,932 | 31,158 | 32,036 | 39,391 | 50,206 | 59,254 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke | 2,671 | 2,826 | 2,630 | 3,715 | 3,957 | 2,830 | 3,565 | 5,465 | 6,321 |
| Crude petroleum | 312,767 | 299,806 | 275,241 | 292,420 | 344,123 | 207,825 | 245,056 | 210,432 | 299,102 |
| Aviation spirit | 1,145 | 5,614 | 1,865 | 2,981 | 2,092 | 3,145 | 1,970 | 3,531 | 2,793 |
| Motor spirit | 529 | 4,052 | 9,524 | 1,073 | 2,594 | 2,661 | 1,224 | 2,397 | 262 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel | 9,166 | 2,583 | 18,737 | 5,227 | 3,187 | 2,898 | 2,193 | 1,767 | 3,700 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils | 4,552 | 9,869 | 14,973 | 11,831 | 4,662 | 7,178 | 8,205 | 8,779 | 9,834 |
| Lubricating oils and greases | 12,838 | 6,733 | 8,158 | 14,080 | 14,878 | 11,698 | 19,486 | 13,146 | 22,779 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen | 953 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1,279 | 21 | 4,475 | 1,251 |
| All other mineral fuels, etc | 3,385 | 3,007 | 2,401 | 4,490 | 3,605 | 3,911 | 5,423 | 8,165 | 9,337 |
| Total | 348,006 | 334,513 | 333,533 | 335,819 | 379,099 | 243,425 | 287,143 | 258,157 | 355,379 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | 4,616 | 3,045 | 1,773 | 3,924 | 4,942 | 6,423 | 2,325 | 4,589 | 5,921 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | 18,944 | 22,659 | 43,735 | 31,240 | 42,241 | 39,470 | 37,335 | 58,125 | 64,781 |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes | 644 | 510 | 426 | 567 | 635 | 586 | 1,931 | 774 | 521 |
| Total | 24,204 | 26,214 | 45,934 | 35,731 | 47,818 | 46,479 | 41,591 | 63,487 | 71,223 |
| Chemicals | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 19,672 | 19,689 | 26,503 | 27,523 | 34,856 | 42,990 | 52,212 | 62,669 | 66,826 |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. | 1,081 | 1,444 | 1,630 | 2,556 | 2,617 | 2,638 | 4,422 | 5,561 | 7,472 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 17,693 | 18,361 | 19,616 | 19,960 | 23,314 | 32,667 | 38,223 | 43,729 | 56,178 |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc | 292 | 294 | 310 | 515 | 431 | 396 | 482 | 674 | 837 |
| Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations | 442 | 564 | 854 | 734 | 1,073 | 1,032 | 825 | 1,226 | 1,351 |
| Manufactured fertilizers—total | 24,074 | 15,605 | 25,087 | 13,893 | 52,027 | 50,014 | 38,959 | 49,180 | 69,407 |
| Nitrogenous | 6,008 | 7,341 | 11,857 | 6,255 | 16,414 | 16,090 | 7,315 | 13,223 | 15,711 |
| Phosphatic | 4,356 | 3,855 | 1,979 | 290 | 1,756 | 2,875 | 520 | 4,965 | 1,611 |
| Other | 13,710 | 4,409 | 11,251 | 7,348 | 33,857 | 31,049 | 31,124 | 30,992 | 52,085 |
| Synthetic plastic materials | 17,595 | 19,651 | 21,812 | 33,011 | 37,408 | 41,418 | 56,363 | 80,916 | 75,662 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc | 9,012 | 8,965 | 17,894 | 17,036 | 18,520 | 24,789 | 27,199 | 38,058 | 31,065 |
| All other chemicals | 13,152 | 13,053 | 12,943 | 17,858 | 16,908 | 24,233 | 36,712 | 33,522 | 44,742 |
| Total | 103,013 | 97,626 | 126,649 | 133,086 | 187,154 | 220,177 | 255,397 | 315,535 | 353,540 |

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1981-1989

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)—(Contd.)

K£000

| Articles | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Machinery and Transport Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric power machinery and switchgear | 17,197 | 16,944 | 9,672 | 14,698 | 14,000 | 18,147 | 22,425 | 33,208 | 33,069 |
| Insulated wire and cable | 2,639 | 4,790 | 6,666 | 3,051 | 1,964 | 3,711 | 2,289 | 18,991 | 21,433 |
| Wireless sets, domestic | 2,290 | 3,097 | 1,280 | 1,958 | 1,433 | 1,755 | 1,633 | 2,926 | 7,135 |
| T.V. sets | 2,318 | 489 | 427 | 1,195 | 695 | 1,075 | 1,128 | 636 | ,639 |
| Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s | 9,332 | 9,596 | 15,081 | 8,225 | 12,524 | 16,606 | 9,853 | 15,953 | 42,964 |
| Batteries-motorvehicle | 82 | 7 | 28 | 29 | 49 | 136 | 48 | 33 | 22 |
| Batteries-not motor vehicle | 865 | 807 | 244 | 346 | 750 | 883 | 944 | 2,256 | 3,033 |
| Other, not stated above | 9,300 | 10,236 | 9,371 | 12,262 | 13,392 | 13,268 | 29,477 | 25,940 | 33,704 |
| Machinery, other than electric | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers | 500 | 266 | 107 | 156 | 412 | 1,079 | 1,186 | 2,649 | 3,790 |
| Aircraft engines, complete | 2,474 | 14,399 | 3,450 | ,3,505 | 7,513 | 8,456 | 3,070 | 13,162 | 6,757 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete .. | 2,908 | 3,410 | 2,114 | 1,502 | 1,499 | 1,388 | 2,571 | 3,004 | ¹ 850 |
| Agricultural machinery and imple-ments including parts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tractors | 7,422 | 6,457 | 3,972 | 7,14? | 10,536 | 13,840 | 15,121 | 21,779 | 17,294 |
| Other | 4,170 | 4,612 | 2,175 | 3,902 | 3,269 | 5,822 | 11,580 | 7,706 | ¹¹ 9,628 |
| Office machines | 4,106 | 3,250 | 3,873 | 7,182 | 9,353 | 8,994 | 12,869 | 15,985 | 23,601 |
| Metal working | 12,183 | 5,964 | 3,752 | 12,281 | 7,420 | 7,034 | 7,976 | 17,086 | 14,705 |
| Textile and leather | 8,449 | 7,864 | 4,192 | 10,102 | 14,376 | 19,763 | 13,100 | 23,103 | 26",439 |
| Food processing | 8,129 | 5,657 | 5,032 | 3,583 | 6,782 | 15,680 | 14,184 | 18,874 | 20,391 |
| Construction and mining | 11,993 | 8,041 | 10,260 | 14,485 | 8,196 | 18,085 | 31,494 | 27,446 | 26,250 |
| Other machinery, not stated above | 17,147 | 13,176 | 16,921 | 20,579 | 21,880 | 41,437 | 33,923 | 43,986 | "57,425 |
| Transport equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway locomotives | 3 | | | | | 387 | 11,397 | | 319 |
| Railway rolling stock including parts | | 1,969 | 2,475 | 7,460 | 366 | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars, complete | 4,649 | 5,267 | 5,787 | 9,357 | 8,730 | 15,143 | 19,270 | 22,739 | 37,886 |
| Buses, trucks, lorries, -etc., complete | 3,786 | 2,092 | 1,600 | 4,499 | 7,282 | 5,457 | 9,518 | 16,173 | 25,186 |
| Chassis .with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc. .. | 244 | 981 | | 7 | 22 | | | 425 | 947 |
| Bicycles, not motorized | 26 | 21 | | 35 | 75 | 473 | 855 | 1,758 | 2,185 |
| All other road vehicles and parts | 47,799 | 40,651 | 7 | 54,870 | 64,528 | 88,235 | 102,521 | 134,595 | 140,086 |
| Aircraft, complete | 9,958 | 221 | 33,757 | 295 | 2,501 | 101,275 | 620 | 32,322 | 115.P49 |
| Other transport equipment, not (x stated above including parts .. | ,61,329 | .72,993 | 61,922 | 91,483 | 73,739 | 94,601 | 132,079 | 175, 976 | 193,099 |
| Total | 251,298 | 243,257 | 204,372 | 294,193 | 293,286 | 502,730 | 491,131 | 678,710 | 879,891 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings | 1,515 | 1,773 | 1,248 | 1,931 | 3,287 | 2,904 | 3,502 | 4,378 | 3,529 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 670 | 726 | 340 | 1,076 | 683 | 584 | 1,077 | 2,371 | |
| Clothing | 3,860 | 724 | 939 | 1,589 | 833 | 1,888 | 1,750 | 2,216 | |
| Footwear | 2,030 | ,-,284 | 450 | 1,462 | 257 | 762 | 762 | 1,370 | 2,770 |
| Scientific, medical, optical and con-trolling instruments | 10,621 | 10,593 | 8,432 | 10,196 | 11,690 | 15,526 | 19,053 | 22,592 | 28,899 |
| Newspapers and periodicals | 557 | 419 | 653 | 622 | 814 | 1,137 | 790 | 1,311 | ,1,337 |
| Books and pamphlets | 4,212 | 3,845 | 3,970 | 3,912 | 4,929 | 5,545 | 6,752 | 7,939 | 7,373 |
| Other, not stated above | 24,152 | 13,825 | 8,704 | 14,772 | 15,126 | 17,987 | 18,644 | 24,587 | 35,017 |
| Total | 47,617 | 32,189 | 24,736 | 35,560 | 37,619 | 46,333 | 52,330 | 66,764 | 83,466 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities | | | | | | | | | |
| Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles) | | | 14 | 7 | 47 | 9 | | | |
| Other | 1,501 | 990 | 10 | 1268 | 1,113 | 677 | 415 | 1,271 | 7,404 |
| Total | 1,501 | 990 | 24 | 1,275 | 1,160 | 686 | 415 | 1,271 | 7,404 |
| Total Imports | 932,406 | 900,305 | 905,621 | 1,097,206 | 0 1,196,000 | 1,337,891 | 130,881 | 1,765,145 | 2,238,971 |

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1981-1989
(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

| | Units | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Food | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, dry | Tonnes | 11,210 | 4,210 | 4,532 | 11,108 | 6,677 | 1,508 | 545 | 82 | 15 |
| Fish and Fish preparation | | 353 | 314 | 519 | 216 | 366 | 318 | 124 | 128 | 321 |
| Wheat, unmilled | | 49,239 | 139,326 | 81,946 | 149,906 | 143,793 | 115,281 | 217,857 | 75,578 | 123,535 |
| Maize unmilled | | 77,394 | 89,056 | | 405,443 | 125,454 | 700 | | | 2 |
| Rice, not in husk | | 4,573 | 11,880 | 44,768 | 507 | 562 | 61,745 | 39,129 | 10,000 | 30,006 |
| Malt | | | | 1 | | | | | | 6,000 |
| Fruit and vegetables | | 2,015 | 694 | 591 | 1,658 | 5,821 | 1,148 | 1,249 | 576 | 760 |
| Sugar (beet and cane) refined | | 1,756 | 2,216 | 2,402 | 1,503 | 39,121 | 126,209 | 49,100 | 8,749 | 44,696 |
| Sugar confectionary | | 4 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 16 | |
| Chocolate products | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 81 | 51 | 19 | 4 | 2,135 |
| Tea | | 10,070 | 8,261 | 9,351 | 7,524 | 16,752 | 19,662 | 16,910 | 15,649 | 1,216 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wines | 000 litres | 996 | 2,544 | 818 | 515 | 968 | 762 | 1,128 | 987 | 18 |
| Beer | | 138 | 132 | 32 | 51 | 46 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 232 |
| Brandy, gin, whisky and rum | | 295 | 429 | 244 | 127 | 285 | 271 | 284 | 288 | 20 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | Tonnes | 444 | 281 | 3 | 15 | 17 | | 7 | 130 | 6,644 |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude | | 7,888 | 6,462 | 7,002 | 7,373 | 5,754 | 7,335 | 7,663 | 9,885 | 248 |
| Jute, including cuttings and waste | | 12,206 | 8,185 | 11,114 | 7,520 | 8,298 | 9,099 | 5,053 | 267 | 12,929 |
| Synthetic fibres | | 7,970 | 6,967 | 6,164 | 9,823 | 10,157 | 9,066 | 12,772 | 16,403 | 128 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke | '000Tonnes | 91 | 47 | 33 | 85 | 97 | 75 | 93 | 131 | 2,101 |
| Crude Petroleum | | 2,557 | 2,162 | 1,850 | 1,874 | 1,952 | 2,006 | 2,103 | 2,011 | 2 |
| Motor spirit | Million Litres | 4 | 20 | 40 | 6 | 15 | 26 | 9 | 19 | 8 |
| Aviation spirit | " | 5 | 28 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 19 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel | | 64 | 14 | 106 | 31 | 15 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 8 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other uel oils* | | 32 | 65 | 88 | 75 | 28 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 35 |
| Lubricating oils* | | 56 | 22 | 25 | 39 | 39 | 29 | 51 | 35 | 7 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen | '000 Tonnes | 8 | 103 | 68 | 3 | 1 | 7 | | 29 | 11,794 |
| Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | Tonnes | 15,019 | 7,897 | 4,160 | 8,222 | 9,645 | 15,519 | 5,229 | 9,124 | 147,862 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | " | 102,177 | 99,488 | 74,016 | 63,165 | 84,341 | 101,724 | 125,835 | 125,427 | 416 |
| Oils and fats, processed and waxes | I | 1,691 | 1,149 | 811 | 1,097 | 679 | 672 | 4,600 | 661 | 2,766 |
| Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc. | " | 1.391 | 1,339 | 1,171 | 2,150 | 1,572 | 1,489 | 2,670 | 2,475 | 804 |
| Soaps and cleansing preparations | " | 433 | 600 | 857 | 736 | 1,062 | 761 | 507 | 548 | 8 |
| Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc. | " | 7 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 9 | |

•Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1981—1989

(6) Quantity

Table 58 (b)—(Contd.)

| Article | Unit | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Manufactured fertilizers | Tonnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous | | 62,992 | 70,808 | 72,272 | 36,339 | 111,532 | 120,813 | 52,681 | 66,173 | 50,206 |
| Phosphatic | | 36,157 | 28,200 | 12,780 | 2,001 | 10,263 | 21,496 | 4,524 | 22,041 | 7,500 |
| Other | | 109,505 | 30,600 | 65,625 | 35,996 | 146,302 | 176,073 | 168,780 | 138,064 | 244,040 |
| Synthetic plastic materials . | Tonnes | 63,440 | 35,803 | 31,579 | 44,189 | 45,697 | 52,999 | 66,599 | 66,049 | 23,731 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, dis | | | | | | | | | | |
| infectants, etc. | | 4,881 | 4,900 | 5,860 | 5,744 | 4,897 | 6,260 | 6,294 | 7,891 | 6,138 |
| Manufactured Goods, Classified | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chiefly by Material | Tonnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber* | | 1,955 | 2,180 | 722 | 796 | 844 | 767 | 963 | 767 | 906 |
| Motor vehicle tyres and tubes | | 28 | 6 | 8 | 25 | 55 | 111 | 314 | 313 | 58 |
| Bicycle tyres | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 35 | | 113 | 29 |
| Plywood | OOOsq. m. | 186 | 171 | 839 | 44 | 160 | 187 | 29 | 294 | 147 |
| Paper and paper-board | Tonnes. | | | | | | | | | |
| total | | 32,348 | 20,949 | 13,103 | 13,840 | 28,,314 | 36,755 | 33 633 | 48,304 | 47,776 |
| Newsprint paper | | 7,802 | 2,610 | | 1,081 | 2,553 | 4,186 | 1,589 | 7,124 | 7,738 |
| Printing paper | | 1,082 | 1,439 | 1,367 | 1,321 | 2,212 | 4,518 | 1,410 | 1,514 | 865 |
| Packing paper | a | 55 | 145 | 4 | 46 | 865 | 1,593 | 1,226 | 5,453 | 5,795 |
| Other* | | 22,560 | 15,849 | | 10,558 | 21,814 | 24,443 | 28,582 | 32,572 | 32,378 |
| Articles made of pulp, paper | Tonnes | | | 10,806 | | | | | | |
| and paper board* | | 850 | 906 | | 833 | 870 | 2,015 | 826 | 1,641 | 1,957 |
| Cotton yarn and thread blea- | | | | 926 | | | | | | |
| ched | | 36 | | | | 2 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 58 |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic | '000 sq. m | | | | | | | | | |
| fibres and spun glass | | 2,464 | 1,678 | 1,133 | 1,619 | 1,003 | 759 | 624 | 240 | 1,458 |
| Cotton piece goods—total | | 115 | 103 | 184 | 834 | 202 | 448 | 754 | 575 | 639 |
| Grey (unbleached) | | 2 | 6 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 61 | 279 | 328 | 434 |
| Bleached | M | 113 | 97 | 182 | 755 | 201 | 388 | 474 | 247 | 280 |
| Dyed in the piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| Printed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other cotton fabrics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | '000 | 2,087 | 417 | 390 | 2,251 | 2,058 | 2,522 | 4,808 | 4,310 | 2,355 |
| Jute bags and sacks | | 1 | | 4 | | | 18,100 | 12,165 | 3,000 | 1 |
| Blankets and rugs: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton blankets | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Other | Tonnes | 16 | 18 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Building materials of cement | | | | | | | | | | |
| and asbestors | | 7 | 239 | 54 | 12 | 139 | 8 | 72 | 24 | 22 |
| Sheet glass, unworked* | | 200 | 153 | 19 | 192 | 6 | 37 | 22 | 6 | 729 |
| Glassware* | '000 sq. m | 1,341 | 2,219 | 740 | 1,447 | 3,487 | 3,039 | 3,291 | 3,807 | 2,555 |
| Iron and steel:—total | Tonnes | 183,534 | 161,455 | 136,996 | 191,81(| 176,971 | 190,601 | 245,821 | 273,831 | 277,645 |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and | Tonnes | | | | | | | | | |
| sections | | 28,611 | 26,535 | 20,716 | 34,415 | 26,126 | 23,133 | 36,935 | 45,456 | 40,833 |
| Universalplates and sheets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncoated | | 69,055 | 77,700 | 66,341 | 95,735 | 75,985 | 68,953 | 86,902 | 99,058 | 88,207 |
| Tinned | Tonnes | 47,952 | 23,299 | 8,853 | 24,443 | 19,752 | 21,980 | 26,676 | 27,946 | 30,426 |
| Coated, corrugated | | 969 | 1,762 | 411 | 346 | 136 | 179 | 1,025 | 208 | 245 |

•Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports; a the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1981—1989

(b) Quantity

Table 58(b)—(Contd.)

| Article | Unit | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| Coated, flat | Tonnes | 1,154 | 861 | 1,642 | 2,749 | 1,372 | 1,340 | 6,268 | 2,817 | 744 |
| Railway track material | | 474 | 326 | 6,795 | 19 | 16,149 | 139 | 553 | ,,318 | i [3178 |
| Wire | | 15,979 | 6,814 | 2,877 | 3,331 | 1,398 | 596 | 956 | 1,427 | 1,179 |
| Tubes pipes and fittings.. | | 5,323 | 4,115 | 2,419 | 7,642 | 4,095 | 6,961 | 4,734 | 6,877 | 17,947 |
| Other | | 37,241 | 45,965 | 37,006 | 50,227 | 53,218 | 90,819 | 115,741 | 120,964 | 129,101 |
| • V Non-ferrous metals (total) . A | | 9,089 | 8,206 | 8,866 | 11,604 | 11,681 | 13,602 | 16,175 | 14,313 | 22,268 |
| Aluminium | | 1,955 | 2,861 | 2,252 | 3,093 | 2,343 | 3,945 | 4,387 | 3,822 | • 4,873 |
| Other | | 7,134 | 5,345 | 6,614 | 8,511 | 9,338 | 9,657 | 11,788 | 10,491 | 17,395 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal containers | | 213 | 278 | 196 | 523 | 79 | 670 | 729 | 482 | > 913 |
| Wire products | | 4,074 | 647 | r 244 | 1820 | 1,605 | 386 | 611 | 1,776 | . ,2,970 |
| Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc | | 1,185 | 781 | 330 | 677 | 898 | 548 | 505 | 912 | 1,860 |
| Hand tools: | \ '000 | | | | | | | | | IT |
| Agricultural | | 599 | 82 | 61 | 164 | 516 | 527 | 1,066 | ,i589 | 905 |
| ."1 Domestic utensils of base metals | Tonnes | 1 100 | .01,11 1 35 | 11 | 33 | 76 | 18 | > 36 | 101 | 18 |
| Machinery and Transport Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| f,Electrical machinery, and appliances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical power machinery and switchgear | Tonnes | 67 | 40 | 27 | 85 | 52 | 47 | 108 | 133 | . 1,086 |
| Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle | '000 | 5,437 | 5,173 | 380 | 1,426 | 6,451 | 6,072 | 4,609 | 18,888 | ,787 |
| Insulated cables and wires for electricity | Tonnes | 1,699 | 2,748 | 3,598 | 1,107 | 509 | 809 | 782 | 6,003 | 5,031 |
| Wireless sets domestic | '000 | 77 | 7 | 7 | 71 | 94 | 97 | \ 110 | 140 | 78 |
| T.VISets » | '000 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 9 | 6 |
| Machinery, other than electric | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers | Tonnes | 227 | 444 | 52 | 66 | 123 | 247 | 309 | 618 | 339 |
| Aircraft engines, complete | No. | 29 | 93 | 16 | 24 | 31 | 24 | 35 | „ 207 | 53 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines | | 2,043 | 2,399 | 4,058 | 2,343 | 1,590 | 2,059 | 4,039 | 3,218 | 854 |
| Tractors complete | No. | 2,737 | 820 | 983 | 792 | 1,114 | 1,148 | 1,180 | 1,488 | 1,126 |
| Metal working machinery | Tonnes | 3,494 | 2,127 | 973 | 2,042 | 1,244 | 1,524 | 1,810 | 2,417 | 1,067 |
| Pumps for liquids | ft | 59 | — | 5 | 23 | 28 | 36 | 15 | 59 |) 225 |
| Excavating, road | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | m i r | 5,617 | 387 | 545 | 32 | 48 | 42 | • 412 | 1,180 | 12 |
| Other industrial machinery .. | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | O— |
| Transport Equipment: | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Railway vehicles— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ot Locomotives, steam | No. | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Locomotives, not steam .. | II | 12 | 2 | — | — | — | 8 | 10 | — | 3 |
| Rolling stock, complete .. | Tonnes | 357 | 1,012 | A 456 | 298 | 106 | 426 | 611 | 366 | 684 |
| Road vehicles— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | dt No. | 2,961 | 3,383 | 4,205 | 5,340 | 6,292 | 6,439 | 7,936 | 7,442 | 7,992 |
| Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete | | 704 | 414 | 358 | 892 | 1,261 | 698 | 1,020 | 1,097 | 1,678 |
| Chassis with engines | | 212 | 85 | | 70 | 1 | — | — | 17 | 5,048 |
| Bicycles not motorized | | 806 | 700 | 108 | 441 | 1,653 | 18,287 | 27,547 | 49,493 | 71,113 |
| Aircraft complete | | 39 | 6 | 6 | 166 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 4 |
| Ships and boats | No. | 1,196 | 246 | 527 | 103 | 47 | 61 | 209 | 352 | 48 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings | Tonnes | 837 | 1,225 | 538 | 441 | 1,399 | 1,431 | 1,028 | 2,187 | 1,962 |
| Footwear | '000 pr | 689 | 137 | 196 | 209 | 113 | 116 | 439 | 300 | 45,340 |
| Cinematographic film developed | '000 m. | 1,506 | 1,106 | 1,123 | 1,007 | 522 | 561 | 918 | 507 | 655 |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.
*Some goods classified under this bead are not inclu<4M:» I bfr table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such importsi n the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1981-1989

Table 59 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 156,850 | 135,756 | 121,557 | 152,338 | 164,255 | 208,940 | 244,116 | 333,693 | 351,045 |
| West Germany | 75,115 | 75,627 | 70,321 | 98,060 | 95,681 | 146,069 | 118,288 | 167,311 | 198,770 |
| Netherlands | 21,103 | 23,214 | 27,692 | 29,309 | 32,558 | 34,352 | 41,757 | 86,218 | 64,782 |
| France | 31,149 | 28,110 | 38,632 | 56,000 | 42,036 | 153,714 | 98,089 | 108,869 | 196,664 |
| Eire | 525 | 943 | 593 | 653 | 752 | 824 | 7,631 | 8,938 | 2,028 |
| Italy | 25,229 | 22,959 | 15,685 | 34,096 | 33,295 | 48,845 | 48,397 | 63,922 | 100,128 |
| Denmark | 5,209 | 4,726 | 5,559 | 8,855 | 14,777 | 14,332 | 16,941 | 14,111 | 23,555 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 13,600 | 11,046 | 10,801 | 18,784 | 24,176 | 27,322 | 33,748 | 38,814 | 56,666 |
| Norway | 2,259 | 2,954 | 3,684 | 2,352 | 1,338 | 4,215 | 3,930 | 4,230 | 8,512 |
| Sweden | 12,819 | 14,236 | 16,540 | 12,761 | 17,970 | 20,204 | 24,672 | 33,781 | 40,448 |
| Spain | 2,196 | 1,962 | 10,025 | 3,587 | 5,675 | 8,521 | 10,568 | 18,730 | 16,838 |
| Greece | 751 | 296 | 231 | 488 | 1,640 | 4,040 | 625 | 478 | 851 |
| Rest | 27,668 | 16,929 | 24,947 | 20,986 | 38,415 | 34,786 | 46,203 | 61,334 | 73,651 |
| Total | 374,473 | 338,758 | 346,267 | 438,269 | 472,568 | 706,164 | 694,965 | 940,429 | 1,133,938 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 129 | 152 | 15 | 314 | 177 | 507 | 1,474 | 1,305 | 1,584 |
| East Germany | 315 | 318 | 213 | 223 | 1,551 | 375 | 368 | 473 | 1,748 |
| Yugoslavia | 746 | 605 | 1,624 | 2,394 | 3,244 | 4,889 | 2,903 | 5,346 | 7,498 |
| Czechoslovakia | 2,238 | 1,603 | 1,195 | 1,024 | 1,738 | 1,379 | 1,860 | 2,614 | 2,780 |
| Rest** | 2,782 | 2,727 | 1,007 | 1,871 | 1,502 | 11,617 | 4,114 | 9,015 | 11,965 |
| Total | 6,210 | 5,405 | 4,054 | 5,826 | 8,212 | 18,767 | 10,719 | 18,753 | 25,575 |
| North and South America | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | 63,651 | 54,377 | 56,635 | 51,052 | 66,186 | 65,293 | 101,108 | 88,309 | 164,208 |
| Central and South America | 2,151 | 2,949 | 5,390 | 3,785 | 5,437 | 9,396 | 9,824 | 6,600 | 8,901 |
| Canada | 11,730 | 13,403 | 7,556 | 9,115 | 11,213 | 6,577 | 10,872 | 8,799 | 5,635 |
| Total | 77,532 | 70,729 | 69,581 | 63,952 | 82,836 | 81,266 | 121,804 | 103,707 | 178,744 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 1,010 | 1,390 | 855 | 1,149 | 2,585 | 2,155 | 910 | 1,266 | 1,063 |
| Tanzania | 273 | 860 | 1,015 | 3,019 | 1,713 | 2,212 | 3,438 | 6,044 | 13,263 |
| Zaire | 720 | 987 | 1,214 | 1,413 | 2,543 | 1,337 | 963 | 586 | 150 |
| Rwanda | 3,690 | 2,311 | 3,391 | 2,253 | 6,711 | 8,164 | 7,997 | 9,961 | 1,584 |
| Burundi | 274 | 189 | 331 | 775 | 1,613 | 2,640 | 2,875 | 3,043 | 365 |
| Somalia | 30 | 33 | 40 | 36 | 71 | 235 | 38 | 68 | 1,002 |
| Sudan | 22 | 18 | 17 | 2,397 | 12 | 77 | 332 | 62 | 7 |
| Zambia | 1,592 | 1,372 | 1,040 | 1,836 | 1,712 | 2,788 | 3,143 | 3,803 | 8,894 |
| Malawi | 587 | 371 | 129 | 92 | 61 | 94 | 68 | 286 | 57 |
| Mauritius | 192 | 91 | 49 | 111 | 358 | 216 | 334 | 325 | 285 |
| Rest | 9,007 | 55,201 | 14,151 | 8,878 | 10,677 | 16,954 | 23,132 | 27,384 | 46,501 |
| Total | 17,397 | 62,823 | 22,232 | 21,959 | 28,056 | 36,872 | 43,230 | 52,828 | 73,171 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| United Arab Emirates | 86,266 | 84,102 | 119,798 | 123,619 | 223,469 | 127,258 | 228,876 | 201,444 | 253,331 |
| Kuwait | 7,801 | 7,162 | 7,636 | 8,450 | 5,774 | 2,485 | 4,048 | 13 | 2 |
| Iran | 15,634 | 14,326 | 50,532 | 60,827 | 48,495 | 19,843 | 3 | 14,903 | 129 |
| Saudi Arabia | 183,275 | 134,258 | 68,680 | 85,089 | 49,474 | 38,950 | 16,481 | 15,664 | 42,449 |
| Bahrain | 3,302 | 3,772 | 4,717 | 6,085 | 6,591 | 6,217 | 7,249 | 6,425 | 5,211 |
| Israel | 4,897 | 9,619 | 7,463 | 8,374 | 4,173 | 4,318 | 5,843 | 9,714 | 11,079 |
| Restt | 20,820 | 34,070 | 25,242 | 16,148 | 25,226 | 29,009 | 17,292 | 5,161 | 37,502 |
| Total | 321,995 | 287,309 | 284,068 | 308,592 | 363,202 | 228,080 | 279,792 | 253,324 | 349,703 |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 8,403 | 3,312 | 6,718 | 13,247 | 13,523 | 6,065 | 6,686 | 7,825 | 11,297 |
| Hong Kong | 3,075 | 2,485 | 1,522 | 3,057 | 4,043 | 5,570 | 4,995 | 6,564 | 8,729 |
| Japan | 73,456 | 70,137 | 85,836 | 111,759 | 120,013 | 146,284 | 155,658 | 216,558 | 245,529 |
| India | 10,142 | 12,217 | 6,668 | 11,960 | 15,416 | 18,227 | 18,724 | 28,758 | 41,757 |
| Malaysia | 9,078 | 20,789 | 42,577 | 29,070 | 28,660 | 32,374 | 35,571 | 53,741 | 60,136 |
| New Zealand | 421 | 431 | 270 | 258 | 548 | 2,491 | 221 | 2,211 | 363 |
| Pakistan | 236 | 392 | 379 | 419 | 692 | 877 | 1,365 | 2,913 | 3,494 |
| China (Mainland) | 8,184 | 6,608 | 3,076 | 8,524 | 10,878 | 12,648 | 14,155 | 19,724 | 19,531 |
| Resttt | 20,470 | 16,120 | 31,316 | 80,259 | 47,323 | 42,188 | 42,980 | 57,797 | 86,543 |
| Total | 133,465 | 132,491 | 178,362 | 258,563 | 241,096 | 266,724 | 280,355 | 396,091 | 477,379 |
| All other Countries | 1,334 | 2,790 | 1,057 | 56 | 31 | 21 | 17 | 12 | 473 |
| Parcel Post and special Transactions | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 932,406 | 900,305 | 905,621 | 1,097,206 | 1,196,001 | 1,337,893 | 1,430,881 | 1,765,145 | 2,238,971 |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department. Rest of Western Europe.
Rest of Eastern Europe
Rest of Africa.
Rest of Middle East.
Rest of Far East and Australasia.
Rest of Other Countries N.B.S.

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS
Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1986-1989

| Table 60 | K£'000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| | Year | U.K. | Japan | West Germany | U.S.A. | France | Italy | India | Belgium | Nether-lands | Switzer-land | Other | TOTAL |
| Food and live animals | 1986 | 16,125 | 41 | 3,224 | 14,312 | 3,916 | 5,573 | 170 | 1,257 | 450 | 1,408 | 28,213 | 74,689 |
| | 1987 | 9,743 | 44 | 3,325 | 5,423 | 457 | 790 | 202 | 176 | 991 | 1,110 | 34,858 | 57,119 |
| | 1988 | 4,776 | 5 | 2,624 | 9,825 | 661 | 142 | 401 | 469 | 823 | 237 | 21,484 | 41,447 |
| | 1989 | 5,963 | 14 | 7,956 | 8,963 | 7,377 | 298 | 520 | 519 | 866 | 139 | 41,407 | 74,022 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1986 | 1,127 | 11 | 162 | 99 | 870 | 161 | | 2 | 12 | 6 | 318 | 2,768 |
| | 1987 | 1,541 | 20 | 190 | 70 | 1,365 | 360 | | 1 | 5 | 8 | 490 | 4,050 |
| | 1988 | 1,766 | 37 | 206 | 445 | 1,043 | 392 | | 2 | 7 | 3 | 881 | 4,782 |
| | 1989 | 2,118 | 17 | 192 | 168 | 1,446 | 414 | | 5 | 2< | 12 | 969 | 5,367 |
| Crude materials inedible, except fuels | 1986 | 5,412 | 4,927 | 4,313 | 876 | 1,459 | 1,490 | 1,065 | 183 | 490 | 223 | 11,593 | 32,036 |
| | 1987 | 5,865 | 3,905 | 5,778 | 1,248 | 2,102 | 1,697 | 1,090 | 542 | 1,268 | 85 | 15,811 | 39,391 |
| | 1988 | 11,798 | 4,255 | 7,197 | 1,162 | 2,514 | 2,687 | 1,697 | 283 | 1,028 | 168 | 17,417 | 50,206 |
| | 1989 | 9,764 | 3,253 | 6,989 | 1,946 | 1,448 | 3,224 | 2,425 | 451 | 1,351 | 565 | 27,838 | 59,254 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials. | 1986 | 3,545 | 1,450 | 2,716 | 238 | 3,124 | 5,115 | 1 | 992 | 1,478 | 1 | 224,765 | 243,425 |
| | 1987 | 4,624 | 255 | 3,756 | 790 | 7,956 | 2,337 | 1 | 1,819 | 2,155 | 642 | 262,808 | 287,143 |
| | 1988 | 3,419 | 134 | 3,526 | 429 | 3,813 | 2,914 | | 1,281 | 2,582 | 613 | 239,446 | 258,157 |
| | 1989 | 10,350 | 110 | 5,233 | 1,468 | 7,007 | 6,386 | | 655 | 3,360 | 5 | 320,745 | 355,379 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats. | 1986 | 1,118 | | 1,354 | 613 | 28 | 3,331 | 2 | 78 | 147 | 1 | 39,806 | 46,478 |
| | 1987 | 621 | 8 | 319 | 144 | 5 | | 2 | 97 | 367 | 32 | 39,996 | 41,591 |
| | 1988 | 457 | 2 | 201 | 404 | 3 | 26 | 16 | 78 | 408 | 39 | 61,835 | 63,487 |
| | 1989 | 728 | | 132 | 499 | 5 | 376 | 11 | 97 | 361 | 8 | 69,006 | 71,223 |
| Chemicals | 1986 | 36,491 | 4,832 | 41,428 | 21,685 | 8,081 | 6,929 | 2,178 | 13,247 | 18,748 | 12,801 | 53,758 | 220,178 |
| | 1987 | 44,458 | 9,609 | 39,716 | 30,834 | 14,226 | 9,535 | 3,773 | 16,548 | 24,297 | 10,834 | 51,567 | 255,397 |
| | 1988 | 51,660 | 11,192 | 58,203 | 29,698 | 17,728 | 11,972 | 4,414 | 15,798 | 29,026 | 17,547 | 68,297 | 315,535 |
| | 1989 | 52,148 | 12,330 | 57,433 | 40,238 | 18,740 | 16,779 | 4,344 | 16,159 | 29,381 | 14,728 | 91,260 | 353,540 |
| Manufactured goods classified by materials. | 1986 | 31,529 | 37,249 | 17,442 | 3,055 | 9,994 | 5,145 | 3,410 | 3,975 | 4,995 | 1,081 | 50,692 | 168,567 |
| | 1987 | 37,282 | 43,611 | 19,960 | 3,902 | 8,575 | 6,291 | 3,201 | 7,109 | 1,154 | 1,154 | 66,221 | 202,315 |
| | 1988 | 46,751 | 63,612 | 28,983 | 5,047 | 19,490 | 7,778 | 4,633 | 11,502 | 5,168 | 1,461 | 90,361 | 284,786 |
| | 1989 | 60,872 | 52,427 | 26,432 | 6,347 | 25,295 | 18,213 | 22,803 | 23,170 | 6,691 | 3,842 | 105,451 | 351,543 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 1986 | 95,175 | 95,160 | 70,541 | 21,250 | 125,024 | 19,710 | 10,600 | 6,428 | 6,742 | 7,040 | 45,060 | 502,730 |
| | 1987 | 117,456 | 95,416 | 40,901 | 55,946 | 61,185 | 25,676 | 9,478 | 6,204 | 6,321 | 10,817 | 61,731 | 491,131 |
| | 1988 | 185,780 | 133,597 | 61,153 | 36,621 | 60,534 | 35,208 | 15,877 | 8,699 | 45,545 | 7,919 | 87,777 | 678,710 |
| | 1989 | 169,626 | 167,399 | 88,550 | 98,840 | 132,848 | 50,281 | 9,191 | 14,569 | 20,231 | 11,041 | 117,315 | 879,891 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 1986 | 17,757 | 2,614 | 4,884 | 3,164 | 1,219 | 1,790 | 801 | 499 | 1,288 | 1,197 | 11,521 | 46,334 |
| | 1987 | 22,113 | 2,789 | 4,343 | 2,750 | 2,218 | 1,711 | 978 | 935 | 1,345 | 1,859 | 11,289 | 52,330 |
| | 1988 | 26,002 | 3,724 | 5,218 | 4,677 | 3,084 | 2,802 | 1,720 | 276 | 1,628 | 1,259 | 16,374 | 66,764 |
| | 1989 | 34,207 | 9,979 | 5,849 | 5,735 | 2,438 | 4,155 | 2,464 | 605 | 2,507 | 801 | 14,725 | 83,465 |
| Miscellaneous transactions | 1986 | 662 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 16 | 686 |
| | 1987 | 414 | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | 415 |
| | 1988 | 1,266 | | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | 1,271 |
| | 1989 | 5,269 | | | 3 | | 1 | | | 8 | | 1 | 5,287 |
| Total Imports | 1986 | 208,941 | 146,284 | 146,069 | 65,293 | 153,714 | 48,845 | 18,227 | 26,667 | 34,352 | 23,758 | 465,743 | 337,893 |
| | 1987 | 244,116 | 155,658 | 118,288 | 101,108 | 98,089 | 48,397 | 18,724 | 33,431 | 41,757 | 26,539 | 544,774 | 430,881 |
| | 1988 | 333,693 | 216,558 | 167,311 | 83,309 | 108,869 | 63,922 | 28,758 | 38,389 | 86,218 | 29,247 | 603,871 | 1,765,145 |
| | 1989 | 351,045 | 245,529 | 198,770 | 164,208 | 196,564 | 103,128 | 41,757 | 56,231 | 64,782 | 31,141 | 788,716 | 2,238,971 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.
•See main note 2 on page SI.

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Collected by S.I.T.C. Sections 1981-1989

| Table 61 | K£'000 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Food and live animals | 1,576 | 1,764 | 1,645 | 20,522 | 4,534 | 11,347 | 7,636 | 4,568 | 12,305 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 2,707 | 2,650 | 1,820 | 1,850 | 2,097 | 2,545 | 2,946 | 4,649 | 4,530 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 5,080 | 5,783 | 7,772 | 8,300 | 8,536 | 9,175 | 10,043 | U,25o | 12,931 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 24,898 | 22,077 | 21,516 | 22,542 | 18,313 | 26,707 | 30,021 | 30,141 | 29,529 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 6,554 | 4,757 | 5,221 | 653 | 384 | 1,216 | 4,757 | 3,473 | 380 |
| Chemicals | 19,737 | 22,865 | 25,375 | 28,846 | 27,089 | 31,775 | 42,196 | 54,526 | 58,313 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 33,286 | 35,576 | 29,030 | 35,641 | 40,097 | 45,553 | 51,920 | 65,222 | 72,694 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 48,603 | 56,299 | 53,057 | 62,464 | 57,122 | 85,683 | 88,199 | 102,574 | 105,901 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 7,687 | 6,493 | 6,612 | 7,112 | 8,002 | 7,861 | 8,468 | 11,077 | 12,329 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s | 312 | 308 | 214 | 164 | 8 | 6 | | 2 | 8 |
| Total | 150,440 | 158,572 | 152,261 | 188,093 | 166,182 | 221,868 | 246,187 | 287,482 | 309,020 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.
•See main note 2 on page 51.

IMPORTS
Principal Commodity from Preferential Trade Area, 1988-1989

Table 62

K£'000

| Commodity | Year | Zim- babwe | Rwanda | Tanzania | Swazi- land | Zambia | Burundi | Ethiopia | Uganda | Mauri- tius | Malawi | Somalia | Other* Countries | Total |
|---|------|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| Tea | 1988 | 122 | 9,688 | 96 | | | 2,819 | | 1,067 | 5 | 21 | | 50 | 13,668 |
| | 1989 | | 1,299 | | | | 254 | — | 137 | | | | | 1,690 |
| Animal Feeding stuffs | 1988 | 208 | | 258 | — | — | | | 4 | | | | | 470 |
| | 1989 | 299 | | 162 | | | | | 9 | | | | | 470 |
| Tobacco unmanu- factured | 1988 | | | | | | 215 | | | | | | | 215 |
| | 1989 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and Skins | 1988 | | | 171 | | | | 29 | | | | | | 200 |
| | 1989 | | | 201 | | | | | | 7 | — | | | 208 |
| Oil Seeds etc. | 1988 | | 1 | 411 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 413 |
| | 1989 | | | 961 | | | | | | | | | — | 962 |
| Wooden Railway Sleepers etc | 1988 | | | 28 | | | — | | 94 | | — | | | 201 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | 181 | | | | | 219 |
| Asbestos | 1988 | 27 | | | 235 | | | | | | | | | 90 |
| | 1989 | 14 | | | 270 | | | | | | | | | 284 |
| Coal other not agglomerated | 1988 | | | 34 | 4,591 | | | | | | | | | 4,591 |
| | 1989 | | | | 5,329 | | | | | | | | | 5,329 |
| Other inorganic chemicals ect. .. | 1988 | | | | | 61 | | | | | | | 3 | 117 |
| | 1989 | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | 90 |
| Disfectants, insecti- cides fungicide etc | 1988 | 4 | | | | | | | | 87 | | | | 91 |
| | 1989 | 25 | | 53 | | | | | | 136 | | | | 161 |
| Miscellaneous chemi- cal Products .. | 1988 | | 12 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 40 |
| | 1989 | 1 | | | | — | | | | 35 | | | | 43 |
| Paper and Paper board | 1988 | | | 2,058 | | | | | | | | | | 2,058 |
| | 1989 | 25 | | 1,770 | | | | | | | | | | 1,795 |
| Blooms, Billets, slabs | 1988 | 9,368 | | | — | | — | — | | | 243 | | | 9,611 |
| | 1989 | 11,904 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11,904 |
| Bars, Rods, angles ect. of iron or steel | 1988 | 5,457 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 5,464 |
| | 1989 | 5,444 | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | 5,464 |
| Copper bars Rods, angles etc. | 1988 | 705 | | | | 478 | | | | | | | — | 1,183 |
| | 1989 | 718 | | 105 | | 642 | | | | | | | | 1,465 |
| Aluminium circles etc | 1988 | | | 1,060 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1,064 |
| | 1989 | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| Unrefined Lead .. | 1988 | | | | | 87 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought | 1988 | | | 266 | | 3,053 | | | | | | | | 3,319 |
| | 1989 | | | 380 | | 7,874 | | | | | | | | 8,254 |
| Aircraft engines and parts | 1988 | 22 | | | | | — | 982 | — | | | — | — | 1,004 |
| | 1989 | 30 | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 40 |
| Agricultural Ma- chinery | 1988 | | | 2 | | | | | | 134 | | | — | 140 |
| | 1989 | 4 | | | 79 | | | | | 78 | | | | 157 |
| Construction and Mining Machi- nery | 1988 | | 245 | 11 | | 12 | | 10 | | | | | | 292 |
| | 1989 | 14 | | 224 | | | | | | | | | | 224 |
| Automatic data Processing ma- chines | 1988 | | | 64 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 66 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmitter recei- vers | 1988 | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | 7 |
| Transformers, ele- ctrical | 1988 | | | 1,317 | | | | | | | | | | 1,317 |
| | 1989 | | | 1,681 | | | | | | | | | | 1,681 |
| Passenger motor cars | 1988 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 25 | 9 | 12 | 10 | | | 9 | | 83 |
| | 1989 | 13 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 61 | | 12 | 8 | | | | | 128 |
| Parts of Aircraft | 1988 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 121 | 24 | | | | | 2471 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| Artificial resins and plastic materials | 1988 | 51 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 52 |
| | 1989 | 4 | | 1 | | | | 3 | | | | | | 8 |
| All other commo- dities | 1988 | 305 | 5 | 246 | 8 | 50 | | 151 | 37 | 70 | 22 | 45 | 5 | 944 |
| | 1989 | 8,462 | 261 | 7,577 | 6 | 317 | 111 | 124 | 691 | 36 | 57 | 1,002 | 414 | 19,062 |
| Total .. | 1988 | 16,291 | 9,961 | 6,044 | 4,836 | 3,803 | 3,043 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 325 | 286 | 68 | 55 | 47,256 |
| | 1989 | 26,945 | 1,584 | 13,263 | 5,694 | 8,894 | 365 | 153 | 1,063 | 285 | 57 | 1,002 | 414 | 40,710 |

Other countries are Comoros, Djibouti and Lesotho

TOTAL IMPORTS 1982-1989
By Broad Economic Category

| Table 63 | K£'000 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1. Food and Beverages | 52,814 | 82,777 | 127,583 | 108,996 | 116,209 | 98,095 | 100,965 | 141,301 |
| II Primary | 20,477 | 19,050 | 83,406 | 50,736 | 37,012 | 35,341 | 28,822 | 30,334 |
| III For Industry | 16,039 | 13,355 | 77,062 | 34,486 | 21,498 | 21,627 | 13,949 | 27,998 |
| 112 For Household Consumption | 4,438 | 5,695 | 6,345 | 16,250 | 15,514 | 13,714 | 14,874 | 2,336 |
| 12 Processed | 32,337 | 63,727 | 44,176 | 58,260 | 79,197 | 62,755 | 72,143 | 110,967 |
| 121 For Industry | 25,364 | 52,078 | 37,890 | 45,128 | 42,016 | 40,683 | 60,212 | 70,768 |
| 122 For Household Consumption | 6,973 | 11,649 | 6,287 | 13,132 | 37,180 | 22,071 | 11,931 | 40,199 |
| 2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food) | 224,930 | 250,636 | 289,136 | 353,325 | 407,973 | 468,970 | 641,599 | 757,798 |
| 21 Primary | 19,224 | 13,247 | 15,296 | 13,593 | 14,703 | 16,508 | 21,856 | 29,496 |
| 22 Processed | 205,707 | 237,389 | 273,840 | 339,732 | 393,269 | 452,462 | 619,744 | 728,302 |
| 3. Fuels and Lubricants | 332,607 | 331,695 | 332,429 | 376,190 | 238,551 | 282,415 | 245,912 | 346,681 |
| 31 Primary | 303,174 | 277,755 | 295,784 | 347,959 | 210,480 | 248,265 | 215,745 | 305,415 |
| 32 Processed | 29,433 | 53,941 | 36,645 | 28,231 | 28,071 | 34,150 | 30,167 | 41,266 |
| 321 Motor Spirit | 9,665 | 11,388 | 4,051 | 4,686 | 5,805 | 3,147 | 5,927 | 3,042 |
| 322 Other | 19,768 | 42,553 | 32,594 | 23,545 | 22,266 | 31,002 | 24,240 | 38,224 |
| 4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment | 159,134 | 140,351 | 184,890 | 180,193 | 254,463 | 319,665 | 414,270 | 476,483 |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment | 108,046 | 100,860 | 129,137 | 124,437 | 181,003 | 214,757 | 259,570 | 3,42200 |
| 42 Parts and Accessories | 51,088 | 39,491 | 55,753 | 55,756 | 73,460 | 104,908 | 154,700 | 134,283 |
| 5. Transport Equipment | 85,582 | 63,138 | 113,464 | 122,156 | 259,609 | 190,718 | 267,192 | 393,916 |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles | 8,893 | 9,113 | 13,210 | 19,354 | 28,936 | 34,610 | 43,242 | 62,745 |
| 52 Other | 36,486 | 27,860 | 59,521 | 56,600 | 164,843 | 90,840 | 137,976 | 237,485 |
| 521 Industrial | 35,429 | 27,368 | 58,397 | 55,386 | 162,497 | 87,977 | 132,441 | 731,879 |
| 522 Non-Industrial | 1,057 | 492 | 1,125 | 1,214 | 2,346 | 2,863 | 5,535 | 5,606 |
| 53 Parts and Accessories | 40,202 | 26,164 | 40,733 | 46,203 | 65,831 | 65,268 | 85,975 | 93,687 |
| 6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 43,938 | 36,673 | 47,403 | 53,962 | 59,791 | 70,604 | 93,905 | 116,856 |
| 61 Durable | 9,589 | 6,638 | 9,898 | 10,600 | 10,031 | 12,215 | 20,960 | 38,623 |
| 62 Semi-Durable | 9,564 | 4,693 | 8,768 | 10,607 | 9,437 | 11,761 | 16,656 | 17,684 |
| 63 Non-Durable | 24,785 | 25,342 | 28,738 | 32,755 | 40,323 | 46,629 | 56,289 | 70,549 |
| 7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 1,300 | 350 | 2,301 | 1,177 | 1,297 | 414 | 1,301 | 5,593 |
| Total | 900,305 | 905,621 | 1,097,206 | 1,196,000 | 1,337,893 | 1,430,881 | 1,765,144 | 2,238,628 |

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RT KE G'WP F KE GU.'3; U6/3; : ;"

Table 64

1982? 100

| | Percent of Total Imports | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1989 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Imports | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 3.3 | 116 | 102 | 161 | 126 | 150 | 171 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.2 | 141 | 190 | 218 | 262 | 269 | 322 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 2.6 | 130 | 169 | 144 | 145 | 164 | 220 |
| Mineral fuels | 15.9 | 112 | 127 | 77 | 86 | 79 | 106 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 3.2 | 216 | 213 | 159 | 136 | 147 | 192 |
| Chemicals | 15.8 | 156 | 258 | 227 | 214 | 256 | 308 |
| Manufactured goods | 15.7 | 140 | 175 | 165 | 184 | 216 | 262 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 39.3 | 145 | 156 | 198 | 198 | 208 | 239 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 4.0 | 108 | 141 | 137 | 152 | 193 | 202 |
| All Imports | 100.0 | 131 | 155 | 147 | 149 | 164 | 198 |
| Non-oil Imports | 841 | 143 | 173 | 187 | 185 | 209 | 246 |
| | Percent of Total Exports 1989 | | | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 60.1 | 167 | 155 | 188 | 137 | 171 | 162 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.8 | 132 | 146 | 148 | 146 | 185 | 209 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 11.2 | 107 | 117 | 121 | 128 | 138 | 198 |
| Mineral fuels | 11.6 | 112 | 114 | 81 | 8P | 84 | 104 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 0.2 | 127 | 142 | 159 | 139 | 137 | 205 |
| Chemicals | 3.7 | 125 | 134 | 167 | 162 | 161 | 178 |
| Manufactured goods | 8.3 | 128 | 154 | 115 | 117 | 129 | 154 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 2.2 | 223 | 208 | 322 | 202 | 293 | 314 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 1.9 | 170 | 169 | 174 | 177 | 184 | 200 |
| All Exports | 100.0 | 144 | 142 | 152 | 126 | 145 | 156 |
| Non-oil Exports | 88.4 | 154 | 151 | 174 | 138 | 165 | 171 |
| Terms of Trade | | | | | | | |
| All Items | | 110 | 92 | 103 | 85 | 88 | 79 |
| Non-oil Items | | 108 | 87 | 93 | 75 | 79 | 70 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1984-1989

TRADE

Table 65

1982 - 100

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------|------------|------------|
| Imports | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 206 | 158 | 115 | 113 | 69 | 107 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 46 | 53 | 45 | 54 | 63 | 59 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 134 | 107 | 129 | 158 | 178 | 157 |
| Mineral fuels | 90 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 98 | 101 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 63 | 86 | 112 | 117 | 165 | 141 |
| Chemicals | 87 | 74 | 100 | 122 | 126 | 118 |
| Manufactured goods | 91 | 82 | 97 | 105 | 125 | 127 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 84 | 77 | 104 | 102 | 134 | 152 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 103 | 83 | 105 | 107 | 107 | 128 |
| All Imports | 93 | 86 | 101 | 106 | 119 | 125 |
| Non-oil Imports | 94 | 83 | 103 | 109 | 128 | 135 |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 102 | 114 | 126 | 125 | 120 | 133 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 105 | 231 | 340 | 235 | 180 | 186 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 110 | 116 | 119 | 121 | 153 | 113 |
| Mineral fuels | 84 | 69 | 89 | 78 | 96 | 76 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 460 | 201 | 82 | 116 | 150 | 250 |
| Chemicals | 94 | 106 | 95 | 99 | 88 | 108 |
| Manufactured goods | 78 | 77 | 99 | 98 | 130 | 133 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 38 | 44 | 38 | 84 | 53 | 59 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 82 | 104 | 144 | 107 | 122 | 130 |
| All Exports | 95 | 99 | 114 | 110 | 116 | 115 |
| Non-oil Exports | 98 | 108 | 121 | 119 | 121 | 127 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1984.1989

Table 66

(K. Sh./unit)

| Item | Unit of Quantity | PRICES (f.o b.) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Coffee, unroasted | Kg. | 42.03 | 44 07 | 61.43 | 38.93 | 53.89 | 41.62 |
| Tea | | 41.55 | 30.36 | 29.67 | 24.27 | 26.81 | 33.30 |
| Petroleum products: | | | | | | | |
| (a) Residual oils | Litre | 2.24 | 2.32 | 1.12 | 1.60 | 1.32 | 1.44 |
| (b) Motor spirit | | 4.33 | 4 12 | 3.50 | 3.57 | 3.61 | 3.87 |
| (c) Diesel fuels | | 3.97 | 3.99 | 3.13 | 2.92 | 2.85 | 3.07 |
| Meat and meat products | Kg. | 34.51 | 37.37 | 41.66 | 49.68 | 52.64 | 63.47 |
| Sisal | | 6.41 | 7.16 | 6.88 | 7.05 | 7.61 | 9.90 |
| Hides and skins, undressed | | 15.73 | 19.11 | 18.06 | 21.02 | 29.70 | 26.76 |
| Maize | 100'kg. | 249.91 | 140.32 | 128.65 | 157.12 | 259.13 | 282.40 |
| Soda ash | | 93.82 | 132.64 | 123.56 | 138.54 | 163.00 | 213.92 |
| Cement | | 58.12 | 63.49 | 54.00 | 55.88 | 60.02 | 69.77 |
| Wattle extract | Kg. | 10.60 | 12.21 | 14.54 | 11.32 | 12.98 | 14.38 |
| Raw cotton | | 22.65 | 22.80 | 21.97 | 17.86 | 39.04 | |
| Tinned pineapples | | 10.33 | 10.97 | 10.84 | 11.99 | 12.21 | |
| Raw cashew nuts | | 78.50 | 12.41 | 10.68 | 60.13 | 10.68 | |
| Wool | | 16.49 | 21.42 | 22.25 | 28.73 | 48.75 | 57.26 |
| Pyrethrum flowers and powder | | 16.85 | 18.19 | 20.56 | 22.77 | 21.99 | 16.20 |
| Animal feeds | 100'kg. | 157.85 | 122.77 | 129.07 | 132.40 | 164.50 | 199.70 |
| Non.ferrous metal scrap | | 1 016.99 | 1,079.71 | 1,301.29 | 1,335.79 | 2,079.92 | 2,952.94 |
| Beans ,peas and pulses | Kg. | 3.11 | 7.98 | 5.92 | 5.52 | 6.57 | |
| Butter and ghee | | 29.59 | 33.35 | 29.61 | 32.89 | 30.05 | 34.34 |
| Oil seeds | | 5.46 | 5.86 | 4.98 | 3.58 | 6.73 | 8.82 |
| Wood and timber | Cu. metre | | | | 126.38 | 268.56 | 62.44 |
| Cord, rope ,twine of sisal | Kg. | 9.05 | 9 51 | 11.74 | 13.59 | 15.10 | 18.52 |
| Pyrethrum extract | | 776.01 | 907.34 | 895.29 | 996.60 | 693.59 | 1,619.75 |
| Horticulture | | | | | | | 16.72 |

•Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize
••Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F. 1985.1989

Table 67

(K.Sh./Unit)

| Article | Unit of Quantity | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Milk and cream, tinned | 100 Kg. | 781 07 | 1,339.37 | 1,057.36 | 2,026.84 | 4,399.52 |
| Fish and fish preparations | | 653.27 | 635.20 | 567.04 | 1,061.29 | 431.96 |
| Apples, fresh | | 1,491 .74 | 1,421.65 | | | |
| Hops .. | | 23,008.03 | 29,165.52 | 35,716.91 | 37,390.16 | 38,466.95 |
| Refined sugar | | 292.26 | 405.67 | 408.10 | 573.27 | 933.70 |
| Sugar and syrups | | 678.66 | 927.28 | 1,063.57 | 1,199.18 | 1,340.28 |
| Milk foods for infan s | | 3,298.40 | | 714.18 | 8,141.70 | 1,751.50 |
| Bakers and household yeast | | 25,040.80 | 3,958.84 | 4,592.55 | 1,516.64 | 1,591.39 |
| Brandy | Litre | 109.31 | 129.84 | 169.23 | 123.09 | 112.71 |
| Whisky | | 94.94 | 39.68 | 36.10 | 52.98 | 153.91 |
| Cigarettes | Kg. | 235.25 | 396.09 | 423.97 | 390.53 | 719.11 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | | 126.65 | | 80.52 | 47.24 | 152.71 |
| Natural rubber | 100'kg. | 1,538.46 | 1,494.92 | 1,697.11 | 2,233.02 | 2,302.12 |
| Jute and cuttings | Tonne | 12,004.70 | 4,867.24 | 4,620.38 | 8,644.26 | 9,914.30 |
| Sulphur | 100 Kg. | 495.55 | 644.53 | 307.14 | 565.87 | 387.53 |
| Petroleum crude | Tonne | 3,525.85 | 2,072.00 | 2,331.02 | 2,092.98 | 2,847.40 |
| Aviationspirit | Litre | 5.70 | 5.05 | 5.36 | 5.52 | 6.71 |
| Motor spirit | | 3.39 | 2.06 | 2.54 | 2.46 | 2.75 |
| Jet fuel | | 3.76 | 2.32 | 2.41 | 2.89 | 4.47 |
| Lubricating oils | | 6 90 | 6.66 | 6.10 | 6.02 | 7.86 |
| Glyceral and glycerine | 100'kg. | 3,494.72 | 3,338.94 | 3,089.03 | 3,017.34 | 3,165.97 |
| Urea, more han 45 % nitrogen | Tonne | 3,386.93 | 2,663.93 | 2,230.05 | 6,415.30 | 5,053.70 |
| Chlorine | 100 Kg. | 1,135.04 | 1,223.46 | 1,287.30 | 1,520.36 | 2,270.26 |
| Caustic soda | Tonne | 482.16 | 425.17 | 463.56 | 866.03 | 813.20 |
| Super.phosphates | | 3,100 09 | 2,649.67 | 2,699.13 | 3,850.68 | 4,294.60 |
| Sulphate of ammonia | | 1,725.60 | 2,320.87 | 1,691.89 | 2,311.57 | 4,531.10 |
| Ammonium sulphate, nitrate | | 4,005.09 | 3,868.09 | | 3,817.66 | 4,044.30 |
| Fungicides | 100'kg. | 5,830.93 | 6,147.41 | 6,650.42 | 7,567.36 | 8,712.56 |
| Insecticides | | 9,663.41 | 9,647.51 | 11,909.79 | 13,762.06 | 14,485.69 |
| Weed killers | | 9,299 93 | 9,861 .88 | 11,562.30 | 10,553 61 | 15,152.34 |
| Paper and paper board: | | | | | | |
| (a) Newsprint paper | | 794.25 | 795.13 | 785.73 | 1,229.24 | 2,172.84 |
| (b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated | | 1,446.36 | 1,321.80 | 2,010.28 | 2,660.47 | 2,616.41 |
| (c) Other printing and writing paper, coated | | | | | | |
| (d) Cigarette paper | | 1,961.86 | 31,115.32 | 1,770.04 | 3,012.65 | 34,175.82 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey: | Sq. metre | | | | | |
| (a) Dyed | | | | | | |
| (b) Printed | | | | | | |
| (c) Coloured | | | | | | |
| Tractors, agricultural | Number | 188,235.27 | 232,524.45 | 250,974.2? | 271,679.47 | 297,590.99 |
| Domestic refrigerators, electrical | | 2,980.54 | 1,489.84 | 2,049.6: | 6,154.68 | 3,496.72 |
| Domestic washing machines | | 3,178.31 | 6,7940.2i | 4,092.9() | 5,908.23 | 6,704.12 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END USE ANALYSIS OH IMPORTS, 1Y84
Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(a) tff000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Retained Imports | Duty | Retained Imports | Duly | Retained' Imports | Duty | Household Retained Imports | Duty | General Government Imports | Total Retained Imports |
| Agriculture | 84,743 | 2,856 | 83,983 | 2,830 | 236 | — | 524 | 26 | 6,530 | 91,273 |
| Forest | 227 | 74 | 217 | 69 | | | 10 | 5 | | 227 |
| Hunting | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishing | 3,760 | 825 | 3,715 | 802 | | | 45 | 23 | | 3,760 |
| Total | 88,730 | 3,755 | 87,915 | 3,701 | 236 | | 579 | 54 | 6,530 | 95,260 |
| Crude Petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other mining and quarrying | 3,530 | 1,182 | 3,530 | 1,182 | | | | | 1 | 3,531 |
| Total | 3,530 | 1,182 | 3,530 | 1,182 | | | | | 1 | 3,531 |
| Food beverages and tobacco | 19,412 | 6,051 | 7,663 | 1,756 | | | 11,749 | 4,295 | 102 | 19,514 |
| Textile and clothing | 26,767 | 8,291 | 19,776 | 5,403 | | | 6,991 | 2,888 | 1,891 | 28,658 |
| Leather and footwear | 3,193 | 918 | 1,515 | 746 | | | 1,678 | 172 | 1,265 | 4,458 |
| Wood cork and furniture | 1,642 | 570 | 445 | 187 | 667 | 161 | 530 | 222 | 637 | 2,279 |
| Paper and Printing | 19,528 | 4,629 | 13,645 | 3,705 | | | 5,883 | >24 | 281 | 19,809 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 33,169 | 1,543 | 32,638 | 1,514 | | | 531 | 29 | 8 | 33,177 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 137,543 | 32,711 | 125,325 | 31,401 | | | 12,218 | 1,310 | 2,016 | 139,559 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 221,555 | 21,749 | 191,672 | 16,783 | | | 29,883 | 4,966 | 169 | 221,724 |
| Building material pottery and glass | 8,903 | 3,188 | 7,757 | 2,663 | 24 | II | 1,122 | 314 | 157 | 9,060 |
| Basic metal industries | 65,549 | 16,296 | 65,549 | 16,296 | | | | | 1,104 | 66,653 |
| Metal manufacture | 19,364 | 8,047 | 13,019 | 5,017 | 2,426 | 670 | 3,919 | 2,360 | 1,491 | 20,855 |
| Machinery | 176,652 | 44,300 | 34,265 | 12,408 | 133,960 | 29,052 | 8,427 | 2,840 | 13,647 | 190,299 |
| Transport equipment | 104,197 | 27,121 | 27,249 | 5,493 | 71,039 | 18,822 | 5,909 | 2,806 | 9,097 | 113,294 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 18,558 | 4,710 | 5,982 | 1,325 | 4,459 | 759 | 8,117 | 2,626 | 3,771 | 22,329 |
| Total | 856,032 | 180,124 | 546,500 | 104,697 | 212,575 | 49,475 | 96,957 | 25,952 | 35,636 | 891,668 |
| Water and electricity | 532 | — | 532 | - | | | | | | 532 |
| Other services | 1,597 | 51 | 312 | 42 | 1,263 | | 22 | 9 | 187 | 1,784 |
| Total | 2,129 | 51 | 844 | 42 | 1,263 | — | 22 | 9 | 187 | 2,316 |
| Grand Total | 950,422 | 185,112 | 638,791 | 109,622 | 214,074 | 49,476 | 97,557 | 26,014 | 42,353 | 992,775 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed:

- (1) Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted (See Note 4 on page 52)
- (2)"Imports for use by Kenya Government.
ttSpecial transactions are included in other services (*see* main note 14 on page 52).

TRADE

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1985

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by industry of Origin

Table 68(6)

KE'000'

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Household Retained* Imports | Duty | General Government Imports** | Total Retained Imports |
| Agriculture | 45,658 | 3,095 | 43,177 | 3,041 | 242 | — | 2,238 | 54 | 57 | 45,715 |
| Forestry | 320 | 90 | 319 | 90 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 322 |
| Hunting | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fishing | 4,044 | 584 | 3,971 | 551 | — | — | 73 | 33 | 8 | 4,052 |
| Total | 50,022 | 3,769 | 47,467 | 3,682 | 242 | — | 2,311 | 87 | 67 | 50,089 |
| Crude Petroleum and natural gas | 3,275 | 920 | 3,275 | 920 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 3,279 |
| Other mining and quarrying | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 3,275 | 920 | 3,275 | 920 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 3,279 |
| Food beverages and tobacco | 22,311 | 6,270 | 8,849 | 1,729 | — | — | 13,463 | 4,540 | 1,664 | 23,975 |
| Textile and clothing | 25,259 | 7,838 | 19,421 | 5,659 | — | — | 5,838 | 2,179 | 1,549 | 26,808 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,753 | 871 | 1,338 | 752 | — | — | 416 | 120 | 25 | 1,778 |
| Wood cork and furniture | 1,819 | 599 | 1,007 | 385 | 415 | 93 | 397 | 120 | 75 | 1,894 |
| Paper and printing | 26,101 | 6,463 | 19,675 | 5,785 | — | — | 6,426 | 678 | 1,384 | 27,485 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 44,033 | 1,415 | 43,414 | 1,384 | — | — | 619 | 31 | 1 | 44,034 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 193,468 | 29,684 | 178,868 | 28,233 | — | — | 14,600 | 1,451 | 19,384 | 212,852 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 182,961 | 17,790 | 160,532 | 14,058 | — | — | 22,428 | 3,732 | 40 | 183,001 |
| Building material, Pottery and glass | 11,771 | 3,805 | 9,975 | 2,994 | 30 | 13 | 1,766 | 798 | 138 | 11,909 |
| Basic metal industries | 69,233 | 16,013 | 69,233 | 16,013 | — | — | — | — | 1,078 | 70,311 |
| Metal manufactures | 27,489 | 8,139 | 17,911 | 5,122 | 4,232 | 1,161 | 5,347 | 1,856 | 1,343 | 28,832 |
| Machinery | 178,361 | 33,315 | 34,922 | 7,940 | 134,403 | 22,258 | 9,036 | 3,117 | 5,013 | 183,374 |
| Transport equipment | 103,042 | 23,958 | 25,231 | 5,544 | 70,210 | 16,312 | 7,601 | 2,103 | 8,013 | 111,055 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 20,828 | 5,298 | 6,386 | 1,248 | 5,397 | 1,137 | 9,046 | 2,913 | 1,226 | 22,054 |
| Total | 908,429 | 161,458 | 596,762 | 96,846 | 214,687 | 40,974 | 96,983 | 23,638 | 40,933 | 949,362 |
| Water and electricity | 222 | — | 222 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 222 |
| Other services | 1,394 | 33 | 259 | 24 | 1,105 | — | 31 | 9 | 1,017 | 2,411 |
| Total | 1,616 | 33 | 481 | 24 | 1,105 | — | 31 | 9 | 1,017 | 2,633 |
| Grand Total | 963,342 | 166,182 | 647,987 | 101,473 | 216,032 | 40,974 | 99,323 | 23,735 | 42,022 | 1,005,363 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home Use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-Exports are deducted (*See* note 4 on page 52).
- (2) "Imports for use by Kenya Government.
Special transactions are included in other services (*.see* main note 14 on page 52).

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1986
Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (c) *£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | Total Retained Imports |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Household | | General Government Imports** | |
| | | | | | | | Retained* Imports | Duty | | |
| Agriculture | 34,306 | 4,007 | 22,354 | 2,837 | 262 | | 11,690 | 1,170 | 2,509 | 36,815 |
| Forestry | 685 | 182 | 685 | 182 | | | | | 14 | 699 |
| Hunting | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | 3 |
| Fishing | 2,892 | 292 | 2,836 | 268 | | - | 56 | 24 | | 2,893 |
| Total | 37,886 | 4,482 | 25,878 | 3,288 | 262 | | 11,746 | 1,194 | 2,524 | 40,410 |
| Crude Petroleum and natural gas | 1 | | 1 | | - | - | | | | 1 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 4,006 | 992 | 4,006 | 992 | | | - | | 5 | 4,011 |
| Total | 4,007 | 992 | 4,007 | 992 | | | | | 5 | 4,012 |
| Food beverages and tobacco | 41,136 | 12,082 | 12,269 | 2,682 | | | 28,867 | 9,400 | 4,510 | 45,646 |
| Textile and clothing | 32,717 | 10,417 | 25,893 | 8,440 | | | 6,824 | 1,977 | 2,002 | 34,719 |
| Leather and footwear | 2,768 | 1,323 | 1,758 | 1,170 | | | 1,010 | 153 | 432 | 3,200 |
| Wood cork and furniture | 1,395 | 381 | 748 | 234 | 400 | 81 | 247 | 66 | 102 | 1,497 |
| Paper and printing | 36,142 | 8,038 | 28,601 | 7,400 | | | 7,541 | 638 | 3,569 | 39,711 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 42,465 | 2,726 | 40,720 | 2,716 | | | 1,745 | 10 | 3,347 | 45,812 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 227,909 | 34,362 | 208,976 | 32,366 | | | 18,933 | 1,996 | 15,443 | 243,352 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 247,105 | 26,444 | 204,865 | 20,921 | | | 42,240 | 5,523 | 1 | 247,106 |
| Building material, pottery and glass | 13,497 | 3,407 | 11,698 | 2,685 | 38 | 15 | 1,761 | 707 | 205 | 13,702 |
| Basic metal industries | 85,300 | 18,082 | 85,300 | 18,082 | | | | | 298 | 85,598 |
| Metal manufactures | 33,285 | 7,856 | 23,480 | 5,097 | 4,604 | 1,045 | 5,201 | 1,714 | 1,630 | 34,915 |
| Machinery | 262,167 | 47,304 | 42,598 | 8,890 | 211,065 | 35,445 | 8,504 | 2,969 | 11,012 | 273,179 |
| Transport equipment | 242,457 | 38,188 | 37,531 | 23,729 | 187,579 | 11,703 | 17,347 | 2,756 | 14,026 | 256,483 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 25,468 | 5,456 | 8,837 | 1,480 | 6,290 | 980 | 10,341 | 2,996 | 2,373 | 27,841 |
| Total | 1,293,811 | 216,066 | 733,274 | 135,892 | 409,976 | 49,268 | 150,561 | 30,905 | 59,950 | 1,352,761 |
| Water and electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other servicestt | 968 | 329 | 290 | 307 | 656 | - | 22 | 22 | 387 | 1,355 |
| Total | 968 | 329 | 290 | 307 | 656 | | 22 | 22 | 387 | 1,355 |
| Grand Total | 1,336,671 | 221,868 | 763,449 | 140,479 | 410,893 | 49,268 | 162,329 | 32,121 | 61,867 | 1,398,931 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted (See note 4 on page 52).

(2) ••Imports for use by Kenya Government.

ttSpecial transactions are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 52).

TRADE

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS 1987

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (d)

AT000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | Retained Imports | Duty | Retained Imports | Duty | Retained Imports | Duty | House hold | | General Government Imports** | Retained Imports |
| | | | | | | | Retained* Impotrs | Duty | | |
| Agriculture | 33,820 | 3,932 | 27,598 | 2,672 | 433 | — | 5,788 | 1,260 | 6 | 33,826 |
| Forestry | 1,458 | 427 | 1,448 | 422 | — | — | 10 | 5 | — | 1,458 |
| Hunting | 64 | — | 64 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 64 |
| Fishing | 3,598 | 338 | 3,569 | 215 | — | — | 29 | 13 | — | 3,598 |
| Total | 38,940 | 4,587 | 32,679 | 3,309 | 433 | — | 5,827 | 1,278 | 6 | 38,946 |
| Crude Petroleum and natural gas .. | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 5,855 | 1,209 | 5,855 | 1,209 | — | — | — | — | 160 | 6,015 |
| Total | 5,856 | 1,209 | 5,856 | 1,209 | — | — | — | — | 160 | 6,016 |
| Food beverages and Tobacco | 24,161 | 8,722 | 8,534 | 2,769 | — | — | 15,637 | 5,953 | 140 | 24,301 |
| Textile and clothing | 39,121 | 12,314 | 30,195 | 9,499 | — | — | 8,926 | 2,815 | 2,609 | 41,730 |
| Leather and Footwear | 3,300 | 1,525 | 2,160 | 1,279 | — | — | 1,140 | 247 | 428 | 3,728 |
| Wood corlc and furniture | 2,031 | 555 | 818 | 275 | 528 | 91 | 685 | 190 | 87 | 2,118 |
| Paper and Printing | 36,104 | 7,678 | 27,913 | 7,112 | — | — | 8,191 | 566 | 3,467 | 39,571 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 43,217 | 7,337 | 43,051 | 7,287 | — | — | 166 | 50 | — | 43,217 |
| Chemical and Rubber | 257,050 | 45,158 | 233,994 | 42,922 | — | — | 23,056 | 2,237 | 16,102 | 273,152 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 273,026 | 29,463 | 222,686 | 23,372 | — | — | 50,339 | 6,091 | 237 | 273,262 |
| Building material pottery and glass | 15,144 | 4,018 | 13,329 | 3,260 | 110 | 49 | 1,705 | 709 | 321 | 15,465 |
| Basic metal Industries | 104,659 | 20,848 | 104,659 | 20,848 | — | — | — | — | 450 | 105,109 |
| Metal Manufactures | 32,848 | 8,591 | 22,823 | 5,379 | 3,732 | 1,216 | 6,292 | 1,996 | 1,280 | 24,127 |
| Machinery | 322,082 | 42,142 | 52,531 | 9,112 | 259,257 | 29,731 | 10,293 | 3,299 | 30,814 | 352,895 |
| Transport equipment | 184,911 | 45,281 | 43,958 | 6,122 | 124,638 | 35,501 | 16,315 | 3,651 | 23,787 | 208,698 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 30,430 | 5,863 | 10,817 | 1,614 | 7,362 | 908 | 12,250 | 3,161 | 4,245 | 34,674 |
| Total | 1,368,084 | 239,315 | 817,468 | 140,850 | 395,627 | 67,496 | 154,985 | 30,965 | 83,967 | 1,452,047 |
| Water and electricity | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other servicestt | 1,015 | 35 | 574 | 33 | 411 | — | 30 | 2 | 421 | 1,4^6 |
| Total | 1,015 | 35 | 574 | 33 | 411 | — | 30 | 2 | 421 | 1,436 |
| Grand Total | 1,413,892 | 245,149 | 856,577 | 145,401 | 396,471 | 67,503 | 160,844 | 32,245 | 84,555 | 1,498,446 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:

(I) Home use of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for Consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted (see note 4 on page 52).

(2I) ••Imports for use by Kenya Government.

ttSpecial transaction are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 52).

TRADE

END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS 1988

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (e)

K£000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | Total Retained Imports |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained. Imports | Duty | Retained Imports | .Duty | House hold | | General Govern-ment Imports | |
| | | | | | | | Retained | .Duty Imports | | |
| Agriculture | 28,623 | 3,712 | 25,339 | 2,880 | 526 | 21 | 2,758 | 810 | 18 | 28,641 |
| Forestry | 805 | 211 | 805 | 211 | | | | | | 805 |
| Hunting | 1 | — | 1 | — | | | | | | 1 |
| Fishing | 5,656 | 613 | 5,617 | 603 | | | 38 | 10 | 2 | 5,658 |
| Total | 35,085 | 4,536 | 31,762 | 3,694 | 526 | 21 | 2,796 | 820 | 20 | 35,105 |
| Crude Petroleum and natural gas | 6,306 | 1,162 | 6,306 | 1,162 | | | — | — | 720 | 7,026 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 6,306 | 1,162 | 6,306 | 1,162 | | | — | — | 720 | 7,026 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverages and Tobacco | 19,716 | 8,249 | 11,646 | 3,490 | | | 8,070 | 4,759 | 882 | 20,598 |
| Textile and clothing | 39,756 | 10,784 | 29,139 | 7,934 | | | 10,618 | 2,850 | 3,717 | 43,473 |
| Leather and Footwear | 2,959 | 1,180 | 906 | 598 | | | 2,054 | 582 | 749 | 3,708 |
| Wood cork and Furniture | 3,899 | 866 | 1,427 | 542 | 1,287 | 118 | 1,185 | 206 | 990 | 4,889 |
| Paper and printing | 47,592 | 11,420 | 38,321 | 10,779 | | | 9,271 | 641 | 1,284 | 48,876 |
| Animal and vegetables oil and fats | 62,711 | 6,262 | 62,340 | 6,234 | | | 371 | 28 | 271 | 62,982 |
| Chemical and rubber | 337,292 | 61,178 | 308,778 | 57,301 | | | 28,514 | 3,877 | 32,190 | 369,482 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 273,222 | 29,453 | 220,583 | 23,209 | | | 52,639 | 6,244 | 1,581 | 274,803 |
| Building materials pottery and glass | 21,523 | 6,698 | 19,229 | 5,588 | 60 | 31 | 2,234 | 1,079 | 580 | 22,103 |
| Basic metal industries | 138,942 | 23,458 | 138,942 | 23,458 | | | — | — | 1,036 | 139,978 |
| Metal manufactures | 47,061 | 11,723 | 36,215 | 8,344 | 4,676 | 1,158 | 6,169 | 2,221 | 6,226 | 53,287 |
| Machinery | 410,686 | 58,013 | 63,082 | 13,190 | 293,238 | 39,893 | 54,367 | 4,930 | 26,464 | 437,150 |
| Transport equipment | 253,103 | 44,565 | 44,924 | 9,297 | 181,177 | 31,123 | 27,001 | 4,145 | 27,886 | 280,989 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 37,765 | 7,897 | 11,673 | 2,049 | 8,941 | 1,454 | 17,152 | 4,394 | 5,592 | 43,357 |
| Total | 1,696,227 | 281,746 | 987,205 | 172,013 | 489,379 | 73,777 | 219,645 | 35,956 | 109,448 | 1,805,674 |
| Water and electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services | 2,120 | 38 | 814 | 33 | 1,262 | — | 44 | 4 | 634 | 2,754 |
| Total | 2,120 | 38 | 814 | 33 | 1,262 | — | 44 | 4 | 634 | 2,754 |
| Grand Total | 1,739,738 | 287,482 | 1,026,087 | 176,903 | 491,167 | 73,799 | 222,484 | 36,780 | 110,821 | 1,850,559 |
| | I | | | | | | 1 | | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home use of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report .This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted (.see note 4 on page 52)

(2) ••Imports for use by Kenya Government.

ttSpecial transaction are included in other services (.see main note 14 on page 52).

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1989

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)

| Industry | 0 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 33 | 23 | 22 | 33 | 65 | 224 |
| Tea plantations | 11 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 71 |
| Sugar plantations | 16 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 14 |
| Sisal plantations | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | 15 |
| Mixed farming | 202 | 150 | 59 | 127 | 94 | 140 |
| Ranches | 93 | 124 | 55 | 48 | 65 | 63 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 233 | 162 | 49 | 57 | 45 | 38 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 33 |
| Agricultural services | — | 6 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 17 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | — | — | — | 12 | 5 | 1 |
| Forestry | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Charcoal burning | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Logging | — | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Ocean and Coastal Fishing | — | — | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 597 | 499 | 223 | 313 | 321 | 619 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 11 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | — | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 7 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 11 | 16 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | — | — | — | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 20 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| Grain mill products | 5 | 39 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 19 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 7 | 3 | — | 19 | 10 | 11 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | — | i | — | — | — | 17 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 14 | 5 | 13 | 17 | 23 | 68 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | — | — | — | 2 | — | 11 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | 11 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | 4 | 14 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 13 |
| Knitting mills | 2 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 14 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Cotton ginneries | — | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | — | 82 | 25 | 22 | 27 | 76 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | — | — | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | — | — | — | — | 2 | 3 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 14 | 7 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 39 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | — |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | — | 26 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 21 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c. | 9 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 19 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | — | 39 | 27 | 34 | 26 | 21 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 11 | 6 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 10 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 15 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 10 |
| Petroleum refineries | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | — | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 3 |

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1989
Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)—(Contd.)

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Manufacture of plastic products | | | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 24 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | — | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 12 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 45 |
| Basic metal industries | | 6 | 5 | | 6 | 12 | 29 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 18 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 9 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 43 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 27 | 35 | 18 | 34 | 24 | 39 | 177 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | | 5 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 47 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | | | 7 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 28 |
| Ship building and repairing | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 3 | | 6 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 44 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Other manufacturing industries | — | 42 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 7 | 94 |
| Total | 161 | 346 | 231 | 302 | 345 | 586 | 1,971 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | 9 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 15 | 71 |
| Total | | 9 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 15 | 71 |
| Construction | | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 28 | 35 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 123 |
| Plumbers | 19 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 59 |
| Structural steel erectors | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 54 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 73 |
| Borehole drilling | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Construction of buildings | 340 | 21 | 22 | 99 | 105 | 97 | 684 |
| All other construction | — | 41 | 36 | 32 | 23 | 8 | 140 |
| Total | 441 | 124 | 89 | 154 | 156 | 122 | 1,086 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | |
| Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 15 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 31 | 110 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 53 | 140 | 44 | 54 | 44 | 18 | 353 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 21 | 57 | 22 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 143 |
| Wholesale Trade | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 34 | 66 | 39 | 30 | 19 | 15 | 203 |
| Agricultural produce | 77 | 132 | 56 | 45 | 77 | 48 | 435 |
| Oil and petrol | 8 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 81 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | | | 17 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 32 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 37 | 35 | 22 | 32 | 21 | 1 | 148 |
| Domestic hardware | 5 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 3 | | 28 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 8 | 19 | 22 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 76 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc | | | | | | | |
| General wholesale | 14 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 92 |
| Wholesale n.e.c | 249 | 91 | 137 | 70 | 52 | 18 | 617 |
| Retail Trade | 35 | 49 | 16 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 133 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | | 42 | 13 | 9 | | 2 | 66 |
| Butcheries | | 22 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 41 |
| Oil and petrol | 25 | 83 | 60 | 63 | 17 | 8 | 256 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 178 | 117 | 52 | 64 | 13 | 1 | 435 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 83 | 107 | 100 | 41 | 22 | 7 | 360 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 8 | 33 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 78 |
| General retail | 393 | 369 | 62 | 65 | 44 | 21 | 944 |
| Retail n.e.c | 280 | 307 | 73 | 50 | 18 | 6 | 734 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | 32 | 91 | 201 | 137 | 43 | 17 | 521 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places | 17 | 103 | 52 | 68 | 63 | 119 | 422 |
| Total | 1,572 | 1,937 | 1,067 | 857 | 507 | 368 | 6,308 |
| transport and Communications | | | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 |
| Railway transport | — | 70 | 46 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 167 |

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1989
Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)---(Contcl.)_

| Industry | 1 | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 14 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 63 | |
| Other passenger land transport | 39 | 35 | 15 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 151 | |
| Freight transport by road | 41 | 1 | 11 | 63 | 22 | 26 | 164 | |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 | 6 | |
| Supporting services to land transport | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | |
| Inland water transport | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Supporting services to water transport | — | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | — | 13 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 66 | |
| Supporting services to air transport | — | 9 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 28 | |
| Booking and travel agencies | — | 27 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 59 | |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c | 11 | 22 | 28 | 25 | 21 | 23 | 130 | |
| Storage and warehousing | 8 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 33 | |
| Communications | — | 4 | 38 | 74 | 93 | 39 | 248 | |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | — | 13 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 18 | 59 | |
| Total | 113 | 211 | 208 | 253 | 220 | 187 | 1,192 | |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | — | 5 | 3 | 53 | 104 | 66 | 231 | |
| Monetary Institutions | 316 | 167 | 40 | 86 | 38 | 30 | 677 | |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 23 | 17 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 72 | |
| Financial services | 51 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 78 | |
| Holding companies | 11 | 31 | 3 | 23 | 29 | 30 | 127 | |
| Insurance companies | 30 | 50 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 111 | |
| Other insurance | 389 | 120 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 562 | |
| Property companies | 23 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 53 | |
| House and estate agents | 4 | 24 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 51 | |
| Legal services | 70 | 95 | 22 | 29 | 19 | 13 | 248 | |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 58 | 92 | 20 | 38 | 23 | 16 | 247 | |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | — | — | — | — | 2 | 7 | 9 | |
| Advertising services | 145 | 131 | 38 | 19 | 25 | 61 | 419 | |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 1,120 | 758 | 179 | 316 | 275 | 244 | 2,892 | |
| Total | — | 251 | 156 | 165 | 107 | 207 | 886 | |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | — | 20 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 40 | |
| Government services | — | 26 | 29 | 23 | 34 | 67 | 179 | |
| Other public administration | 55 | 327 | 479 | 986 | 341 | 186 | 2,374 | |
| Education services | — | 31 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 74 | |
| Research and scientific institutes | 28 | 157 | 23 | 34 | 34 | 143 | 419 | |
| Medical, dental and other health services | — | 3 | 6 | — | — | 1 | 10 | |
| Veterinary services | — | 37 | 16 | 40 | 23 | 12 | 128 | |
| Welfare institutions | 22 | 48 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 97 | |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 43 | 311 | 64 | 82 | 31 | 31 | 562 | |
| Religious organizations | 5 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 35 | |
| Social and related community services n.e.c | 19 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 67 | |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services | — | — | — | — | 13 | 5 | 18 | |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | — | — | — | 6 | 9 | — | 9 | |
| Pleasure boat hire | 21 | 42 | 16 | 15 | 21 | 8 | 123 | |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 19 | |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 34 | 30 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 115 | |
| Electrical repair shops | 37 | 24 | 83 | 68 | 73 | 51 | 336 | |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 10 | 31 | 15 | 12 | — | — | 68 | |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 17 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 45 | |
| Other repair shops n.e.c | 13 | 41 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 96 | |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Barber and beauty shops | 9 | 17 | 8 | 2 | — | — | 36 | |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | — | 56 | 9 | 3 | 4 | — | 72 | |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | — | 22 | 7 | 5 | — | 8 | 42 | |
| Personal services n.e.c. | — | 11 | 2 | — | — | 5 | 18 | |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | — | 16 | 8 | — | 6 | — | 39 | |
| Activities not adequately defined | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Total | 321 | 1,539 | 1,010 | 535 | 744 | 758 | 5,907 | |
| Total | 4,332 | 5,429 | 3,045 | 3,760 | 2,590 | 2,915 | 22,071 | |

•Excluding Central Government, private householdi and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1989

Number of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)

| Industry | 1.4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|---------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 82 | 192 | 381 | 3,157 | 49,262 | 53,074 |
| Tea plantations | 11 | 60 | 81 | 142 | 64,679 | 64,973 |
| Sugar plantations | 41 | 52 | 141 | 331 | 19,633 | 20,198 |
| Sisal plantations | | | 17 | | 13,508 | 13,525 |
| Mixed farming | 495 | 437 | 1,692 | 2,966 | 25,784 | 31,374 |
| Ranches | 407 | 460 | 675 | 2,106 | 11,629 | 15,277 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 486 | 346 | 745 | 1,405 | 10,680 | 13,662 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 10 | 51 | 74 | 418 | 4,432 | 4,985 |
| Agricultural services | 22 | 97 | 159 | 493 | 8,690 | 9,461 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | | | 187 | 103 | 88 | 378 |
| Forestry | 5 | 8 | 16 | | 51 | 80 |
| Charcoal burning | | | | 83 | 101 | 184 |
| Logging | | | | 213 | | 213 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | | 24 | 67 | 71 | 57 | 219 |
| Total | 1,559 | 1,727 | 4,235 | 11,488 | 208,594 | 227,603 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 5 | 15 | 61 | 332 | 1,134 | 1,547 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | | | | | 1,235 | 1,235 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 11 | | 34 | 96 | 1,150 | 1,291 |
| Total | 16 | 15 | 95 | 428 | 3,519 | 4,073 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | | | 90 | 514 | 2,309 | 2,913 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 17 | 36 | 103 | 418 | 2,795 | 3,369 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 4 | | 19 | 39 | 3,875 | 3,937 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | | | | | 133 | 133 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats .. | 15 | 14 | 18 | 136 | 1,225 | 1,408 |
| Grain mill products | 105 | 35 | 77 | 182 | 3,688 | 4,087 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 8 | 63 | 290 | 305 | 1,471 | 2,137 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 10 | 6 | | 92 | 12,455 | 12,563 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 1 | 24 | 12 | 60 | 455 | 552 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 10 | 118 | 236 | 659 | 16,843 | 17,866 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 1 | | 19 | 67 | 706 | 793 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | | | 38 | | 5,251 | 5,289 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | | | 30 | | 2,181 | 2,211 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 7 | 13 | | 145 | 12,281 | 12,446 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 1 | 34 | 65 | 136 | 2,354 | 2,590 |
| Knitting mills | | | 18 | 104 | 6,761 | 6,883 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | | | | | 256 | 256 |
| Cotton ginneries | | | | | 959 | 959 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear .. | 322 | 209 | 384 | 1,299 | 4,046 | 6,260 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 2 | 5 | 16 | 65 | 1,072 | 1 160 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | | | | 51 | 414 | 465 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear .. | | | | 63 | 2,329 | 2,392 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 23 | 139 | 315 | 836 | 7,245 | 8,558 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 2 | | | 20 | | 22 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 2 | 5 | 12 | 116 | | 135 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 97 | 135 | 217 | 730 | 2,678 | 3,857 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | | | | 37 | 3,523 | 3,560 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c | 3 | 19 | 82 | 263 | 3,149 | 3,516 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 137 | 209 | 622 | 1,213 | 3,311 | 5,492 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers | | 13 | 62 | 346 | 2,122 | 2,543 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 5 | | 37 | 199 | 823 | 1,064 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | | | 20 | 122 | 614 | 756 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 1 | 7 | 30 | 109 | 1,646 | 1,793 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 13 | 49 | 65 | 203 | 3,058 | 3,388 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 7 | 12 | 63 | 293 | 1,727 | 2,102 |
| Petroleum refineries | | | | | 318 | 318 |

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1989
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)—(Contd.)

| Industry | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|
| Manufacture of rubber products | 17 | 23 | 104 | 171 | 1,687 | 2,002 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | | 46 | 83 | 304 | 2,406 | 2,839 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | | | | | 234 | 234 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | | | | 47 | 1,385 | 1,432 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | | | | | 813 | 813 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | | | | | 3,394 | 3,394 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 22 | 39 | 115 | 230 | 624 | 1,030 |
| Basic metal industries | 21 | 42 | | 205 | 4,469 | 4,737 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware | | 5 | 19 | 37 | 659 | 720 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 21 | 5 | 15 | 99 | 668 | 808 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 10 | 33 | 115 | 229 | 2,789 | 3,176 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c | 90 | 109 | 409 | 739 | 4,927 | 6,274 |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical | 16 | 63 | 267 | 617 | 611 | 1,574 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | | 48 | 131 | 287 | 1,658 | 2,124 |
| Ship-building and repairing | | 8 | | 39 | 438 | 488 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 3 | | | | 11,562 | 11,562 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | | 45 | 71 | 432 | 3,092 | 3,640 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | | | | | | 2 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | 2 | | | 27 | 101 | 128 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | | | | | 181 | 181 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 163 | 89 | 307 | 701 | 2,006 | 3,266 |
| Total | 1,158 | 1,700 | 4,576 | 12,986 | 157,777 | 178,197 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 37 | 187 | 342 | 417 | 9,085 | 10,068 |
| Total | 37 | 187 | 342 | 417 | 9,085 | 10,068 |
| Construction | 137 | 195 | 189 | 370 | 1,008 | 1,899 |
| Electrical contractors | 44 | 16 | 73 | 297 | 682 | 1,112 |
| Plumbers | | | | 87 | 320 | 407 |
| Structural steel erectors | 15 | 7 | 39 | 23 | 56 | 140 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | | 9 | | 87 | 62 | 158 |
| Borehole drilling | 83 | 165 | 1,769 | 3,629 | 14,715 | 20,361 |
| Construction of buildings | 155 | 301 | 579 | 1,072 | 10,321 | 12,428 |
| All other construction | | | | | | |
| Total | 434 | 693 | 2,649 | 5,565 | 27,164 | 36,505 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | |
| Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 30 | 101 | 185 | 554 | 3,767 | 4,637 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 452 | 317 | 719 | 1,299 | 2,724 | 5,511 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 235 | 179 | 377 | 244 | 651 | 1,686 |
| Wholesale Trade | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 176 | 267 | 420 | 567 | 1,899 | 3,329 |
| Agricultural produce | 424 | 436 | 556 | 2,515 | 12,717 | 16,648 |
| Oil and petrol | 72 | 136 | 188 | 241 | 1,597 | 2,234 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | | 131 | 102 | 224 | 400 | 857 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 89 | 128 | 404 | 663 | 870 | 2,154 |
| Domestic hardware | 32 | 8 | 67 | 131 | | 238 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 70 | 136 | 162 | 141 | 1,553 | 2,062 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc. | 82 | 83 | 220 | 429 | 1,285 | 2,099 |
| General wholesale | 427 | 914 | 1,157 | 1,052 | 2,108 | 5,658 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 172 | 112 | 221 | 224 | 682 | 1,411 |
| Retail Trade | 159 | 101 | 137 | 27 | 427 | 824 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 83 | 57 | 109 | | 240 | 516 |
| Butcheries | 216 | 414 | 812 | 479 | 1,080 | 3,001 |
| Oil and petrol | 1,272 | 432 | 748 | 360 | 1,150 | 3,962 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 366 | 647 | 554 | 641 | 636 | 2,844 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 104 | 140 | 166 | 71 | 195 | 676 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 1,126 | 378 | 891 | 1,341 | 7,766 | 11,502 |
| General retail | 922 | 542 | 634 | 520 | 1,021 | 3,639 |
| Retail n.e.c | 341 | 1,692 | 2,383 | 1,801 | 2,000 | 8,217 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | | | | | | |
| Hotels, lodging houses, camps and other places | 393 | 412 | 1,201 | 3,002 | 21,573 | 26,581 |
| Total | 7,243 | 7,763 | 12,413 | 16,526 | 66,341 | 110,286 |

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1989

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)—(Contd

| Industry | | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| Transport and Communications | | | | | 1,440 | 1,440 |
| Kenya Railways central administration | | 257 | 202 | 457 | 3,783 | 4,936 |
| Railway transport | 237 | 49 | 122 | 265 | 5,942 | 6,435 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 57 | 128 | 348 | 543 | 1,923 | 3,076 |
| Other passenger land transport | 134 | 87 | 777 | 706 | 4,658 | 6,231 |
| Freight transport by road | 3 | | | 131 | 441 | 572 |
| Pipeline transport | | | 32 | 57 | 143 | 143 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | | | | | 199 | 288 |
| Inland water transport | | | | | 371 | 371 |
| Supporting services to water transport | | | | | 12,204 | 12,211 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 7 | 192 | 284 | 401 | 3,605 | 4,528 |
| Supporting services to air transport | .46 | 47 | 114 | 163 | 1,723 | 2,060 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 13 | 115 | 97 | 224 | 461 | 989 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 92 | 214 | 330 | 653 | 1,512 | 2,781 |
| Storage and warehousing | 72 | 49 | 31 | 175 | 1,387 | 1,649 |
| Communications | 7 | 316 | 1,208 | 2,472 | 9,516 | 13,527 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | 15 | 91 | 98 | 289 | 4,911 | 5,429 |
| | 40 | | | | | |
| Total | 723 | 1,545 | 3,643 | 6,536 | 54,219 | 66,666 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services | 14 | 20 | 724 | 3,306 | 9,570 | 13,634 |
| Monetary institutions .. | 442 | 294 | 1,012 | 1,157 | 4,092 | 6,997 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 50 | 37 | 252 | 161 | 946 | 1,446 |
| Financial services | 37 | 26 | 92 | 149 | 59 | 363 |
| Holding companies | 108 | 22 | 310 | 976 | 4,352 | 5,768 |
| Insurance companies | 198 | 67 | 179 | 166 | 673 | 1,283 |
| Other insurance | 432 | 188 | 286 | 265 | 1,042 | 2,213 |
| Property companies | 43 | 32 | 57 | 151 | 630 | 913 |
| House and estate agents | 70 | 69 | 96 | 139 | 455 | 829 |
| Legal services | 379 | 176 | 365 | 598 | 2,212 | 3,730 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | | | 17 | 26 | 210 | 253 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 406 | 166 | 477 | 669 | 4,908 | 6,626 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | | | | 54 | 293 | 347 |
| Advertising services | 364 | 268 | 282 | 763 | 16,927 | 18,604 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | | | | | 89 | 89 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 2,543 | 1,365 | 4,149 | 8,580 | 46,458 | 63,095 |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | 441 | 1,079 | 2,252 | 3,315 | 10,561 | 17,648 |
| Government services | 38 | 29 | 26 | 123 | 1,810 | 2,026 |
| Other public administration | | | | | | |
| Education services | 102 | 187 | 413 | 591 | 12,923 | 14,216 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 1,304 | 4,280 | 18,714 | 13,906 | 180,074 | 218,278 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 121 | 154 | 198 | 369 | 1,051 | 1,893 |
| Veterinary services | 386 | 165 | 406 | 1,200 | 12,717 | 14,874 |
| Welfare institutions | | 17 | 89 | | 543 | 649 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 137 | 118 | 721 | 981 | 2,274 | 4,231 |
| Religious organizations | 141 | 61 | 103 | 407 | 116 | 828 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 1,229 | 561 | 1,090 | 965 | 2,343 | 6,188 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment places | 28 | 17 | 103 | 209 | 480 | 837 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c | 37 | 69 | 302 | 490 | 263 | 1,161 |
| Pleasure boat hire | | | 88 | 604 | 481 | 1,085 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | | | | 135 | | 223 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 116 | 115 | 211 | 674 | 1,217 | 2,333 |
| Electrical repair shops | 21 | 7 | 17 | | | 45 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 117 | 169 | 219 | 167 | 7,523 | 8,195 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 80 | 534 | 947 | 2,180 | 7,871 | 11,612 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 123 | 127 | 210 | | | 460 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 37 | 46 | 101 | 55 | 241 | 480 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 152 | 161 | 213 | | 813 | 1,706 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 44 | 55 | 25 | 367 | | 124 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 219 | 71 | 49 | | | 488 |
| Personal services n.e.c | 87 | 63 | 80 | 149 | 558 | 788 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 41 | 11 | | | 215 | 267 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 57 | 45 | 113 | | | 401 |
| | | | | 186 | | |
| Total | 5,058 | 8,141 | 26,690 | 27,073 | 244,074 | 311,036 |
| Total | 18,771 | 23,273 | 58,886 | 89,599 | 817,231 | 1,007,760 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1981-1989

Table 70

| | Unit | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Companies Registered | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Companies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | <i>Number</i> | 34 | 23 | 15 | 5 | | 21 | 24 | 16 | 10 |
| Private | | 1,651 | 1,597 | 882 | 880 | 1,336 | 2,092 | 2,774 | 2,643 | 1,584 |
| Nominal capital | K£000 | 22,304 | 23,421 | 8,575 | 8,166 | 12,624 | 519,210 | 653,628 | 947,029 | 12,562 |
| Removed from register | <i>Number</i> | | | 28 | 108 | 130 | 10 | 26 | 17 | 108 |
| Total registered | | | | | | | | | | 1,692 |
| Foreign Companies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Registered | | 58 | 40 | 12 | 10 | | 63 | 43 | 43 | 73 |
| Removed from register | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 |
| Total registered | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| Business Names Registered | | | | | | | | | | |
| New names | | 4,663 | 4,552 | 4,708 | 4,949 | 5,247 | 7,236 | 7,765 | 7,656 | 8,424 |
| Names removed | | 99 | 69 | 47 | 29 | 63 | 19 | 24 | | 50 |
| Total names registered | | 77,325 | 81,808 | 4,661 | 4,920 | 5,184 | 7,727 | 8,460 | 7,656 | 8,474 |
| Bankruptcies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cases | | | | 10 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| Estimated liabilities | K£000 | | | 10,584 | 1,203 | 1,011 | 672 | 132 | 9,543 | 653 |
| Estimated assets | | | | 1,641 | 340 | 502 | 448 | 30 | 246 | 595 |

Source: Registrar-General.

•Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishment

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0-2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the averagj size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of pro J action not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates shoulJ therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm anas.

| AGRICULTURE | | CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND | | | | '000 Hectare | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| Table 71 | | High Potential | Medium Potential | Low Potential | Total | All Other Land | Total Land Area |
| Central Province | | | | | | | |
| | Murang'a | | | | | | |
| | Kiambu | 386 | 5 | 24 | 415 | 78 | 493 |
| | Kirinyaga | 98 | 10 | | 108 | 35 | 143 |
| | Nyandarua | 265 | | 5 | 270 | 83 | 353 |
| | Nyeri | 160 | | 12 | 172 | 157 | 329 |
| | Total | 909 | 15 | 41 | 965 | 353 | 1,318 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | |
| | Kilifi | 104 | 247 | 851 | 1,202 | 39 | 1,241 |
| | Kwale | 126 | 162 | 508 | 796 | 30 | 826 |
| | Lamu | 7 | 319 | 321 | 647 | 4 | 651 |
| | Mombasa | 21 | | | 21 | | 21 |
| | Taita | 42 | 10 | 590 | 642 | 1,054 | 1,696 |
| | Tana River | 73 | 58 | 3,393 | 3,524 | 345 | 3,869 |
| | Total | 373 | 796 | 5,663 | 6,832 | 1,472 | 8,304 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | |
| | Embu | 66 | 186 | | 252 | 19 | 271 |
| | Isiolo | | | 2,561 | 2,561 | | 2,561 |
| | Kitui | 67 | 137 | 1,078 | 2,282 | 657 | 2,939 |
| | Machakos | 125 | 771 | 454 | 1,350 | 68 | 1,418 |
| | Marsabit | 4 | | 7,045 | 7,049 | 346 | 7,395 |
| | Meru | T41 | 95 | 315 | 651 | 341 | 992 |
| | Total | 503 | 2,189 | 11,453 | 14,145 | 1,431 | 15,576 |
| Nairobi | Total | 16 | | 38 | 54 | 14 | 68 |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | | | | |
| | Garissa | | | 4,393 | 4,393 | | 4,393 |
| | Mandera | | | 2,647 | 2,647 | | 2,647 |
| | Wajir | | | 5,650 | 5,650 | | 5,650 |
| | Total | | | 12,690 | 12,690 | | 12,690 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | |
| | Kisumu | 432 | 29 | | 461 | | 461 |
| | Siaya | | | | | | |
| | Kisii | 220 | | | 220 | | 220 |
| | South Nyanza | 566 | 5 | | 571 | | 571 |
| | Total | 1,218 | 34 | | 1,252 | | 1,252 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | |
| | Baringo | 166 | 84 | 751 | 1,001 | 62 | 1,063 |
| | Elgeyo-Marakwet | 104 | | 92 | 196 | 77 | 273 |
| | Kajiado | 22 | | 1,760 | 1,782 | 314 | 2,096 |
| | Kericho | 380 | | | 380 | 109 | 489 |
| | Laikipia | 130 | | 768 | 898 | 74 | 972 |
| | Nakuru | 291 | | 231 | 561 | 141 | 702 |
| | Nandi | 234 | | | 234 | 40 | 274 |
| | Narok | 908 | 39 | 704 | 1,612 | 240 | 1,852 |
| | Samburu | 140 | | 1,612 | 1,752 | 329 | 2,081 |
| | Trans Nzoia | 208 | | | 208 | 39 | 247 |
| | Turkana | 12 | | 5,937 | 5,949 | | 5,949 |
| | Uasin Gishu | 327 | | | 327 | 51 | 378 |
| | West Pokot | 103 | | 365 | 468 | 39 | 507 |
| | Total | 3,025 | | 12,220 | 15,368 | 1,515 | 16,883 |
| Western Province | | | 123 | | | | |
| | Bungoma | 253 | | | 253 | 55 | 308 |
| | Busia | 163 | | | 163 | | 163 |
| | Kakamega | 325 | | | 325 | 27 | 352 |
| | Total | 741 | | | 741 | 82 | 823 |
| Total | | 6,785 | | 42,105 | 52,047 | 4,867 | 56,914 |
| | | | | | | | 3,157 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

AGRICULTURE

Gross Marketed Production, 1984-1989

Table 72 (a)

K£million

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Cereals | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 17.84 | 26.26 | 32.88 | 21.88 | 35.12 | 39.96 |
| Maize | 49.05 | 54.56 | 66.50 | 68.09 | 54.18 | 69.89 |
| Barley | 1*18 | 3.29 | 3.94 | 5.36 | 407 | 4.06 |
| Rice | 3.23 | 6.76 | 3.71 | 5.61 | 616 | 0.01 |
| Other Cereals | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.11 | | 2.91 |
| Total | 71.40 | 91.01 | 107.20 | 101.05 | 99.53 | 116.83 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 4.44 | 3.70 | 24.90 | 30.99 | 7.91 | 9.10 |
| Castor and other oil seeds | 0.28 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 0.49 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Pyrethrum | 1.94 | 2.92 | 4.48 | 5.54 | 6.63 | 10.05 |
| Sugar-cane | 40.99 | 46.75 | 52.79 | 55.47 | 70.02 | 78.41 |
| Cotton | 5.10 | 9.12 | 5.97 | 5.73 | 3.20 | 3.93 |
| Tobacco | 5.72 | 3.37 | 4.22 | 5.48 | 6.93 | 1.12 |
| Total | 58.47 | 65.89 | 92.72 | 103.48 | 94.70 | 102.62 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | | | |
| Pulses | 2.83 | 4.88 | 18.67 | 8.98 | 1.88 | 14.29 |
| Potatoes | 3.40 | 6.16 | 4.36 | 4.46 | 4.56 | 4.54 |
| Other temporary crops | 3.34 | 6.23 | 4.79 | 5.39 | 5.46 | 5.22 |
| Total | 9.57 | 17.27 | 27.81 | 18.83 | 11 90 | 24.05 |
| Permanent Crops | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 227.67 | 191.89 | 288.32 | 192.16 | 278.11 | 243.90 |
| Sisal | 17.34 | 15.03 | 15.42 | 13.45 | 13.76 | 16.63 |
| Tea | 301.12 | 247.60 | 242.33 | 194.76 | 203.72 | 245.32 |
| Coconuts and products | 0.49 | 0.84 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.33 |
| Wattle | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.46 |
| Cashew nuts | 3.17 | 1.65 | 2.12 | 1.74 | 3.10 | 0.64 |
| Fruits** and other permanent crops | 1.64 | 2.02 | 1.83 | 2.28 | 2.02 | 2.37 |
| Total | 551.75 | 459.38 | 550.79 | 405.34 | 501 61 | 509.65 |
| Total Crops | 691.19 | 633.55 | 778.52 | 628.70 | 707.74 | 753.15 |
| Livestock and Related Products | | | | | | |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter | 58.95 | 70.36 | 84.26 | 103.87 | 138.88 | 148.98 |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 3.01 | 5.13 | 7.51 | 10.34 | 12.37 | 22.45 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 2.83 | 2.44 | 4.58 | 5.09 | 5.34 | 4.88 |
| Poultry and eggs | 1.35 | 1.93 | 1.97 | 2.12 | 2.33 | 2.12 |
| Wool | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.91 | 1.34 | 1.21 |
| Hides and skins | 5.01 | 5.54 | 4.28 | 5.25 | 14.08 | 4.20 |
| Dairy products | 25.78 | 36.24 | 56.51 | 62.08 | 60.67 | 66.21 |
| Total | 97.60 | 122.37 | 159.80 | 189 66 | 235.01 | 250.05 |
| Grand Total | 788.79 | 755.94 | 938.32 | 818.36 | 942.75 | 1,003.20 |

Provisional.

Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1982-1989

Tab e 72 (b)

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Cereals | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 22,017 | 22,779 | 12,729 | 18,186 | 21,071 | 139,111 | 20,656 | 21,867 |
| Maize | 30,777 | 34,028 | 29,990 | 31,187 | 36,066 | 35,120 | 26,141 | 33,717 |
| Barlev | 3,920 | 2,792 | 1,190 | 3,321 | 3,488 | 3,760 | 2,388 | 2,262 |
| Rice (Paddy) | 2,899 | 2,520 | 2,726 | 2,959 | 1,602 | 2,262 | 2,382 | 2,082 |
| Others | 86 | 100 | 100 | 142 | 100 | 60 | 101 | 83 |
| Total | 59,699 | 62,219 | 46,735 | 55,795 | 62,327 | 55,113 | 51,668 | 60,011 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 2,211 | 2,617 | 2,780 | 2,339 | 3,086 | 3,071 | 3,024 | 3,477 |
| Castors and other oil seeds | 275 | 240 | 207 | 235 | 178 | 22 | 2 | 3 |
| Pyrethrum | 14,777 | 5,003 | 1,955 | 2,933 | 4,255 | 5,348 | 5,865 | 6,900 |
| Sugar cane | 29,408 | 27,928 | 30,695 | 29,436 | 30,189 | 31,433 | 33,227 | 36,221 |
| Cotton | 4,286 | 4,547 | 4,008 | 6,688 | 4,472 | 4,185 | 1,923 | 2,426 |
| Tobacco | 2,992 | 3,812 | 4,821 | 2,950 | 3,228 | 4,030 | 4,754 | 5,975 |
| Total | 53,949 | 44,147 | 40,127 | 44,581 | 45,408 | 48,088 | 48,795 | 55,002 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 10.643 | 11,884 | 10.696 | 11,928 | 13,359 | 14,961 | 13,416 | 12,667 |
| Permanent Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 122,866 | 132,502 | 164,658 | 134,303 | 159,685 | 145,875 | 173,156 | 157,213 |
| Sisal | 12,589 | 12,506 | 12,937 | 11,296 | 10,441 | 9,317 | 9,296 | 9,401 |
| Tea | 93,190 | 115,808 | 112,745 | 142,754 | 139,075 | 151,196 | 159,173 | 175,252 |
| Coconuts and Products | 596 | 482 | 493 | 842 | 446 | 644 | 594 | 561 |
| Wattle | 390 | 421 | 256 | 327 | 331 | 335 | 333 | 442 |
| Cashew nuts | 1,742 | 4,757 | 8,440 | 4,404 | 5,400 | 6,621 | 6,111 | 1,267 |
| Fruits and other permanent crops | 1,525 | 1,366 | 1,640 | 2,019 | 1,770 | 1,894 | 1,832 | 1,539 |
| Total | 232,898 | 267,842 | 301,169 | 295,945 | 317,148 | 315,882 | 350,495 | 345,675 |
| Total Crops | 357,189 | 386,092 | 398,727 | 408,249 | 438,242 | 434,044 | 464,334 | 473,355 |
| Livestock and Products | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle and calves for slaughter | 52,260 | 56,791 | 58,945 | 43,571 | 35,505 | 43,571 | 58,288 | 62,529 |
| Sheep, lambs and goats for slaughter | 1,575 | 1,792 | 3,005 | 1,966 | 2,163 | 2,590 | 3,100 | 4,351 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 1,734 | 1,857 | 2,829 | 1,737 | 2,196 | 2,306 | 2,421 | 2,809 |
| Poultry and eggs | 2,986 | 1,183 | 1,346 | 1,927 | 1,580 | 1,753 | 1,666 | 1,173 |
| Wool | 610 | 587 | 597 | 678 | 619 | 722 | 677 | 649 |
| Hides and skins | 4,060 | 4,321 | 5,012 | 5,536 | 3,510 | 4,523 | 4,016 | 5,128 |
| Dairy products | 28,510 | 32,802 | 23,097 | 27,357 | 38,251 | 42,026 | 38,592 | 37,965 |
| Total | 91,735 | 99,333 | 94,831 | 82,772 | 83,824 | 97,491 | 108,766 | 114,604 |
| Grand Total | 448,924 | 485,425 | 493,558 | 491,021 | 522,066 | 531,535 | 573,140 | 587,959 |

Provisional.

Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporarv Crons"

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1981-1989

Table 72 (c)

| | LARGE FARMS | | SMALL FARMS | | TOTAL | | Percentage Share of Small Farms |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | |
| 1981 | 178.60 | 5.70 | 208.30 | 12.90 | 386.90 | 9.50 | 53.80 |
| 1982 | 216.70 | 21.33 | 232.20 | 11.47 | 448.90 | 16.00 | 51.70 |
| 1983 | 271.30 | 25.19 | 296.00 | 22.30 | 555.40 | 23.70 | 51.20 |
| 1984 | 386.20 | 42.40 | 402.53 | 41.70 | 788.75 | 42.00 | 51.00 |
| 1985 | 346.63 | —10.30 | 409.31 | 1.70 | 755.94 | —4.20 | 54.20 |
| 1986 | 515.53 | 48.80 | 422.79 | 3.30 | 938.32 | 24.10 | 45.10 |
| 1987 | 432.07 | —16.20 | 385.63 | —8.80 | 817.70 | —12.90 | 47.20 |
| 1988 | 500.41 | 15.80 | 445.33 | 15.50 | 945.74 | 15.70 | 47.10 |
| 1989 | 508.32 | 1.58 | 494.88 | 11.13 | 1,003.20 | 6.07 | 49.33 |

•Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1984-1989

Table 72 (d)

K£ million

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| At Current Prices | | | | | | |
| Total Output | 1,412.39 | 1,562.86 | 1,814.05 | 1,873.38 | 2,189.03 | 2,381.57 |
| Less Inputs | 168.05 | 205.69 | 216.00 | 238.29 | 286.34 | 293.18 |
| Value Added | 1,244.34 | 1,357.17 | 1,598.05 | 1,635.09 | 1,902.69 | 2,088.39 |
| At Constant (1982) Prices | | | | | | |
| Total Output | 1,086.43 | 1,142.35 | 1,217.32 | 1,246.43 | 1,297.84 | 1,345.14 |
| Less Inputs | 145.38 | 166.96 | 193.93 | 183.86 | 188.59 | 192.63 |
| Value Added | 941.05 | 975.39 | 1,023.39 | 1,062.57 | 1,109.25 | 1,152.51 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
Provisional.

Table 76 DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1981-1989

| | Recorded Milk Production '000 litres | MILK PRODUCTION | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | and cream '000 litres ⁴ • | Butter and ghee Tonnes | Cheese Tonnes | Whole-milk Evaporated milk Tonnes | KCC Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes | Dried skim. milk powder Tonnes | Other products Tonnes |
| 1981 | 222.9 | 222.3 | 2,729 | 210 | | 1,334 | 469 | 131 |
| 1982 | 260.3 | 235.5 | 3,160 | 157 | | 2,350 | 1,715 | 71 |
| 1983 | 274.2 | 215.2 | 3,721 | 227 | | 1,693 | 1,921 | |
| 1984 | 189.9 | 229.8 | 2,301 | 203 | | 205 | 206 | 71 |
| 1985 | 231.4 | 249.4 | 3,423 | 252 | | 970 | 766 | |
| 1986 | 316.2 | 291.6 | 4,215 | 208 | | 3,057 | 2,733 | 329 |
| 1987 | 347.3 | 301.8 | 4,745 | 207 | | 2,346 | 2,040 | 319 |
| 1988 | 358.9 | 345.6 | 4,187 | 247 | | 1,717 | 2,387 | 451 |
| 1989* .. | 351.2 | 372.7 | 4,195 | 215 | | 1,030 | 3,200 | 610 |

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

•Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

••Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat⁴ (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1978-1989

| | K. Shillings | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Beef (per kg.) | | | | Mutton (per kg.) | | | High. land Lamb | Pigs | Butter. fat | Whole. milk |
| | GAQ | FAQ | 3rd | 4th | A | B | CA&CB | (per kg.) | Baconers (per kg.) | (per kg.) | ft (per litre) |
| 1978 | 8.51 | 8.26 | 6.89 | 5.39 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.71 | 7.78 | 8.96 | 1.32 |
| 1979 | 9.65 | 9.48 | 7.95 | 6.21 | 9.48 | 8.44 | 7.30 | 9.99 | 8.59 | 8.94 | 1.46 |
| 1980 | 10.43 | 12.42 | 9.60 | 6.93 | 8.28 | 7.45 | 5.93 | 9.45 | 9.74 | 8.98 | 1.85 |
| 1981 | 15.20 | 14.48 | 10.97 | 8.05 | 8.05 | 6.87 | 5.74 | 9.28 | 13.99 | 8.98 | 2.15 |
| 1982 | 16.31 | 14.77 | 11.38 | 8.44 | 8.86 | 7.90 | 6.38 | 9.23 | 13.11 | 8.98 | 2.15 |
| 1983 | 15.50 | 14.49 | 11.00 | 7.15 | 14.58 | 14.98 | 14.48 | 12.14 | 13.00 | 8.85 | 2.06 |
| 1984 | 15.50 | 14.76 | 11.00 | 7.49 | 11.27 | 15.40 | — | 10.03 | 13.99 | | 2.40 |
| 1985 | 21.61 | 19.29 | 14.92 | 12.84 | 21.98 | 21.10 | — | | 23.18 | | 2.85 |
| 1986 | 21.52 | 21.52 | 18.57 | 15.88 | 14.26 | 19.97 | 20.55 | | 24.32 | | 3.25 |
| 1987 | | 18.21 | 16.69 | 15.71 | 21.48 | 20.06 | 19.35 | | 23.74 | 8.78 | 3.25 |
| 1988 | | | | | | | | | 20.98 | 8.90 | 3.40 |
| 1989. | | | | | | | | | 22.75 | 8.90 | 3.75 |

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

Average price paid by Farmers' choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

tAverage price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

ttThe price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by KCC as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1983-1989

Table 78

K£'000

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Material Inputs | | | | | | | |
| Fertilizers | 14,341 | 21,118 | 32,937 | 34,081 | 43,282 | 53,510 | 69,228 |
| Other agricultural chemicals | 11,910 | 12,062 | 18,365 | 21,933 | 14,970 | 12,084 | 12,026 |
| | 5,335 | 8,866 | 9,685 | 10,332 | 15,474 | 16,160 | 19,569 |
| Fuel | 10,619 | 14,504 | 16,088 | 18,177 | 23,536 | 23,535 | 18,851 |
| Power | 2,909 | 3,661 | 3,796 | 4,412 | 5,611 | 6,637 | 6,637 |
| Spares and maintenance of machinery | 2,725 | 2,890 | 3,035 | 3,246 | 12,590 | 6,290 | 7,375 |
| Bags | 6,358 | 9,323 | 8,612 | 12,261 | 20,914 | 11,150 | 9,871 |
| Manufactured feeds | 9,778 | 17,975 | 17,669 | 18,896 | 20,090 | 21,137 | 23,386 |
| Seeds | 5,640 | 17,585 | 15,775 | 25,780 | 226 | 26,029 | 25,397 |
| Office expenses | 225 | 224 | 229 | 224 | 3,764 | 228 | 227 |
| Small implements | 695 | 2,216 | 3,857 | 5,219 | 1,410 | 4,280 | 4,421 |
| Other | 1,236 | 1,310 | 1,451 | 1,470 | | | |
| Total | 76,771 | 111,734 | 131,499 | 156,031 | 161,867 | 1,444 | 1,441 |
| Services Inputs | | | | | | | |
| Marketing, research and publicity | 3,065 | 3,126 | 3,281 | 3,081 | 3,162 | 182,484 | 198,429 |
| Artificial insemination | 19 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 3,174 | 3,139 |
| Aerial spraying | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 139 | 18 | 17 |
| Accounting, secretarial and auditing services | 1,445 | 1,599 | 1,795 | 1,895 | 1,763 | 140 | 144 |
| Tractor services | 2,611 | 2,676 | 2,944 | 1,052 | 2,224 | 1 ,818 | 1,825 |
| Private veterinary services | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 2,073 | 1,783 |
| Government seed inspection services | 48 | 48 | 82 | 113 | 116 | 38 | 36 |
| Farm planning and survey services | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 104 | 111 |
| Government veterinary inoculation services | 35 | 38 | 50 | 174 | 112 | 6 | 6 |
| Insurance | 527 | 552 | 602 | 656 | 715 | 112 | 143 |
| Transportation | 3,048 | 3,303 | 3,633 | 3,996 | 4,395 | 658 | 676 |
| Other | 430 | 455 | 488 | 522 | 559 | 4,008 | 4,133 |
| Total | 11,400 | 11,990 | 13,071 | 11,686 | 13,246 | 523 | 535 |
| | | | | | | 12,671 | 12,548 |
| Total Inputs | 88,171 | 123,724 | 144,570 | 167,717 | 175,113 | 195,155 | 210,977 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.
**For details *see* Table 79, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1983-1989

Table 79

K£'000

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| Other Agricultural Chemicals | | | | | | | |
| Insecticides .. | 993 | 4,372 | 4,754 | 7,157 | 4,381 | 3,095 | 1,593 |
| Fungicides | 2,732 | 4,802 | 9,867 | 9,647 | 6,393 | 5,300 | 11,041 |
| Herbicides .. | 1,677 | 2,009 | 3,674 | 4,991 | 4,146 | 3,457 | 1,243 |
| Plant hormones | 53 | 141 | 69 | 138 | 48 | 231 | 26 |
| Total | 5,455 | 11,324 | 18,364 | 21,933 | 14,968 | 12,083 | 13,903 |
| Livestock Drugs and Medicines | | | | | | | |
| Dips, Spray fluids | 2,711 | 4,938 | 5,653 | 5,913 | 8,430 | 9,505 | 4,549 |
| Vaccines | 1,345 | 1,146 | 1,113 | 1,389 | 2,261 | 960 | 148 |
| Other livestock drugs | 1,229 | 2,731 | 2,918 | 3,031 | 4,782 | 5,693 | 3,049 |
| Total | 5,285 | 8,815 | 9,684 | 10,333 | 15,473 | 16,158 | 7,746 |
| Manufactured Feeds | | | | | | | |
| Pig feed | 109 | 1,460 | 1,353 | 1,597 | 1,720 | 1,888 | 1,026 |
| Poultry feed | 4,497 | 9,032 | 10,331 | 10,333 | 11,128 | 11,237 | 17,218 |
| Cattle feed | 916 | 3,213 | 3,688 | 4,345 | 5,105 | 5,068 | 3,711 |
| Other feeds | 1,916 | 4,170 | 2,691 | 2,297 | 2,952 | 2,944 | 1,431 |
| Total | 7,438 | 17,975 | 17,669 | 18,896 | 20,905 | 21,137 | 23,386 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1981.1989*

Table 80

| Size of Holding in Hectares | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0 - 1 9 | 659 | 697 | 726 | 961 | 1,022 | 10,23 | 1,023 | 1,027 | 1,031 |
| 2 0 - 4 9 | 526 | 587 | 729 | 1,043 | 1,063 | 1,062 | 1,063 | 1,065 | 1,063 |
| 50-99 | 403 | 376 | 422 | 446 | 433 | 433 | 433 | 430 | 435 |
| 100- 199 | 403 | 416 | 408 | 384 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 |
| 200- 299 | 368 | 363 | 374 | 312 | 303 | 303 | 312 | 300 | 305 |
| 300- 399 | 257 | 264 | 236 | 214 | 210 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 210 |
| 400- 499 | 226 | 226 | 212 | 166 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| 500- 999 | 492 | 497 | 462 | 383 | 358 | 358 | 358 | 359 | 363 |
| 1,000- 1,999 | 215 | 219 | 200 | 171 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 160 | 152 |
| 2,000- 3,999 | 106 | 103 | 102 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 84 | | |
| 4,000-19,999 | 104 | 101 | 92 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 87 | | |
| 20,000 and over | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 87 | 87 | — | — |
| Total | 3,771 | 3,879 | 3,973 | 4,192 | 4,271 | 4,274 | 4,358 | 4,175 | 4,097 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1981-1989

Table 81

| | '000 hectares | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Temporary crops | 272.8 | 85.6 | 76.7 | 127.7 | 36.5 | 80.3 | 91.2 | 90.2 | 87.2 |
| Temporary meadows | 78.2 | 125.5 | 87.4 | 19.4 | 17.1 | 41.3 | 40.5 | 45.0 | 42.3 |
| Temporary fallow | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent crops | 174.7 | 188.8 | 166.8 | 254.4 | 167.4 | 196.2 | 200.2 | 198.0 | 198.1 |
| Uncultivated meadows | | | | | 723.9 | 1319.2 | 1,310.5 | 1,310.1 | 94.5 |
| and pastures | 902.8 | 701.1 | 1,851.5 | 1,382.1 | 87.5 | 98.0 | 90.2 | 95.2 | 100.0 |
| Forest land | 135.5 | 123.9 | 106.1 | 100.4 | 87.5 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.5 | 650.6 |
| All other land** | 1,106.3 | 1,424.3 | 752.7 | 337.7 | 866.3 | 652.2 | 649.2 | 650.5 | 1,172.7 |
| Total | 2,670.3 | 2,649.2 | 2,540.5 | 2,221.7 | 1,262.3 | 116.7 | 2,479.8 | 2,487.5 | 1,172.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional,
**includes "Temporary fallow"

LARGE FARMS

Hectares under Principal Crops, 1981.1989*

Table 82

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Sisal | 93.3 | 96.9 | 86.9 | 76.4 | 54.0 | 91.5 | 54.1 | 54.1 | |
| Tea | 27.4 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 31.0 | 27.4 | 28.9 | 1 | | |
| Sugarcane | 38.9 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 32.7 | 27.3 | 34.8 | 18.3 | | |
| Coffee | 29.3 | 29.4 | 46.6 | 33.0 | 40.0 | 44.0 | 43.7 | 43.8 | |
| Wattle (for sale as bark) | 13.7 | 15.3 | 10.6 | 25.9 | 25.6 | 20.7 | 30.4 | | |
| Pyrethrum | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 0.5 | | | |
| Wheat | 88.5 | 73.1 | 76.5 | 60.0 | 66.2 | 93.2 | 94 | | 94.3 |
| Maize | 87.2 | 81.0 | 55.3 | 57.3 | 69.0 | 61.1 | 68.8 | 64.9 | 66.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1983

Hectares

Table 83 (b)

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 1,285 | 7,196 | 1,158 | 22,779 | 7 | 35,105 | 67,530 |
| Maize | 122 | 330 | 452 | 7 | 3,838 | 29,544 | 4,903 | 9,835 | 696 | 25,216 | 74,039 |
| Barley | | | | | | | 72 | 4,945 | | 24 | 5,041 |
| Oats | | | | | 55 | 60 | 92 | 1,341 | | 553 | 2,101 |
| Others | 93 | | 93 | 9 | 479 | 186 | 30 | 295 | | 228 | 1,227 |
| Total | 215 | 330 | 545 | 16 | 5,657 | 36,986 | 6,255 | 39,195 | 702 | 61,126 | 149,938 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,465 | 2,621 | 16,086 | | 636 | 1 | | | 7,579 | 142 | 8,358 |
| Pyrethrum | | | 5 | 2 | 143 | 3 | 18 | 1,676 | 3 | 562 | 2,407 |
| Sunflower | | 5 | | | | 1,638 | 18 | 1,077 | 116 | 262 | 3,093 |
| Others | | | | | | | | 203 | | | 203 |
| Total | 13,465 | | 16,091 | 2 | 779 | 1,642 | 18 | 2,956 | 7,698 | 966 | 14,061 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 1 | 2,626 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | 1 | | | 6 | 530 | 1,088 | 1,401 | 1,925 | 24 | 1,094 | 6,068 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | | 35 | 692 | 188 | 3,910 | 31 | 210 | 5,066 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | | 1 | 2 | | | 564 | 40 | 7,776 | 1 | 31 | 8,412 |
| | 6,345 | | | 2,153 | 47,232 | 114,092 | 312,700 | 233,298 | 30,627 | 139,819 | 878,921 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | 1,254 | 7,599 | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | | | 24,011 | 974 | | 24,981 |
| Tea | 1 | 1,287 | 1,288 | | 12,829 | 10 | 337 | 524 | 7,253 | 1,498 | 22,455 |
| Coffee | 2 | | 2 | | 1,033 | 1,066 | 162 | 3,056 | 63 | 12,545 | 17,925 |
| Wattle | | 6 | 6 | | | 58 | | 112 | 65 | 9,335 | 9,570 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 80 |
| Others | | | | | 575 | 160 | | 4,087 | 91 | 12,578 | 17,491 |
| Total | 3 | 1,293 | 1,296 | | 14,437 | 1,294 | 499 | 31,790 | 8,446 | 36,036 | 92,502 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Others | 35 | | 35 | 2 | 87 | 338 | 12 | 208 | 32 | 62 | 741 |
| Total | 39 | | 39 | 2 | 87 | 338 | 12 | 208 | 32 | 62 | 741 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 6,656 | 4,118 | 10,774 | 2,816 | 58,319 | 117,346 | 632,879 | 330,914 | 33,487 | 186,585 | 1,362,346 |
| All Land | 26,725 | 9,622 | 36,347 | 4,996 | 127,076 | 274,042 | 953,992 | 651,972 | 81,048 | 425,929 | 2,519,055 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 2,464 | 744 | 1 | 3,209 |
| Maize | 94 | 9 | 103 | 149 | 2,166 | 431 | 50 | 2,795 |
| Barley | | | | | 488 | | 1 | 489 |
| Oats | | | | | 76 | | | 76 |
| Others | | | | 2 | 269 | 26 | 3 | 300 |
| Total | 94 | 9 | 103 | 151 | 5,463 | 1,201 | 55 | 6,870 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 4,952 | 3,751 | 8,703 | | | | 18 | 18 |
| Pyrethrum | | | | | 166 | | | 166 |
| Sunflower | 1 | | 1 | 37 | | | | 37 |
| Others | | | | | 5 | | | 5 |
| Total | 4,953 | 3,751 | 8,704 | 37 | 171 | | 18 | 226 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 13 | 2 | 15 | 78 | 346 | 143 | 114 | 674 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | | | 343 | 83 | 14 | 84 | 3,021 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | 1,051 | 3 | 1,836 | 131 | 148,856 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | 1,053 | 796 | 1,849 | 48,179 | 45,007 | 29,869 | 25,801 | |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | 6,618 | | | 4,063 | 10,681 |
| Tea | | | | 3,438 | | | | 3,438 |
| Coffee | 1 | | 1 | 14,313 | 471 | 2,478 | 7,001 | 24,263 |
| Wattle | | | | 148 | | 168 | 217 | 533 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | |
| Others | 1 | | 1 | 6,451 | 3 | 140 | 442 | 7,036 |
| Total | 2 | | 2 | 30,968 | 474 | 2,786 | 11,723 | 45,951 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | | | 6,224 | | 4 | 67 | 6,295 |
| Others | | | | 154 | 18 | 19 | 72 | 263 |
| Total | | | | 6,378 | 18 | 23 | 139 | 6,558 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 1,228 | 814 | 2,042 | 64,441 | 69,876 | 35,565 | 29,120 | 199,002 |
| All Land | 7,343 | 5,372 | 12,715 | 151,626 | 121,441 | 71,587 | 67,185 | 411,839 |

103

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1984

Hectares

Table 83(b)

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 1,285 | 5,196 | 1,158 | 22,779 | 7 | 35,105 | 67,530 |
| Maize | 122 | 330 | 452 | 7 | 3,838 | 29,544 | 4,903 | 9,835 | 696 | 2,546 | 51,369 |
| Barley | | | | | | | 73 | 4,945 | | 24 | 5,041 |
| Oats | | | | | 55 | 60 | 92 | 1,341 | | 553 | 121 |
| Others | 93 | | 93 | 9 | 479 | 186 | 30 | 295 | | 228 | 1,227 |
| Total | 215 | 330 | 545 | 16 | 5,657 | 36,986 | 6,255 | 39,195 | 703 | 38,456 | 127,268 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,465 | 2,621 | 16,086 | 2 | 636 | 1 | | | 7,579 | 142 | 8,358 |
| Pyrethrum | | 3 | | 2 | 143 | 3 | 18 | 1,676 | 3 | 562 | 2,407 |
| Sunflower | | | | | | | | 1,077 | 116 | 262 | 3,093 |
| Others | | | 5 | | | 1,638 | | 203 | | | 203 |
| Total | 13,465 | 2,626 | | | 779 | 1,742 | 18 | 2,956 | 7,698 | 966 | 14,061 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | | | 16,091 | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | 11 | | | 1 | 61 | 48 | 6 | 765 | 7 | 80 | 976 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 35 | 692 | 188 | 3,910 | 31 | 210 | 5,066 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | 1,053 | 796 | 1,849 | | | 564 | 40 | 7,776 | 1 | 31 | 8,412 |
| | | | | 2,153 | 44,792 | 72,804 | 309,642 | 197,551 | 30,232 | 128,051 | 783,225 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | | | 24,011 | 974 | | 24,985 |
| Tea | 1 | 1,287 | 1,288 | | 12,829 | 10 | 337 | 524 | 7,253 | 1,498 | 22,451 |
| Coffee | 2 | | 2 | | 1,033 | 1,006 | 162 | 3,056 | 63 | 12,545 | 17,856 |
| Wattle | | 6 | 6 | | | 58 | | 112 | 65 | 9,335 | 9,570 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Others | | | | | 575 | 160 | | 4,807 | 91 | 12,578 | 18,211 |
| Total | 3 | 1,293 | 1,296 | 1 | 14,437 | 1,234 | 499 | 32,510 | 8,456 | 36,036 | 39,172 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Others | 15 | | 15 | | 5 | 111 | | 37 | 23 | 8 | 184 |
| Total | 19 | | 19 | | 5 | 111 | | 37 | 23 | 28 | 184 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 6,088 | 963 | 7,051 | 2,153 | 44,792 | 72,804 | 30,764 | 197,551 | 30,232 | 128,051 | 983,225 |
| All Land | 20,855 | 6,009 | 26,864 | 4,434 | 110,558 | 186,837 | 622,290 | 482,251 | 773,383 | 331,889 | 1,815,532 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kisumu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 2,464 | 747 | 1 | 3,212 |
| Maize | 94 | 9 | 103 | 149 | 1,166 | 431 | 50 | 2,796 |
| Barley | | | | | 488 | | 1 | 489 |
| Oats | | | | | 76 | | | 76 |
| Others | | | | 2 | 269 | 26 | 3 | 300 |
| Total | 94 | 9 | 103 | 151 | 5,463 | 1,204 | 55 | 6,873 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 4,952 | | 8,703 | | | | 18 | |
| Pyrethrum | | 3,751 | | | 116 | | | 116 |
| Sunflower | 1 | | 1 | 37 | | | | 37 |
| Others | | | | | 5 | | | |
| Total | 4,953 | | 8,794 | 37 | 171 | | 18 | 226 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | | 3,751 | | 32 | 327 | 28 | 105 | 492 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | | | 343 | 83 | 164 | 84 | 674 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | 1,051 | 3 | 1,836 | 131 | 3,021 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | 32 | | 32 | 2,480 | 1,464 | 1,753 | 1,609 | 7,306 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | 6,618 | | | 4,063 | 10,681 |
| Tea | | | | 3,438 | | | | 3,438 |
| Coffee | 1 | | 1 | 14,313 | | 2,478 | 7,001 | 23,792 |
| Wattle | | | | 148 | 147 | 168 | 217 | 1,004 |
| Coconut | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Others | | | | 6,451 | 3 | 140 | 442 | 7,036 |
| Total | 2 | | 2 | 30,968 | 474 | 2,786 | 11,723 | 45,951 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | | | X6,224 | | 4 | 67 | 6,295 |
| Others | | | | 59 | 16 | 17 | 24 | 116 |
| Total | / | | | 6,283 | 16 | 21 | 91 | 6,411 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 1,053 | 796 | 1,849 | 45,699 | 34,541 | 28,106 | 24,192 | 41,538 |
| All Land | 1,634 | 4,556 | 10,690 | 87,044 | 51,542 | 35,898 | 38,008 | 212,492 |

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1984

Table 83(b)—(Contd.)

Hectares

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL (All Provinces) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 3 | 5,768 | 5,761 | | | | | | 76,503 |
| Maize | 480 | 24 | 304 | 60 | | | 60 | 15 | 55,299 |
| Barley | - | 1,202 | 1,202 | - | — | | | | 6,732 |
| Oats | 12 | 176 | 188 | | | | | 2 | 2,367 |
| Others | 124 | | | | | | | | 1,744 |
| Total | 619 | 7,160 | 7,779 | 60 | — | - | 60 | 17 | 142,645 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | | | | 5,650 | | 5,650 | | 38,815 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2,579 |
| Sunflower | 15 | - | 15 | - | 4 | | 4 | | 3,150 |
| Others | | | | | | — | | — | 208 |
| Total | | | 16 | - | 5,654 | | 5,654 | | 44,753 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 125 | 1 | 126 | 15 | | 486 | 501 | 229 | 2,325 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | — | 437 | 437 | 145 | 5 | — | 50 | 33 | 6,362 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 11 | 260 | 271 | 52 | | | 52 | | 11,757 |
| Temporary Meadows and Land | 9,680 | 6,302 | 15,982 | 51 | — | | 51 | 104 | 101,190 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 5,831 | | 5,831 | 5,799 | | 38,829 | 44,628 | 762 | 86,887 |
| Tea | — | — | — | — | — | | | | 27,177 |
| Coffee | 3,629 | — | 3,629 | 139 | | | 139 | 1,189 | 46,617 |
| Wattle | 2 | — | 2 | | | | | | 10,582 |
| Coconut | — | — | | 284 | 1,053 | — | 1,337 | | 1,417 |
| Others | 1 | | 1 | | 195 | | 195 | 127 | 25,571 |
| Total | 9,463 | | 9,463 | 6,222 | 1,248 | 38,829 | 46,299 | 2,087 | 198,621 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | 1,063 | 575 | | 1,638 | | 1,638 |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 6,299 |
| Others | 13 | 8 | 21 | 22 | 12 | - | 34 | 3 | 462 |
| Total | 13 | 8 | 21 | 1,085 | 587 | — | 1,672 | 3 | 8,399 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 117,325 | 25,983 | 43,308 | 2,745 | 3,928 | 16,625 | 23,298 | 10,951 | 933,220 |
| All Land | 137,251 | 40,152 | 77,403 | 10,375 | 11,422 | 55,940 | 77,737 | 13,514 | 2,334,133 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1985

Table 83(c)

Hectares

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 447 | 6,727 | 1,026 | 24,992 | | 21,038 | 54 230 |
| Maize | 57 | 324 | 381 | - | 1,389 | 21,455 | 392 | 14,835 | 259 | 17,526 | 55,856 |
| Barley | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | 118 | 5,142 | - | 65 | 5,354 |
| Oats | - | - | - | - | 22 | 197 | 40 | 2,971 | - | 105 | 3,335 |
| Others | 12 | - | 12 | - | 8 | 149 | 18 | 1,305 | - | 189 | 1,669 |
| Total | 69 | 324 | 393 | - | 1,866 | 28,557 | 1,594 | 49,245 | 259 | 38,923 | 120,444 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 8,709 | 7,205 | 11,414 | | 66 | | | | 10,197 | 196 | 10,459 |
| Pyrethrum | 83 | 1 | 84 | - | 23 | 8 | 5 | 1,565 | - | 62 | 1,663 |
| Sunflower | - | - | - | - | - | 1,806 | - | 1,593 | 18 | 58 | 3,475 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | | | | 49 | 55 |
| Total | 8,792 | 2,706 | 11,498 | - | 93 | 1,816 | 5 | 3,158 | 10,215 | 365 | 15,652 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 15 | | 15 | --- | 28 | 72 | 7 | 850 | 10 | 24 | 991 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops .. | - | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 925 | 185 | 2,118 | 8 | 110 | 3,352 |
| Other Temprrary Crops | 5 | - | 5 | - | 17 | 930 | 1 | 1,120 | 213 | 34 | 2,315 |
| Temporary Meadows | 29 | 359 | 388 | - | 483 | 17,198 | 1,107 | 16,332 | 60 | 11,135 | 46,315 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | 3 | | 27,220 | | | 27,223 |
| Tea | 2 | 1,246 | 1,248 | - | 13,852 | 112 | 455 | 554 | 9,761 | 2,504 | 27,238 |
| Coffee | - | - | - | - | 700 | 1,009 | 198 | 3,399 | 12 | 13 | 5,331 |
| Wattle | - | 6 | 6 | - | - | 81 | 277 | 48 | 85 | 25,001 | 25,492 |
| Coconut | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 650 | 24 | 281 | 24 | 151 | 59 | 1,189 |
| Total .. | 2 | 1,252 | 1,254 | - | 15,202 | 1,229 | 1,211 | 31,245 | 10,009 | 27,577 | 86,473 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 1 | - | 1 | - | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Others | 25 | - | 25 | - | 50 | 659 | 15 | 257 | 26 | 109 | 1,116 |
| Total | 26 | - | 26 | - | 50 | 661 | 15 | 257 | 26 | 109 | 1,118 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 10,632 | 3,644 | 14,276 | 100 | 45,840 | 102,130 | 654,115 | 288,289 | 24,734 | 157,186 | 1,272,394 |
| All Land | 19,570 | 8,286 | 27,856 | 100 | 63,585 | 153,518 | 658,240 | 392,614 | 45,534 | 235,463 | 1,549,054 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | - | 13 | 13 | 50 | 431 | 1,119 | | 1,550 |
| Maize | - | - | - | - | 351 | 307 | 137 | 845 |
| Barley | - | - | - | 2 | 61 | - | - | 61 |
| Oats | - | - | - | | 8 | 75 | - | 85 |
| Others | - | - | - | | 130 | 39 | 1 | 170 |
| Total | - | 13 | 13 | 52 | 981 | 1,540 | 138 | 2,711 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 6,864 | 3,769 | 10,633 | | | | 27 | 27 |
| Pyrethrum | - | | | 36 | 56 | | | 56 |
| Sunflower | | | | | - | | | 36 |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,864 | 3 769 | 10,633 | 36 | 56 | - | 27 | 111 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | | | | 15 | 276 | 12 | 81 | 384 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | - | | 300 | 144 | 95 | 140 | 679 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | - | | 619 | 6 | 66 | 41 | 732 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | 9 | - | 9 | 1,786 | 1,832 | 3,977 | 4,902 | 12,497 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | 1,516 | | | 5,646 | 7,162 |
| Tea | - | - | - | 2,526 | - | - | - | 2,526 |
| Coffee | - | - | - | 8,543 | - | 2,961 | 7,257 | 18,761 |
| Wattle | - | - | - | 182 | 7 | 268 | 5 | 462 |
| Coconut | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Others | - | - | - | 246 | - | 223 | 314 | 783 |
| Total | - | - | - | 13,013 | 7 | 3,452 | 13,222 | 29,694 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 158 | 161 |
| Others | - | - | - | 3,878 | 1 | 9 | 69 | 3,957 |
| Total | - | - | - | 3,881 | 1 | 9 | 227 | 4,118 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pasture | 28 | 93 | 121 | 33,560 | 66,751 | 35,201 | 23,378 | 158,890 |
| All Land | 6,901 | 3,875 | 10,776 | 53,262 | 70,054 | 44,352 | 42,156 | 209,824 |

LARGE FARMS

I and Utilization by District, 1985

AGRICULTURE

Table 83(c) (Contd.)

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL (All Provinces) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | 3,966 | 3,966 | | — | | | | 59,746 |
| Maize | 117 | 10 | 127 | | | | 11 | 29 | 57,262 |
| Barley | | 1,974 | 1,974 | | | | | 268 | 7,657 |
| Oats | | 192 | 192 | | | | | 7 | 3,619 |
| Others | 4 | | 4 | | | | | | 1,855 |
| Total | 121 | 6,142 | 6,263 | | | | | 294 | 130,139 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | — | | | 173 | | 173 | | 32,706 |
| Pyrethrum | — | | — | — | | | | — | 1,803 |
| Sunflower | | | | | 22 | | 22 | | 3,511 |
| Others | | | | | 195 | | 195 | | 77 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | 33,097 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 92 | 2 | 94 | 51 | 2 | 140 | 193 | 18 | 1,695 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | 208 | 122 | 330 | ft | | | 6 | 14 | 4,382 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 269 | 19 | 288 | 25 | 1 | 140 | 166 | 19 | 3,525 |
| Temporary Meadows | 15,948 | 2,505 | 18,448 | 52 | | | 52 | 1,039 | 73,743 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 21,215 | | 21,215 | 2.39K | | 18,362 | 20,760 | 14 | 76,374 |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | 31,012 |
| Coffee | | | 74,370 | | | | | 1,440 | 32,902 |
| Wattle | | | | | | | | | 25,960 |
| Coconut | 7,370 | — | | | 818 | | 818 | | 818 |
| Other* | | | | 210 | 22 | | 832 | 169 | 2,373 |
| Total | | | 28,585 | 2,608 | 840 | 18,362 | 21,810 | 1,623 | 169,439 |
| Cashewnuls | 28,585 | | | 288 | 165 | | 453 | | 453 |
| Pineapples | | | | 6 | | | 6 | | 870 |
| Others | 14 | 8 | 22 | 191 | 20 | 1,862 | 2,073 | 9 | 7,202 |
| Total | 14 | 8 | 22 | 485 | 185 | 1,862 | 2,532 | 9 | 7,825 |
| Natural Grazing and Other Land | 202,570 | 28,527 | 231,097 | 17,062 | 4,435 | 31,946 | 93,364 | 16,176 | 1,786,311 |
| All Land | 248,807 | 37,320 | 285,127 | 20,300 | 45,579 | 52,483 | 118,329 | 19,202 | 3,320,168 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1986

Hectares

Table 83 (d)_

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 506 | 5,031 | 339 | 26,983 | | 27,601 | 60,460 |
| Maize | 697 | 3,863 | 4,560 | — | 1,429 | 32,752 | 2,562 | 11,852 | 269 | 13,794 | 62,658 |
| Barley | | | | | | 259 | 175 | 2,626 | | | 3,060 |
| Oats | | | | | 37 | 686 | 3 | 1,543 | | 299 | 2,568 |
| Others | 53 | | 53 | | 21 | 131 | 32 | 306 | | 93 | 583 |
| Total | 750 | 3,865 | 4,613 | | 1,993 | 38,859 | 3,111 | 43,310 | 269 | 41,787 | 129,329 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 9,299 | — | 9,299 | | | | | 23 | 16,973 | | 16,996 |
| Pyrethrum | 738 | | 738 | | 28 | 3 | | 3,853 | | | 3,884 |
| Sunflower | | | | — | | 1,544 | | 2,955 | | 52 | 4,551 |
| Others | | | | | | 1 | — | 338 | | | 339 |
| Total | 10,037 | | 10,037 | | 28 | 1,548 | | 7,169 | 16,973 | 52 | 25,770 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 21 | | 21 | | 33 | 40 | 74 | 148 | 38 | 2 | 330 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | | | — | 42 | 1,706 | 92 | 2,497 | 26 | 57 | 4,420 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | | 33 | 383 | 16 | 427 | 55 | 56 | 970 |
| Fallon Land | ~332 | 141 | 473 | | 470 | 17,745 | 17,350 | 28,498 | 1,468 | 21,302 | 86,833 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | 3 | | 23 | | | 26 |
| Tea | | 187 | 187 | | 12,066 | 5 | 708 | 796 | 7,409 | 2,429 | 23,413 |
| Coffee | — | | | | 577 | 2,015 | 400 | 5,548 | 23 | | 8,568 |
| Wattle | | 17 | 17 | — | | 69 | | 61 | 3 | 24,565 | 24,698 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| Others | | | | | 347 | 24 | | | | 81 | 452 |
| Total | | 204 | 204 | | 12,990 | 2,116 | 1,108 | 6,428 | 7,435 | 27,088 | 57,165 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | — | — | — | | 3 | | | | a 1,695 | 1,695 |
| Others | | | | | 8 | 660 | — | 212 | — | 107 | 110 |
| Total | | | | | 8 | 663 | | 212 | | 1,802 | 880 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 700 | 3,600 | 4,300 | — | 10,500 | 41,100 | 334,200 | 187,500 | 2,800 | 67,300 | 643,400 |
| All Land | 11,840 | 7,808 | 19,648 | | 26,097 | 104,160 | 355,951 | 276,189 | 29,064 | 159,446 | 950,907 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 2,121 | 1,307 | | 3,428 |
| Maize | | 381 | 381 | 67 | 184 | 388 | 70 | 709 |
| Barley | — | | | | 42 | | | 42 |
| Oats | | | | | 34 | 100 | | 134 |
| Others | | | | 14 | 1 | 102 | | 117 |
| Total | | 381 | 381 | 81 | 2,382 | 1,897 | 70 | 4,430 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 982 | | 982 | | | | 18 | 18 |
| Pyrethrum | | | | | 31 | — | | 31 |
| Sunflower | | — | | — | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 982 | | 982 | | 31 | | 18 | 49 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | | | | 48 | 227 | 17 | 92 | 384 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | — | — | — | 163 | 574 | 207 | | 944 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | 1,116 | 2 | 10 | 48 | 1,176 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | | | | 1,840 | 1,212 | 6,029 | 1,160 | 10,241 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | 1 | | | 5,875 | 5,876 |
| Tea | | — | | 3,795 | | | | 3,795 |
| Coffee | — | | — | 13,084 | | 3,723 | 7,123 | 23,930 |
| Wattle | | | | 271 | | 374 | | 645 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | 73 | 5 | 311 | 433 | 822 |
| Total | | | | 17,224 | 5 | 4,408 | 13,431 | 35,068 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | — | — | 7,768 | | | 157 | 7,925 |
| Others | — | | | 12 | 1 | — | 22 | 35 |
| Total | | | | 7,780 | 1 | | 179 | 7,960 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | — | 2,200 | 2,200 | 14,200 | 10,200 | 15,600 | 7,300 | 47,300 |
| All Land | 982 | 2,581 | 3,563 | 42,452 | 14,634 | 28,168 | 22,298 | 107,552 |

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1986

Table 83 (d)-Comd.)

Hectarr,

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL All Province |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | 2,584 | 2,584 | | | | | | 66,182 |
| Maize | 221 | 28 | 249 | 73 | — | | 73 | 73 | 68,594 |
| Barley | | 1,486 | 1,486 | | | | | | 4,630 |
| Oats | | 141 | 141 | | | — | | | 2,843 |
| Others | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 13 | 767 |
| Total | 115 | 3,989 | 4,104 | 73 | | | 73 | 86 | 143,076 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | 27,298 |
| Pyrethrum | | — | | — | | — | | — | 4,653 |
| Sunflower | | | | | — | | — | | 4,551 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | 339 |
| Total | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | 36,847 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | 1 | 1 | 2 | 61 | | 459 | 520 | 44 | 1,306 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | 54 | 54 | 7 | | | 7 | 104 | 5,529 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 345 | | 345 | 27 | | | 27 | 1 | 2,519 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallon Land | 21,499 | 3,743 | 25,242 | 18 | | | 18 | 246 | 123,053 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 3,317 | | 3,317 | 6,212 | | 38,483 | 44,695 | | 53,914 |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | 27,395 |
| Coffee | 3,494 | | 3,494 | | | | | 2,261 | 38,253 |
| Wattle | | | | | | | | | 25,360 |
| Coconut | | — | | 367 | 2,611 | | 2,978 | | 2,978 |
| Others | | | | 8 | | | 8 | ~575 | 1,857 |
| Total | 6,811 | | 6,811 | 6,587 | 2,611 | 38,483 | 47,681 | 2,836 | 149,765 |
| Cashewnuts | | | | 98 | 679 | | 777 | | 2,472 |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | | | | | | 8,035 |
| Others | | | | 415 | | | 415 | 3 | 1,333 |
| Total | | | | 513 | 679 | | 1,192 | 3 | 11,840 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 11,900 | 4,800 | 16,700 | 3,000 | — | — | 3,000 | 7,000 | 723,900 |
| All Land | 40,674 | 12,587 | 53,261 | 10,286 | 3,290 | 38,942 | 52,518 | 10,320 | 1,197,769 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 83 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1987

Hectares

Table 83(e)

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | 188 | 62 | 250 | | 2,868 | 26,305 | 122 | 16,917 | 237 | 20,731 | 67,180 |
| Wheat | | | | — | 958 | 6,231 | 143 | 33,520 | | 47,194 | 89,335 |
| Barley | | | | | | | 6 | 564 | | 148 | 718 |
| Oats | | | | | 40 | 130 | 47 | 4,574 | | 304 | 5,095 |
| Others | | | | | 96 | 246 | 67 | 311 | 14 | 980 | 1,714 |
| Total | 188 | 62 | 250 | | 3,962 | 32,912 | 1,674 | 55,886 | 251 | 69,357 | 164,042 |
| Temporary Industrial crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 6,299 | | 6,299 | | | | — | 28 | 11,887 | 37 | 11,957 |
| Pyrethrum | | — | | — | 62 | | | 191 | | 4 | 257 |
| Sunflower | | | | | 16 | 1,421 | | | | | 1,437 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,299 | — | 6,299 | — | 78 | 1,421 | — | 219 | 11,887 | 41 | 13,646 |
| Root crops and Vegetables | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | | | | 148 | 1,010 | 121 | 12,179 | 38 | 759 | 14,255 |
| Other Temporary Crops | — | 190 | 190 | | 386 | 421 | 45 | 280 | 8 | 2 | 1,142 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallows | — | 566 | 566 | — | 799 | 1,482 | 7 | 2,835 | 452 | 1,470 | 7,045 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | 789 | 789 | | | | | 286 | 12 | | 298 |
| Tea | 9 | 2,111 | 2,120 | | 3,251 | 5 | 924 | 523 | 3,952 | 3,529 | 12,184 |
| Coffee | | | | | 1,681 | 1,048 | 937 | 7,232 | 663 | 8 | 11,569 |
| Wattle | | | | — | 8 | 20 | | 78 | 10 | 1,843 | 1,959 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | 64 | | 45 | 520 | 246 | 81 | 956 |
| Total | 9 | 2,900 | 2,909 | | 5,004 | 1,073 | 1,906 | 8,639 | 4,883 | 5,461 | 26,966 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | | | | — | | | | | — | |
| Others | | — | — | — | | 37 | — | 487 | — | | 524 |
| Total | — | — | — | — | | 37 | — | 487 | | | 524 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 12,121 | 831 | 12,952 | | 15,959 | 32,005 | 104,933 | 141,230 | 15,378 | 62,714 | 372,219 |
| All Land | 86,617 | 4,549 | 23,166 | — | 26,336 | 70,361 | 108,686 | 221,755 | 32,897 | 77,384 | 599,839 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | — | | | 74 | 468 | 581 | 102 | 1,225 |
| Wheat | — | — | | | 496 | 38 | | 534 |
| Barley | — | | | | | | | |
| Oats | — | | | | 150 | 95 | | 245 |
| Others | — | | | | 27 | 110 | | 137 |
| Total | — | — | — | 74 | 1,141 | 824 | 102 | 2,141 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 3,078 | 3,711 | 6,789 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 31 | 45 |
| Pyrethrum | | | | | 33 | | | 33 |
| Sunflower | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,078 | 3,711 | 6,789 | 1 | 42 | 4 | 31 | 78 |
| Root crops and Vegetables | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | | — | 107 | 1,022 | 334 | 40 | 1,503 |
| Other Temporary Crops | — | | | 1,416 | 59 | 114 | 312 | 1,901 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow | — | — | — | 2,034 | 1,855 | 1,261 | 2,377 | 7,527 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | — | — | | 19 | 10,203 | 10,222 |
| Tea | — | — | — | 3,723 | — | 76 | 266 | 4,065 |
| Coffee | — | — | — | 10,854 | — | 5,500 | 6,697 | 23,051 |
| Wattle | — | — | — | 205 | | 672 | 208 | 1,085 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | | | | | |
| Others | — | — | — | 72 | | 1,652 | 1,027 | 2,751 |
| Total | — | — | — | 14,854 | — | 7,919 | 18,401 | 41,174 |
| Fruits | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | — | | | | | | |
| Others | — | — | | 30 | | | 25 | 55 |
| Total | — | — | — | 30 | — | — | 25 | 55 |
| Uncultivated Meadaows and Pastures | | | | 35,949 | 26,756 | 26,534 | 16,827 | 106,066 |
| All Land | 3,078 | 3,711 | 6,789 | 54,465 | 30,875 | 36,990 | 38,115 | 160,445 |

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District. 1987

| Table | 83(e)—(Contd.) | | | | | | | Hectares | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------------------|
| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL All Provinces |
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | 33 | 73 | 106 | 44 | | | 44 | 96 | 68,901 |
| Wheat | | 4,787 | 4,787 | | | | | | 94,656 |
| Barley | | 3,969 | 3,969 | | | — | | 5 | 4,692 |
| Oats | | 45 | 45 | | — | | | | 5,385 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | 1,851 |
| Total | 33 | 8,874 | 8,907 | 44 | | | 44 | 101 | 175,485 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | | | | | | | 1 | 25,086 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 290 |
| Sunflower | | | | | | | | | 1,437 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | 1 | 26,813 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | 103 | 195 | 298 | | 22 | | 22 | 1 | 16,079 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | | 43 | | 43 | | 3,276 |
| Temporary Meadons and Fallows | 4,058 | 29 | 4,087 | 1 | 13 | — | 14 | 314 | 19,553 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 6,436 | | 6,436 | 6,140 | | 30,197 | 36,337 | 22 | 54,104 |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | 18,369 |
| Coffee | 8,411 | — | 8,411 | | | | | 733 | 43,765 |
| Wattle | | | | | | | | | 3,044 |
| Coconut | | | | 12 | 14,184 | | 14,196 | | 14,196 |
| Others | | | | | 97 | | 99 | | 3,806 |
| Total | 14,847 | | 14,847 | 6,154 | 14,281 | 30,197 | 50,632 | 755 | 137,283 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | 20 | | 20 | 19 | 168 | — | 187 | | 207 |
| Pineapples | | — | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | 597 |
| Total | 20 | | 20 | 19 | 165 | | 187 | — | 804 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 54,480 | 12,432 | 66,912 | 7,345 | 1,373 | 80 | 8,798 | 1,348 | 507,995 |
| All Land | 73,541 | 21,530 | 95,071 | 13,563 | 15,900 | 30,277 | 59,740 | 2,520 | 947,570 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1981.1989

| Table 84 | | '000 Head | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Dairy | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cows | 167.8 | 165.0 | 166.8 | 166.2 | 120.8 | 105.1 | 115.1 | 110.5 | 110.2 |
| | Heifers | 83.3 | 89.7 | 89.3 | 87.4 | 67.4 | 84.4 | 80.3 | 82.9 | 82.5 |
| | Bulls and bull calves | 26.0 | 24.0 | 42.5 | 30.8 | 19.5 | 25.3 | 30.1 | 28.0 | 27.8 |
| | Total | 277.1 | 278.7 | 298.6 | 284.4 | 207.7 | 214.8 | 225.5 | 221.4 | 220.5 |
| Beef Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cows | 124.3 | 120.1 | 122.9 | 122.4 | 99.6 | 63.6 | 70.6 | 66.5 | 66.9 |
| | Bulls and bull calves | 299.8 | 283.7 | 255.8 | 279.8 | 185.0 | 240.2 | 239.3 | 239.4 | 239.6 |
| | Other | 424.1 | 403.8 | 378.8 | 402.2 | 284.6 | 303.8 | 309.9 | | 306.5 |
| | Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheep | | 330.0 | 354.4 | 352.2 | 345.5 | 348.9 | 433.8 | 450.9 | 442.1 | 442.3 |
| Pigs | | 15.4 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Poultry | | 124.2 | 336.0 | 242.6 | 234.2 | 238.4 | 132.5 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 139.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Maintained for stud purposes only.
Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1981.1989

(Net ni Sales)

| Table 85 | | | | | | | | | | K£'000 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Type of Capital Expenditure | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* | |
| Residential buildings | 6,492.3 | 7,780.8 | 7,780.0 | 13,077.9 | 9,288.1 | 10,097.7 | 14,320.2 | 9,288.3 | 11,235.4 | |
| Non-residential buildings | 4,183.4 | 3,726.3 | 4,194.0 | 6,540.1 | 2,390.5 | 3,299.0 | 3,587.6 | 3,380.5 | 3,422.4 | |
| Mechanical equipment | 14,796.7 | 9,710.6 | 9,583.4 | 13,322.2 | 20,182.1 | 15,915.6 | 30,400.8 | 33,248.8 | 26,521.7 | |
| Roads, dams and water supplies | 2,502.0 | 2,218.0 | 2,505.2 | 1,961.7 | 6,250.8 | 2,063.4 | 3,881.1 | 2,977.2 | 2,973.9 | |
| Fencing | 820.1 | 1,004.3 | 1,069.5 | 1,004.8 | 7,935.8 | 3,494.2 | 1,664.5 | 2,579.9 | 2,579.5 | |
| Plantation development | 452.8 | 2,987.9 | 505.0 | 478.5 | 651.4 | 523.2 | 970.4 | 743.4 | 745.7 | |
| Other Construction | 1,080.8 | 2,466.0 | 2,027.6 | 1,185.3 | 959.6 | 1,390.8 | 2,135.1 | 1,762.7 | 1,762.9 | |
| Total | 30,328.1 | 29,893.9 | 27,665.5 | 37,570.5 | 47,658.3 | 37,784.0 | 56,960.2 | 53,980.8 | 49,241.5 | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1981.1989

| Table 86 | | | | | | | | | Number | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Tractors | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wheel Crawler | 6,075 324 | 6,322 332 | 8 200 368 | 8,077 317 | 6,330 338 | 8,760 464 | 9,050 362 | 9,050 362 | 8,953 396 |
| Combined Harvesters | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self-propelled Tractor drawn | 205 100 | 193 106 | 238 315 | 250 195 | 347 93 | 416 173 | 522 169 | 522 169 | 486 170 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Provisional

ildings

IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1982/83-1988/89

Table 87

| | 1982/83 | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Mwea | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 5,784 | 5,820 | 5,825 | 8,271 | 5,799 | 5,795 | 5,818 |
| Number of plot-holders | 3,151 | 3,173 | 3,234 | 3,234 | 3,236 | 3,236 | 3,238 |
| Paddy yields (M. tons) | 28,751 | 5293,336 | 27,553 | 26,407 | 25,236 | 27,163 | 27,555 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 1,562,968 | 4,213,415 | 4,080,653 | 4,212,458 | 4,476,967 | 4,643,123 | 5,365,9855 |
| Payments to Plot-holders (K£) | 3,787,877 | 2,197,773 | 2,065,890 | 1,458,049 | 2,498,486 | 2,701,251 | 3,225,165 |
| Ahero | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 1,103 | 1,072 | 1,073 | 127 | 992 | 1,288 | 827 |
| Number of plot-holders | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 |
| Paddy yields (M. tons) | 3,388 | 3,324 | 3,777 | 4,378 | 3,894 | 4,213 | 2,983 |
| Sugarcane yields (M tons) | | | | | | | |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 398,090 | 448,740 | 520,459 | 645,505 | 428,678 | 613,523 | 453,249 |
| Payments to plot-holders (K£) | 131,099 | 169,421 | 250,693 | 291,713 | 145,052 | 239,142 | 175,658 |
| Tana River | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 78? | 831 | 850 | 860 | 878 | 878 | 878 |
| Number of plot-holders | 605 | 603 | 632 | 661 | 679 | 694 | 679 |
| Seed cotton yields (M tons) .. | 1,478 | 1,559 | 2,374 | 1,839 | 1,966 | 1,952 | 1,938 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 278,030 | 333,776 | 563,805 | 459,584 | 491,039 | 585,186 | 81,206 |
| Payment of plot-holders (K£) .. | 112,772 | 118,431 | 220,378 | 125,559 | 232,484 | 246,954 | 244,365 |
| Perkerra | | | | | | | |
| Hectares Irrigated | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 183 | 96 | 61 | 156 | 197 | 105 | 150 |
| Number of plot-holders | 342 | 342 | 377 | 384 | 384 | 384 | 381 |
| Onions yields (M. tons) | 967 | 975 | 960 | 587 | 492 | 254 | 939 |
| Chillies yields (M. tons) | 45 | 94 | 133 | 234 | 217 | 68 | |
| Water Melons (M. tons) | 182 | 118 | 71 | 134 | 71 | 172 | 148 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 241,341 | 189,048 | 216,892 | 273,562 | 234*346 | 95,711 | 295,375 |
| Payment to plot-holders (K£) | 120,524 | 83,043 | 124,985 | 190,712 | 850 | 54,956 | 165,893 |
| Bunyala | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 213 | 213 | 215 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| Number of plot-holders | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 132 |
| Paddy yield (M. tons) | 1,338 | 1,293 | 1,094 | 1,259 | 1,209 | 1,379 | 1,379 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 157,215 | 174,575 | 153,489 | 182,909 | 18,271 | 193,388 | 193,388 |
| Payments to plot-holders (K£) | 87,576 | 93,222 | 71,526 | 93,112 | 88,265 | 102,004 | 102,004 |
| West Kano | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 1,095 | 450 | 651 | 673 | 611 | 689 | 449 |
| Number of plot-holders | 961 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 845 | 845 | 553 |
| Paddy yield (M. tons) | 2,935 | 2,302 | 2,059 | 2,650 | 2,319 | 1,728 | 2,387 |
| Sugarcane yield (M. tons) | 5,715 | 5,594 | 2,341 | | 4,463 | 16,995 | 3,339 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 396,379 | 380,726 | 307,228 | 384,213 | 423,899 | 515,170 | 373,835 |
| Payment to plot-holders (K£) | 118,257 | 196,538 | 160,398 | 244,757 | 203,394 | 101,086 | 140,038 |
| Bura | | | | | | | |
| Hectares Cropped | 740 | 739 | 2,010 | 2,500 | 2,442 | 2,454 | 2,454 |
| Number of Plot-holders | 814 | 713 | 1,626 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,139 | 2,139 |
| Seed Cotton Yields (M. tons) | 1,633 | 1,482 | 4,411 | 5,182 | 5,504 | 5,500 | 5,519 |
| Gross Value of crop (K£) | 302,537 | 315,656 | 1,054,962 | 1,294,359 | 1,368,078 | 1,367,107 | 1,651,910 |
| Payment to Plot-holders | 137,014 | 154,103 | 509,645 | 458,052 | 484,140 | 900,000 | 990,960 |
| All Schemes | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 9,900 | 9,503 | 9,137 | 13,950 | 11,212 | 11,422 | 10,789 |
| Number of plot-holders | 6,523 | 6,034 | 6,617 | 7,482 | 7,944 | 7,949 | 7,6022 |
| Gross value of produce (K£) | 5,335,560 | 6,055,936 | 6,897,488 | 7,452,590 | 7,604^278 | 8,017^258 | 8,914,948 |
| Gross payment to plot-holders (K£) | 2,495,119 | 3,012,536 | 3,403,515 | 2,861,954 | 3,765,571 | 4,345,393 | 50,44,083 |

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

| FORESTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Forest Land Classification Land Area, 1980—1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (as at 31 December) | | | | | | | | | | |
| '000 Hectares | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 88__ | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | .. 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Type of Forest | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 |
| County Council | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| Total | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 |
| Woodland | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| County Council | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Total | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 399 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 |
| Bamboo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| County Council | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Total | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Grassland | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 |
| County Council | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Total | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 |
| Mangroves | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Total | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1691 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,691 | 1,691 |
| Ownership** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 1.337 | 1.337 | 1.337 | 1.337 | 1.337 | 1337 | 1.337 | 1.337 | 1.337 | 1.337 |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1.338 | 1.338 | 1.338 | 1.338 | 1.338 | 1338 | 1.338 | 1.338 | 1.338 | 1.338 |
| County Council | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 |
| Other | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Total | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Total | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| Private Forests | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

Includes gazetted forest]areas only.

Excluding private Forest Land.

+Provisional.

| | | FORESTS | | | | | | | FORESTRY | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|
| | | Plantation Area, 1981 -1989 | | | | | | | | |
| Table 89 | | (as at 31 st December) | | | | | | | '000 Hectares | |
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989 |
| Indigenous Softwoods | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| Indigenous Hardwoods | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| Exotic Softwoods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cypress | | 55 | 58 | 59 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 66 |
| Pines | | 64 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 78 |
| Total | | 119 | 123 | 126 | 131 | 133 | 133 | 137 | 141 | 144 |
| Exotic Hardwoods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timber | | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| Fuel | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| Total | | 10 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 23 | 21 |
| Total | | 147 | 155 | 161 | 166 | 169 | 169 | 181 | 194 | 191 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.
Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.
Provisional.

| Table 90(a) | | FOREST PRODUCTION, 1981- 1989 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|------|
| | | Timber | | | | | | Thousand cu.m. | | |
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989 |
| Soft Wood | | | | | | | | | | |
| Podo | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | | | | | |
| Cedar | | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | 58 | 56 |
| Cypres | | 222 | 214 | 108 | 170 | 155 | 155 | 160 | 21 | 20 |
| Other | | 119 | 89 | 40 | 225 | 252 | 253 | 260 | 256 | 134 |
| Total | | 350 | 311 | 151 | 399 | 407 | 408 | 420 | 335 | 210 |
| Hard Wood | | | | | | | | | | |
| Musharagi | | | | | | | | | 128 | 123 |
| Mueri | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Camphor | | 1 | | | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Other | | 124 | 55 | 9 | 95 | 133 | 165 | 171 | 169 | 154 |
| Total | | 125 | 55 | 9 | 102 | 135 | 167 | 175 | 302 | 283 |
| Total | | 475 | 366 | 160 | 501 | 542 | 575 | 595 | 637 | 493 |

| Table 90(6) | Fuel Sales | | | | Thousand | | | Stacked | cu.m. |
|-------------|------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989 |
| Railway | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | 140 | 143 | 117 | 151 | 66 | 46 | 79 | 165 | 176 |
| Firewood | | 50 | | 76 | 29 | 1 | 32 | 616 | 630 |
| Charcoal | 59 | 1 | 33 | 1 | | | | 432 | 442 |
| Fuel ticket | | | | | 37 | 45 | 47 | 7 | 7 |
| Total | 81 | 92 | 84 | 74 | | | | 177 | 181 |
| Total | 140 | 143 | 117 | 151 | 66 | 46 | 79 | 781 | 806 |

| Table 90(c) | Other Forest Produce | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Unit | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989 |
| Mangrove poles | '000 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Power and telegraph poles | '000 | 10 | 15 | 21 | 25 | | | | | |
| Other poles | '000 r.in. | 213 | 715 | 277 | 458 | 285 | 284 | 292 | 300 | 274 |
| Bamboos | | 1,020 | 52 | 275 | 373 | 332 | 331 | 347 | 363 | 331 |
| Fence posts | '000 cu.m. | 320 | 177 | 277 | 208 | 200 | 201 | 20 | 110 | 100 |
| Withies | '000 head | | | | | | | | | |
| | loads | 46 | 23 | 16 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 31 |
| Mangrove bark | '000 kg. | | | | | | | | | |
| PlanU | '000 | 4,077 | 4,937 | 4,278 | 2,592 | 1,395 | 1,324 | 1,351 | 1,351 | 1,260 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics
•Provisional

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1985—1989

Table 91

| Area and Main Group | 1986 | | 1987 | | 1988 | | 1989 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Quantity | Value to Fisher- men | Quantity | Value to Fisher- men | Quantity | Value to Fisher- men | Quantity | Value to Fisher- men |
| | <i>Metric ton</i> | <i>K£'000</i> | <i>Metric ton</i> | <i>K£'000</i> | <i>Metric ton</i> | <i>K£ '000</i> | <i>Metric ton</i> | <i>K£'000</i> |
| Fresh Water Fish | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Victoria | 103,163 | 11,866.65 | 113,552 | 15,851 | 125,071 | 24,651.0 | 135,429 | 32,353.2 |
| Lake Turkana | 7,324 | 608.35 | 7,240 | 680 | 4,128 | 419.3 | 990 | 133.3 |
| Lake Baringo | 152 | 25.55 | 116 | 21 | 96 | 18.6 | 233 | 46.1 |
| Lake Naivasha—Commercial | 576 | 22.5.95 | 316 | 164 | 52 | 49.7 | 263 | 213.6 |
| Other Lakes | 129 | 37.50 | 102 | 39 | 100 | 36.9 | 954 | 447.2 |
| Rivers and Dams | 870 | 230.8 | 1,114 | 290 | 438 | 112.1 | 922 | 1,822.9 |
| Fish Ponds .. | 980 | 1,533.9 | 1,094 | 1,701 | 1,149 | 1,792.5 | 138,791 | 35,016.3 |
| Total | 113,194 | 14,557.85 | 123,434 | 18,746 | 131,034 | 27080.1 | 980 | 363.2 |
| Marine Fish by District: | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 1,144 | 268.7 | 1,188 | 262 | 1,054 | 317.2 | 51 | 25.1 |
| Tana River | 18 | 8.3 | 27 | 8 | 23 | 8.7 | 818 | 480.5 |
| Kilifi | 680 | 285.9 | 962 | 425 | 981 | 448.1 | 3,132 | 1,339.2 |
| Mombasa | 3,410 | 8,838.9 | 3,752 | 14,53 | 3,204 | 1,358.6 | 143 | 370.2 |
| Kwale | 778 | 28.9 | 826 | 393 | 765 | 364.9 | 896 | 38.8 |
| Sport Fishing | 126 | — | 130 | 29 | | | 6,708 | 1,146.3 |
| area Uncc. for | — | — | 942 | 362 | | | 6,708 | 3,768.3 |
| Total | 6,156 | 2,719.6 | 9,827 | 2,932 | 6,027 | 2,497.5 | 91 | 236.4 |
| Crustaceans by District: | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 66 | 98.8 | 11.8 | 159 | 101 | 191.2 | 10 | 24.5 |
| Tana River | 11 | 5.2 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6.9 | 56 | 99.5 |
| Kilifi | 65 | 90.6 | 48 | 75 | 38 | 61.6 | 530 | 1,417.3 |
| Mombasa | 107 | 226.8 | 562 | 18,28 | 706 | 2,156.7 | 28 | 56.9 |
| Kwale | 53 | 86.9 | 78 | 115 | 34 | 64.9 | 715 | 1,834.6 |
| Total | 302 | 508.3 | 812 | 2,182 | 887 | 2,481.3 | 6 | 13.3 |
| Other Marine Products by District: | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | | 2.5 | 120 | 163 | 3 | 6.3 | | |
| Tana River | | | 6 | 5 | | | | |
| Kilifi | 16 | 8.6 | 76 | 84 | 23 | 8.4 | 12 | 5.0 |
| Mombasa | 112 | 196.5 | 695 | 2,137 | 138 | 317.7 | 140 | 300.7 |
| Kwale | 18 | 10.9 | 95 | 125 | 21 | 19.5 | 29 | 24.4 |
| Total | 146 | 218 | 992 | 2,514 | 185 | 351.9 | 187 | 343.44 |
| Total | 119,798 | 18,003.3 | 133,065 | 26,374 | 138,133 | 32,410.8 | 146,401 | 40,957,6 |

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1984-1989

Table 92

Number '000

| Type of Society | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Agricultural | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 552 | 556 | 586 | 592 | 592 | 592 |
| Cotton | 123 | 127 | 137 | 142 | 142 | 142 |
| Pyrethrum | 79 | 81 | 88 | 96 | 99 | 100 |
| Sugar-cane | 8 | 10 | 92 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Dairy | 91 | 96 | 113 | 119 | 123 | 123 |
| Multi-produce | 157 | 164 | 165 | 184 | 185 | 195 |
| Farm purchase | 63 | 67 | 63 | 56 | 58 | 56 |
| Fisheries | 17 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Other agricultural | 91 | 100 | 103 | 123 | 135 | 249 |
| Total agricultural | 1,181 | 1,220 | 1,363 | 1,340 | 1,362 | 1,485 |
| Non-agricultural | | | | | | |
| Savings and Credit | 598 | 613 | 694 | 636 | 651 | 821 |
| Consumers | 10 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Housing | 26 | 34 | 38 | 71 | 74 | 75 |
| Timber and charcoal | 12 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Craftsmen | 7 | 9 | 10 | 26 | 27 | 27 |
| Transport | 5 | 14 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Other non-agricultural | 9 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
| Total Non-agricultural | 667 | 711 | 797 | 782 | 803 | 975 |
| Grand Total | 1,848 | 1,931 | 2,160 | 2,122 | 2,165 | 2,460 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

FISHING

TOTAL TURNOVER (-INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1983-1989

Table 94

Turnover

Ksh. Millions

| Type of Society | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Agricultural | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 1,732 | 2,145 | 2,689 | 2,680 | 3,082 | 3,277 | 3,256 |
| Cotton | 37 | 58 | 87 | 61 | 76 | 88 | 78 |
| Pyrethrum | 44 | 46 | 77 | 76 | 95 | 106 | 128 |
| Sugar-cane | 20 | 31 | 69 | 70 | 83 | 92 | 110 |
| Dairy | 131 | 150 | 172 | 196 | 231 | 522 | 699 |
| Other agricultural | 466 | 496 | 547 | 593 | 729 | 817 | 851 |
| Total agricultural | 2,430 | 2,926 | 3,641 | 3,676 | 4,295 | 4,902 | 5,122 |
| Non-agricultural | | | | | | | |
| Savings and Credit | 236 | 348 | 446 | 557 | 702 | 918 | 1,010 |
| Other non-agricultural | 54 | 65 | 75 | 72 | 77 | 93 | 92 |
| Total non-agricultural | 290 | 413 | 521 | 629 | 779 | 1,002 | 1,102 |
| Unions | 334 | 394 | 472 | 410 | 476 | 662 | 761 |
| Grand Total | 3,054 | 3,722 | 4,634 | 4,715 | 5,550 | 6,596 | 6,985 |

Percentage Share

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|
| Agricultural | 57 | 57 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 49 | 47 |
| Coffee | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cotton | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Pyrethrum | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Sugar-cane | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 10 |
| Dairy | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| Other agricultural | | | | | | | |
| Total agricultural | 79 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 74 | 73 |
| Non-agricultural | | | | | | | |
| Savings and Credit | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Other non-agricultural | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Total non-agricultural | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Unions | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Grand Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1. Coverage:-The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1—4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*See* notes on Page 82).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:-The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) Labour Costs.-Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input.-Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) Output.-Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product.-Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinement of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

6. The figures given in tables 100 (a) and 100 (c) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures given in tables 97, 98 and 99 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with those given in earlier publications.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1985—1989
1976 = 100

Table 95

| Industry | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | Percentage Change 1988/1989 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Meat and Dairy Products | 81.0 | 97.0 | 115.3 | 127.9 | 130.9 | 2.4 |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats | 194.9 | 228.2 | 268.1 | 267.7 | 29.1 | 8.7 |
| Grain Mill Products | 177.4 | 192.2 | 198.3 | 224.7 | 175.5 | .29 |
| Bakery Products | 120.9 | 134.6 | 151.5 | 155.4 | 155.1 | .01 |
| Sugar and Confectionery | 177.6 | 180.1 | 189.5 | 201.5 | 210.0 | 4.2 |
| Miscellaneous Foods | 142.8 | 169.0 | 189.7 | 224.7 | 225.6 | 0.4 |
| Total Food Manufacturing | 135.7 | 144.9 | 157.8 | 167.5 | 171.0 | |
| Beverages | 141.9 | 166.8 | 196.9 | 207.9 | 210.3 | 1.2 |
| Tobacco | 151.8 | 156.2 | 170.8 | 178.1 | 178.6 | 0.2 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | 144.6 | 166.0 | 194.3 | 201.9 | 204.1 | 1.1 |
| Textiles | 174.3 | 186.5 | 192.5 | 197.2 | 202.3 | 2.5 |
| Gothing | 352.5 | 354.8 | 359.8 | 368.3 | 378.6 | 2.8 |
| Leather and Footwear | 80.1 | 81.9 | 83.5 | 88.1 | 94.7 | 7.5 |
| Wood and Cork Products | 66.4 | 67.1 | 68.1 | 66.4 | 68.1 | 2.7 |
| Furniture and Fixture | 71.6 | 72.7 | 73.5 | 72.7 | 72.9 | 0.3 |
| Papei and Paper Products | 147.1 | 157.1 | 170.0 | 189.3 | 194.7 | 2.8 |
| Printing and Publishing | 330.8 | 350.4 | 372.2 | 389.1 | 392.9 | 1.0 |
| Basic Industrial Chemicals | 163.3 | 166.5 | 170.0 | 182.1 | 198.1 | 8.8 |
| Petroluem and other Chemicals | 257.2 | 279.0 | 303.5 | 342.9 | 396.0 | 15.5 |
| Rubber Products | 247.2 | 262.3 | 277.0 | 286.3 | 308.7 | 7.8 |
| Plastic Products | 198.0 | 205.7 | 212.3 | 202.8 | 219.1 | 8.0 |
| Clay and Glass Products | 289.1 | 289.7 | 291.7 | 306.5 | 338.1 | 10.3 |
| Non.Metallic Minerals | 121.9 | 135.0 | 142.7 | 140.7 | 147.0 | 4.5 |
| Metal Products | 94.8 | 104.4 | 116.2 | 133.1 | 154.6 | 16.2 |
| Non.Electrical Machinery | 109.6 | 118.4 | 127.9 | 138.7 | 132.8 | .43 |
| Electrical Machinery | 154.5 | 162.9 | 168.4 | 189.3 | 193.8 | 2.4 |
| Transport Equipment | 674.8 | 593.7 | 547.4 | 612.4 | 638.0 | 4.2 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures | 202.1 | 260.1 | 336.0 | 405.1 | 421.7 | 4.1 |
| Total Manufacturing | 178.2 | 188.7 | 199.4 | 211.3 | 223.8 | 5.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic

Revised

Provisional

Table 96
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1984—1988

| Industry | Number of Firms and Establishments 3 | | | | | Persons Engaged | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 198 4+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 5 457 | 2,661 | 4,583 | 4,144 | 3,378 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 3 848 | 3,847 | 4,422 | 4,665 | 5,117 |
| Grain mill products | 20 | 21 | IS | 17 | 18 | 3 415 | 3,537 | 3,891 | 3,294 | 3,294 |
| Bakery products | 10 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 2 747 | 2,911 | 2,519 | 2,433 | 2,340 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 19 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 8 838 | 9,005 | 19,865 | 12,084 | 11,832 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 56 | 62 | 69 | 64 | 64 | 12 860 | 12,929 | 14,851 | 14,782 | 17,236 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 7 086 | 6,284 | 6,425 | 6,097 | 7,988 |
| Textiles | 43 | 47 | 44 | 56 | 64 | 21 295 | 19,132 | 24,969 | 25,647 | 21,621 |
| Clothing | 46 | 46 | 46 | 40 | 47 | 4 375 | 5,237 | 5,716 | 5,885 | 5,429 |
| Leather products and footwear | 7 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 2 630 | 842 | 760 | 2,703 | 3,189 |
| Wood and cork products | 43 | 45 | 40 | 45 | 41 | 7 356 | 6,866 | 6,849 | 7,227 | 6,999 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 22 | 22 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 2 297 | 1,705 | 2,572 | 2,635 | 2,228 |
| Paper and paper products | 20 | 22 | 21 | 18 | 25 | 3 624 | 4,205 | 4,660 | 5,078 | ,6393 |
| Printing and publishing | 22 | 22 | 24 | 17 | 26 | 2 349 | 2,476 | 3,278 | 3,283 | 3,250 |
| Industrial chemicals | 14 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 2 826 | 2,565 | 2,958 | 2,875 | 3,397 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 34 | 39 | 34 | 57 | 39 | 6 1 32 | 6,388 | 6,272 | 7,085 | 6,917 |
| Rubber products | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 579 | 1,660 | 1,693 | 1,725 | 1,712 |
| Plastic products | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1 679 | 1,941 | 1,795 | 1,813 | 2,376 |
| Pottery and glass products | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 315 | 1,359 | 1,838 | 1,407 | 1,598 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 11 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 4 604 | 3,840 | 4,054 | 4,567 | 4,747 |
| Metal products | 65 | 66 | 59 | 73 | 74 | 5 920 | 9,594 | 9,833 | 11,258 | 10,940 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 321 | 460 | 531 | 608 | 704 |
| Electrical machinery | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 491 | 1,779 | 1,661 | 1,538 | 1,628 |
| Transport equipment | 20 | 51 | 53 | 27 | 25 | 13 602 | 12,585 | 14,026 | 15,130 | 13'778 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 12 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 1 070 | 1,242 | 1,212 | 1,224 | 1. 12 |
| Total | 557 | 605 | 609 | 615 | 626 | 131, 716 | 125,050 | 142,253 | 149,187 | 148,604 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 118.
Provisional
Estimates.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977
SUMMARY OF RESULTS-ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 97_

| Activity | Establish- ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 |
| Mining Quarrying | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 53 | 195 | 210 | 159 | 143 | 302 |
| Stone quarrying | 61 | 2,631 | 601 | 977 | 1,566 | 2,543 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 65 | 1,637 | 1,305 | 1,428 | 2,518 | 3,946 |
| Total | 179 | 4,463 | 2,116 | 2,564 | 4,227 | 6,791 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Meat and dairy products | 52 | 6,264 | 3,250 | 7,056 | 5,580 | 12,636 |
| Canned vegetables, fish oils and fats | 42 | 6,565 | 2,324 | 9,767 | 34,472 | 44,239 |
| Grain mill products | 147 | 12,226 | 1,815 | 6,070 | 44,370 | 50,440 |
| Bakery products | 76 | 3,696 | 1,078 | 1,720 | 11,678 | 13,398 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 23 | 5,378 | 4,698 | 11,072 | 18,400 | 29,472 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 110 | 10,528 | 2,596 | 22,654 | 13,284 | 35,938 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 53 | 5,795 | 7,138 | 22,009 | 76,915 | 98,924 |
| Textiles | 74 | 15,183 | 6,247 | 16,247 | 61,869 | 78,116 |
| Clothing industries | 910 | 16,416 | 2,705 | 6,583 | 17,547 | 24,130 |
| Leather products and footwear | 67 | 4,311 | 1,433 | 4,793 | 10,767 | 15,560 |
| Wood and cork products | 211 | 8,918 | 3,230 | 8,200 | 13,282 | 21,482 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 362 | 5,888 | 1,548 | 4,661 | 14,813 | 19,474 |
| Paper and paper products | 37 | 3,624 | 3,282 | 9,195 | 45,687 | 54,882 |
| Printing and publishing | 185 | 3,945 | 3,978 | 7,844 | 22,063 | 29,907 |
| Industrial chemicals | 101 | 2,563 | 896 | 5,713 | 1,175 | 6,888 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 49 | 5,024 | 6,176 | 15,821 | 200,671 | 216,492 |
| Rubber products | 30 | 1,706 | 1,551 | 5,370 | 22,077 | 27,447 |
| Plastic products | 26 | 1,717 | 956 | 5,041 | 12,347 | 17,388 |
| Pottery and glass products | 8 | 673 | 371 | 871 | 1,189 | 2,060 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 64 | 4,282 | 2,864 | 17,280 | 17,580 | 34,860 |
| Metal products | 255 | 9,485 | 8,710 | 8,295 | 91,088 | 99,383 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 130 | 1,391 | 1,170 | 1,650 | 5,224 | 6,874 |
| Electrical machinery | 30 | 6,459 | 3,477 | 6,625 | 20,234 | 26,859 |
| Transport equipment | 64 | 28,603 | 5,521 | 12,720 | 23,770 | 36,490 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 268 | 1,506 | 720 | 1,643 | 6,072 | 7,715 |
| Total | 3,374 | 172,146 | 77,734 | 218,900 | 792,154 | 1,011,054 |
| Building and Construction | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 263 | 4,520 | 2,987 | 4,361 | 10,064 | 14,425 |
| Building construction | 820 | 28,783 | 8,248 | 11,986 | 34,445 | 46,431 |
| Other construction | 68 | 12,906 | 6,111 | 7,413 | 17,612 | 25,025 |
| Total | 1,151 | 46,209 | 17,346 | 23,760 | 63,121 | 85,881 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 98

| Sector and Town | Establish- ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Mining and Quarrying | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£*000 | K£'000 | K£'000 |
| Nairobi | 54 | 1,082 | 433 | 487 | 765 | 1,252 |
| Mombasa | 17 | 455 | 191 | 303 | 457 | 760 |
| Kisumu | 12 | 662 | 221 | 429 | 738 | 1,167 |
| Nakuru | 9 | 507 | 187 | 193 | 435 | 628 |
| Thika | 7 | 456 | 146 | 167 | 410 | 577 |
| Other Areas/Towns | 80 | 1,301 | 938 | 985 | 1,422 | 2,407 |
| Total | 179 | 4,463 | 2,116 | 2,564 | 4,227 | 6,791 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 1,811 | 61,905 | 41,370 | 106,514 | 456,312 | 562,826 |
| Mombasa | 454 | 19,322 | 11,295 | 31,126 | 164,352 | 195,478 |
| Kisumu | 81 | 3,412 | 1,244 | 2,345 | 8,348 | 10,693 |
| Nakuru | 163 | 4,563 | 1,749 | 4,252 | 14,784 | 19,036 |
| Thika | 64 | 11,790 | 4,326 | 14,242 | 32,314 | 46,556 |
| Eldoret | 60 | 4,868 | 1,958 | 4,379 | 10,881 | 15,260 |
| Other Areas/Towns | 741 | 38,465 | 15,255 | 54,128 | 98,630 | 152,758 |
| Total | 3,374 | 144,325 | 77,197 | 216,986 | 785,621 | 1,002,607 |
| Building and Construction | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 816 | 38,610 | 15,144 | 21,242 | 52,140 | 73,382 |
| Mombasa | 126 | 3,011 | 826 | 1,207 | 3,030 | 4,237 |
| Kisumu | 30 | 454 | 66 | 76 | 423 | 499 |
| Nakuru | 36 | 1,381 | 403 | 372 | 1,295 | 1,667 |
| Thika | 18 | 183 | 62 | 104 | 584 | 688 |
| Eldoret | 4 | 52 | 31 | 41 | 364 | 405 |
| Other Areas/Towns | 121 | 2,518 | 814 | 718 | 4,285 | 5,003 |
| Total | 1,151 | 46,209 | 17,346 | 23,760 | 62,121 | 85,881 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statiitics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 99

| Sector and Province | Establish- ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Mining and Quarrying | <i>No.</i> | <i>No.</i> | AT£000 | x 10 0 0 0 | K£' 000 | Arrooo |
| Nairobi | 54 | 1,082 | 433 | 487 | 765 | 1,252 |
| Coast | 18 | 637 | 199 | 348 | 687 | 1,035 |
| Rift Valley | 24 | 476 | 409 | 449 | 887 | 1,336 |
| Central | 29 | 759 | 376 | 452 | 636 | 1,088 |
| Nyanza and Western | 34 | 883 | 420 | 484 | 834 | 1,318 |
| Eastern and N. Eastern | 20 | 626 | 280 | 344 | 418 | 762 |
| Total | 179 | 4,463 | 2,116 | 2,564 | 4,227 | 6,791 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 1,811 | 61,905 | 41,370 | 106,514 | 456,312 | 562,826 |
| Coast | 471 | 20,628 | 11,969 | 32,303 | 165,813 | 198,116 |
| Rift Valley | 535 | 21,158 | 7,067 | 29,536 | 54,666 | 84,202 |
| Central | 261 | 23,920 | 7,742 | 22,497 | 62,936 | 85,433 |
| Nyanza | 73 | 2,275 | 1,137 | 2,817 | 8,199 | 11,016 |
| Eastern and North Eastern | 56 | 4,798 | 4,387 | 14,449 | 14,530 | 28,979 |
| Western | 167 | 9,641 | 3,525 | 8,870 | 23,165 | 32,035 |
| Total | 3,374 | 144,325 | 77,197 | 216,986 | 785,621 | 1,002,607 |
| Building and Construction | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 816 | 38,610 | 15,144 | 21,242 | 52,140 | 73,382 |
| Coast | 137 | 3,436 | 856 | 1,227 | 3,950 | 5,177 |
| Rift Valley | 72 | 2,223 | 523 | 497 | 2,368 | 2,865 |
| Central | 54 | 955 | 471 | 458 | 2,446 | 2,904 |
| Nyanza | 42 | 548 | 88 | 107 | 472 | 579 |
| Eastern and North Eastern | | | | | | |
| Western | 30 | 437 | 264 | 229 | 745 | 974 |
| Total | 1,151 | 46,209 | 17,346 | 23,760 | 62,121 | 85,881 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Table 100 (a)

Manufacturing Sector,* 1984-1988

K£000

| Industry | Labour Costs | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987 | 1988* |
| Meat and dairy products | 7,990 | 8,003 | 10,198 | 9,129 | 9,854 | 13,305 | 13,227 | 16,982 | 24,473 | 26,418 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 6,856 | 7,789 | 9,078 | 9,912 | 8,822 | 16,705 | 18,978 | 22,118 | 25,189 | 22,419 |
| Grain mill products | 4,027 | 5,487 | 6,086 | 5,988 | 6,815 | 8,850 | 12,059 | 13,376 | 13,161 | 14,979 |
| Bakery products | 7,650 | 2,869 | 2,994 | 3,256 | 3,270 | 6,004 | 6,500 | 6,784 | 7,378 | 7,410 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 16,672 | 19,498 | 21,191 | 26,408 | 28,861 | 56,394 | 65,952 | 71,678 | 86,371 | 94,394 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 11,541 | 11,370 | 14,034 | 16,840 | 20,158 | 36,084 | 35,551 | 43,881 | 52,771 | 63,169 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 17,994 | 20,269 | 2,0948 | 22,764 | 28,766 | 62,501 | 70,405 | 72,762 | 73,101 | 92,375 |
| Textiles | 16,257 | 18,060 | 22,328 | 26,189 | 29,995 | 29,477 | 32,746 | 40,485 | 44,637 | 51,124 |
| Clothing | 6,181 | 7,706 | 7,989 | 9,280 | 8,691 | 12,350 | 15,398 | 15,963 | 18,544 | 17,368 |
| Leather products and footwear | 3,204 | 3,695 | 4,375 | 5,743 | 6,902 | 6,088 | 7,021 | 8,324 | 10,832 | 13,019 |
| Wood and cork products | 7,312 | 6,662 | 7,573 | 9,090 | 8,966 | 12,211 | 14,126 | 12,648 | 15,117 | 14,911 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 2,994 | 3,094 | 3,471 | 4,857 | 4,245 | 5,622 | 6,815 | 6,525 | 9,130 | 7,981 |
| Paper and paper products | 5,568 | 6,759 | 7,955 | 9,623 | 13,829 | 15,851 | 19,243 | 22,648 | 26,627 | 38,266 |
| Printing and Publishing | 7,271 | 8,141 | 9,047 | 10,309 | 12,283 | 13,990 | 15,665 | 17,409 | 19,837 | 23,636 |
| Industrial chemicals | 6,406 | 6,479 | 7,116 | 7,851 | 7,294 | 13,104 | 13,253 | 14,557 | 16,159 | 15,013 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 23,144 | 26,494 | 27,087 | 32,987 | 41,972 | 40,637 | 46,519 | 47,560 | 51,993 | 66,156 |
| Rubber product | 6,364 | 7,480 | 9,090 | 10,568 | 10,714 | 18,774 | 22,067 | 26,816 | 31,176 | 31,606 |
| Plastic products | 2,491 | 5,019 | 5,999 | 6,190 | 8,923 | 10,570 | 10,885 | 13,011 | 13,426 | 19,354 |
| Pottery and glass products | 1,889 | 3,203 | 3,448 | 4,373 | 5,283 | 2,869 | 3,346 | 3,602 | 4,570 | 5,521 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 7,655 | 8,437 | 9,346 | 9,777 | 14,118 | 12,887 | 14,203 | 15,733 | 23,998 | 31,654 |
| Metal products | 10,587 | 11,525 | 13,312 | 15,416 | 21,574 | 24,138 | 26,277 | 30,351 | 33,897 | 47,438 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,934 | 2,073 | 2,031 | 2,029 | 2,725 | 3,435 | 3,682 | 3,607 | 4,393 | 5,899 |
| Electrical machinery | 11,518 | 13,980 | 14,988 | 14,987 | 15,906 | 24,192 | 29,364 | 31,482 | 31,038 | 32,941 |
| Transport equipment | 18,600 | 20,573 | 23,65' | 25,813 | 23,533 | 32,211 | 35,628 | 40,958 | 41,168 | 37,532 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 2,424 | 3,069 | 3,541 | 4,452 | 6,773 | 6,150 | 7,787 | 8,986 | 11,159 | 16,978 |
| Total | 209,529 | 236,734 | 265,274 | 303,831 | 350,120 | 484,399 | 542,798 | 608,246 | 690,145 | 797,561 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•See main notes 5 and 6 00 page 11.

+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1984—1988

Table 100 (b)

| Industry | Labour Costs (K£'000') | | | | | Gross Product (K£'000) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and dairy products | 2,005 | 2,008 | 2,558 | 2,299 | 2,432 | 12,076 | 12,096 | 15,413 | 17,434 | 20,168 | | | |
| Canned vegetables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fish, oil and fats | 5,694 | 6,469 | 7,539 | 8,232 | 8,669 | 15,887 | 18,049 | 21,035 | 23,955 | 27,666 | | | |
| Grain mill products .. | 2,489 | 3,391 | 3,761 | 3,700 | 3,912 | 6,010 | 8,189 | 9,083 | 8,937 | 10,343 | | | |
| Bakery products | 2,066 | 2,237 | 2,335 | 2,539 | 2,669 | 5,098 | 5,519 | 5,760 | 6,264 | 7,239 | | | |
| | 12,561 | 14,690 | 15,965 | 19,895 | 20,986 | Sugar 35,645 | 41,686 | and 45,305 | 54,592 | 63,000 | Confectionery | | |
| Miscellaneous food .. | 10,513 | 14,131 | 17,442 | 20,637 | 21,779 | 35,944 | 35,413 | 43,711 | 52,567 | 60,763 | | | |
| Beverages and tobacco | 17,057 | 19,213 | 19,856 | 21,189 | 22,360 | 59,918 | 67,495 | 69,755 | 70,080 | 80,995 | | | |
| Textiles | 15,043 | 16,711 | 20,994 | 24,624 | 25,981 | 25,947 | 28,824 | 36,211 | 39,925 | 46,154 | | | |
| Clothing | 4,230 | 5,274 | 6,741 | 7,831 | 8,246 | 7,968 | 9,934 | 12,698 | 14,751 | 17,065 | | | |
| Leather products and footwear | 3,045 | 3,512 | 3,731 | 4,898 | 5,154 | 4,577 | 5,278 | 5,607 | 7,296 | 8,403 | | | |
| Wood and cork products | 6,470 | 5,805 | 5,981 | 7,179 | 7,559 | 10,178 | 92,74 | 9,556 | 10,421 | 12,023 | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 2,082 | 2,151 | 2,114 | 2,958 | 3,119 | 3,851 | 3,984 | 3,915 | 4,478 | 5,171 | | | |
| Paper and paper products | 4,874 | 5,917 | 6,157 | 7,448 | 7,876 | 13,054 | 15,847 | 16,489 | 19,386 | 22,431 | | | |
| Printing and publishing | 7,200 | 8,061 | 8,303 | 9,461 | 9,990 | 9,660 | 10,816 | 11,141 | 12,695 | 14,674 | | | |
| Industrial chemicals .. | 5,545 | 5,608 | 5,974 | 6,973 | 7,348 | 13,019 | 13,167 | 14,026 | 15,570 | 17,970 | | | |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 18,108 | 20,729 | 26,757 | 29,433 | 31,029 | 39,325 | 45,017 | 58,109 | 63,525 | 73,432 | | | |
| Rubber products | 5,334 | 6,269 | 6,951 | 8,081 | 8,511 | 15,746 | 18,508 | 20,522 | 23,859 | 27,537 | | | |
| Plastic products | 2,054 | 4,138 | 4,376 | 4,516 | 4,757 | 4,618 | 4,756 | 5,030 | 5,190 | 6,012 | | | |
| Pottery and glass products | 1,635 | 1,907 | 1,926 | 2,442 | 2,564 | 2,691 | 3,138 | 3,169 | 4,021 | 4,654 | | | |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 4,841 | 5,335 | 5,653 | 5,913 | 6,238 | 10,604 | 11,687 | 12,383 | 18,888 | 21,849 | | | |
| Metal products | 7,665 | 8,344 | 10,308 | 11,914 | 12,554 | 17,829 | 19,409 | 23,978 | 26,779 | 30,963 | | | |
| Non-electrical machinery | 759 | 814 | 881 | 1,073 | 1,137 | 1,348 | 1,445 | 1,564 | 1,905 | 2,198 | | | |
| Electrical machinery .. | 11,363 | 13,792 | 16,597 | 16,363 | 17,259 | 18,951 | 23,002 | 27,681 | 27,823 | 32,127 | | | |
| Transport equipment .. | 12,702 | 15,155 | 17,702 | 19,321 | 20,378 | 20,608 | 22,409 | 22,844 | 26,761 | 30,899 | 1,797 | 1,790 | 1,461 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 167,197 | 192,845 | 234,358 | 250,604 | 264,303 | 391,706 | 436,788 | 530,814 | 559,325 | 646,412 | | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes 1,5 and 6 on page 117.

+Estimates.

MANUFACTURING ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1984-1988

Table 100(c) K ₹, 00 0

| Industry | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 19P8+ | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ |
| Meat and dairy product | 110,515 | 140,897 | 172,711 | 208,849 | 229,252 | 123,820 | 154,224 | 189,693 | 233,322 | 255,670 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 71,132 | 110,368 | 125,228 | 133,460 | 153,967 | 87,837 | 129,346 | 147,346 | 158,649 | 176,386 |
| Grain mill products | 184,533 | 206,810 | 266,624 | 298,580 | 336,914 | 193,383 | 218,869 | 280,000 | 311,741 | 351,893 |
| Bakery products | 47,055 | 53,919 | 76,596 | 77,670 | 96,027 | 53,059 | 60,419 | 83,380 | 85,048 | 103,437 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 37,277 | 28,244 | 34,057 | 39,268 | 40,591 | 93,671 | 94,196 | 105,735 | 125,639 | 134,985 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 520,093 | 618,307 | 769,667 | 975,799 | 1,161,073 | 556,177 | 653,858 | 813,548 | 1,028,570 | 1,224,242 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 81,607 | 145,611 | 204,663 | 225,598 | 246,422 | 144,108 | 216,016 | 277,425 | 298,699 | 338,797 |
| Textiles | 82,978 | 112,210 | 141,619 | 141,952 | 147,341 | 112,455 | 144,956 | 182,104 | 186,589 | 198,465 |
| Clothing | 47,426 | 53,381 | 71,956 | 85,359 | 113,654 | 59,776 | 68,779 | 87,919 | 103,903 | 131,022 |
| Leather products and footwear | 22,767 | 32,585 | 33,750 | 43,996 | 44,551 | 28,855 | 39,606 | 42,074 | 54,828 | 57,570 |
| Wood and cork products | 31,188 | 32,392 | 32,193 | 42,491 | 48,661 | 43,399 | 43,518 | 44,841 | 57,608 | 63,572 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 13,187 | 15,714 | 14,633 | 6,573 | 9,112 | 18,809 | 21,530 | 21,158 | 15,703 | 17,093 |
| Paper and paper products | 76,851 | 74,354 | 74,742 | 82,834 | 80,350 | 92,702 | 93,597 | 97,390 | 109,461 | 118,616 |
| Printing and publishing | 43,605 | 39,106 | 39,007 | 40,844 | 35,413 | 57,595 | 54,771 | 56,416 | 60,681 | 59,049 |
| Industrial chemicals | 73,488 | 78,673 | 83,369 | 118,668 | 119,051 | 86,592 | 91,926 | 97,926 | 134,827 | 134,064 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 465,403 | 571,071 | 749,638 | 860,485 | 1,334,944 | 506,040 | 617,590 | 797,198 | 912,478 | 1,401,100 |
| Rubber products | 45,928 | 42,116 | 44,352 | 67,505 | 78,512 | 64,702 | 64,183 | 71,168 | 98,681 | 110,118 |
| Plastic products | 27,893 | 31,730 | 32,056 | 55,215 | 67,127 | 38,463 | 42,615 | 45,067 | 68,641 | 86,481 |
| Pottery and glass products | 5,568 | 5,273 | 5,102 | 3,068 | 2,781 | 8,437 | 8,619 | 8,704 | 7,638 | 8,302 |
| Non-metalic mineral products | 75,405 | 82,174 | 86,388 | 116,319 | 111,410 | 88,292 | 96,377 | 102,121 | 140,317 | 143,064 |
| Metal products | 168,022 | 215,676 | 268,565 | 303,528 | 317,836 | 192,160 | 241,953 | 298,916 | 337,425 | 365,274 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 11,787 | 16,364 | 18,097 | 16,007 | 15,793 | 15,222 | 20,046 | 21,704 | 20,400 | 21,692 |
| Electrical machinery | 73,275 | 90,242 | 112,456 | 147,934 | 158,505 | 97,467 | 119,606 | 143,938 | 178,972 | 191,446 |
| Transport equipment | 133,850 | 172,754 | 202,450 | 273,933 | 319,286 | 166,061 | 208,382 | 243,408 | 315,101 | 356,818 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 15,443 | 22,806 | 28,506 | 33,604 | 36,556 | 21,593 | 30,593 | 37,492 | 44,763 | |
| Total | 2,466,276 | 2,992,777 | 3,688,425 | 4,399,539 | 5305,129 | 2,950,675 | 3,535,575 | 4,296,671 | 5,089,684 | 6,102,690 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 117.
••Provisional,

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS•

Manufacturing Sector, 1984-1988

Table 100 (d)_

| | Input (K£'000) | | | | | Output (K£'000) | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1984+ | 1985t | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1984+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 105,644 | 134,105 | 154,411 | 174,622 | 191,676 | 117,720 | 146,201 | 169,824 | 192,096 | 210,495 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 63,521 | 97,047 | 100,078 | 113,977 | 132,032 | 79,408 | 115,096 | 121,113 | 137,932 | 153,353 |
| Grain mill products | 111,500 | 125,151 | 151,499 | 169,849 | 191,642 | 117,510 | 133,340 | 160,582 | 178,786 | 210,813 |
| Bakery products | 36,182 | 41,213 | 48,731 | 60,080 | 74,390 | 41,280 | 46,732 | 54,491 | 66,344 | 80,681 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 53,156 | 47,494 | 46,799 | 67,821 | 71,856 | 88,801 | 89,180 | 92,104 | 122,413 | 131,519 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 474,665 | 565,195 | 703,582 | 892,237 | 1,061,616 | 510,609 | 600,608 | 747,293 | 944,804 | 1,124,541 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 54,732 | 104,480 | 151,109 | 164,702 | 181,166 | 114,650 | 171,975 | 220,864 | 237,803 | 259,723 |
| Textiles | 74,308 | 101,470 | 116,845 | 112,189 | 121,081 | 100,255 | 129,794 | 153,056 | 156,826 | 166,808 |
| Clothing | 28,869 | 32,429 | 40,454 | 44,271 | 65,394 | 36,837 | 42,363 | 53,152 | 62,815 | 79,210 |
| Leather products and footwear | 20,892 | 29,852 | 31,712 | 37,800 | 42,395 | 25,469 | 35,130 | 37,319 | 48,632 | 51,064 |
| Wood and cork products | 21,761 | 23,408 | 24,119 | 28,146 | 37,871 | 31,939 | 32,682 | 33,675 | 43,263 | 48,149 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 6,286 | 7,842 | 7,707 | 7,861 | 5,475 | 10,137 | 11,826 | 11,622 | 8,626 | 9,389 |
| Paper and paper products | 55,559 | 53,504 | 55,672 | 61,719 | 59,884 | 68,613 | 69,351 | 72,161 | 81,105 | 87,744 |
| Printing and publishing | 39,832 | 36,439 | 38,048 | 40,213 | 36,359 | 49,492 | 47,755 | 49,189 | 52,908 | 51,485 |
| Industrial chemicals | 52,287 | 55,892 | 59,540 | 70,845 | 71,460 | 65,306 | 69,059 | 73,566 | 86,415 | 85,926 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 419,603 | 514,585 | 564,237 | 648,816 | 1,012,963 | 458,928 | 559,602 | 622,346 | 712,341 | 1,093,792 |
| Rubber products | 37,867 | 34,280 | 36,010 | 54,528 | 63,284 | 53,613 | 52,788 | 56,532 | 78,387 | 87,472 |
| Plastic products | 13,524 | 15,773 | 16,680 | 27,876 | 34,178 | 18,142 | 20,529 | 21,710 | 33,066 | 41,660 |
| Pottery and glass products | 5,706 | 5,459 | 5,513 | 3,587 | 3,427 | 8,397 | 8,597 | 8,682 | 7,618 | 8,285 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 52,149 | 56,682 | 60,061 | 80,652 | 76,575 | 62,672 | 68,369 | 72,444 | 99,540 | 101,489 |
| Metal products | 133,400 | 165,426 | 204,373 | 240,990 | 252,393 | 151,229 | 184,835 | 228,351 | 267,769 | 289,869 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 7,650 | 9,802 | 10,613 | 9,539 | 9,609 | 8,998 | 11,247 | 12,177 | 11,444 | 12,218 |
| Electrical machinery | 59,395 | 73,921 | 88,959 | 117,207 | 125,609 | 78,346 | 96,923 | 116,640 | 145,030 | 155,138 |
| Transport equipment | 87,526 | 112,699 | 121,642 | 165,176 | 192,951 | 108,134 | 135,493 | 148,267 | 191,937 | 217,348 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 3,314 | 4,922 | 5,932 | 6,997 | 7,647 | 4,468 | 6,383 | 7,722 | 9,220 | 11,029 |
| Total | 2,019,328 | 2,449,570 | 2,844,326 | 3,417,795 | 4,122,884 | 2,410,953 | 2,885,858 | 3,344,882 | 3,977,120 | 4,770,200 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 117

••Provisional

t Estimates

(b) Consumption*

Table 101 (b)

1979—1988

| Commodity | Unit | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 256,413 | 295,786 | 366,916 | 348,300 | 323,644 | 410,224 | 446,049 | 494,869 | 439,049 | 416,120 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | Metric tons | 4,424 | 4,532 | 4,900 | 4,828 | 5,584 | 5,052 | 5,180 | 5,329 | 5,816 | 6,192 |
| Tobacco | | 5,415 | 5,379 | 5,416 | 5,607 | 6,628 | 6,551 | 3,725 | 3,428 | 2,486 | |
| Matches | '000.000 containers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beer | '000 litres | 311,283 | 232,685 | 240,425 | 240,945 | 217,017 | 229,994 | 259,643 | 255,235 | 307,592 | 314,456 |
| Mineral Waters | '000 litres | 118,956 | 155,194 | 171,211 | 139,093 | 118,790 | 137,531 | 101,379 | 174,897 | 195,895 | 176,356 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 6,590 | 4,748 | 5,748 | 4,381 | 3,188 | 4,724 | 3,850 | 5,238 | 6,289 | 5,506 |
| Spirits | litres | 757,935 | 560,836 | 609,913 | 458,038 | 057,414 | 653,150 | 696,460 | 790,567 | 1,131,968 | 1,188,877 |
| Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 63,462 | 65,004 | 69,901 | 55,625 | 61,733 | 35,494 | 82,780 | 87,647 | 91,919 | 94,295 |
| Soap | Metric tons | 25,288 | 17,096 | 35,163 | 29,426 | 36,898 | 15,266 | 14,087 | 19,349 | 25,432 | 30,921 |
| Biscuits | Metric tons | 2,486 | 1,848 | 1,685 | 1,575 | 1,420 | 4,199 | 2,678 | 3,569 | 3,27J | 3,001 |
| Distempers | '000 litres | | | | | | 302 | 279 | 242 | 309 | 381 |

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 114.

- NOTES:—1. The production figures from 1974-1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where the , are the quantities released from stock.
2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.
3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stock rooms, except in the cue of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
4. Excise duty is collected on all Kenyan production consumed in Kenya.

Provisional Figures

MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1979-W08

(a) Production

Table 101 (a)

| Commodity | Unit | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988** |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 295,884 | 338,404 | 367,605 | 308,000 | 325,200 | 408,721 | 406,928 | 370,000 | 390,000 | 407,371 |
| Cigarette and Cigars | Millions sticks | 4,554 | 4,556 | 4,971 | 4,904 | 5,584 | 5,391 | 5,661 | 5,822 | 6,372 | 6,642 |
| Tobacco | Kg. | 5,320 | 4,298 | 5,206 | 5,758 | 6,628 | 5,864 | 3,038 | 3,240 | 2,602 | 2,182 |
| Matches | '000.000 containers | 2,205 | 2,205 | 2,964 | 2,218 | 2,558 | 2,087 | 2,466 | 3,591 | 3,004 | 3,102 |
| Beer | '000 litres | 132,424 | 132,424 | 248,264 | 233,736 | 217,462 | 230,345 | 263,308 | 301,637 | 307,500 | 314,382 |
| Mineral Waters | '000 litres | 127,926 | 142,953 | 171,799 | 137,833 | 118,790 | 137,932 | 101,561 | 182,090 | 197,380 | 176,426 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 5,850 | 4,706 | 6,584 | 4,797 | 3,481 | 5,597 | 4,732 | 5,939 | 6,289 | 5,506 |
| Spirits | Litres | 415,694 | 462,956 | 609,763 | 894,872 | 894,872 | 530,234 | 448,785 | 552,482 | 909,875 | 967,400 |
| Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 63,450 | 65,764 | 80,077 | 66,148 | 61,733 | 82,561 | 82,717 | 86,302 | 86,579 | 89,619 |
| Soap | Metric tons | 21,072 | 25,714 | 35,350 | 29,603 | 36,898 | 28,339 | 26,052 | 27,851 | 27,491 | 31,618 |
| Biscuits | Metric tons | 2,947 | 3,016 | 2,556 | 1,859 | 1,689 | 4,535 | 3,321 | 3,721 | 3,613 | 3,179 |
| Distempers | '000 litres | 704 | 508 | 559 | 199 | 199 | 293 | 271 | 233 | 309 | 3 82 |

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1982-1988

Table 102

| Commodity | Unit | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maize Meal | Tonnes | 328,900 | 227,545 | 302,192 | 242,333 | 225,705 | 197,868 | 261,181 |
| Wheat Flour | | 266,735 | 271,669 | 221,613 | 285,241 | 303,586 | 259,896 | 266,625 |
| Rice | | 19,427 | 21,818 | 20,745 | 23,932 | 19,849 | 17,169 | 14,738 |
| Bread | | 153,264 | 118,527 | 114,967 | 105,267 | 127,240 | 133,602 | 137,489 |
| Ghee and Fats | '000 litres | 46,601 | 55,248 | 49,279 | 58,997 | 68,792 | 80,700 | 84,670 |
| Cooking Oil | | 3,264 | 3,356 | 3,779 | 3,036 | 2,750 | 3,053 | 2,924 |
| Jams and Marmalades | Tonnes | 835 | 743 | 819 | 953 | 969 | 1,556 | 1,991 |
| Fruits Squashes | '000 litres | 1,955 | 2,489 | 1,980 | 1,282 | 1,312 | 2,487 | 2,809 |
| Refined Salt | Tonnes | 49,762 | 54,470 | 58,352 | 67,213 | 61,580 | 72,229 | 88,193 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1982-1988

Table 103

| Commodity | Unit | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Animal Feeds | Tonnes | 117,094 | 154,006 | 138,690 | 124,161 | 146,659 | 160,449 | 184,266 |
| Cotton Yarns | .000 kg. | 2,681 | 1,480 | 1,686 | 2,635 | 2,100 | 2,071 | 4,767 |
| Cotton Woven Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 43,579 | 61,733 | 51,280 | 53,979 | 51,014 | 51,081 | 45,694 |
| Bedsheets | | 661 | 513 | 485 | 539 | 328 | 337 | 322 |
| Shirts | Dozens | 165,374 | 256,151 | 246,929 | 274,137 | 323,272 | 321,055 | 461,736 |
| Blankets | '000 Units | 2,586 | 2,303 | 2,253 | 2,642 | 2,702 | 2,736 | 3,329 |
| Gunny Bags | '000 Units | 14,979 | 14,357 | 14,992 | 18,377 | 18,603 | 6,494 | 3,779 |
| Toilet Paper Rolls | Tonnes | 2,532 | 2,826 | 2,963 | 2,967 | 2,967 | 3,056 | 3,056 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Nates and Definitions

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities
The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.
Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.
A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.

Large-Scale Firms and Establishments^ 1985-1989

Table 104 (a)

| | NUMBER OF FIRMS | | | | | PBRSONS ENOA O:D | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1985t | 1986t | 1987t | 1988f | 1989 | 1985t | 1986t | 1987f | 1988t | 1989t |
| Special trade contractors | 14 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 3,619 | 1,719 | 2,069 | 2,484 | 3,414 |
| General trade contractors | 152 | 179 | 200 | 181 | 187 | 46,251 | 20,466 | 22,150 | 52,980 | 66,340 |
| Total | 166 | 197 | 216 | 200 | 207 | 33,992 | 22,185 | 24,219 | 55,464 | 69,754 |

Table 104 (6)

| | LABOUR COSTS (K£,000) | | | | | GROSS PRODUCT (K £•000) | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1985f | 198 6+ | 1987T" | 1988+ | 1989t | 1985t | 1986f | 1987t | 1988t | 1989t |
| Special trade contractors | 2,947 | 3,133 | 3,161 | 3,532 | 3,751 | 3,465 | 3,570 | 2,284 | 2,552 | 2,739 |
| General trade contractors | 32,518 | 32,194 | 32,458 | 36,271 | 38,519 | 57,746 | 32,855 | 54,704 | 61,130 | 65,612 |
| Total | 35,465 | 35,329 | 35,619 | 39,803 | 42,270 | 61,211 | 56,425 | 56,988 | 63,682 | 68,351 |

Table 104 (c)

| | p Input (K£000) | | | | | OuTput (K£'000) | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989f+ |
| Special trade contractors | 12,860 | 18,389 | 18,435 | 20,095 | 22,397 | 16,325 | 21,968 | 20,719 | 22,647 | 25,136 |
| General trade contractors | 125,335 | 164,975 | 165,304 | 179,355 | 201,327 | 183,081 | 217,830 | 220,008 | 240,485 | 266,939 |
| Total | 133,195 | 183,373 | 183,739 | 199,450 | 223,724 | 199,406 | 139,798 | 240,727 | 263,132 | 292,075 |

Table 104 (d)

| | Labour Costs | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988t | 1989+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ |
| Special trade contractors | 5,480 | 5,653 | 5,122 | 5,724 | 6,079 | 6,166 | 6,354 | 5,314 | 5,938 | 6,373 |
| Building contractors | 13,467 | 12,326 | 12,572 | 14,049 | 14,920 | 18,967 | 17,361 | 18,229 | 20,370 | 21,863 |
| All other contractors | 23,326 | 25,807 | 26,421 | 29,524 | 31,354 | 38,625 | 42,133 | 43,397 | 48,495 | 52,051 |
| Total | 42,279 | 43,786 | 44,115 | 49,297 | 52,353 | 63,758 | 66,448 | 66,940 | 74,803 | 80,287 |

Table 104 («)

| | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1985t | 1986t | 1987f | 1988t | 1989t | 1985f | 1986t | 1987f | 1988f | 1989T |
| Special trade contractors | 13,955 | 20,723 | 19,815 | 21,491 | 24,116 | 20,121 | 27,077 | 25,129 | 27,468 | 30,489 |
| Building contractors | 77,349 | 97,326 | 89,539 | 97,111 | 108,893 | 96,316 | 114,597 | 107,768 | 117,798 | 130,756 |
| AU other contractors | 71,948 | 73,777 | 82,765 | 89,765 | 101,023 | 110,573 | 116,510 | 126,162 | 137,904 | 153,074 |
| Total | 163,252 | 191,736 | 192,119 | 208,367 | 234,032 | 227,010 | 258,184 | 259,059 | 283,170 | 314,319 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic
•Covers private sector only.
Nora: The statistical unit is firm,
t Estimate*.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1983-1989

Table 105

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of New Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 988 | 638 | 573 | 1,083 | 1,042 | 1,262 | 1,466 | 1,019 |
| Non-Residential | 58 | 33 | 74 | 66 | 82 | 63 | 85 | 92 |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 147 | 110 | 101 | 141 | 160 | 178 | 193 | 160 |
| Servants' quarters | | | | | | | | |
| Total Residential | 147 | 110 | 101 | 141 | 160 | 178 | 193 | 160 |
| Offices | 29 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 21 | 29 |
| Shops | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc | 24 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 48 | 344 | 84 | - 55 |
| Factories | 10 | | 13 | 16 | 2 | 26 | 32 | 32 |
| Other | 35 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 7 | 8 | 22 |
| Total Non-Residential | 99 | 37 | 60 | 70 | 89 | 389 | 154 | 149 |
| Cost (K£'000) | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings: residential | 15,552 | 10,418 | 10,651 | 18,461 | 18,007 | 24,193 | 27,107 | 26,131 |
| New Buildings: non-residential | 12,801 | 3,743 | 15,907 | 4,973 | 15,484 | 10,825 | 13,641 | 14,250 |
| Extensions: residential | 1,187 | 658 | 1,040 | 1,070 | 1,624 | 2,181 | 2,546 | 1,383 |
| Extensions: non-residential | 1,061 | 1,569 | 2,299 | 1,993 | 1,399 | 1,903 | 2,250 | 3,042 |
| Total Cost | 30,601 | 16,388 | 29,897 | 26,497 | 36,514 | 39,102 | 45,544 | 44,806 |
| Analysis of Cost by Town (K'£000) | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 20,826 | 9,597 | 13,191 | 15,942 | 21,784 | 21,986 | 26,236 | 26,502 |
| Mombasa | 6,8 83 | 5,927 | 14,044 | 7,607 | 11,729 | 12,672 | 14,354 | 11,890 |
| Other main Towns | 2,892 | 864 | 2,661 | 2,948 | 3,001 | 4,443 | 4,954 | 6,414 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional
Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret. Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1988

Table 106 (a)

| Cost Category (K£) | RESIDENTIAL | | | | NON-RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| 0— 1,000 £ | - | 14 | - | 23 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,001— 2,000 £ | - | 4 | - | 10 | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| 2,001— 3,000 £ | - | 130 | - | 516 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 17 |
| 3,001— 4,000 £ | - | 35 | - | 156 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| 4,001— 5,000 £ | - | 23 | - | 134 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 5,001— 6,000 £ | - | 21 | - | 130 | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| 6,001— 7,000 £ | - | 13 | - | 93 | - | - | - | - |
| 7,001— 8,000 £ | - | 17 | - | 116 | - | - | - | - |
| 8,001— 9,000 £ | - | 32 | - | 294 | - | - | - | - |
| 9,001—10,000 £ | - | 69 | - | 598 | - | - | - | - |
| 10,001—11,000 £ | - | 3 | - | 12 | - | 1 | - | 12 |
| 11,001—12,000 £ | - | 56 | - | 577 | - | 0 | - | - |
| 12,001—13,000 £ | - | 47 | - | 415 | - | - | - | - |
| £13,001—14,000 | - | 92 | - | 1,020 | - | 1 | - | 25 |
| £14,001—15,000 | - | 301 | 12,050 | 23,013 | 3 | 77 | 1,987 | 13,567 |
| £15,001—and over | - | 897 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 301 | 1,466 | 12,050 | 27,107 | 8 | 85 | 2,003 | 13,641 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
NOTE:Public refers to Central Government.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1989

Table 106 (b)

| Cost Category (K£) | RESIDENTIAL | | | | NON-RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| 0— 1,000 £ | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,001— 2,000 £ | - | 6 | - | 10 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 2,001— 3,000 £ | - | - | 0 | - | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| 3,001— 4,000 £ | - | 4 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - |
| 4,001— 5,000 £ | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 5,001— 6,000 £ | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 13 |
| 6,001— 7,000 £ | - | 17 | - | 15 | - | 1 | - | 8 |
| 7,001— 8,000 £ | - | 59 | - | 62 | - | 6 | - | 36 |
| 8,001— 9,000 £ | - | 11 | - | 30 | - | 1 | - | 9 |
| 9,001—10,000 £ | - | 5 | - | 22 | - | - | - | - |
| 10,001—11,000 £ | - | 13 | - | 24 | - | - | - | 12 |
| 11,001—12,000 £ | - | 12 | - | 19 | - | - | - | - |
| 12,001—13,000 £ | - | 15 | - | 30 | - | - | - | - |
| 13,001—14,000 £ | - | 30 | - | 45 | - | 7 | - | 18 |
| 14,001—15,000 £ | - | 843 | - | 25,857 | - | 69 | - | 14,143 |
| 15,001—and over £ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 1,019 | - | 26,131 | - | 92 | - | 14,250 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1988

Table 107 (a)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kisumu | Other | Total |
|---|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| Number of New Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 820 | 419 | | 220 | | 7 | | 1,466 |
| Non-Residential | 41 | 32 | | 9 | | 3 | | 85 |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 112 | 56 | | 24 | | 1 | | 193 |
| Servants' quarters | | | - | | | | | |
| Total Residential | 112 | 56 | | 24 | | 1 | | 193 |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 5 | 15 | | | | 1 | | 21 |
| Shops | | 8 | | | | 1 | | 9 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc. | 19 | 64 | | | | 1 | | 84 |
| Factories | 29 | 3 | | | | | - | 32 |
| Other | 2 | 4 | | 2 | | 3 | | 8 |
| Total Non-Residential.. | 55 | 94 | | 2 | | | | 154 |
| Cost (K£'000) | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings, residential.. | 18,165 | 6,530 | | 2,225 | | 187 | | 27,107 |
| New buildings, non-residential | 6,641 | 5,268 | | 1,309 | | 423 | | 13,641 |
| Extensions, residential | 693 | 1,338 | | 264 | | 251 | | 2,546 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 737 | 1,318 | | 52 | 243 | 243 | | 2,250 |
| Total Cost | 26,236 | 14,354 | | 3,850 | | 1,104 | | 45,544 |

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1989*

Table 107 (6)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kisumu | Other | Total |
|---|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| Number of New Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 618 | 208 | | 147 | | 46 | | 1,019 |
| Non-Residential | 27 | 31 | | 23 | | 11 | | 92 |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 110 | 31 | | 16 | | 3 | | 160 |
| Servants' quarters | | | | | | | | |
| Total Residential | 110 | 31 | | 16 | | 3 | | 160 |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 12 | 4 | | 10 | | 3 | | 29 |
| Shops | 2 | 2 | | 6 | | 1 | | 11 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc. | 19 | 30 | - | 3 | - | 3 | | 55 |
| Factories | 21 | 2 | | | | 9 | | 32 |
| Other | 6 | 7 | | 3 | | 2 | | 22 |
| Total Non-Residential | 60 | 45 | | 22 | | 18 | - | 149 |
| Cost (K£000) | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings, residential.. | 16,768 | 7,155 | | 1,547 | | 661 | | 26,131 |
| New buildings, non-residen-tial | 6,444 | 3,971 | | 2,048 | | 1,787 | | 14,250 |
| Extension, residential | 868 | 413 | | 30 | | 72 | | 1,383 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 2,422 | 351 | | 249 | | 20 | | 3,042 |
| Total Cost | 26,502 | 11,890 | | 3,874 | | 2,540 | | 44,806 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. NAIROBI
1985—1989

Table 108

| Habitable Rooms | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| One | 47 | 1 | | 48 | 17 |
| Two | 4 | 53 | 83 | 85 | 97 |
| Three | 76 | 95 | 66 | 246 | 139 |
| Four | 77 | 103 | 172 | 140 | 104 |
| Five | 45 | 19 | 75 | 78 | 98 |
| Six or more | 41 | 219 | 150 | 294 | 235 |
| Total | 290 | 490 | 546 | 891 | 690 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

Provisional

MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1983/84—1989/90

Table 109

| Details | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Institutional Housing | | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | 457 | 621 | 453 | 383 | 438 | 361 |
| Cost (K£'000) | 6,322 | 7,770 | 8,325 | 2,533 | 6,573 | 5,061 |
| Cost per Unit (K£) | 13,834-1 | 12,512 | 18,378 | 6,144 | 15,006 | 14,020 |
| Pool Housing | | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | | 5 | 14 | | 8 | 9 |
| Cost (K£'000) | | 88 6 | 252 | | 346 | 89 |
| Cost per Unit (K£) | | 17,730 | 18,000 | | 43,193 | 11,138 |

Source: Ministry of Works, and Housing.

•For specific Ministries.

••For general civil service use.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1984—1989

| Table 110 | | Cost KFOOO | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Sector of Ownership | | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kitale | Kisumu | Others Total |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | 100 | | | 21 | | | | 121 |
| | 1985 | 339 | 173 | | 500 | 41 | | | 1,053 |
| | 1986 | 525 | 100 | | 48 | | | | 673 |
| | 1987 | 534 | 121 | | 100 | | | | 755 |
| | 1988 | 1,711 | 481 | | | | | | 2,192 |
| | 1989 | 429 | 1,568 | | 185 | | | 802 | 2,984 |
| Building and Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1985 | 25 | 290 | | | | | | 315 |
| | 1986 | 506 | | | | | | | 506 |
| | 1987 | 15 | | | | | | | 15 |
| | 1988 | | 25 | | | | | | 25 |
| | 1989 | | | | | | | | |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | 480 | 146 | | 75 | | | | 701 |
| | 1985 | 557 | | | | | | | 557 |
| | 1986 | 384 | 303 | | | | | | 787 |
| | 1987 | 688 | 543 | | 60 | | | | 1,291 |
| | 1988 | 75 | 1,886 | | 350 | | | 144 | 2,455 |
| | 1989 | 777 | 777 | | | | | | 1,554 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | 395 | 1,553 | | 40 | | | | 1,988 |
| | 1985 | 1,041 | 9,142 | | 183 | 435 | | | 10,801 |
| | 1986 | 80 | 539 | | 744 | 10 | | | 1,373 |
| | 1987 | 424 | 419 | | 535 | | | | 1,378 |
| | 1988 | 100 | 1,309 | | 552 | | | 19 | 1,980 |
| | 1989 | 1,053 | 1,112 | | 415 | | | 546 | 3,126 |
| Services and Other | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | 5 | 260 | | 10 | | | | 275 |
| | 1985 | 2,136 | 479 | | 160 | | | | 2,775 |
| | 1986 | 1,037 | 204 | | 1 | | | 175 | 1,417 |
| | 1987 | 1,242 | 604 | | | | | | 1,846 |
| | 1988 | 4,326 | 1,142 | | | | | 100 | 5,568 |
| | 1989* | 2,010 | 514 | | 1,268 | | | 241 | 4,033 |
| Financial Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | 615 | 102 | | | | | | 717 |
| | 1985 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1986 | 183 | | | 35 | | | | 218 |
| | 1987 | 4,200 | 6,000 | | | | | | 10,200 |
| | 1988 | 429 | 425 | | 407 | | | 160 | 1,421 |
| | 1989* | 2,175 | | | 180 | | | 198 | 2,553 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1984 | 1,531 | 2,062 | | 147 | | | | 3,740 |
| | 1985 | 4,089 | 10,084 | | 843 | 476 | | | 15,501 |
| | 1986 | 2,815 | 1,145 | | 828 | 10 | | 175 | 4,974 |
| | 1987 | 7,103 | 7,687 | | 695 | | | | 15,485 |
| | 1988 | 6,641 | 5,268 | | 1,309 | | | 423 | 13,641 |
| | 1989 | 6,444 | 3,971 | | 2,048 | | | 1,787 | 14,250 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1987-1989

Table 111 (a)

| PROVINCE | NUMBER | | | VALUE (K£'000) | | |
|---------------|--------|------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Nairobi | 85 | | 367 | 1,350 | | 4,288 |
| Coast .. | 50 | | | 116 | | |
| Eastern | 248 | | | 1,095 | | |
| Central | 111 | 166 | | 349 | 1010 | 930 |
| Rift Valley | —42 | 63 | 149 | 240 | 524 | 399 |
| Nyanza | —40 | | 105 | 604 | | 878 |
| Western | | | 384 | | | |
| North-Eastern | 5 | | | | | |
| Total | 75 | 229 | 1,005 | 3,754 | 1,534 | 6,495 |

•Provisional.

[b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1987-1989

Table 111 (b)

| PROVINCE | NUMBER | | | VALUB (K£'000) | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|----------------|------|-------|
| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Nairobi | | | | | | |
| Coast | 50 | | | 116 | | |
| Eastern | | | | | | |
| Central | | | | | | |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | |
| Nyanza | | | | | | |
| Western | | | 234 | | | 541 |
| North-Eastern | | | | | | |
| Total | 50 | | 234 | 116 | | 541 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1983-1989

| Table 111(c) | | | | | | | Number |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| Cost Bracket (K£) | Year | | | | | | |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Upto— 899 | - | 1,900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 900—1,199 | - | - | - | 59 | - | - | - |
| 1,200—1,499 | 108 | - | 314 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,500—1,999 | 342 | 148 | 433 | 152 | - | - | - |
| 2,000—2,499 | 149 | - | 55 | - | 50 | 116 | 558 |
| 2,500—2,999 | - | - | 80 | - | 55 | - | - |
| 3,000—and over | 88 | 350 | 127 | 404 | 470 | 113 | 447 |
| Total | 687 | 2,398 | 1,009 | 615 | 575 | 229 | 1,005 |

•Provisional.

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1983-1989

| Table 111(d) | | Number | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Cost Bracket (K£) | Year | | | | | | | |
| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | |
| Upto— 899 | - | | | | | - | | |
| 900—1,199 | | | | | | | | |
| 1,200—1,499 | | | | | | | | |
| 1,500—1,999 | | | | | | | | |
| 2,000—2,499 | | | | | | | | |
| 2,500—2,999 | | | | | | | | |
| 3,000—and over | | 284 | - | - | 85 | | 367 | |
| Total | | 284 | | | 85 | | 367 | |

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya by Cost Bracket and Province 1988 and 1989

| Table 111(c) | | Number | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Province | 1988 | | | | | 1989 | | | | |
| | Upto 1199 | 1200-1499 | 1500-1999 | 2000 and over | Total | Upto 1199 | 1200-1199 | 1500-1999 | 2000 and over | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | | | | | | — | — | | | |
| Central | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Eastern | - | - | - | - | — | - | - | - | — | - |
| North-Eastern | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | — | - |
| Nyanza | | - | - | - | - | — | — | - | — | - |
| Rift Valley | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 234 | 234 |
| Western | - | - | - | — | — | - | - | - | — | — |
| Total | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 234 | 234 |

Source: National Housing Corporation.
Note: Cost brackets have been revised since 1981.

BUILDING

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COMMISSION

Table 112

1981-1989

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Number of Plans | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 3,811 | 1,161 | 805 | 859 | 876 | 611 | 748 | 751 | 912 |
| Non-Residential | 547 | 659 | 436 | 298 | 294 | 303 | 279 | 340 | 317 |
| Total | 4,358 | 1,820 | 1,241 | 1,157 | 1,170 | 914 | 1,027 | 1,091 | 1,229 |
| Estimated Cost (K£'000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 56,269 | 34,013 | 21,022 | 16,001 | 31,973 | 26,657 | 54,927 | 65,928 | 79,945 |
| Non-Residential | 26,222 | 26,797 | 18,561 | 15,766 | 20,497 | 43,941 | 56,889 | 75,138 | 118,418 |
| Total | 82,491 | 60,810 | 39,583 | 31,767 | 52,470 | 70,598 | 111,816 | 141,066 | 198,363 |

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COMMISSION

Table 113

1981-1989

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Number of Plans | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Residential</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. (<i>defunct</i>) | — | 54 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | |
| Nairobi City Commission | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | | | |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 8 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Total | 8 | 70 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 96 | 5 | 6 | 1 |
| <i>Non-Residential</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. (<i>defunct</i>) | 1 | 9 | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nairobi City Commission | 3 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | | 1 | |
| Statutory Boards and others | 18 | 25 | 33 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| Total | 22 | 36 | 33 | 24 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Total (Residential and Non-Residential) | 30 | 106 | 39 | 27 | 24 | 108 | 11 | 13 | 10 |
| Estimated Cost (K£'000) | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Residential</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. (<i>defunct</i>) | — | 3,329 | — | — | 97 | 2,500 | | 45 | |
| Nairobi City Commission | | 49 | — | — | — | | | | |
| Statutory Boards and Others .. | 1,952 | 2,713 | 691 | 26 | 714 | 3,345 | 5,074 | 4,062 | 3 |
| Total | 1,952 | 6,091 | 691 | 26 | 811 | 5,845 | 5,074 | 4,107 | 3 |
| <i>Non-Residential</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. (<i>defunct</i>) | 3,500 | 269 | — | 324 | 3,357 | 275 | 35 | 1,500 | |
| Nairobi City Commission | 317 | 35 | — | 19 | — | — | | 40 | 125 |
| Statutory Boards and Others .. | 3,481 | 2,943 | 7,560 | 4,378 | 957 | 1,726 | 30,777 | 1,669 | 14,356 |
| Total | 7,298 | 3,247 | 7,560 | 4,721 | 4,314 | 2,001 | 30,812 | 3,209 | 14,481 |
| Total (Residential and Non.Residential) | 9,250 | 9,338 | 8,521 | 4,749 | 5,125 | 7,846 | 35,886 | 7,316 | 14,484 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT

Table 114

Production and Consumption, 1981-1989

'000 Tonnes

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Production (Kenya) | 1,280.2 | 1,318.1 | 1,181.2 | 1,134.5 | 1,115.4 | 1,198.7 | 1,243.3 | 1,200.7 | 1,316.4 |
| Domestic Exports | 6680 | 737.4 | 739.2 | 602.9 | 485.8 | 495.6 | 353.25 | 346.6 | 313.9 |
| Inter-State Trade | | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | | | | | | | | | |
| From Tanzania | | | | | | | | | |
| To Uganda | 11.8 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 22.3 | 48.1 | 39.7 | 42.5 | 58.3 | 58.6 |
| To Tanzania | | 4.7 | | 5.6 | | | 8.1 | | |
| Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produce Cement | 4.3 | | 6.8 | | 25.6 | 15.1 | | 4.3 | 2.3 |
| | 612.2 | 580.7 | 442.0 | | 629.6 | 703.1 | 890.3 | 854.1 | 1,014.5 |
| Retained Imports | 0.4 | | 1.9 | 531.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Total Estimated Consumption | 612.6 | 580.7 | 443.9 | 531.6 | 629.9 | 703.6 | 890.5 | 854.1 | 1,002.5 |

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.
Excluding cement clinker.
Provisional.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1985/86—1988/89

| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89* |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Development | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 17,480.0 | 12,550.0 | 8,944.3 | 39,305.9 |
| Primary Roads | 9,860.0 | 15,018.0 | 6,680.3 | 14,010.0 |
| Secondary Roads | 7,540.0 | 4,300.0 | 8,030.9 | 11,700.0 |
| Unclassified | 1,250.0 | 6,200.0 | 11,378.6 | 14,967.6 |
| Miscellaneous | 12,246.0 | 2,400.0 | 6,578.6 | 15,823.6 |
| Implementation or road maintenance organization | 1,760.0 | 1,560.0 | 1,378.6 | 1,560.0 |
| Total | 50,136.0 | 42,028 0 | 43,172.7 | 97,367.1 |
| Recurrent (Maintenance and repair) | 22,903.0 | 22,902 0 | 21,948.5 | 24,133.6 |
| Total | 73,039.0 | 64,930.0 | 65,121.2 | 121,500.7 |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.
•Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX, 1986.1989
DECEMBER, 1972=100

BUILDING

Table 116 (a)

| INPUT | 1986 | 1987 | | | | 1988 | | | | 1989 | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 976.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 |
| 2. Aggregate | 529.4 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 709.5 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 |
| 3. Cement | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 745.8 | 745.8 | 745.8 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid) | 532.1 | 532.1 | 590.2 | 710.7 | 710.7 | 710.7 | 791.1 | 791.1 | 791.1 | 791.1 | 791.1 | 791.1 | 873.2 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 |
| Blocks | 495.1 | 495.1 | 541.5 | 637.9 | 637.9 | 637.9 | 702.2 | 702.2 | 702.2 | 702.2 | 702.2 | 702.2 | 768.0 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 777.8 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 712.5 | 641.7 | 641.7 | 700.0 | 700.0 | 700.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 857.0 | 916.7 | 916.7 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 589.2 | 634.6 | 697.7 | 697.7 | 697.7 | 788.5 | 796.2 | 796.2 | 796.2 | 796.2 | 909.2 | 909.2 | 909.2 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 609.2 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 658.9 | 658.9 | 717.1 | 717.1 | 783.1 | 783.1 | 783.1 | 783.1 | 864.6 | 864.6 |
| (ii) Doors | 566.3 | 566.3 | 566.3 | 566.3 | 566.3 | 718.3 | 718.3 | 718.3 | 718.3 | 877.2 | 877.2 | 1,179.9 | 1,179.9 |
| Timber and doors | 600.6 | 606.3 | 606.3 | 640.4 | 640.4 | 717.3 | 717.3 | 770.2 | 770.2 | 801.9 | 801.9 | 927.6 | 927.6 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 519.9 | 519.9 | 519.9 | 519.9 | 530.8 | 541.5 | 552.2 | 552.2 | 740.3 | 791.7 | 791.7 | 795.1 | 975.1 |
| (ii) Windows | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 342.0 | 342.0 | 342.0 | 347.9 |
| Hardware and windows | 371.8 | 371.8 | 371.8 | 371.8 | 374.0 | 376.1 | 378.3 | 378.3 | 415.9 | 432.0 | 432.0 | 432.7 | 437.3 |
| 10. Paints | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 541.0 | 541.0 | 584.3 | 584.3 | 676.1 | 676.1 | 777.5 |
| 11. Glass | 487.5 | 487.5 | 487.5 | 608.8 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 708.3 | 742.6 |
| 12. Roofing Materials | 589.5 | 589.5 | 589.5 | 606.7 | 606.7 | 608.8 | 747.6 | 747.6 | 747.6 | 747.6 | 747.6 | 747.5 | 747.6 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 403.9 | 403.9 | 403.9 | 403.9 | 403.9 | 403.9 | 418.6 | 418.6 | 418.6 | 444.0 | 444.0 | 444.0 | 444.0 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 878.5 | 872.4 | 878.5 | 878.5 | 878.5 | 916.4 | 967.3 | 974.1 | 974.1 | 974.1 | 1,205.5 | 1,205.5 | 1,205.5 |
| Plumbing and sanitary fixtures | 685.7 | 705.5 | 709.2 | 709.2 | 709.2 | 731.7 | 767.3 | 771.4 | 771.4 | 780.4 | 918.4 | 918.4 | 918.4 |
| 14. (i) Switch, Gear | 1,400.0 | 1,928.6 | 1,928.6 | 1,928.6 | 1,928.6 | 1,928.6 | 1,928.6 | 1,928.6 | 2,000.0 | 2,000.0 | 2,000.0 | 2,000.0 | 2,000.0 |
| (ii) Conduit | 444.4 | 444.4 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 |
| (iii) Fittings | 505.3 | 557.9 | 557.9 | 557.9 | 557.9 | 557.9 | 557.9 | 557.9 | 610.5 | 610.5 | 610.5 | 610.5 | 610.5 |
| (iv) Accessories | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 |
| (v) Wiring | 492.8 | 492.8 | 492.8 | 492.8 | 492.8 | 492.8 | 548.9 | 548.9 | 548.9 | 625.8 | 764.5 | 754.5 | 754.5 |
| Electrical Installations | 726.9 | 817.8 | 843.6 | 843.6 | 843.6 | 843.6 | 854.9 | 854.9 | 971.9 | 987.3 | 1,013.0 | 1,013.0 | 1,013.0 |
| All Materials | 584.0 | 616.4 | 624.8 | 643.0 | 644.4 | 672.7 | 713.2 | 724.5 | 739.5 | 746.2 | 776.7 | 803.3 | 820.3 |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 555.5 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 492.2 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 304.0 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 |
| Labour | 428.7 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 |
| Residential Building Cost Index | 546.1 | 589.1 | 595.4 | 609.1 | 610.2 | 637.3 | 668.0 | 676.5 | 687.9 | 707.7 | 730.7 | 750.8 | 76.6 |

NOTE.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON—RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX, 1986-1989
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 116(b) BUILDING

| | 1986 | | 1987 | | | | 1988 | | | | 1989 | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | |
| 1. Sand | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | |
| 2. Aggregate | 529.4 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | |
| 3. Cement | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 745.8 | 745.8 | |
| 4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow) | 484.0 | 484.0 | 544.7 | 700 9 | 700.9 | 700.9 | 781.3 | 781.3 | 781.3 | 781.3 | 781.3 | 781.3 | 861.7 | |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | |
| Blocks | 456.4 | 456.4 | 505.0 | 629.8 | 629.8 | 629.8 | 694.1 | 694.1 | 694.1 | 694.1 | 694.1 | 694.1 | 758.3 | |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 777.8 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 612.5 | 641.7 | 641.7 | 700.0 | 7000 | 700.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 916.7 | 916.7 | |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods .. | 591.5 | 637.0 | 700.1 | 700.1 | 700.1 | 791.2 | 791.2 | 791.2 | 791.2 | 791.2 | 927.9 | 927.9 | 927.9 | |
| 8. (i) Timber | 609.3 | 616.4 | 616.4 | 658.9 | 658.9 | 717.0 | 717.0 | 783.3 | 783.3 | 783.3 | 783.3 | 864.3 | 864.6 | |
| (ii) Doors | 598.4 | 598.4 | 598.4 | 598.4 | 598.4 | 810.5 | 810.5 | 810.5 | 810.5 | 988.0 | 988.0 | 1,358.3 | 1,358.3 | |
| Timber and doors | 607.1 | 612.8 | 612.8 | 646.8 | 646.8 | 735.6 | 735.6 | 788.7 | 788.7 | 824.1 | 824.1 | 963.1 | 963.1 | |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 519.9 | 519 9 | 5199 | 519.9 | 530.8 | 541.5 | 541.5 | 541.5 | 541.5 | 791.8 | 791.8 | 975.2 | 975.2 | |
| (ii) Windows | 298.1 | 298.1 | 298.1 | 298 1 | 293.1 | 298.1 | 298.1 | 298.1 | 298.1 | 330.7 | 330.7 | 330.7 | 363.3 | |
| Hardware and windows | 342.5 | 342.5 | 342.5 | 342.5 | 344.7 | 346.8 | 348.9 | 348.9 | 386.6 | 422.9 | 422.9 | 423.6 | 449.7 | |
| 10. Paints | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 541.0 | 541.0 | 584.3 | 584.3 | 676.1 | 676.1 | 777.5 | |
| 11. Glass | 1,128.0 | 1,128 0 | 1,128.0 | 1,176.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,260.0 | 1,402.5 | 1,402.5 | |
| 12. Roofing Materials | 611.5 | 611.5 | 611.5 | 611.5 | 611.5 | 638.2 | 770.9 | 770.9 | 770.9 | 770.9 | 770.9 | 770.9 | 770.9 | |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 474.5 | 424.5 | 424.5 | 424.5 | 424.5 | 424.5 | 436.6 | 436.6 | 436.6 | 457.4 | 457.4 | 457.4 | 457.4 | |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875 0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875/0 | 875.0 | |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 796.7 | 831.0 | 932.6 | 932.6 | 932.6 | 937.1 | 1,068.0 | 1,071.3 | 1,071.3 | 1,071.3 | 1,071.3 | 1,071.3 | 1,071.3 | |
| Plumbing and sanitary fixtures | 725.4 | 751.4 | 828.1 | 828.1 | 828.1 | 831.5 | 932.9 | 935.3 | 935.3 | 939.5 | 939.5 | 939.5 | 939.5 | |
| 14. (i) Switch. Gear | 540.6 | 540.6 | 540.6 | 540.6 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | 763.3 | |
| (ii) Conduit | 444.4 | 444.4 | 500.0 | 500 0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | |
| (iii) Fittings | 598.8 | 598.8 | 632.1 | 632.1 | 632.1 | 632.1 | 632.1 | 632.1 | 698.8 | 698.8 | 698.8 | 698.8 | 698.8 | |
| (iv) Accessories | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,035.9 | 1,035.9 | 1,035.9 | 1,035.9 | 1,035.9 | 1,035.9 | 1,343.8 | 1,343.8 | 1,343.8 | 1,343.8 | 1,343.8 | |
| (v) Wiring | 486.0 | 486.0 | 486.0 | 486.0 | 486.0 | 486.0 | 541.3 | 541.3 | 541.3 | 617. | 747.9 | 747.9 | 747.9 | |
| Electrical Installation | 566.3 | 566.3 | 589.9 | 589.9 | 656.8 | 656.8 | 665.6 | 665.6 | 749.8 | 761.9 | 782.8 | 782.8 | 782.8 | |
| AH Material | 593.3 | 626.1 | 651.7 | 662.6 | 666.3 | 708.9 | 742.1 | 751.8 | 757.4 | 761.1 | 800.7 | 824.0 | 832.0 | |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 555.5 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 | |
| (ii) Semi.Skilled Labour | 495.2 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 | |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 304.0 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | |
| Labour | 428.6 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 | |
| Non.Residential Building Cost Index | 540.6 | 587.1 | 604.6 | 611.9 | 614.4 | 650.9 | 673.5 | 680.1 | 683.9 | 705.8 | 732.7 | 748.5 | 753.9 | |

NOTE.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDINGS—COST INDEX, 1986.1989
DECEMBER, 1972=100

BUILDING

Table 116(c)

| INPUT | 1986 | 1987 | | | | 1988 | | | | 1989 | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 |
| 2. Aggregate | 529.4 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 |
| 3. Cement | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 78.0 | 678.0 | 745.8 | 745.8 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid) | 515.0 | 515.0 | 574.0 | 707.2 | 707.2 | 707.2 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 869.1 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 |
| Blocks | 481.3 | 481.3 | 528.5 | 635.0 | 635.0 | 635 0 | 699.3 | 699 3 | 699.3 | 699.3 | 699.3 | 699.3 | 764.5 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 777.8 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 612.5 | 641.7 | 641.7 | 700 0 | 700 0 | 700.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875 0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 916.7 | 916.7 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods .. | 591.1 | 636.6 | 699.7 | 699.7 | 699.7 | 790.8 | 792.0 | 792.0 | 792.0 | 792.0 | 924.9 | 924.9 | 924.9 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 609.2 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 658.9 | 658.9 | 717.0 | 717.0 | 783.2 | 783.2 | 783.2 | 783.2 | 864.6 | 864.6 |
| (ii) Doors | 573.6 | 573.6 | 573.6 | 573.6 | 573.6 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 902.4 | 902.4 | 1,220.4 | 1,220.4 |
| Timber and Doors | 602.1 | 607.8 | 607.8 | 641.8 | 641.8 | 721.5 | 721.5 | 774.4 | 774.4 | 807.0 | 807.0 | 935.7 | 935.7 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 519.9 | 519.9 | 519.9 | 519 9 | 530.8 | 541.5 | 552.2 | 552.2 | 740.3 | 791.7 | 791.7 | 795.1 | 795.1 |
| (ii) Windows | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321 6 | 321 6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 337.9 | 337.9 | 337.9 | 353.4 |
| Hardware and Windows | 361.2 | 361.2 | 361.2 | 361.2 | 363.4 | 365.6 | 367.7 | 367.7 | 405.3 | 428.7 | 428.7 | 429.4 | 441.8 |
| 10. Paints | 515.3 | 515 3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 515.3 | 541.0 | 541.0 | 584.3 | 584.3 | 676.1 | 676.1 | 777.5 |
| 11. Glass | 827.6 | 827.6 | 827.6 | 910.0 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,076.9 | 1,093.0 |
| 12. Rooting Materials | 596.7 | 596.7 | 596.7 | 608.3 | 608.3 | 618.5 | 755.2 | 755.2 | 755.2 | 755.2 | 755.2 | 755.2 | 755.2 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 408.8 | 408.8 | 408.8 | 408.8 | 408 0 | 408.8 | 423.0 | 423.0 | 423.0 | 447.2 | 447.2 | 447.2 | 447.2 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 821.2 | 855.2 | 901.0 | 901.0 | 901.0 | 925.0 | 1009.1 | 1,014.4 | 1,014.4 | 1,014.4 | 1,149.8 | 1,149.8 | 1,149.8 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures | 699.9 | 722.0 | 751.9 | 751.9 | 751.9 | 767.5 | 826.7 | 830.2 | 830.2 | 837.5 | 926.0 | 926.0 | 926.0 |
| 14. (i) Switch-Gear | 1,173.7 | 1,456.5 | 1,456.5 | 1,456.5 | 1,532.3 | 1,532.3 | 1,532.3 | 1,532.3 | 1,579.4 | 1,597.4 | 1,579.4 | 1,579.4 | 1,579.4 |
| (ii) Conduit | 444.4 | 444.4 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500 0 | 5000 | 5000 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 |
| (iii) Fittings | 543.4 | 574.6 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 646.4 | 646.4 | 646.4 | 646.4 | 646.4 |
| (iv) Accessories | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 |
| (v) Wiring | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 547.2 | 547.2 | 547.2 | 623.9 | 753.1 | 753.1 | 753.1 |
| Electrical Installations | 685.8 | 753.5 | 778.8 | 778.8 | 795.9 | 795.9 | 806.5 | 806.5 | 915.1 | 929.6 | 954.1 | 954.1 | 954.1 |
| ALL MATERIALS | 588 1 | 620.7 | 636.6 | 651.6 | 654 0 | 688.6 | 725.9 | 736.5 | 747.4 | 752.8 | 787.2 | 812.4 | 825.4 |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 555.5 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 660 0 | 660.0 | 6600 | 660.0 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 |
| (ii) semi-skilled Labour | 495.2 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 628 1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 304.0 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 374.7 | 274.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 |
| LABOUR | 428.7 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 |
| BUILDINGS COST INDEX | 543.5 | 588.2 | 599.7 | 610.4 | 612.2 | 643.7 | 670 5 | 678.2 | 686 0 | 706.8 | 731.6 | 749.8 | 759 1 |

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

BUILDING

Table 116 (d)

| INPUT | 1986 | 1987 | | | | 1985 | | | | 1989 | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 |
| 2. Aggregate | 529.5 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 |
| 3. Cement | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 745.8 | 745.8 |
| 4. Hydrated Lime | 509.6 | 509.6 | 509.6 | 509.6 | 509.6 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 672.6 | 672.6 |
| 5. Timber | 538.6 | 538.6 | 538.6 | 589.9 | 589.9 | 663.6 | 663.6 | 728.2 | 728.2 | 728.3 | 728.2 | 767.2 | 767.2 |
| 6. (a) Concrete Pipes | 645.2 | 645.2 | 761.6 | 761.6 | 761.6 | 761.6 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 1,003.6 | 1,003.6 |
| (b) Concrete Precast Products | 440.0 | 500.0 | 500 0 | 500.0 | 500 0 | 500.0 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 720.0 | 720.0 |
| Concrete Products | 614.4 | 623.4 | 722.4 | 722.4 | 722.4 | 722.4 | 870.9 | 870.9 | 870.9 | 870.9 | 870.9 | 961.1 | 961 .1 |
| 7. Explosive | 1,034.4 | 1,034.4 | 1,034.4 | 1,034.4 | 1,062.3 | 1,062.3 | 1,062.3 | 1,105.2 | 1,105.2 | 1,299.5 | 1,299.5 | 1,330.9 | 1,330.9 |
| 8. (i) Fuel | 697.8 | 697.8 | 761.0 | 761.0 | 761.0 | 761.0 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 909.8 | 909.8 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 932.0 | 932.0 | 1,046.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,08.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,414.3 | 1,414.3 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485 0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 539.9 | 539.9 | 571 .6 | 571.6 |
| Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants | 699.2 | 699.2 | 759.4 | 767.2 | 767.2 | 767.2 | 775.6 | 775.6 | 775.6 | 786.7 | 786.7 | 937.2 | 937.2 |
| 9. (i) Reinforcement Steel | 571.7 | 615.9 | 676.3 | 676.3 | 676.3 | 769.0 | 769.0 | 769.0 | 769.0 | 769.0 | 888.6 | 888.6 | 888.6 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 5C0.0 | 500.0 | 500 0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 5C0.0 | 500.0 | 5C0.0 | 5C0.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 |
| Steel Products | 639.9 | 642.6 | 646.2 | 646.2 | 646.2 | 651.9 | 651.9 | 651.9 | 651.9 | 651.9 | 659.1 | 659.1 | 657.1 |
| 10. Hardware | 5829 | 586.2 | 479.8 | 481.2 | 516.7 | 579.2 | 590.6 | 592.3 | 592.3 | 631.8 | 699.9 | 708.6 | 783.8 |
| ALL MATERIALS | 627 0 | 661 7 | 664 6 | 665 8 | 669 5 | 712.0 | 724.2 | 732.0 | 732.0 | 745.8 | 753.1 | 776.1 | 780.8 |
| 11. (i) Unskilled Labour | 555.5 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660.0, | 660.0 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 493.2 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 304.0 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 |
| LABOUR | 428.6 | 504.3 | 504 3 | 504 3 | 504 3 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX | 533.8 | 587 8 | 589 3 | 589 9 | 591 9 | 625.4 | 631.9 | 636 0 | 636 0 | 671.7 | 675.6 | 687.8 | 690.3 |

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION—COST INDEX

BUILDING

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 116 (e)

| INPUT | 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1986 | 1987 | | | | 1988 | | | | 1989 | | | |
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 576.9 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 | 653.8 |
| 2. Aggregate | 529.4 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 705.9 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 | 882.4 |
| 3. Cement | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 616.3 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 678.0 | 745.8 | 745.8 |
| 4. Hydrated Lime | 509.6 | 509.6 | 509.6 | 509.6 | 509.6 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 560.5 | 672.6 | 672.6 |
| 5. (i) Concrete Blocks | 515.0 | 515.0 | 574.0 | 707.2 | 707.2 | 707.2 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 787.6 | 869.1 |
| (ii) Concrete Pipes | 645.2 | 645.2 | 761.6 | 761.6 | 761.6 | 761.6 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 914.0 | 1,003.6 | 1,003.6 |
| (iii) Concrete Precast Concrete Products | 440.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 626.7 | 720.0 | 720.0 |
| 6. Stone Blocks | 545.7 | 548.5 | 619.9 | 711.9 | 711.9 | 711.9 | 813.3 | 813.3 | 813.3 | 813.3 | 813.3 | 841.2 | 897.5 |
| 7. Hardcore Filling | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 | 346.6 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 777.8 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| (ii) Doors | 602.6 | 609.1 | 609.1 | 652.4 | 652.4 | 712.0 | 712.0 | 778.0 | 778.0 | 778.0 | 778.0 | 855.5 | 855.5 |
| Timber and Doors | 573.6 | 573.6 | 573.6 | 573.6 | 573.6 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 739.2 | 1,220.4 | 1,220.4 |
| 9. (i) Reinforcement Steel | 597.3 | 602.5 | 602.5 | 637.9 | 637.9 | 717.1 | 717.1 | 770.8 | 770.8 | 801.0 | 801.0 | 922.8 | 922.8 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 589.5 | 634.9 | 697.8 | 697.8 | 697.8 | 789.0 | 790.1 | 790.1 | 790.1 | 790.1 | 921.9 | 921.9 | 921.9 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 |
| Steel Products | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 |
| 10. (i) Hardware | 620.1 | 640.2 | 667.9 | 667.9 | 667.9 | 708.1 | 708.6 | 708.6 | 708.6 | 708.6 | 708.6 | 766.7 | 766.7 |
| (ii) Windows | 534.1 | 534.1 | 534.1 | 534.1 | 558.9 | 568.9 | 592.5 | 597.0 | 771.8 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 845.3 | 845.3 |
| Hardware and Windows | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 321.6 | 337.9 | 337.9 | 337.9 | 337.9 |
| 11. Paints | 366.6 | 366.6 | 366.6 | 366.6 | 371.9 | 374.0 | 379.0 | 380.0 | 417.0 | 440.1 | 440.1 | 445.5 | 457.7 |
| 12. Glass | 530.6 | 530.6 | 500.1 | 500.1 | 508.7 | 526.6 | 545.6 | 545.6 | 577.6 | 587.3 | 674.7 | 674.7 | 768.4 |
| 13. Floor Tiles | 827.6 | 827.6 | 827.6 | 910.0 | 1001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,001.3 | 1,076.9 | 1,093.0 |
| 14. Roofing Materials | 612.5 | 641.7 | 641.7 | 700.0 | 700.0 | 700.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 916.7 | 916.7 |
| 15. (i) Drainage. Waste and Water Service | 601.5 | 603.5 | 603.5 | 614.8 | 614.8 | 624.8 | 760.1 | 760.1 | 760.1 | 762.1 | 762.1 | 762.1 | 768.4 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 409.8 | 409.8 | 409.8 | 411.3 | 411.3 | 411.3 | 428.5 | 428.5 | 428.5 | 454.6 | 454.6 | 454.6 | 454.6 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 | 875.0 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures | 821.5 | 855.2 | 901.0 | 901.0 | 901.0 | 925.0 | 1,009.1 | 1,014.4 | 1,014.4 | 1,014.4 | 1,149.8 | 1,149.8 | 1,149.8 |
| 16. (i) Switch.Gear | 697.7 | 719.5 | 749.2 | 749.6 | 749.6 | 765.2 | 824.9 | 828.4 | 828.4 | 836.4 | 924.1 | 924.1 | 924.1 |
| (ii) Conduit | 1,173.7 | 1,456.5 | 1,456.5 | 1,456.5 | 1,532.3 | 1,532.3 | 1,532.3 | 1,532.3 | 1,579.4 | 1,597.4 | 1,579.4 | 1,579.4 | 1,579.4 |
| (iii) Fittings | 444.4 | 444.4 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 500.0 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 | 666.7 |
| (iv) Accessories | 574.6 | 574.6 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 588.1 | 646.4 | 646.4 | 646.4 | 646.4 | 646.4 |
| (v) Wiring | 1,000.0 | 1,000.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,036.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 | 1,344.0 |
| Electrical Installations | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 491.3 | 547.2 | 547.2 | 547.2 | 623.9 | 753.1 | 753.1 | 753.1 |
| 17. Explosives | 685.8 | 753.5 | 778.8 | 778.8 | 795.9 | 795.9 | 806.5 | 806.5 | 915.1 | 929.6 | 954.1 | 954.1 | 954.1 |
| | 1,034.4 | 1,034.4 | 1,034.4 | 1,034.4 | 1,062.3 | 1,062.3 | 1,062.3 | 1,105.2 | 1,105.2 | 1,299.5 | 1,299.5 | 1,330.9 | 1,330.9 |

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX, 1986 – 1989
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 116 (e)—(Contd.)

| INPUT | 1986 | 1987 | | | | 1988 | | | | 1989 | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 18. (i) Fuel | 697.8 | 697.8 | 761.0 | 761.0 | 761.0 | 761 0 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 774.9 | 909.8 | 909.8 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 932.0 | 932.0 | 1,046.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,087.6 | 1,414.3 | 1,414.3 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 485.0 | 539.9 | 539.9 | 571.6 | 571.6 |
| Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants | 699.2 | 699.2 | 759.4 | 767.2 | 767.2 | 767.2 | 775.6 | 775.6 | 775.6 | 786.7 | 786.7 | 937.2 | 937.2 |
| MATERIALS | 600.6 | 633.8 | 645.6 | 656.1 | 659.0 | 696.1 | 725.4 | 735.1 | 742.4 | 750.5 | 776.3 | 800.8 | 811.1 |
| 19. (i) Unskilled Labour | 555.5 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 630.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660.0 | 660 0 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 | 747.3 |
| (ii) Semi.Skilled Labour | 495.2 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 598.6 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 628.1 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 | 697.3 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 304.0 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 359.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 374.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 | 412.7 |
| LABOUR | 428.7 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 504.3 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 527.7 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 | 588.2 |
| CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX | 539.7 | 588 0 | 595 6 | 602.4 | 604.3 | 636 5 | 655 4 | 661 7 | 666 4 | 693 1 | 709.7 | 725.5 | 732.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

Notes and Definition!

The definition of items in Table 117 is the same as on page 120. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1985 1989
LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 117 (a)

| | Number of Firms | | | | | Number Engaged | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ |
| Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | 30 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 4,790 | 5,501 | 3,827 | 3,523 | 3,472 |
| Total | 30 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 4,790 | 5,501 | 3,827 | 3,524 | 3,472 |

Table 117 (b)

| | Labour Costs (K£000) | | | | | Gross Product (K£'000') | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1985t | 1986t | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ |
| Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | 10,601 | 12,140 | 12,747 | 10,560 | 13,158 | 18,944 | 21,695 | 22,780 | 19,033 | 23,516 |
| Total | 10,601 | 12,140 | 12,747 | 10,650 | 13,158 | 18,944 | 21,695 | 22,780 | 19,033 | 23,516 |

Table 117 (c)

| | Input (K£'000 | | | | | Output (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 19881+ | 1989+ | 1985+ | 1989+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | 16,221 | 27,329 | 30,171 | 25,208 | 31,145 | 35,165 | 49,024 | 52,951 | 44,241 | 54,661 |
| Total | 16,221 | 27,329 | 30,171 | 25,208 | 31,145 | 35,165 | 49,024 | 52,951 | 44,241 | 54,516 |

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1985-1989

Table 117 (<)K£,000

| | LABOUR COSTS | | | | | GROSS PRODUCTS | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ | 1985+ | 1986+ | 1987+ | 1988+ | 1989+ |
| Mining and Quarrying— Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 4,010 | 3,794 | 3,984 | 2,690 | 2,862 | 6,752 | 6,388 | 6,707 | 5,604 | 5,963 |
| Stone quarrying | 7,358 | 8,699 | 9,134 | 4,705 | 5,927 | 13,557 | 16,027 | 16,829 | 14,061 | 17,714 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,368 | 12,493 | 13,118 | 7,395 | 8,789 | 20,309 | 22,415 | 235,36 | 19,665 | 23,677 |

| | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1983t | 1986t | 1987t | 1988t | 1989f | 1985t | 198+t | 19867f | 1988t | 1989+ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying— Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 5,468 | 9,331 | 10,271 | 8,581 | 9,131 | 12,220 | 5,7 i 9 | 16,978 | 14,185 | 37,235 |
| Stone quarrying | 15,500 | 18,243 | 20,186 | 16,865 | 19,521 | 29,057 | 4,270 | 37,015 | 30,926 | 19,521 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 20,968 | 27,574 | 30,457 | 25,446 | 2,8652 | 41,277 | 49,989 | 53,993 | 45,111 | 56,756 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•See Note 1 on Page 117.
••Provisional.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1980-1*8 9
(a) Quantity

Table 118(a)

| | Unit | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Soda ash | Tonnes | 203,768 | 147,870 | 161,310 | 193,690 | 226,050 | 227,760 | 237,650 | 228,000 | 220,000 | 240,880 |
| Salt (crude and refined) | | 48,796 | 27,796 | 26,823 | 83,427 | 49,449 | 34,348 | 35,379 | 72,269 | 94,682 | 41,321 |
| Lime and limestone | | 37,658 | 33,063 | 26,646 | 26,166 | 20,855 | 13,105 | 12,300 | 37,400 | 27,326 | 21,252 |
| Flourspar | | 93,373 | 90,099 | 88,726 | 59,084 | 50,883 | 58,174 | 50,851 | 60,190 | 67,351 | 94,732 |
| Soda crushed raw | | 1,530 | 1,515 | 2,412 | 4,260 | 5,288 | 5,441 | 5,882 | 1,557 | | 3,311 |
| Corundum (ruby) | Kg. | | 20 | 109 | 98 | | 85 | 65 | 367 | 1,420 | 106,07-5 |
| Carbon dioxide | | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 4, | 479 | 5,181 | 5,077,869 |
| Diatomite | Tonne | | 1,921 | 1,783 | 3,490 | 1,512 | 1,420 | 1,450 | 616 | 711 0 | 1,968 |
| Garnents | Kgs. | 237 | 114 | 63 | 25 | 80 | 113 | 44 | 408 | 835 | 11,6-56 |
| Gypsum | Tonnes | | 300 | 300 | 1,350 | 320 | 49 | 11,060 | | | |
| Kaolin | | 1,487 | 301 | 1,077 | 650 | 78 | 265 | | | | |
| Vermiculite | | 2,558 | 2 353 | 1,556 | | 872-5 | 1,515 | 2,544 | 9,220 | 3,707 | 2,586 |
| Gold | Grams | 3,889 | 550 | 667 | 3,110 | 1,485 | 12,571 | 72,750 | | 17,256 | |
| Bartytes | | 6,647 | 2,591 | | 300 | | 300 | | | 47-55 | 210 |
| Magnetite | Tonnes | | 6,750 | 4,310 | | | | | | | |
| Sapphire | Grams | 148 | 42 | 33 | | | | | 11,000 | 1,390,000 | 12,000 |
| Tourmaline | | 39 | 33 | 11 | 37,000 | 12,960 | 30,419 | 1 | | 22,896 | 800 |
| Aquamarine | | 35,000 | 1,175 | 400 | 4 | 4,410 | 4,000 | 29 | | 96,863 | 2,000 |
| Felspar | Tonnes | 387 | 757 | | | | 640 | | | | 20,16-9 |
| Guano | | | 5 | 0-5 | | | | | | | |
| Magnesite | | 14,567 | 244 | | 700 | 3 | | | | | |
| Sand | | 960 | 1,017 | 188 | | 95 | | 225 | | | 10,841-3 |
| Wollastonite | | | | | 74 | | | 298 | | | 142 |
| Silver | Grams | | | | | | | | | | |

•Provisional.
••Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1980.1989

(b) Value of Sales

Table 118(6)

K£'000

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989 |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Soda ash | 9,615 | 5,884 | 8,150 | 11,866 | 12,905 | 13,002 | 16,524 | 17,442 | 16,421 | 30,610 |
| Salt (Crude and refined) | 711 | 223 | 630 | 2,963 | 1,481 | 1,029 | 1,060 | 2,317 | 3,043 | 3,564 |
| Lime and limestone | 570 | 522 | 353 | 346 | 662 | 416 | 417 | 1,173 | 924 | 124,0.65 |
| Flourspar | 2,871 | 4,443 | 5,530 | 3,182 | 3,105 | 3,550 | 3,129 | 3,163 | 3,864 | 55,94.4 |
| Soda crushed raw | 22.8 | 64.0 | 19 | 187 | 136 | 140.3 | 152 | 63 | | |
| Corundum (ruby) | | 162.1 | 317 | 73 | | 32 0 | 158 | 127 | 346 | 3,01.5 |
| Carbon dioxide | 314.9 | 442 | 302 | | | | 457 | | | 264,049 |
| Diatomite | | 114 | 107 | 151 | 127 | 136.4 | 471 | 121 | 151 | 245,084 |
| Garnents | 48.6 | 846.1 | 69 | 77 | 69 | 66.8 | 465 | 504 | 693 | 782,6.25 |
| Gypsum | | 27 | 27 | 58 | 21 | | 152 | | | |
| Kaolin | 45.8 | 15.0 | 34 | 28 | 5.7 | 14.6 | | 1.8 | 4.1 | |
| Vermiculite | 183.7 | 162 | 188 | | 61 | 112.2 | 244 | 4,150 | 742 | 3,905 |
| Gold | 9.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 23 | 2.8 | 61 .1 | 442 | | 216 | |
| Bartytes | 90.7 | 49 0 | | 9 | | 16.2 | | | 5 | 3,600 |
| Magnetite | 109.3 | 55.1 | 61 | | | | | | | |
| Sapphire | 0.2 | 22 | 17 | | | | | | 1,003 | 1,200 |
| Tourmaline | 570 | 161.8 | 2 | 6 | 9.3 | 21.4 | 6 | | 32 | |
| Aquamarine | 57.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 10 | | 92 | |
| Felspar | 13.4 | 25.3 | | 20 | | 1.7 | | | | 927,60 |
| Guano | | 0.5 | 0.05 | | 0.3 | 0.7 | | 10,046 | | |
| Magnesite | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | 4.5 | | 0.2 | 1 | 39.9 | | 7.8 | | | 363,918 |
| Wollastonite | | 42.2 | | | | | 1.5 | | | 3,905 |
| Silver | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 14,725.9 | 1,426.2 | 15,807.4 | 18,996.0 | 18,629.8 | 18601.8 | 23,696 | 39,106 | 27,532 | 10,275,63.8 |

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.
Provisional.
Excluding gypsum used for cement.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

*Lubricants.*Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion **and steam** cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

*Other fuel-*Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table **90.** *(b)*

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1981.1989

| Table 120 | | Million kwh. | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Area | Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 381.4 | 396.4 | 414.6 | 426.3 | 426.3 | 426.3 | 426.3 | 570.3 | 589.8 |
| | Coast | 110.2 | 110.2 | 1140 | 113.1 | 113.1 | 113.1 | 113.1 | 113.1 | 113.1 |
| | Rift Valley ! | 31.5 | 31.5 | | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | Western | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 523 1 | 538 1 | 528 6 | 542.1 | 542.1 | 542.1 | 542.1 | 686 1 | 705.6 |
| Type of Power | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thermal | 174.6 | 189 6 | 172.6 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 188.5 | 213.1 |
| | Hydro | 348.5 | 348.5 | 356 0 | 353.5 | 353.5 | 353.5 | 353.5 | 497.5 | 492.5 |
| | Total | 523 1 | 538.1 | 528.6 | 542 0 | 542.0 | 542.0 | 542.0 | 686 0 | 705.6 |

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

Includes geothermal added to the system since 1981.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1981—1989

| Table 121 | | 000 kwh. | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Generated | Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 1,325,625 | 1,464,710 | 1,705,338 | 1,702,945 | 1,997,313 | 2,094,999 | 2,263,252 | 2,632,828 | 2,768,339 |
| | Coast | 285,620 | 261,522 | 108,955 | 171,752 | 83,616 | 138,444 | 275,197 | 130,242 | 69,499 |
| | Rift Valley | 48 | 7 | | 103 | | | | | |
| | Western | 1,140 | | 137 | 3,097 | 3,012 | 1,951 | 3,291 | 652 | 2,123 |
| | Total | 1,612,432 | 1,726,835 | 1,814,430 | 1,877,897 | 2,083,942 | 2,235,394 | 2,541,739 | 2,763,722 | 2,839,961 |
| Imported | | | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | | 193,857 | 212,215 | 178,735 | 216,595 | 215,012 | 235,154 | 176,189 | 110,045 | 148,962 |
| Total Generated and Imported | | 1,806,289 | 1,939,050 | 1,993,165 | 2,094,492 | 2,298,954 | 2,470,548 | 2,717,929 | 2,873,767 | 2,988,923 |

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area, 1981—1989

Table 122Million kwh.

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989p |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sales | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 943.8 | 957.1 | 985.2 | 1,051.7 | 1,136.1 | 1,266.6 | 1,334.6 | 1,344.0 | 1,711.7 |
| Coast | 390.4 | 392.4 | 400.1 | 410.8 | 439.7 | 479.7 | 525.9 | 549.0 | 586.2 |
| Rift Valley | 78.5 | 86.5 | 85.1 | 91 ;8 | 99.4 | 112.6 | 119.2 | 135.0 | 200.4 |
| Western | 179.9 | 195.2 | 206.1 | 220.4 | 268.8 | 294.1 | 328.7 | 332.3 | 289.7 |
| Total | 1,592 6 | 1,631 3 | 1,676.5 | 1,774.6 | 1,944 0 | 2,153.0 | 2,308.4 | 2,360 3 | 2,489.2 |
| Power Station use and trans- mission losses | 285.4 | 3150 | 324.0 | 304.0 | 337.0 | 314.0 | 404.0 | 507.0 | 482.0 |
| Total | 1,878.0 | 1,946 3 | 2,000.5 | 2,078.6 | 2,281 0 | 2,467.0 | 2,712.4 | 2,867.3 | 2,980.2 |

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Type of User, 1980—1989 and by Type of User and Area, 1988

Table 123*000 kwh.

| Year | Domestic | Off peak water heating an pumping | Industrial | Commer- cial | Lighting (small consu- mers) | Street lighting | Special contracts | Staff quarters | Total* |
|-----------------------|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1980 | 399,531 | 111,353 | 506,837 | 437,141 | | 10,717 | | 2,912 | 1,470,711 |
| 1981 | 434,938 | 117,790 | 614,946 | 410,597 | | 11,099 | | 3,232 | 1,592,604 |
| 1982 | 451,711 | 114,104 | 644,534 | 406,463 | | 11,092 | | 3,411 | 1,631,315 |
| 1983 | 479,662 | 108,602 | 659,311 | 414,752 | | 10,377 | | 3,788 | 1,676,492 |
| 1984 | 510,247 | 116,186 | 680,576 | 455,218 | | 9,274 | | 3,176 | 1,774,676 |
| 1985 | 432,473 | 105,624 | 812,520 | 471,714 | 108,838 | 8,858 | | 3,977 | 1,944,003 |
| 1986 | 181,785 | 52,863 | 433,805 | 252,051 | 108,710 | .4,168 | | 1,981 | 1,035,362 |
| 1987 | 391,317 | 110,879 | 915,508 | 535,544 | 237,929 | 9,020 | | 4,734 | 2,204,932 |
| 1988 | 411,811 | 110,210 | 981,775 | 554,532 | 260,556 | 12,431 | | 5,268 | 2,336,583 |
| 1989 | 451,945 | 113,036 | 1,040,982 | 515,194 | 270,410 | 14,151 | | 6,276 | 2,411,995 |
| Area: 1988 | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mt. Kenya | 289,808 | 102,356 | 437,172 | 329,739 | 165,343 | 8,322 | | 3,833 | 1,336,575 |
| Coast | 73,740 | 3,149 | 321,620 | 94,204 | 40,631 | 2,055 | | 734 | 536,133 |
| Rift Valley | 19,282 | 1,778 | 36,524 | 47,153 | 20,327 | 652 | | 277 | 125,994 |
| Western | 28,980 | 2,926 | 186,460 | 83,436 | 34,255 | 1,402 | | 423 | 337,880 |
| Total | 411,810 | 110,210 | 981,775 | 554,532 | 260,556 | 12,431 | | 5,268 | 2,336,583 |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.
Includes other i.e.—sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area
Data are for January—June, 1986.

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES

1981—1989

Table 124

'000 Tonnes

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| liquified Petroleum Gas | 21.1 | 20.9 | 19.9 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 26.9 | 26.4 |
| Motor spirit | 298.5 | 269.3 | 256.4 | 257.7 | 267.8 | 295.1 | 321.8 | 325.0 | 376.7 |
| Aviation spirit | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| jet/turbofuel | 343.5 | 281.8 | 250.1 | 259.4 | 261.0 | 263.4 | 249.5 | 254.6 | 274.3 |
| Illuminating kerosene | 88.6 | 82.2 | 81.8 | 81.4 | 90.9 | 109.1 | 133.7 | 154.7 | 181.1 |
| Light diesel fuel | 375.6 | 373.1 | 388.9 | 420.1 | 447.7 | 481.0 | 572.7 | 537.3 | 543.6 |
| Heavy diesel fuel | 30.7 | 27.6 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 27.7 | 32.7 | 26.8 |
| Fuel oil | 420.4 | 428.3 | 346.7 | 411.4 | 376.5 | 378.3 | 410.8 | 392.7 | 371.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

1981.1989
Table 125

LUBRICANT SALES

| | Units | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|----------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Branded motor oils | 000'Litres | 15,148 | | | | | | | | |
| Unbranded motor oils | | 295 | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation lubricants | | 2,605 | 26,621 | 26,511 | 27,429 | 29,007 | 31,765 | 38,043 | 37,226 | 38,448 |
| Marine oil | | 13,610 | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial Oils | | 6,746 | | | | | | 71 | | |
| Railway oils | | 293 | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial greases | | 690 | 1,119,000' | 1,047 | 1,132 | 1,198 | 1,330 | 3,222 | 1,546 | 1,474 |
| Motor greases. | | 37,745 | | | | | | | | |
| Bitumen | | | 30,614 | 24,965 | 32,965 | 28,092 | 32,051 | 31,436 | 33,443 | 27,839 |
| | | | 254 | 480 | 581 | 921 | 937 | 914 | 922 | 733 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1984—1989

Table 126

'000 Tonnes

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Throughput | | | | | | |
| Crude Petroleum | 2,019.8 | 1,942.0 | 2,012.4 | 2,109.8 | 2,022.0 | 2,145.3 |
| Output— | | | | | | |
| Liquified petroleum gas | 23.0 | 21.8 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 27.7 | 27.6 |
| Motor gasoline premium | 135.4 | 136.6 | 143.3 | 138.3 | 135.3 | 159.0 |
| Motor gasoline regular | | 182.5 | 188.7 | 198.0 | 192.7 | 202.9 |
| Illuminating kerosene | | | | | | |
| Jet/turbo fuel | 357.2 | 351.3 | 391.8 | 412.8 | | |
| Gas Oil | | | | | | |
| Diesel | 437.1 | 466.4 | 489.5 | 547.2 | 516.7 | 534.8 |
| | 31.6 | 32.1 | 35.5 | 33.8 | 32.6 | 26.8 |
| Fuel oil | 612.9 | 412.8 | 383.8 | 372.8 | 392.2 | 369.6 |
| Bitumen | 30.7 | 27.0 | 28.6 | 31.1 | 5.9 | 21.3 |
| Export residue | 154.3 | 240.2 | 257.7 | 260.2 | 228.3 | 261.2 |
| Total Output | 1,950.9 | 1,870.7 | 1,945.0 | 2,020.3 | 1,941.5 | 2057.2 |

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 128.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French France. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- and 200/-, and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, and 5/- (the first two coins being nickel brass] and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The **Agricultural Finance Corporation**—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation**, The **A.F.C.** assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: Akiba Loans and Finance Ltd., Arab Africa Finance, B.C.C.I. Finance, C.B.A. Finance, C.C.F. Credit Finance Corporation, Diamond Trust of Kenya, First Chicago (K) Ltd., Grindlays International Finance, Habib Zurich Finance, H.F.C.K., Investment and Morg., Jimba Credit Finance, Kenya Comm. Finance, Lima Finance Ltd., Mercantile Finance, Middle Africa Finance, Mombasa Savings, National Industrial Credit, Pan Africa Credit, Savings and Loan (K) Ltd., Southern Credit Finance, Rural-Urban Credit, Thabiti Finance, I.D. Bank, Nationwide Finance, Kenya Finance Corporation, Kenya National Capital Corporation, Trans-National Finance, Ari Credit, International Finance, Business Finance, Kenya Savings and Mortgage, Home Savings and Mortgage, Central Finance (K) Ltd., Capital Finance Ltd., Union Credit Ltd., Standard Chartered Acceptances Ltd., Bank of India Finance (K) Ltd., Consolidated Finance Co. Ltd., Derma Finance Co. Ltd., Estate Finance Co. of Kenya Ltd., Equatorial Finance Co. Ltd., Finance and Loan (K) Ltd., Inter-Africa Credit Finance Ltd., United Trustee Finance (K) Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1984—1990

| Table 127 | KF000 | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Denomination | 1984 December | 1985 December | 1986 December | 1987 December | 1988 December | 1989 December | 1990 March |
| Coin | | | | | | | |
| Cupro-Nickel | 5,334 | 7,755 | 10,458 | 11,998 | 12,465 | 13 ,984 | 13,821 |
| Nickel-Brass | 1,180 | 1,314 | 1,472 | 1,640 | 1,808 | 2,016 | 2,068 |
| Total | 6,514 | 9,069 | 11,930 | 13,638 | 14,273 | 16,000 | 15,889 |
| Notes | | | | | | | |
| 500 Shillings | — | — | — | — | 28,609 | 93,255 | 105,173 |
| 200 Shillings | — | — | 54,561 | 145,153 | 173,890 | 179,040 | 166,444 |
| 100 Shillings | 193,702 | 232,555 | 243,598 | 220,420 | 212,510 | 208,034 | 191,318 |
| 50 Shillings | 21,158 | 20,903 | 21,084 | 16,524 | 12,942 | 14,578 | 14,110 |
| 20 Shillings | 19,746 | 22,070 | 24,602 | 22,710 | 29,367 | 33,465 | 30,681 |
| 10 Shillings | 10,006 | 11,664 | 13,327 | 13,957 | 16,384 | 17,452 | 16,624 |
| 5 Shillings | 5,200 | 4,344 | 1,936 | 1,335 | 1,279 | 1,182 | 1,169 |
| Total | 249,812 | 291,536 | 359,108 | 420,099 | 474,981 | 547,006 | 525,519 |
| Total | 256,424* | 300,605 | 371,038 | 433,737 | 489,254 | 563,006 | 541,408 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Also includes value of unspecified Notes and Coins.

The 200 Shillings notes were introduced in September, 1986

CENTRAL BANK KENYA
Assets and Liabilities 1985—1990

| Table 128(a) | (a) Assets | | | | | K£'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| As at the end of | 1985 December | 1986 December | 1987 December | 1988 December | 1989 December | 1990 March |
| (a) ASSETS | | | | | | |
| 1. Foreign Exchange— | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Balances with External Banks | 279,951 | 293,001 | 171,786 | 224,315 | 288,729 | 196,968 |
| 1.2 Treasury Bills | 18,327 | 13,070 | 10,829 | 11,983 | 2,249 | 15,302 |
| 1.3 Other Investments | 29,994 | 27,460 | 24,995 | 22,125 | 32,787 | 33,916 |
| 1.4 Special Drawing Rights | 652 | 9,455 | 11,982 | 651 | 11,499 | 2,711 |
| Total | 328,924 | 342,986 | 219,592 | 259,074 | 335,264 | 248,897 |
| 2. Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya Government Advances and Discounts | 261,063 | 261,068 | 261,611 | 261,612 | 161,612 | 161,612 |
| 3. Advances to Kenya Government | 160,773 | 264,796 | 311,437 | 497,537 | 410,273 | 660,348 |
| 4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills | 84,530 | 62,978 | 38,292 | 100,294 | 397,306 | 303,489 |
| Total Assets | 835,290 | 931,828 | 1,005,153 | 1,118,517 | 1,304,455 | 1,374,346 |

| Table 128(6) | (b) LIABILITIES | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Capital and General Reserve Fund | 24,357 | 29,256 | 33,875 | 41,409 | 50,417 | 50,417 |
| 2. Currency in Circulation— | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Notes | 291,485 | 359,071 | 425,082 | 474,961 | 545,674 | 525,773 |
| 2.2 Coins | 9,127 | 12,066 | 13,697 | 14,369 | 17,250 | 16,040 |
| Total Currency | 300,612 | 371,127 | 472,654 | 530,739 | 613,341 | 592,230 |
| 3. Deposits— | | | | | | |
| 3.1 Kenya Government | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Kenya Banks | 55,170 | 116,381 | 115,068 | 110,232 | 126,948 | 211,127 |
| 3.3 External Banks | 408,133 | 349,924 | 296,342 | 405,346 | 446,150 | 420,649 |
| 3.4 Other | 10,858 | 23,269 | 53,440 | 18,697 | 35,255 | 40,017 |
| Total | 474,161 | 489,574 | 464,850 | 534,275 | 608,353 | 617,793 |
| 4. Revaluation Account | | | | | | |
| 5. Other Liabilities | 36,160 | 41,861 | 60,021 | 53,502 | 82,759 | 110,323 |
| Total Liabilities | 835,290 | 931,828 | 1,005,153 | 1,118,516 | 1,304,453 | 1,374,346 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING
CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1980—1989
Table 129

| Table 129 | | | | | | | | K.£'000 | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| As at end of | CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA | | | | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Govern- ment | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites | GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F. | | | Counter*** Liability S.D.R. Account |
| | S.D.R.'S | Foreign Reserves | Foreign Liabilities (other than I.M.F.) | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank** | | | Subscrip- tion V, | I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency | Net use of Fund Credit* | |
| 1980 | 9,730 | 176,766 | 2,224 | 183,206 | 3,097 | 186,965 | | | 73,574 | " 14,467 |
| 1981 | 5,615 | 119,180 | 2,297 | 122,498 | 3,933 | 126,431 | | | 104,652 | |
| 1982 | c: 9,604 | 135,262 | 8,77 | 136,088 | | 137,819 | | 184 | | |
| 1983 | 19,252 | 253,918 | 3771 | 269,393 | | 269,577 | | | | |
| 1984 | 1,693 | 311,783 | 6,072 | 307,404' | 377 | 307,681 | 104,986 | 383,473 | | |
| 1985 | 652 | 328,272 | 8,049 | 320,875 | 988 | 321,863 | 125,938 | 507,337 | | |
| 1986 | 9,455 | 333,531 | 4,259 | 338,727 | 532 | 339,259 | 135,860 | 461,368 | 325,508 | 6,203 |
| 1987 | 11,982 | 207,610 | | 214,891 | | 217,312 | 164,930 | 462,600 | —297,670 | 38,895 |
| 1988 | 651 | 258,422 | 4,158 | 254,910 | 3,636 | 258,546 | 177,020 | 540,430 | —363,410 | 46,110 |
| 1989 | 11,499 | 323,766 | 24,075 | 311,190 | 12,205 | 323,395 | 186,708 | 441,011 | .254,303 | 52,865 |
| | | | | | | 261,615 | | | | |
| 1990— | 5,393 | 269,789 | | M0. id | | | | | | 277,55 |
| Janaury | 3,022 | 214,732 | 23,97* | 251,203 | 16,085 | 267,288 | 204,906 | 482,461 | | 23,979 |
| February | 2,711 | 246,186 | | 193,781. | 16,678 | 210,459 | | | | |
| March | | | 23,387 | 225,010 | 17,048 | 242,058 | 211,808 | 471,583 | | |

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1981—1989

| UNIT OF CURRENCY | MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, As AT END OF | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | |
| | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | |
| U.S. DOLLAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sterling Pound | 12.725 | | | | 16.042 | 16.515 | 18.599 | 21*01 | 21.601 | |
| Canadian Dollar | 20.627 | 19.996 | | | 23.566 | 30.685 | 33.302 | 34.670H | '34.670 | |
| | 10.325 | | | | 11.602 | 12.686 | 16.606 | 18.681 | 18.681 | |
| Deustchemark | 5.344 | | | | 8.242 | 10.357 | 10.408 | 12,812 | 12.812 | |
| French Franc | 1.889 | 1.653 | 1.641 | 2.159 | 2.490 | 6.356 | 3.059 | 3051 | 3.747 | 3.747 |
| Swiss Franc | | | | 7.863 | 9.872 | 12.802 | 12.293 | | | |
| Netherlands | | | | 0.010 | | | | 11.341 | | |
| Guilder | | | | 0.324 | 7.292 | 9.203 | 9.217 | 0.017 | 11.341 | |
| | | | | 0.081 | 0.012 | 0.014 | o.dW | 0.608 | 0 017 | |
| Belgian Franc | 0.264 | 0.243 | 0.249 | 2.150 | 0.396 | 0.493 | 0.496 | | 0 608 | |
| Japanese Yen | 0.054 | 0.060 | 0.063 | 2.151 | 0.100 | 0.134 | | | | |
| Swedish Krona | 1.741 | 1.722 | 1.766 | 1.817 | 2.355 | 2.830 | | | | |
| Norwegian Krona | 1.806 | 1.790 | 1.743 | | 2.162 | 2.632 | 2.825 | 3.485 | 3.286 | |
| Danish Krona | 1.516 | 1.402 | 1.402 | | 2.174 | 2.683 | 2.694 | 3.286 | 3.289 | |
| Austrian Schilling | 0.763 | 0.717 | 0.716 | 0.940 | 1.170 | 1.472 | 1.480 | 3.289 | 1.821 | |
| Indian Rupee | 1.235 | 1.315 | 1.275 | 1.348 | 1.224 | 1.286 | 1.240 | 1.821 | | |
| Pakistan Rupee | 0 990 | 1.022 | 1.029 | | | | | | | |
| Zambian | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kwacha*** | 11 667 | 11.338 | | 2.867 | 1.262 | 2.912 | | 1.033 | 1.033 | |
| Australian Dollar | 12.489 | 12.389 | 13 061 | 11.106 | 10.655 | 11.911 | 15.897 | 17.162 | 17.162 | |
| Finnish Marka | 2.412 | 2.368 | 2.418 | 3 002 | 3.330 | 4.158 | 4.447 | 5.352 | 5.352 | |
| Burundi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Franc*** | 0.141 | 0.118 | 0.122 | 0.145 | 0.141 | 0.165 | 0.176 | 0.126 | 0.126 | |
| Rwanda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Franc*** | 0.137 | 0.140 | 0.151 | 0.174 | 0.189 | 0.225 | 0.240 | 0.278 | 0.278 | |
| Overall Weighted Index* | 100.00 | 99.20 | 91.20 | 119 50 | 125.8 | 141.8 | 161.700 | 198.000 | 198.000 | |
| 1982 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 SDR | 14.06 | 14.42 | 15.19 | 17.74 | 19.57 | 23.23 | 24.93 | 28.58 | 28.58 | |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

•Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index. The Index excludes Weighting by the unavailable Exchange rates.

***P.T.A. Exchange rates—1985.

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1984-1989

Table 131

Percent

[illegible]

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

- Loans and Advances for less than 3 years.
- In 1984, the account is less than 1 million and 1 million and above.
- Before 1981, the period covered was 9 Months up to 12 Months.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities, 1985—1990

| Table 132(a) | | (a) Assets | | | | | K£000 |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| As at end of | | 1985 December | 1986 December | 1987 December | 1988 December | 1989 December | 1990 Marh |
| Notes and Coins: | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | | 48,733 | 52,580 | 54,398 | 62,522 | 80,194 | 64,110 |
| Foreign | | 2,451 | 2,913 | 2,966 | 3,321 | 4,067 | 3,671 |
| Total | | 51,184 | 55,493 | 57,364 | 65,843 | 84,261 | 67,781 |
| Balances due by Banks in Kenya; | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | | 64,882 | 118,441 | 119,372 | 108,981 | 125,760 | 212,573 |
| Commercial Banks in Kenya | | 12,922 | 30,666 | 35,656 | 39,652 | 34 ,432 | 64,425 |
| Total | | 77,804 | 149,107 | 155,028 | 148,633 | 160,192 | 276,998 |
| Balances due by Banks Abroad | | 13,347 | 16,093 | 13,762 | 18,649 | 23,635 | 26,769 |
| Treasury Bills | | 109,814 | 235,172 | 282,493 | 193,719 | 253,177 | 246,626 |
| Investments: | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | | 72,283 | 90,882 | 138,191 | 206,959 | 183,840 | 191,878 |
| Foreign | | | | | | 325 | 1,013 |
| Total | | 72,283 | 90,882 | 138,191 | 206,959 | 184,165 | 192,891 |
| Bills Discounted: | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | | 93,261 | 113,576 | 111,601 | 81,426 | 101,027 | 100,741 |
| Foreign | | 16,191 | 17,835 | 16,152 | 20,727 | 41,836 | 53,824 |
| Total | | 109,452 | 131,411 | 127,753 | 102,153 | 142,863 | 154,565 |
| Loans and Advances | | | | | | | |
| Kenya Government | | 51 | 4,836 | 3,620 | 3,882 | 61 ,564 | 60,737 |
| Public Bodies | | 87,618 | 89,105 | 131,712 | 152,913 | 120,711 | 153,260 |
| Other | | 847,863 | 1,002,700 | 1,146,041 | 1,337,915 | 1,580,131 | 1,510,716 |
| Total | | 935,532 | 1,096,641 | 1,281,373 | 1,494,710 | 1,762,406 | 1,723,713 |
| Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets | | 58,567 | 66,809 | 86,160 | 108,053 | 133,789 | 144,719 |
| Other Assets | | 240,936 | 248,089 | 514,715 | 531,161 | 756,619 | 711,508 |
| Total Assets | | 1,668,919 | 1,089,697 | 2,656.839 | 2,869,880 | 3,501,107 | 3,545,133 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of (JganJ a and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1985-1990
(b) Liabilities

| Table 132(6) | | K£'000 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| As at end of | | 1985 December | 1986 December | 1987 December | 1988 December | 1989 December | 1990 March |
| Deposits from other than Banks | | | | | | | |
| Government and Public Bodies: | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | 46,420 | 48,032 | 81,210 | 104,284 | 173,502 | 195,296 |
| Local Government | | 7,338 | 7,331 | 8,114 | 5,285 | 9,804 | 13,278 |
| Other Public Bodies | | 90,551 | 110,855 | 122,223 | 121,257 | 232,093 | 207,300 |
| Total | | 144,309 | 166,218 | 211,547 | 230,826 | 415,399 | 415,874 |
| Other Depositors | | | | | | | |
| Demand | | 429,929 | 521,384 | 499,001 | 535,252 | 637,118 | 682,793 |
| Time, savings and others | | 655,423 | 860,145 | 969,566 | 1,097,456 | 1,199,448 | 1,154,827 |
| Total | | 1,085,352 | 1,381,529 | 1,468,567 | 1,632,708 | 1,836,566 | 1,837,620 |
| Total Deposits | | 1,229,661 | 1,547,747 | 1,680,114 | 1,863,534 | 2,251,965 | 2,253,494 |
| Balances due to Banks in Kenya | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya.. | | 8,244 | 44 | 8 | 9,138 | 43,177 | 115 |
| Commercial Banks in Kenya | | 5,696 | 21,707 | 31,268 | 39,401 | 41,000 | 59,684 |
| Total | | 13,940 | 21,751 | 31,276 | 48,539 | 84,177 | 59,799 |
| Balances due to Banks Abroad | | 70,66 | 7,262 | 7,345 | 39,656 | 42,099 | 34,874 |
| Bills Payable | | 40,576 | 61,182 | 66,409 | 79,990 | 88,165 | 156,821 |
| Other Loans | | 33,309 | 35,048 | 38,821 | 37,965 | 42,263 | 39,625 |
| Other Liabilities | | 204,046 | 247,423 | 628,053 | 556,180 | 681,745 | 675,558 |
| Capital and Reserves: | | | | | | | |
| Paid up Capital | | 61,066 | 74,527 | 82,541 | 107,723 | 118,067 | 121,637 |
| Reserve Funds and other Funds | | 79,255 | 94,757 | 122,280 | 136,433 | 192,628 | 203,354 |
| Total | | 796,892 | 966,572 | 938,104 | 244,156 | 310,695 | 324,991 |
| Total | | 2,047,559 | 2,543.332 | 2,656,831 | 2,870,020 | 3,501,107 | 3,545,135 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

•The revised Series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "foreign' category.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1978—1990

Table 132(c)

| | | Deposit Liabilities+ | Liquid Assets* | Current Liquidity Ratio |
|------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | <i>Kim.</i> | <i>KLm.</i> | <i>Percentage</i> |
| 1978 | December | 533.2 | 125.8 | 230 |
| 1979 | December | 627.1 | 146.9 | 230 |
| 1980 | December | 605.2 | 110.3 | 18.0 |
| 1981 | December | 686.2 | 118.0 | '210 ¹ |
| 1982 | December | 826.0 | | 25%0 |
| 1983 | December | 840.2 | 170.4 | "220 |
| 1984 | December | 975.5 | 240.4 | 25.0 |
| 1985 | December | 1037.3 | 223.2 | 220 |
| 1986 | December | 1354.9 | 416.4 | 310 |
| 1987 | December | 1,434.0 | 429'4 | 3.0.00 |
| 1988 | December | 1,596.8 | 380.4 ' | 24:o ' |
| 19H9 | December | 1,825.0 | 444.3 | 26.0 |
| 1990 | January | 1,930.0 | '262.5 | 24.0 |
| | Feburary | 1,930.7 | 443.3 | 25.0 |
| | March | 1,874.5 | 556.4 | 25.0 |

Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.
From 9th February, 1983 the proscribed minimum was fixed at 20%.
Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1985—1990

Table 132(d)

K't'000

| As at end of | 1S85 December | 1986 December | 1987 December | 1988 December | 1,1989 December | 1990 March |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| Government | 87,669 | 93,941 | 180,281 | 171,199 | 197,056 | 227,059 |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 148,393 | 147,H1 | 20(1,716 | 256,016 | | 290,057 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 8,539 | 8,960 | 4,556 | 5;821 | | 9,390 |
| Manufacturing | 220,141 | 239,570 | 302,646 | 360,662 | 420,159 | 377,288 |
| Building and Construction | 58,702 | 57,343 | 65,903 | 78,962 | 105,971 | 104,500 |
| Trade | 231,256 | 279,244 | 236,016 | 285,235 | 323,786 | 326,704 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | 795 | 1,209 | 3,477 | 3,927 | 2,614 | 3,977 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 36,302 | 47,113 | 43,939 | 55,754 | 63,651 | 71,327 |
| Financial Institutions | 55,739 | 68,481 | 23,869 | 15,447 | 37,717 | 38,013 |
| Other Business | 151,233 | 216,140 | 290,012 | 305,211 | 366,948 | 329,684 |
| Total | 998,769 | 1,159,112 | 1,355,415 | 1,538,234 | 1,819,299 | 1,777,999 |
| Private Households etc. | | | | | | |
| Private Non.Profit Making Organizations | 4,793 | 5,976 | | | | |
| Private Households | 41,422 | 62,964 | | | | |
| Total | 46,215 | 68,940 | 37,531 | 37,900 | 43,967 | 46,363 |
| Total | 1,044,984 | 1,228,052 | 1,392,946 | 1,576,134 | 1,863,266 | 1,824,362 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.
Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1978—1990

Table 133K£'000

| As at End of | Money* | Quasi Money' | Total |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 1978 | 465,057 | 240,833 | 705,890 |
| 1979 | 531,847 | 287,964 | 819,8110.1 |
| 1980 | 494,977 | 315,424 | 810,401 |
| 1981 | 555,278 | 362,944 | 918,222 |
| 1982 | 667,608 | 398,605 | 1,066,213 |
| 1983 | 696,542 | 421,725 | 1,118,267 |
| 1984 | 765,145 | 496,956 | 1,262,101 |
| | 787,034 | 559,418 | 1,346,452 |
| | 1,043,537 | 740,738 | 1,784,275 |
| 1987 | 1,144,409 | 838,899 | 1,983,308 |
| 1988 | 1,211,474 | 929,379 | 2,140,853 |
| 1989 | 1,315,800 | 1,101,850 | 2,417,650 |
| 1990— | | | |
| January | 1,364,200 | 1,113,750 | 2,477,950 |
| February | 1,402,300 | 1,096,650 | 2,498,950 |
| March .. | 1,346,850 | 1,091,100 | 2,437,950 |

- Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposit, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.
- All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1985—1990

Table 134K£"000

| | As | AT THE END OF | OF THE YEAR | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 ' March |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | 2 |
| 1. Money— | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Demand Deposits | 460,943 | 565,690 | 564,039 | 577,553 | 746,570 | 753,071 |
| Other | 137,554 | 163,819 | 195,967 | 252,319 | 230,041 | 214,025 |
| 1.2 Currency in Circulation | | | | | | |
| Notes | 291,484 | 359,071 | 425,082 | 474,961 | 545,674 | 525,773 |
| coins | 9,127 | 12,066 | 13,697 | 14,369 | 17,250 | 16,040 |
| Sub-Total | 899,109 | 1,100,646 | 1,198,785 | 1,319,202 | 1,539,535 | 1,508,9p9 |
| 2. Quasi—Money: | | | | | | |
| Savings Deposits | •334,271 | 447,464 | 564,769 | 618,251 | 705,292 | 723,951 |
| 2.2 Time Deposits | 225,147 | 293,274 | 274,129 | 311,127 | 396,560 | 367,152 |
| 3. Other Items (Net) | 42,265 | 185,343 | 327,243 | 148,864 | 41,463 | 230,288 |
| Sub-Total | 601,683 | 926,081 | 1,166,141 | 1,078,242 | 1,143,315 | 1,321,391 |
| Total | 1,500,792 | 2,026,727 | 2,364,926 | 2,397,444 | 2,682,850 | 2,830^0 |
| ASSETS— | | | | | 87,900 | -124,450 |
| 4. Net Foreign Assets | -68,220 | 8,700 | —65,303 | —193,732 | | |
| 5. Domestic Credit— | | | | | | |
| 5.1 Central Government (Net) | 478,484 | 744,355 | 968,878 | 883,498 | 857,300' | 1,071,750 |
| 5.2 Private Sector | 970.664 | 1,134,202 | 1,284,418 | 1,535,764 | 1,775,600 | 1,714,050 |
| 5.3 Other Public Bodies | 119,864 | 139,470 | 176,933 | 171,914 | 13.7,850 | 168,950 |
| Total | 1,500,792 | 2,026,727 | 2,364,926 | 2,397,444 | 2,682,850 | 2,830,300 |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1985—1989

| Table 135(a) | | K£'000 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Liabilities | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | Assets | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Current Liabilities | 21,032 | 23,175 | 34,687 | 41,744 | 49,466 | Current Assets | 6,099 | 6,651 | 15,818* ^k | 19,518 | 25,081 |
| Loans and Grants | 46,333 | 71,498 | 87,023 | 90,556 | 92,261 | Loans to Farmers .. | 58,870 | 87,187 | 105,357 | 113,278 | 118,315 |
| General Reserves | 3,039 | 4,480 | 5,767 | 7,145 | 12489 | Other Loans Deposits | 1,379 | 1,203 | 2,412 | 2,662 | 2,799 |
| | | | | | | Farm Properties | 154 | 201 | 178 | 226 | 306 |
| | | | | | | Fixed Assets | 3,902 | 3,911 | 3,712 | 3,761 | 7,715 |
| Total | 70,404 | 99,153 | 127,477 | 139,445 | 154,216 | Total | 70,404 | 99,153 | 127,477 | 139,445 | 154,216 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1977—1986

Analysis of Loans Approved

| Table 135(6) | | Loans Appro- ved No. | Land Pur- chase | Dairy Cattle | Steers | Sheep and Pigs | t Poultry and Fish | Fencing Pasture Impro- vement | Water and Irri- gation | Farm Machi- nery | Farm Buil- dings | Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expen- ses | Total** |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|
| April 1976 to March 1977 | | 335 | 962,725 | 192,825 | 13,000 | 19,065 | 10,320 | 25,700 | 275,070 | 525,540 | 40,920 | 131,130 | 1,233,570 |
| April 1977 to March 1978 | | 628 | 1,448,450 | 212,315 | 38,800 | 51,050 | 35,227 | 44,710 | 326,738 | 1,374,358 | 114,078 | 491,737 | 2,688,913 |
| April 1978 to March 1979 | | 734 | 1,803,143 | 303,350 | 571,735 | 40,980 | 11,810 | 112,763 | 489,742 | 1,301,240 | 208,450 | 1,224,376 | 6,068,089 |
| April 1979 to March 1980 | | 816 | 1,139,585 | 410,700 | 1,072,433 | 40,185 | 26,088 | 127,910 | 293,239 | 644,030 | 218,225 | 1,562,441 | 4,395,251 |
| April 1980 to March 1981 | | 548 | 2,734,442 | 359,145 | 772,878 | 23,875 | 55,968 | 85,820 | 448,470 | 963,076 | 257,314 | 876,423 | 3,842,969 |
| April 1981 to March 1982 | | 3,595 | 650,795 | 792,676 | 251,475 | 74,560 | 214,257 | 292,573 | 610,291 | 618,697 | 173,185 | 1,262,996 | 4,290,710 |
| April 1982 to March 1983 | | 5,445 | 1,420,400 | 877,250 | 357,450 | 169,350 | 252,600 | 395,650 | 1 219,600 | 1,528,400 | 192,950 | 6,613,350 | 11,606,600 |
| April 1983 to March 1984 | | 14,289 | 2,175,642 | 1,905,000 | 686,400 | 506,685 | 414,500 | 712,875 | 356,860 | 824,937 | 10,623 | 15,441,320 | 21,359,200 |
| April 1984 to March 1985 | | 11,385 | 2,174,667 | 954,159 | 301,749 | 61,840 | 262,050 | 333,085 | >54,781 | 799,362 | 26,142 | 13,380,073 | 17,073,241 |
| April 1985 to March 1986 | | 15,037 | 739,315 | 583,143 | 782,560 | 54,347 | 65,727 | 211,355 | !61,890 | 100,367 | 75,750 | 22,761,577 | 24,896,716 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and small holder Credit included as From 1982

••Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

tFish loans included as from 1980.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1979—1988/89

| Table 136 | | K£'000 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| | | 1979 | 1970 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988/89** |
| Deposits | | 10,616 | 13,303 | 18,942 | 20,975 | 22,926 | 30,851 | 51,678 | 44,888 | 54 ,391 | 61,818 |
| Withdrawals | | 8,708 | 11,188 | 15,432 | 18,671 | 21,043 | 29,406 | 39,891 | 33,114 | 46,633 | 55,199 |
| Balance* due to Depositors | | 16,344 | 19,482 | 24,442 | 29,048 | 33,762 | 43,253 | 49,145 | 61,119 | 79,843 | 89,429 |
| Premium Bond Holders | | 453 | 542 | 657 | 664 | 697 | 756 | 875 | 969 | 1,031 | 1,028 |
| Save-as-you Earn Deposits | | | | 199 | 2,539 | 2,958 | 2,838 | 2,426 | 2,844 | 1,696 | 2,325 |
| Fixed Deposit Scheme | | | | | | 1,089 | 2,478 | 4,081 | 5,958 | 3,933 | 2,229 |
| Total Assets/Liabilities | | 16,184 | 19,779 | 27,506 | 33,473 | 40,745 | 44,189 | 58,786 | 73,842 | 82,456 | 91,980 |

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

'Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

••Provisional

| NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1980/81—1985/86 | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| K£'000 | | | | | | |
| Table 137 | 1980/81 | 1981/82 | 1982/83 | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 |
| Small Scale Farmers | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 455 | 1,998 | 2,471 | 1,998 | 5,444 | 7,243 |
| Medium term loans | 938 | 219 | 3,747 | 2,717 | 7,733 | 5,026 |
| Long term loans | 85 | | | | 11 | 9 |
| Other loans | 336 | 59 | 60 | 59 | 347 | 830 |
| Total | 1,814 | 2,276 | 6,278 | 4,774 | 13,535 | 13,108 |
| Large Scale Farmers | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | | | | 6 | 324 |
| Medium term loans | | | | | 170 | |
| Long term loans | 2,119 | 1,359 | 6,966 | 2,772 | 4,179 | 642 |
| Other loans | 1,071 | 33 | 591 | | 789 | 376 |
| Total | 3,190 | 1,392 | 7,557 | 2,777 | 5,144 | 1,342 |
| Co-operative Societies | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 9,507 | 4,657 | 3,238 | 8,090 | 9,888 | 10,333 |
| Medium term loans | 1,453 | 967 | 899 | 2,25 | 6,860 | 7,025 |
| Long term loans | 469 | 268 | 260 | | 358 | 621 |
| Other loans | 23 | | 100 | 940 | 795 | 1,346 |
| Total | 11,452 | 5,892 | 4,497 | 11,28 | 17,901 | 19,325 |
| Other Farmers | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 6,114 | 4,610 | 11,229 | 2,9 | | |
| Medium term loans | | | | | | |
| Long term loans | | | 1,368 | | | 453 |
| Other loans | | | 744 | | 12,713 | 10,725 |
| Total | 6,114 | 4,610 | 13,341 | 2,917 | 12,713 | 11,178 |
| All Recipients | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 16,077 | 11,265 | 16,938 | 13,005 | 15,338 | 17,900 |
| Medium term loans | 2,391 | 1,187 | 4,646 | 4,974 | 14,762 | 12,051 |
| Long term loans | 2,673 | 1,626 | 8,595 | 2,772 | 4,549 | 1,725 |
| Other loans | 1,429 | 92 | 1,494 | 999 | 14,644 | 13,277 |
| Total | 22,570 | 14,170 | 31,673 | 21,750 | 49,293 | 44,953 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 7 years, and long-term loan from 7 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1981—1988

Table 138(a)

(a) Assets

| As at 31st December | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash in Hand. | 374 | .507 | 497 | 2,184 | 390 | 2,133 | 734 | 664 |
| Balance with: ' | | | | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya | 23,789 | 24,985 | 26,389 | 22,801 | 43,128 | 50,751 | 41,395 | 41,625 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 158 | 658 | 818 | 33 | 233 | 547 | 155 | 83 |
| Agents | 43 | 142 | 82 | - 7 0 | 217 | 22 | 13 | |
| Domestic Investments: | | | | | | | 29,417 | |
| Government Securities and Bills | 8,621 | 7,810 | 8,517 | 7,029 | 29,417 | 23,442 | 1,176 | 44,096 |
| Local Government Securities | 1,093 | 1,088 | 832 | 1,099 | 997 | 1,000 | 29,096 | 541 |
| ABOther | 16,845 | 16,842 | 14,799 | 8,547 | 16,298 | 49,374 | | 43,262 |
| External Investments: | | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities | 357 | > 7 5 | 352 | 326 | 244 | 150 | | |
| All Other | 15 | | | 9 | 10 | 1,971 | 319 | 305 |
| Loans and Advances: | | | | | | | | 14,872 |
| Policyholders | 7,733 | 7,495 | 9,359 | 8,069 | 12,666 | 17,129 | 15,618 | 13,644 |
| Public Sector | 503 | 888 | 819 | 1,364 | 45 | 45 | | 3,6776 |
| Private Sector | 21,130 | 29,735 | 31,219 | 23,809 | 36,717 | 49,851 | 40,577 | 30,779 |
| Fixed Assets: | | | | | | | | 52 |
| Company Premises | 19,745 | 16,063 | 26,781 | 25,327 | 21,069 | 22,657 | 22,760 | 21,130 |
| Staff Housing | 25 | 25 | 83 | 135 | 67 | 70 | 18 | 1,860 |
| Other Real Estate | 9,394 | 19,678 | 11,573 | 3,095 | 20,224 | 25,825 | 6,085 | |
| All Other | 2,318 | | 2,376 | 909 | 11,005 | 10,278 | 15,372 | |
| Other Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 1,522 | 1,143 | 1,651 | 203 | 1,097 | 1,756 | 3,941 | 115,521 |
| All Other | 9,688 | 12,732 | 12,191 | 13,746 | 18,746 | 31,139 | 25,011 | 21,156 |
| Total | 123,353 | 141,798 | 148,388 | 118,919 | 197,564 | 288,140 | 232,424 | |

Includes Treasury Bills.
Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

LIFE INSURANCE, 1981—1988

Table 138(6)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Share Capital Paid Up | 575 | 577 | 397 | 225 | 968 | 3,750 | 875 | 300 |
| Profit and Loss Account | -84 | 2,856 | 5,130 | 117 | 100 | 167 | 8,907 | 4,596 |
| Policy Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Life Fund | 89,775 | 99,944 | 113,662 | 90,520 | 154,605 | 233,247 | 208,584 | 254,841 |
| Claims Outstanding | 4,928 | 2,940 | 3,573 | 2,787 | 4,143 | 5,767 | 4,983 | 6,055 |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Head Office Expenses | 1,693 | 2,744 | 2,778 | 2,926 | 4,578 | 11,417 | 6,665 | 11,661 |
| All Other* | 22,313 | 25,523 | 22,840 | 18,026 | 33,309 | 34,499 | 9,058 | 8,489 |
| Total | 119,200 | 134,584 | 148,380 | 114,601 | 197,703 | 288,847 | 239,072 | 285,943 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.
Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1981—1988

| Table 139(a) | (a) | Assets | | | | | | K£'000 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| As at 31st December | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| | | | | | | | | | 3,393 |
| Cash in Hand | | 447 | 392 | 212 | 3,169 | 239 | 329 | | |
| Balances with: | | | | | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya | | 19,687 | 22,793 | 33,939 | 42,722 | 41,568 | 36,085 | 38,638 | 51,574 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | | 5,24 | 2,525 | 34 | 292 | 1,079 | 247 | 4,223 | 484 |
| Agents | | 15,632 | 14,435 | 13,429 | 15,122 | 22,379 | 6,917 | 11,187 | 12,419 |
| Domestic Investments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* | | 2,130 | 1,756 | 1,898 | 1,610 | 3,042 | 6,172 | 26,146 | 51,950 |
| Local Government Securities | | 67 | 127 | 52 | 64 | 64 | 136 | 7,932 | 89 |
| All Other | | 116,793 | 14,215 | 10,484 | 15,822 | 18,235 | 26,202 | 49,394 | 48,271 |
| External Investments | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities* | | 339 | — | — | — | — | 1 20 | 27 | 32,050 |
| All Other | | 71 | — | — | — | 488 | — | 538 | 1,061 |
| Loans and Advances : | | | | | | | | | |
| Policy holders | | — | — | — | 1,391 | 517 | 4,458 | | 205 |
| Public Sector | | — | — | 7 | 238 | 237 | 214 | 201 | 1,603 |
| Private Sector | | 7,628 | 12,064 | 12,079 | 21,703 | 8,196 | 7,117 | 6,868 | 5,235 |
| Fixed Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Company Premises | | 1,218 | 5,058 | 6,493 | 7,181 | 7,172 | 13,871 | 6,245 | 8,156 |
| Staff Housing | | 860 | 1,145 | 615 | 754 | 504 | 353 | 1,115 | 541 |
| Other Real Estate | | 368 | 1,785 | 1,327 | 2,989 | 1,651 | 1,686 | 4,305 | 7,314 |
| All Other | | 1,126 | 2,356 | 3,021 | 3,632 | 3,160 | 3,452 | | 10,441 |
| Other Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | | 6,728 | 19,273 | 21,634 | 25,785 | 14,747 | 24,177 | 25,350 | 31,924 |
| All Other | | 10,385 | 12,652 | 15,166 | 18,954 | 17,890 | 17,368 | 32,404 | 24,994 |
| Total | | 84,768 | 113,353 | 120,506 | 158,589 | 142,026 | 150,068 | 228,409 | 253,709 |

•Includes Treasury Bills.

•*Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

| Table 139(6) | (b) Liabilities | | | | | | K£'000 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | As at 31st December | | | 1986 | 1987 | |
| | | | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | | | |
| Shirt Capitol Paid Up | 6,241 | 14,339 | 15,397 | 19,834 | 15,287 | 16,598 | 20,972 | 30,014 |
| Profit and Loss Account | | | 5,437 | 7,681 | 6,407 | 17,341 | 8,268 | 9,379 |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Unexpired Risk Reserves | 12,231 | 17,483 | 17,847 | 24,878 | 18,722 | 22,467 | 26,547 | 31,750 |
| Claims Outstanding | | | 32,604 | 50,555 | 50,248 | 48,058 | 68,713 | 88,914 |
| Head Office Expenses | 33,478 | | 478 | 5,046 | 3,261 | 8,318 | 1,777 | 3,116 |
| All Other | 33,345 | 44,469 | 48,306 | 50,595 | 48,800 | 36,197 | 82,157 | |
| Total | 84,767 | 113,353 | 120,069 | 158,589 | 142,725 | 150,186 | 208,434 | 244,097 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance Companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1981—1988

Table 140(a) (a) Life Insurance; 1981—1988 Kf'000

| As at 31st December | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Government | 503 | 888 | 819 | 1,365 | 45 | 1,667 | 2,984 | 4,449 |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 374 | 151 | 137 | 312 | 16 | 15 | | |
| Building and Construction | 448 | 3,553 | 112 | 69 | | | | |
| Real Estate | 3,819 | 10,252 | 11,882 | 3,469 | 20,042 | 3,820 | 2,167 | 2,344 |
| Trade | 12 | 5 | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| Electricity and Water Supply | | | | | | | | |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 421 | 10 | 172 | 143 | | | | |
| Financial Institutions | 312 | 165 | 157 | 45 | 32 | 96 | 21 ,499 | 21,729 |
| Other Business | 5,875 | 5,113 | 4,947 | 6,282 | 5,603 | 32,432 | 306 | 713 |
| Total | 11,261 | 19,249 | 17,412 | 11,689 | 25,693 | 36,363 | 23,972 | 24,786 |
| Private Households etc. | | | | | | | | |
| Private Households | 10,984 | 10,021 | 13,765 | 13,642 | 11,024 | 16,137 | 7,858 | 14,820 |
| Non-profit making Organizations | 53 | 501 | 42 | 18 | | 694 | 36 | |
| Total | 11,037 | 10,522 | 13,807 | 13,660 | 11,024 | 16,831 | 31,866 | 39,605 |
| Total Private and Public Sector | 22,801 | 30,659 | 32,038 | 25,349 | 36,762 | 54,861 | 34,850 | 44,055 |

Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 140(6) (b) Non-Life Insurance;1981—1988 K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Government | — | — | 7 | 237 | 232 | 214 | 3,244 | 3,733 |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Manufacturing | 657 | 1,323 | 1,186 | 1,291 | 1,431 | 1,165 | 1,186 | 30 |
| Building and Construction | 472 | 3,209 | 1,328 | 1,482 | 1,341 | 872 | 342 | 250 |
| Real Estate | 1,314 | 517 | 575 | 752 | 1,500 | 1,783 | 798 | 2,203 |
| Trade | — | 75 | 173 | 157 | 158 | 226 | 3,581 | 111 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | — | — | — | | | | | |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 136 | — | 100 | 212 | 131 | 617 | 456 | 642 |
| Financial Institutions | 406 | 392 | 395 | 367 | 50 | 45 | 2,040 | 4,103 |
| Other Business | 78 | 819 | 2,810 | 813 | 1,031 | 2,326 | 1,229 | 758 |
| Total | 3,063 | 6,335 | 6,567 | 5,074 | 5,874 | 7,034 | 9,631 | 8,096 |
| Private Households etc. | | | | | | | | |
| Private Households | 4,223 | 5,385 | 5,209 | 16,352 | 2,555 | 509 | 313 | 288 |
| Non-Profit making Organizations | 342 | 343 | 304 | 277 | — | — | | 24 |
| Total | 4,565 | 5,728 | 5,513 | 16,629 | 2,555 | 509 | 313 | 312 |
| Total Private and Public Sector | 7,628 | 12,063 | 12,087 | 21,940 | 8,429 | 7,757 | 13,188 | 12,141 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1981—1988

Table 141(a)

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Life Policies | | | | | | | | |
| Number Issued During period | 44,396 | 52,645 | 45,913 | 30,990 | 55,983 | 47,924 | 25,162 | 29,535 |
| Sum Assured K£'000 | 71,503 | 118,673 | 97,779 | 60,504 | 139,066 | 130,343 | 233,001 | 113,929 |
| Number Issued and Discontinued | 5,971 | 11,480 | 8,016 | 6,311 | 3,148 | 9,457 | 2,293 | 8,878 |
| Sum Assured K£'000 | 71,021 | 26,824 | 23,700 | 17,861 | 4,242 | 31,833 | 14,199 | 22,238 |
| Number Discontinued but not issued | 12,037 | 12,033 | 11,083 | 7,232 | 10,548 | 8,241 | 2,232 | 2,231 |
| Issued Sum Assured .. K£'000 | 159,960 | 75,804 | 21,824 | 19,271 | 16,451 | 11,494 | 13,401 | 1,884 |
| Total No. of Policies in Force | 223,688 | 221,783 | 250,598 | 234,977 | 150,070 | 290,089 | 273,378 | 338,026 |
| Total Sum Assured K£'000 | 2,009,463 | 744,436 | 782,743 | 420,632 | 622,678 | 541,133 | 627,854 | 641,331 |
| Annuities | | | | | | | | |
| Number Granted | 2,355 | 6,616 | 2,498 | 2,289 | 28 | 1,025 | 1,559 | 7,606 |
| Amount Purchased K.£'000 | 12,035 | 89,081 | 1,023 | 1,870 | 128 | 1,962 | 2,003 | 18,424 |
| Number Discontinued | 149 | 475 | 188 | 571 | 15 | 219 | 553 | 2,296 |
| Amount Discontinued K£'000 | 695 | 406 | 549 | 360 | 86 | 719 | 526 | 358 |
| Total No. of Annuities in Force | 18,383 | 24,526 | 25,897 | 27,702 | 1,224 | 28,268 | 29,273 | 50,592 |
| Total Sum Assured K£'000 | 38,840 | 127,458 | 24,153 | 7,613 | 2,162 | 1,354 | 10,801 | 25,092 |

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1981—1988

Table 141(6)

K£'000

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Life Assurance | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 16,631 | 17,992 | 18,741 | 11,124 | 10,522 | 50,120 | 30,556 | 45,871 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 62 | 71 | 325 | 232 | 148 | 2,232 | 698 | 671 |
| Less Refund of Premiums | 165 | 140 | 243 | 33 | 28 | 37 | 3,361 | 137 |
| Net Premiums | 16,404 | 17,781 | 18,173 | 10,859 | 10,346 | 47,851 | 26,497 | 45,063 |
| Annuities | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 4,693 | 4,766 | 5,595 | 4,873 | 4,913 | 11,869 | 28,237 | 24,020 |
| Less Re-Insurance | | | 2 | | | | 530 | 420 |
| Net Premiums | 4,693 | 4,766 | 5,593 | 4,873 | 4,913 | 11,869 | 27,707 | 23,599 |
| Total Net Premiums | 21,907 | 22,547 | 23,766 | 15,732 | 15,259 | 59,720 | 54,204 | 68,662 |
| Other Income | 12,200 | 12,382 | 14,395 | 12,557 | 14,235 | 32,253 | 28,431 | 34,164 |
| Total Income | 33,297 | 34,929 | 38,161 | 28,289 | 29,494 | 91,973 | 82,636 | 102,826 |
| OUT-GOINGS | | | | | | | | |
| Life Assurance | | | | | | | | |
| Claims Paid by Death | 1,012 | 1,376 | 1,379 | 820 | 818 | 3,123 | 1,991 | 2,621 |
| Claims Paid by Maturity | 2,372 | 2,933 | 2,656 | 2,777 | 2,837 | 4,874 | 5,212 | 5,216 |
| Surrenders | 2,308 | 2,386 | 2,929 | 3,805 | 1,431 | 4,902 | 5,663 | 4,294 |
| Cash Bonuses | 188 | 9 | 336 | 390 | 106 | 6,658 | 891 | 1,330 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1 | - 220 | - 16 | | 32 | | 40 | 341 |
| Total | 5,879 | - 6,924 | 7,284 | 7,792 | 5,160 | 19,557 | 13,797 | 13,803 |
| Annuities | | | | | | | | |
| Annuities Paid | 386 | 475 | 508 | 351 | 546 | 798 | 1,801 | 1,921 |
| Surrenders | 1,877 | 1,253 | 2,275 | 1,612 | 2,587 | 2,881 | 12,158 | 6,937 |
| Cash Benefits by Maturity | 18 | | 1 | | | | 365 | 430 |
| Less Re-Insurance | | | | | | | 67 | 114 |
| Total | 2,281 | 1,728 | 2,784 | 2,033 | 3,433 | 3,679 | 14,391 | 9,403 |
| Other Er penscs | 8,827 | 9,643 | 9,583 | 6,389 | 6,953 | 22,936 | 21,567 | 23,599 |
| Total Out-going | 16,987 | 18,295 | 19,651 | 16,213 | 15,546 | 46,172 | 49,754 | 46,805 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1981—1988

Table 141(c)

K£'000

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premium Written | 11,529' | 16,256 | 17,166 | 21,749 | 14,701 | 18,432 | 22,444 | 25,871 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 5,781 | 7,416 | 7,124 | 9,104 | 7,185 | 8,390 | 14*827 | 15,673 |
| Net Premiums | 5,748 | 8,840 | 10,042 | 12,645 | 7,516 | 10,042 | 7,617 | 10,198 |
| Employer's Liability | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 2,093 | 3,279 | 2,902 | 3,185 | 2,035 | 2,883 | 4,5,10 | 9,879 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 58S | 800 | 487 | 765 | 505 | 893 | 1,746 | 2,892 |
| Net Premiums | 1,505 | 2,479 | 2,415 | 2,420 | 1,550 | 1,990 | 2,764 | 6,987 |
| Motor Vehicle | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 24,473 | 32,731 | 30,467 | 39,580 | 24,887 | 34,760 | 71,387 | 69,062 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 8,686 | 10,646 | 11,060 | 13,497 | 5,493 | 8,872 | 19,867 | 16,975 |
| Net Premiums | 15,78.7 | 22,085 | 19,407 | 26,083 | 19,394 | 25,888 | 51,520 | 52,087 |
| Miscellaneous Accident | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 13,718 | 20,715 | 24,252 | 16,891 | 11,301 | 14,561 | 29, 764 | 37,057 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 4,111 | 6,780 | 7,182 | 6,808 | 5,023 | 5,971 | 14,412 | 19,753 |
| Net Premiums | 9,607 | 13,935 | 17,070 | 10,083 | 6,278 | 8,590 | 15,352 | 17,304 |
| Marine | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 6,202 | 7,204 | 6,972 | 19,596 | 4,783 | 8,409 | 12,733 | 21,587 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 2,883 | 3,365 | 3,284 | 7,063 | 2,283 | 3,744 | 7,897 | 12,147 |
| Net Premiums | 3,319 | 3,839 | 3,688 | 12,533 | 2,500 | 4,665 | 4,836 | 9,440 |
| Total Net Premiums | 35,966 | 51,178 | 52,622/' | 63,764 | 37,238 | ,175 | 82,087 | 9,6015 |
| Other Income | | | | | | | | |
| | 8,031 | 10,855 | 11,894 | 13,430 | 11,373 | 12,357 | 19,825 | 15,174 |
| Total | 43,977 | 62,033 | 64,516 | 77,194 | 48,611 | 63,532 | 101,913 | 111,189 |
| OUT-GOINGS | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 2,888 | 4,313 | 4,540 | 8,755 | 7,352 | 9,094 | 13,730 | 9,222 |
| | 1,413 | 2,118 | 1,688 | 3,144 | 4,110 | 3,049 | 8,908: | 4,511 |
| | 1,475 | 2,195 | 2,852 | 5,611 | 3,242 | 6,045 | 4,842 | 4,711 |
| Employer | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 1,027 | i | 1,186 | | | | | 7,793 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 342 | 1,516 | 356 | 1,421 | 1,604 | 1,691 | 3,358 | 1,870 |
| | | 352 | | 320 | 337 | 325 | 734 | |
| Net Claims | 685 | 1,164 | 830 | 1,101 | 1,267 | 1,366 | 2,624 | 5,923 |
| Motor Vehicle | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 14,261 | 15,772 | 20,731 | 29,751 | 14,835 | 19,084 | 44,280 | 50,839 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 4,403 | 5,156 | 6,616 | 8,776 | 4,276 | 4,639 | 12,097 | 12,925 |
| Net Claims | 9,858 | <i>10,616</i> | 14,135 | 20,975 | 10,559 | 14,445 | 32,183 | 37,914 |
| Miscellaneous Accident | | | | | | | | |
| Claims Incurred' | 6,131 | 9,703 | 6,347 | 10,169 | 7,587 | 8,171 | 11,995 | 12,506 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1,571 | 2,943 | 2,284 | 3,219 | 2,242 | 4,864 | 5,326 | 4,661 |
| Net Claims | 5,260 | 6,762 | 4,263 | 6,950 | 5,345 | 3,307 | 6,669 | 7,844 |
| Marine | | | | | | | | |
| m Gross Claims Incurred | 3,336 | 5,302 | 2,022 | 2,797 | 2,600 | 5,497 | 4,453 | 4,830 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1,383 | 3,237 | 837 | 1,046 | 1,362 | 2,639 | 2,873 | 2,815 |
| Net Claims | 1,753 | 2,065 | 1,165 | 1,752 | 1,238 | 2,858 | 1,580 | 58,908 |
| Total Net Claims | 19,031 | 22,802 | 23,245 | 36,389 | 21,651 | 28,021 | 47,898 | |
| Total Out-goings | | | | | | | | |
| | 13,399 | 19,7 | 22,408 | 28,881 | 15,933 | 29,047 | 37,310 | 34,558 |
| | 32,430 | 42,571 | 45,653 | 65,270 | 37,584 | 47,068 | 85,208 | 93,466 |

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1984—1989

Table 142 K£'000

| As at end of | 1984 December | 1985 December | 1986 December | 1987 December | 1988 December | 1989 December |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| To Public Sector: | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 94,076 | 137,618 | 161,810 | 161,282 | 136,187 | 174,679 |
| Local Government | 692 | 580 | 428 | 526 | 577 | 1,832 |
| Parastatal Organizations | 2,861 | 2,985 | 7,208 | 8,994 | 24,043 | 7,852 |
| E.A. Community Institutions | | | | | | |
| Total Public Sector | 97,629 | 141,183 | 169,446 | 170,802 | 160,807 | 184,363 |
| To Private Sector: | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 58,742 | 73,883 | 62,028 | 58,996 | 67,521 | .76,302 |
| Manufacturing | 66,445 | 72,306 | 82,931 | 99,354 | 114,256 | 141,410 |
| Building and Construction | 46,337 | 59,940 | 44,199 | 74,115 | 86,011 | 109,328 |
| Housing | 130,147 | 147,211 | 186,026 | | | |
| Trade | | | | | | |
| Export | 7,981 | 7,236 | 5,517 | | | |
| Import | 7,465 | 5,238 | 6,189 | | | |
| Domestic | 72,892 | 90,521 | 87,792 | 129,574 | 156,640 | 176,939 |
| Other Business Enterprises | 103,762 | 133,294 | 136,564 | 203,981 | 262,915 | 331,950 |
| Personal | 22,415 | 24,888 | 31,565 | 160,432 | 192,372 | 224,891 |
| Total Private Sector | 516,186 | 614,517 | 642,811 | 726,452 | 879,715 | 1,060,820 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1987

Table 143

| Item | AS AT THE | | END OF | | | |
|--|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| | MARCH 1987 | | JUNE, 1987 | | SEPTEMBER, 1987 | |
| | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 |
| A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter) | 78,695 | 123,465 | 78,785 | 130,499 | 579,126 | 425,317,393 |
| B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles: | | | | | | |
| Private | 645 | 6,839 | 857 | 9,578 | 74 | 8507,814 |
| Commercial: Transport of goods | 770 | 12,351 | 721 | 13,739 | 620 | 14,575,973 |
| Commercial: Public Service Vehicle | 279 | 9,052 | 238 | 6,604 | 212 | 5,395,138 |
| Total | 1,694 | 28,242 | 1,816 | 28,921 | 1,577 | 28,478,935 |
| Household goods: | | | | | | |
| Furniture | 3,512 | 751 | 4,144 | 1,109 | 39,151 | 820,536 |
| Gas Cookers | 507 | 174 | 663 | 136 | 473 | 186,994 |
| Electric Cookers | 81 | 39 | 99 | 40 | 40 | 25,690 |
| Refrigerators | 339 | 237 | 385 | 344 | 28 | 399,145 |
| Television Sets | 1,944 | 972 | 1,046 | 782 | 76 | 703,190 |
| Sewing Machines | 477 | 240 | 552 | 236 | 85 | 395,775 |
| Washing Machines | | | | | | |
| Radio and other Musical Instruments | 4,597 | 1,101 | 57945 | 1,059 | 2 | 1,935 |
| Other Goods | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,457 | 3,514 | 12,834 | 3,833 | 23,309 | 854,408 |
| Other Goods: | | | | | | |
| Plants and Machinery | | | | | 10 | 1 |
| Other Goods | 1,041 | 4,093 | ~962 | 4,067 | 65,264 | 1,360 |
| Total | 1,041 | 4,093 | 962 | 4,067 | 2,568 | 3,380,118 |
| Total agreements during the Quarter | 14,192 | 35,851 | 15,612 | 36,821 | 69,409 | 4,948,097 |
| Total (A+ B) | 92,887 | 159,316 | 94,397 | 167,320 | 648,584 | 36,836,150 |
| C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER | 13,927 | 30,910 | 13,970 | 29,236 | 18,985 | 462,133,543 |
| D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER | 78,960 | 128,406 | 60,607 | 138,084 | 629,549 | 27 318,641 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

STOCK EXCHANGE

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX
(1st Jan. 1964.=100), 1980—1990

Table 144

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1980 | 354.28 | 357.05 | 359.90 | 358.48 | 358.79 | 359.76 | 365.66 | 379.38 | 385.83 | 374.73 | 380.06 | 379.12 |
| 1981 | 377.94 | 378.68 | 377.19 | 371.09 | 364.75 | 358.98 | 358.46 | 359.76 | 366.48 | 362.62 | 366.39 | 355.85 |
| 1982 | 350.43 | 350.83 | 350.50 | 349.60 | 346.57 | 358.98 | 351.36 | 359.49 | 350.88 | 348.91 | 346.89 | 350.31 |
| 1983 | 351.35 | 353.03 | 359.09 | 367.99 | 364.22 | 350.96 | 367.51 | 37001 | 373.62 | 378.74 | | 382.2? |
| 1984 | | 383.76 | 384.68 | | 385.10 | 385.51 | 385.61 | 386.09 | 386.09 | 386.19 | | 386.55 |
| 1985 | 386.29 | 336.16 | 387.75 | 392.70 | 398.75 | | 401.46 | 402.83 | 410.04 | 415.31 | 418.83 | 420.28 |
| 1986 | 423.16 | 433.38 | 442.40 | 449.32 | 454.16 | 460.94 | 419.83 | 475.07 | 480 01 | 490.74 | 499.97 | 505.30 |
| 1987 | 506.71 | 513.40 | 523.72 | 533.44 | 550.87 | 581.67 | 620.20 | 639.58 | 653.36 | 683.88 | 711.42 | 729.49 |
| 1988 | | 756.94 | 766.93 | 788.75 | | 827.45 | | 842.30 | 848.02 | 851.56 | 853.30 | 856.59 |
| 1989 | 862.74 | 866.15 | 866.73 | 867.28 | 870.46 | 871.21 | 870.18 | 869.91 | 877.55 | | 858.37 | 814.95 |
| 1990 | 811.25 | 814.48 | 874.39 | 871.08 | 888.19 | 882.30 | | 897.53 | 907.07 | 895.76 | | |

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".
•Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Note and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition, of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, **Yemen.**
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) **1 kilogram (kg.)**=2-205 lb.; 1,000 **kilograms**«2,205 lb.=-1 **Metric** Ton.

Roads:—

The Ministry of Transport and Communications—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) A—*International Trunk Roads:* Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B—*National Trunk Roads:* Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C—*Primary Roads:* Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) D—*Secondary Roads:* Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E—*Minor Roads:*Any link to a minor centre.
- fvi) F—*Special Purpose Roads:*Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1983—1989

Table 145

Kimillion

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Transport | | | | | | | |
| Railway Transport | 58.16 | 62.2 | 57.7 | 59.5 | 60.7 | 60.3 | 75.4 |
| Road Transport | 172.2 | 196.1 | 252.8 | 282.3 | 343.9 | 372.7 | 369.6 |
| Water Transport | 67.48 | 81.8 | 89.2 | 73.2 | 77.4 | 74.3 | 85.8 |
| Air Transport | 69.10 | 73.8 | 86.8 | 102.2 | 131.3 | 155.0 | 192.6 |
| Services Incidental to Transport | 42.50 | 36.4 | 45.2 | 55.6 | 59.1 | 75.5 | 52.8 |
| Total | 409 44 | 450.3 | 531.7 | 512.8 | 672.4 | 737.8 | 776.2 |
| Pipeline | 17.1 | 21.0 | 23 4 | 23.9 | 26.8 | 27.7 | 30.7 |
| Communications | 84 0 | 82.9 | 114.6 | 141 3 | 1458 | 182.2 | 206.1 |
| Total | 5106 | 554.2 | 669.7 | 7380 | 845.0 | 912.2 | 1,013.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1983—1989

Table 146

Ktmillion

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Passenger Traffic | | | | | | | |
| Rail | 510 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.1 |
| Road | 102.7 | 120.9 | 173.9 | 198.3 | 233.7 | 234.1 | 221.6 |
| Total | 107 80 | 125 4 | 178.7 | 204 0 | 240 0 | 241.2 | 229.7 |
| Freight Traffic | | | | | | | |
| Rail | 53.06 | 57.7 | 52.9 | 53.8 | 54.4 | 53.2 | 67.3 |
| Road | 69.5 | 75.2 | 78.9 | 83.9 | 110.2 | 138.6 | 148.0 |
| Total | 122.6 | 132.7 | 131.8 | 137.7 | 104 6 | 191.8 | 215.3 |
| Total Rail Traffic | 58 16 | 62 2 | 57.7 | 59 5 | 607 | 60.3 | 75.4 |
| Total Road Traffic | 172.2 | 196.1 | 252.8 | 283 2 | 342 9 | 372.7 | 415.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1979—1989

| Table 147 | Kilometres | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Public Lines | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Lines | 1,805 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 |
| Principal Lines | | | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 346 |
| Minor and branch Lines | 762 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Total | 2,060 | 1,845 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,918 | 1,918 | 1,918 | 1,918 | 1,918 | 1,919 |
| Private Lines and Sidings | 541 | 598 | 714 | 714 | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 | 825 | 836 |
| Total | 2,601 | 2,445 | 2,651 | 2,651 | 651 | 2,733 | 2,733 | 2,733 | 2,733 | 2,744 | 2,755 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.
Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

| Table 148 | Revenue 1979—1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | * 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989^ |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coaching | 392 | 371 | 460 | 475 | 544 | 577 | 490 | 619 | 721 | 743 | 887 |
| Goods | 24,435 | 27,428 | 36,132 | 39,657 | 46,782 | 54,407 | 49,897 | 50,928 | 51,229 | 52,303 | 56,936 |
| Road | 203 | 243 | 332 | 338 | 242 | 219 | 167 | 164 | 139 | 146 | 289 |
| Water | 106 | 108 | 118 | 77 | 261 | 139 | 158 | 143 | 257 | 854 | 862 |
| Hotel and Catering | 531 | 608 | 789 | 827 | 859 | 798 | 953 | 967 | 1,162 | 1,144 | 1,291 |
| Miscellaneous | 417 | 795 | 890 | 862 | 807 | 726 | 908 | 817 | 1,423 | 1,371 | 1,512 |
| Total | 26,084 | 29,553 | 38,721 | 42,236 | 49,495 | 56,866 | 52,573 | 53,638 | 54,931 | 56,571 | 61,707 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.
Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

| Table 149 | £K'000 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Working Expenditure Railways | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail Services | 19,439 | 28,704 | 28,704 | 34,410 | 33,621 | 35,235 | 38,050 | 37,444 | 39,101 | 42,038 | 42,034 |
| Road Services | 57 | 74 | 219 | 185 | 184 | 117 | 65 | 105 | 104 | 92 | 21 |
| Water Transport | 354 | 437 | 530 | 664 | 616 | 526 | 348 | 856 | 888 | 918 | 883 |
| Hotel and catering | 577 | 637 | 709 | 1,038 | 1,085 | 929 | 1,052 | 1,242 | 1,282 | 1,309 | 1,484 |
| Total | 20,427 | 29,852 | 30,162 | 36,297 | 35,506 | 36,807 | 39,515 | 39,647 | 41,375 | 44,357 | 44,422 |
| Renewals Contribution | 4,373 | 5,376 | 4011 | 5,401 | 5,217 | 5,379 | 5,310 | 5,100 | 5,100 | 5,100 | 15,000 |
| Loan Charges | 2,837 | 3,277 | 6,623 | 4,623 | 6,458 | 2,305 | 2,144 | 2,224 | 5,273 | 6,797 | 7,588 |
| Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account | 3,313 | 3,703 | 4,336 | 5,883 | 6,833 | 4,241 | 4,010 | 4,126 | | | |
| Balance transfered to Appropriation Account | Cr. 3,566 | Cr. 5 204 | Cr 9,492 | Cr. 5,251 | Dr. J814 | Cr. 4,676 | Cr 4,802 | | | 240 | |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.
•Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.
••Provisional.

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried, 1980—1989

Table 150

| | Unit | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989** |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Passenger Traffic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger carried | K£'000, | 2,568 | 2,534 | 2,486 | 2,435 | 1,610 | 1,920 | 3,563 | 3,757 | 3,861 | 3,957 |
| Passenger train Kilo- | '000 | 2,859 | 4,043 | 4,556 | 4,781 | 4,426 | 4,457 | 5,650 | 6,280 | 6,882 | 7,463 |
| metres .. | | 1,056 | 956 | 1,004 | 1,276 | 4,842 | 4,842 | 1,478 | 1,558 | 1,597 | 1,573 |
| Goods Traffic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnage hauled | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public . | | 4,287 | 4,438 | 4,265 | 3,982 | 3,655 | 3,269 | 3,374 | 3,050 | 3,101 | 3,172 |
| Railway | | 215 | 276 | 263 | 206 | 144 | 185 | 190 | 90 | 112 | 136 |
| Total | | 4,502 | 4,714 | 4,528 | 4,188 | 3,799 | 3,454 | 3,352 | 3,117 | 3,213 | 3,308 |
| Traffic ton kilometres | million | 2,281 | 2,245 | 2,101 | 2,095 | 2,034 | 1,860 | 1,831 | 1,702 | 1,707 | 1,827 |
| Revenue | K£'000 | 27,678 | 36,471 | 40,004 | 47,102 | 54,641 | 50,070 | 50,210 | 51,026 | 52,463 | 57,047 |
| Other Traffic Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock | K£'000 | 552 | 780 | 789 | 691 | 981 | 298 | 166 | 212 | 225 | 289 |
| Parcels Laguage and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mail | K£'000 | 378 | 468 | 464 | 551 | 588 | 498 | 512 | 683 | 756 | 902 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.
Including Season tickets.
Provisional

Note: Passenger Figures from 1986 include the Urban Commuter service.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1980 -1989

Table 151

K£'000

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Railway track | 683 | 879 | 1,258 | 593 | 1,708 | 171 | 199 | 473 | 186 | 14 |
| Rolling stock | 2,997 | 5,069 | 682 | 4,975 | 392 | 6 | 12,667 | 924 | 11,505 | 638 |
| Other railway expenditure | 872 | 872 | 644 | 2,757 | 1,089 | 213 | 284 | 3,175 | 1,732 | 601 |
| Total | 4,552 | 6,820 | 2,584 | 8,325 | 3,189 | 390 | 13,150 | 4,572 | 13,421 | 1,253 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.
•Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1980—1989

Table 152

Number

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989*** |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 335 | 335 | 239 | 239 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 219 | 219 |
| Coaching stock vehicles | 552 | 554 | 566 | 580 | 517 | 544 | 546 | 547 | 546 | 546 |
| Goods stock units | 13,478 | 15,516 | 13,478 | 13,436 | 11,457 | 11,425 | 11,404 | 11,363 | 11,327 | 11,327 |
| Road vehicles | 47 | 56 | 38 | 34 | 25 | 19 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Lake Transport | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lighter | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Other craft | 14 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.
As at 30th June.
Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.
Provisional.

WATER TRANSPORT*

SHIPPING

Vessels entering Kenya Ports, 1982—1989

Table 153

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Number | | | | | | | | |
| Steamships | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 1,308 | 1,471 | 1,220 | 1,188 | 1,203 | 1,486 | 1,458 | 1,640 |
| Other Ports | 143 | 180 | 132 | 349 | 238 | 104 | 134 | 123 |
| Total | 1,451 | 1,651 | 1,352 | 1,537 | 1,441 | 1,590 | 1,592 | 1,763 |
| Sailing Ships | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 47 | 90 | 52 | 85 | 56 | 86 | 35 | 62 |
| Lamu | 39 | 47 | 59 | 37 | 46 | 80 | 93 | 77 |
| Other Ports | 125 | 43 | 75 | 34 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 7 |
| Total | 211 | 180 | 186 | 156 | 106 | 170 | 147 | 146 |
| Net Registered Tonnage ('000) | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 5,972 | 5,819 | 5,784 | 5,712 | 6,110 | 6,161 | 6,133 | 6,094 |
| Other Ports | 41 | 50 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 8 |
| Total | 6,103 | 5,869 | 5,825 | 5,743 | 6,134 | 6,172 | 6,146 | 6,102 |
| Sailing Ships | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| Lamu | 2.0 | 6.0 | 4 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Other Port | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 6.0 | 10.0 | 8 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.5 |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.
Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old port.
Provisional.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1981—1989

Table 154

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1936 | 1937 | 1983 | 1989* |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Passenger (Number) | | | | | | | | | |
| Embarked | 76 | 104 | 1,099 | 1,895 | 1,852 | 1,693 | 659 | 3,215 | 5,388 |
| Landed | 295 | 663 | 1,448 | 2,152 | 3,148 | 3,631 | 2,739 | 4,749 | 6,976 |
| Total | 371 | 767 | 2,567 | 4,047 | 5,000 | 5,324 | 3,398 | 7,964 | 12,364 |
| Cargo('000 Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Exports</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo | 1,531 | 1,675 | 1,785 | 1,537 | 1,482 | 1,600 | 1,656 | 1,486 | 1,466 |
| Petrol and oils (in bulk) | 1,274 | 689 | 411 | 521 | 396 | 388 | 354 | 297 | 529 |
| Total | 2,805 | 2,364 | 2,196 | 2,058 | 1,878 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 1,783 | 1,995 |
| <i>Imports</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo | 2,060 | 1,487 | 1,607 | 1,971 | 2,256 | 2,070 | 2,134 | 1,980 | 2,097 |
| Petrol and oils (in bulk) | 3,567 | 2,705 | 2,681 | 2,502 | 2,181 | 2,839 | 2,746 | 2,887 | 3,104 |
| Total | 5,627 | 4,192 | 4,288 | 4,473 | 4,437 | 4,909 | 4,880 | 4,867 | 5,200 |
| Transshipments | 3 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 22 | 43 |
| Total | 8,435 | 6,561 | 6,494 | 6,548 | 6,340 | 6,929 | 6,916 | 6,672 | 7,238 |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.
•Provisional.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Kenya Airways, 1980—1989

Table 155

| | Unit | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|---------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Aircraft Kilometres | '000 | 12,641 | 9,413 | 9,420 | 9,657 | 12,316 | 13,162 | 13,541 | 14,881 | 16,775 | 17,093 |
| Passengers Carried | | 402.7 | 411.5 | 392.6 | 435.5 | 503.5 | 562.1 | 636.9 | 683.2 | 780.6 | 812.2 |
| Freight: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cargo carried | | 4,618 | 4,036 | 4,766 | 6,103 | 7,330 | 7,149 | 8,904 | 11,660 | 12,538 | 16,229 |
| Mail carried | | 1,814 | 1,511 | 1,795 | 1,551 | 1,668 | 1,932 | 2,078 | 2,283 | 2,322 | 2,746 |
| Capacity offered | <i>Metric Ton</i> <i>'000 metric Ton.km</i> | 221,550 | 212,482 | 209,196 | 214,295 | 208,424 | 224,786 | 256,264 | 321,760 | 356,933 | 403,750 |
| Load carried | | 98,236 | 106,074 | 108,198 | 17,656 | 125,454 | 136,262 | 55,476 | 183,864 | 213,512 | 234,383 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handed at Main Airports, 1980—1989

Table 156

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988* | 1989** |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements (Number) | 21,149 | 19,874 | 19,196 | 20,060 | 20,216 | 20,420 | 20,315 | 20,665 | 20,744 | 207.30 |
| Passenger; ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 415 | 505.6 | 470.5 | 478.4 | 530.0 | 567.7 | 633.7 | 681.4 | 749.5 | 809.5 |
| Embarked | 504 | 508.1 | 474.2 | 472.2 | 517.4 | 560.9 | 620.1 | 666.1 | 712.7 | 762.6 |
| In Transit | 550 | 570.1 | 555.4 | 583.2 | 593.0 | 536.5 | 540.1 | 527.7 | 511.8 | 502.3 |
| Total | 1,469 | 1,583.8 | 1,500.1 | 1,533.8 | 1,640.4 | 1,605.1 | 1,793.9 | 1,875.2 | 1,974 0 | 2,074.4 |
| Freight (Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 29,464 | 872.6 | 8,242.5 | 9,466.3 | 11,286.4 | 11,900.0 | 12,332.3 | 13,417.2 | 14,429.3 | 13,144.4 |
| Loaded | 33,294 | 2,562.1 | 26,544.6 | 29,486.6 | 30,972.9 | 31,500 | 36,212.2 | 36,201 .3 | 41,696.1 | 39,718.4 |
| Total | 2,758 | 3,434.7 | 34,787.1 | 38,952.8 | 42,259.3 | 43,400 | 48,544.5 | 49,618.5 | 56,125 4 | 52,862.8 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements (Number) | 10,217 | 11,663 | 12,517 | 12,347 | 12,646 | 14,228 | 12,971 | 13,189 | 12,530 | 12,47.9 |
| Passengers ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 188.3 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 182.7 | 193.1 | 204.7 | 226.0 | 234.6 | 266.1 | 293.6 |
| Embarked | 188.6 | 191.2 | 188.6 | 191.5 | 200.7 | 211.2 | 236.8 | 255.6 | 291.1 | 29.4 |
| In Transit | 20.5 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 24.1 | 27.0 | 32.4 | 31.3 | 29.9 | 574.5 |
| Total | 397.4 | 392.0 | 390.1 | 389.5 | 417.9 | 442.9 | 495.2 | 521.5 | 587.1 | 897.5 |
| Freight (Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 16,491.7 | 12,301.8 | 10, 220.9 | 9,227.4 | 8,110.0 | 9,020.0 | 4,716.6 | 4,863.5 | 3,807.6 | 4,8800 |
| Loaded | 10,149.1 | 9,882.6 | 7,360.0 | 8,472.6 | 8,300.0 | 7,920.0 | 5,295.0 | 4,661 .6 | 4,464.9 | 11,450.0 |
| Total | 26,640.8 | 22,184.4 | 17,580.9 | 17,700.0 | 16,410.0 | 16,940.0 | 10,011.6 | 9525.1 | 8,272.5 | 15,193 |
| Wilson Airport | | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements (Number) | 12,980 | 14,996 | 17,160 | 14,913 | 150,535 | 15,254 | 15,449 | 15,935 | 15,263 | 25.4 |
| Passengers ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed .. | 21.5 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 22.8 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| Embarked | 22.9 | 25.4 | 33.4 | 23.3 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 25.7 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 50.9 |
| In Transit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total* | 44 4 | 50.4 | 68.4 | 461 | 47.9 | 49.8 | 51.7 | 53.2 | 51.1 | 50.9 |
| Freight (Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 113.2 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 24.0 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 29.5 | 31.8 |
| Loaded | 168.0 | 11.3 | 0.4 | 66.6 | 71.5 | 78.1 | 55.5 | 62.8 | 85.0 | 81.1 |
| Total | 281.2 | 19.7 | 6.4 | 87.0 | 93.4 | 102.1 | 73.1 | 82.0 | 1145 | 112.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Provisional.

| COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1980.1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 157 (a) | Arrivals | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of Origin | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Passengers (.Number) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 70,349 | 68,037 | 64,600 | 63,826 | 59,658 | 76,734 | 90,312 | 100,232 | 101,147 | 109,778 |
| Continental Europe | 175,260 | 182,592 | 173,421 | 165,880 | 173,533 | 203,412 | 199,503 | 199,749 | 227,768 | 260,713 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 17,487 | 14,112 | 18,246 | 24,884 | 28,343 | 27,943 | 222,251 | 26,111 | 32,425 | 38,779 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 30,563 | 41,772 | 38,659 | 40,077 | 46,170 | 44,080 | 51,237 | 56,925 | 62,384 | 72,450 |
| Africa North of the Equator (Excluding Egypt) | 84,339 | 71,222 | 58,050 | 61,278 | 67,321 | 63,773 | 74,636 | 79,648 | 73,572 | 74,868 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 93,728 | 96,756 | 91,904 | 82,696 | 95,754 | 109,916 | 109,416 | 115,895 | 120,115 | 133,674 |
| Other | 6,951 | 8,535 | 10,010 | 15,857 | 21,991 | 31,355 | 33,605 | 33,567 | 54,672 | 39,426 |
| Total | 478,677 | 483,026 | 454,890 | 454,498 | 492,770 | 557,213 | 580,960 | 612,127 | 672,083 | 729,688 |
| Cargo (Tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 5,400.8 | 2,494.6 | 1,450.6 | 1,770.6 | 1,630.5 | 1,677.3 | 1,716.0 | 2,483.2 | 2,970.2 | 3,398.5 |
| Continental Europe | 6,458.1 | 5,780.7 | 4,745.3 | 5,647.5 | 6,436.8 | 7,253.4 | 7,240.1 | 6,995.8 | 8,000.5 | 7,709.2 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 201.3 | 118.7 | 103.7 | 165.4 | 462.9 | 333.9 | 365.9 | 476.9 | 771.3 | 696.8 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 421.2 | 449.2 | 259.3 | 302.8 | 435.8 | 468.5 | 719.4 | 863.6 | 1,116.6 | 1,222.5 |
| Africa North of the Equator (Excluding Egypt) .. | 354.9 | 442.6 | 212.6 | 197.1 | 153.1 | 269.2 | 216.7 | 597.9 | 727.8 | 276.0 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining islands | 11,466.7 | 1,288.9 | 11,214.3 | 7,472.2 | 6,573.2 | 4,354.3 | 5,253.7 | 5,146.4 | 3,494.3 | 2,522.1 |
| Other | 118.3 | 57.5 | 131.5 | 68.9 | 359.9 | 361.9 | 54.4 | 19.8 | 14.7 | 13.5 |
| Total | 24,420.7 | 10,630.2 | 18,117.3 | 15,624.5 | 16,052.2 | 14,718.5 | 15,566.2 | 16,584.6 | 17,095.4 | 15,838.6 |
| Post Office Mail (Tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 209.0 | 269.5 | 489.2 | 455.6 | 397.9 | 406.5 | 417.1 | 354.4 | 280.9 | 346.2 |
| Continental Europe | 242.1 | 238.4 | 361.6 | 633.0 | 474.8 | 462.0 | 643.6 | 542.9 | 645.5 | 599.3 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 39.5 | 18.7 | 17.5 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 33.7 | 60.8 | 67.9 | 58.9 | 53.6 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 102.9 | 69.8 | 174.4 | 152.7 | 218.7 | 179.2 | 143.1 | 151.6 | 100.7 | 208.6 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) .. | 72.8 | 25.9 | 32.9 | 36.2 | 57.1 | 41.4 | 55.8 | 31.6 | 47.9 | 35.1 |
| African South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 48.4 | 67.1 | 119.4 | 83.5 | 87.3 | 118.5 | 92.2 | 93.9 | 108.6 | 76.1 |
| Other | 76.6 | 46.1 | 100.8 | 64.7 | 158.0 | 106.0 | 49.2 | 36.7 | 41.5 | 17.6 |
| Total | 791.3 | 735.5 | 1,295.8 | 1,455.0 | 1,423.5 | 1,347.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,297.0 | 1,284.0 | 1,334.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

| COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports—1980.1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 157 (A) | Departures | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of Destination | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Passengers (Number) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 69,754 | 70,938 | 65,925 | 64,681 | 60,588 | 81,158 | 88,827 | 98,220 | 99,441 | 109,530 |
| Continental Europe | 175,546 | 183,037 | 176,763 | 166,290 | 173,416 | 184,716 | 205,814 | 237,086 | 251,802 | 278,406 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 19,893 | 17,623 | 23,031 | 27,591 | 29,109 | 29,696 | 23,259 | 28,580 | 32,537 | 38,708 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 27,776 | 42,175 | 39,469 | 40,781 | 44,263 | 42,085 | 49,264 | 59,702 | 60,349 | 67,699 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 82,270 | 73,371 | 60,597 | 62,163 | 63,213 | 63,752 | 72,516 | 77,915 | 47,625 | 74,284 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 91,119 | 97,208 | 96,286 | 87,026 | 96,898 | 111,579 | 117,316 | 119,118 | 126,634 | 141,748 |
| Other | 7,226 | 8,258 | 8,969 | 15,754 | 25,125 | 31,938 | 37,201 | 35,309 | 46,398 | 38,772 |
| Total | 473,584 | 492,610 | 417,040 | 464,286 | 492,612 | 544,924 | 594,197 | 653,930 | 691,786 | 749,147 |
| Cargo (Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 4,820.5 | 6,997.0 | 6,494.0 | 8,420.2 | 8,777.9 | 78,705 | 8,8398 | 9,636.4 | 11,350.0 | 11,685.0 |
| Continental Europe | 9,576.2 | 14,978.7 | 17,411.61 | 19,149.4 | 23,117.2 | 21,605.9 | 24,461.4 | 21,932.8 | 30,778.6 | 28,006.9 |
| Middle East, (including Egypt) | 305.2 | 233.3 | 443.0 | 402.3 | 876.6 | 475.2 | 751.9 | 636.6 | 1,441.7 | 1,154.2 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 334.9 | 738.9 | 689.9 | 794.1 | 1,367.8 | 1,414.0 | 1,329.5 | 1,696.2 | 2,728.1 | 1,735.9 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) . | 2,850.8 | 2,968.0 | 3,738.5 | 2,487.9 | 2,497.1 | 2,845.2 | 3,859.5 | 5,007.9 | 6,210.1 | 13,650.0 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 8,770.0 | 11,585.2 | 9,347.3 | 7,435.7 | 10,847.8 | 5,416.3 | 4,573.0 | 3,850.7 | 6,157.9 | 4,662.3 |
| Other | 239.3 | 175.7 | 161.5 | 197.8 | 6,898.7 | 775.8 | 765.3 | 155.7 | 186.6 | 178.2 |
| Total | 26,597.2 | 37,676.8 | 38,285.8 | 38,887.4 | 54,381.1 | 40,403.4 | 44,580.4 | 42,916.3 | 58,852.4 | 61,072.7 |
| Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 141.1 | 120.0 | 121.3 | 107.5 | 125.9 | 115.5 | 103.1 | 113.2 | 105.7 | 160.5 |
| Continental Europe | 91.9 | 177.1 | 84.3 | 76.7 | 70.0 | 118.0 | 91.9 | 94.3 | 147.2 | 314.1 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 5.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 5.2 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 37.9 | 55.3 | 133.5 | 63.2 | 57.3 | 59.5 | 49.4 | 46.3 | 43.1 | 33.4 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 138.0 | 165.7 | 135.0 | 131.1 | 141.5 | 147.6 | 1231 | 149.7 | 165.0 | 177.5 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 332.3 | 346.2 | 336.2 | 191.0 | 227.1 | 211.9 | 211.1 | 215.5 | 258.8 | 289.6 |
| Other | 6.5 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 64.9 | 55.5 | 21.8 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 7.1 |
| Total | 753.0 | 879.3 | 823.6 | 593.1 | 692.0 | 714.2 | 605.1 | 634.3 | 734.4 | 987.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY, 1984.1989
By Type and Classification*

Table 158(a)

| | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | | 1988 | | 1989** | |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel |
| A—International Trunk Roads | 2,338.8 | 1,266.4 | 2,328.5 | 1,241.8 | 2,328.5 | 1,241.8 | 2,441.9 | 1,241.8 | 2,607.9 | 971.0 | 2,607.9 | 971.0 |
| B—National Trunk Roads | 1,153.6 | 1,632.5 | 1,217.5 | 1,548.1 | 1,217.5 | 1,548.1 | 1,273.2 | 1,548.1 | 1,171.2 | 1,569.3 | 1,171.2 | 1,569.3 |
| C—Primary Roads | 2,013.9 | 5,883.2 | 1,931.7 | 5,852.1 | 1,931.7 | 5,852.1 | 1,965.0 | 5,852.1 | 2,242.9 | 5,534.7 | 2,242.9 | 5,534.7 |
| D—Secondary Roads | 714.9 | 10,245.2 | 713.9 | 0,261.8 | 713.9 | 10,261.8 | 713.9 | 10,261.8 | 968.6 | 10,027.5 | 968.6 | 10,027.5 |
| E—Minor Roads | 363.1 | 26,213.3 | 378.1 | 25,848.7 | 378.1 | 25,848.7 | 378.1 | 25,848.7 | 512.0 | 25,262.7 | 512.0 | 25,262.7 |
| F—Special Purpose Roads** | 137.4 | 2,632.9 | 161.0 | 2,787.9 | 161.0 | 2,787.9 | 161.0 | 2,787.9 | 184.2 | 10,635.0 | 184.2 | 10,635.7 |
| Total | 6,720.7 | 47,863.5 | 6,730.7 | 47,450.4 | 6,730.7 | 47,540.4 | 6,924.1 | 47,540.4 | 7,686.8 | 54,400.9 | 7,686.8 | 54,000.9 |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Telecommunications.
•For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.
••Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.
Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlements, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads
•••Provisional.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS COMPLETED,
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1987/1988

Table 158(A)

| | BITUMEN | | GRAVEL | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Length <i>Km</i> | Value <i>K£m</i> | Length <i>Km</i> | Value <i>K£m</i> |
| Roads Completed | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 266.5 | 30.61 | | |
| Primary Roads | 70.0 | 9.38 | | |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | | | | |
| Bridges | — | — | 434.1 | 5.14 |
| Roads Started | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | — | | | |
| Primary Roads | — | — | — | |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | | | | |
| Bridges | 85.0 | 12.64 | — | — |
| | 86.6 | 9.66 | — | |
| Work in Progress | 144.22 | 20.51 | — | |
| Trunk Roads | — | — | 775.6 | 8.26 |
| Primary Roads | 305.0 | 46.68 | | |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | 272.9 | 55.38 | | |
| Bridges | 217.22 | 28.63 | 979.4 | 10.94 |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | — | — | — | — |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES
Vehicles with Current* Licences, 1981—1989

| Table 159 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989*** |
| Motor Cars | 114,197 | 115,316 | 116,852 | 122,300 | 126,188 | 127,351 | 133,335 | 141,791 | 150,681 |
| Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc | 57,969 | 59,358 | 59,618 | 64,805 | 69,441 | 69,457 | 73,718 | 78,501 | 83,348 |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans | 23,956 | 23,634 | 23,335 | 24,769 | 26,186 | 25,190 | 27,916 | 29,706 | 31,528 |
| Buses and Mini-buses | 5,432 | 5,724 | 5,959 | 7,001 | 8,217 | 8,218 | 9,172 | 10,756 | 12,340 |
| Motor and auto cycles | 16,345 | 16,870 | 16,823 | 17,944 | 18,987 | 18,990 | 20,121 | 21,252 | 22,368 |
| Other motor vehicles | 17,318 | 17,367 | 17,493 | 18,454 | 19,415 | 19,415 | 20,345 | 21,582 | 22,861 |
| Trailers | 10,915 | 10,893 | 10,839 | 11,337 | 11,784 | 11,814 | 12,272 | 12,915 | 13,583 |
| Total | 246,132 | 249,162 | 250,919 | 266,610 | 280,218 | 280,435 | 296,879 | 316,403 | 336,609 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

Provisional.

ROAD VEHICLES
New Registrations; 1981—1989

| Table 160 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989**** |
| Motor cars | 4,513 | 4,545 | 4,995 | 5,448 | 3,917 | 6,321 | 7,922 | 8,456 | 8,890 |
| Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc | 6,808 | 5,447 | 4,415 | 5,187 | 4,652 | 4,751 | 4,720 | 4,783 | 4,847 |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans | 2,165 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,434 | 1,421 | 1,906 | 1,759 | 1,790 | 1,822 |
| Buses and Mini-buses | 711 | 625 | 584 | 1,042 | 1,217 | 1,048 | 1,330 | 1,584 | 1,584 |
| Motor and auto cycles | 2,045 | 1,506 | 965 | 1,124 | 1,046 | 1,196 | 1,146 | 1,131 | 1,116 |
| Other motor vehicles*** | 1,684 | 1,059 | 1,135 | 961 | 933 | 1,168 | 1,231 | 1,237 | 1,279 |
| Trailers | 922 | 524 | 491 | 498 | 477 | 565 | 619 | 643 | 668 |
| Total | 18,848 | 15,061 | 13,940 | 15,694 | 13,663 | 16,955 | 18,727 | 19,524 | 20,206 |

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

New" here also includes former OK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc. which have been re-registered in Kenya.

Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1981—1989

Table 161

Number

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1934 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| Passenger Service Vehicles | 2,938 | 3,134 | 2,565 | 2,879 | 3,281 | 4,553 | 4,652 | 3,850 | 3,343 |
| Freight Transport Vehicles | 5,733 | 6,199 | 5,273 | 5,868 | 5,532 | 4,459 | 6,050 | 7,200 | 7,752 |
| Total | 8,671 | 9,333 | 7,838 | 8,747 | 8,813 | 9,012 | 10,702 | 11,050 | 11, 095 |

Source: Transport Licensing Board.
Provisional.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1981—1989

Table 162

KE'000

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Licences | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Licence under traffic ordinance.. | 5,524.7 | 6,649.2 | 7,197.8 | 7,558.3 | 9,127.8 | 9,330.9 | 9,533.9 | 13,061 .9 | 16,782.0 |
| (b) Motor.car Drivers' Licences | 875.6 | 1,037.7 | 1,168.3 | 1,159.7 | 1,164.3 | 1,339.1 | 1,513.9 | 2,0521 | 2,794.0 |
| Total | 6,400.3 | 7,686 9 | 8,366 1 | 8,718 0 | 10,292 1 | 10,670.0 | 11,047.8 | 15,087 0 | 19,5760 |
| Petrol and Diesal Oil Taxes | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Consumption Taxes | 47,888.2 5 | 1,457.5 | 57,041.7 | 71,037.2 | >9,909.8 | 36,058.2 1 | 17,035.9 | 133,683.2 | |
| (b) Import Duty | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Motor Spirits | 12,605.3 | 10,958.2 | 10,626.0 | 10,404.6 | 7,656.8 | 11,610.3 | 12,820.9 | 12,541.5 | |
| (ii) Diesel Oil | 8,567.5 | 7,382.5 | 7,422.4 | 8,207.3 | 6,972.8 | 11,181.4 | 12,778.6 | 11,974.0 | |
| Total | 69,061 0 | 69,798.2 | 85,090.1 | 89,649.1 | 74,539.4 | 108,849.9 | 142,635.4 | 158,198.7 | |
| Other Import Duties | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Motor Vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Cars | 3,926.5 | 4,783.6 | 4,241.4 | 4,371.0 | 4,610.2 | 5,753.6 | 7,767.7 | 8,463.2 | |
| (ii) Bases, Lorries and Trucks | 10,219.4 | 9,898.4 | 10,054.2 | 10,855.3 | 11,773.6 | 16,854.8 | 30,192.9 | 23,575.8 | |
| Total | 14,145 9 | 14,682 0 | 14,295 6 | 15,226 3 | 16,383 8 | 22,608 4 | 37,960.6 | 32,039 0 | |
| (b) Chassis with Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Motor cars | 217.8 | 153.3 | 37.6 | 52.2 | | | | | |
| (ii) Buses, Lorries etc | 86.7 | 110.2 | 239.5 | 1,084.8 | 1,062.6 | 1,031.7 | 309.2 | 865.7 | |
| Total | 304 5 | 263 5 | 277.1 | 1,137 0 | 1,062 | 1,031.7 | 309.2 | 865 7 | |
| (c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles | 2,488.2 | 2,808.5 | 2,375.2 | 3,335.7 | 3,593.6 | 12,121.7 | 4,213.1 | 7,576.5 | |
| (d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes | 329 0 | 91 4 | 60.f | 470.0 | 707.2 | 1,207.9 | 2,371.4 | 4,730.7 | |
| Total Other Import Duties | 17,267 0 | 17,845 4 | 17,008 4 | 20,169 0 | 21,747.2 | 36,969.7 | 44,854.3 | 45,208 9 | |
| TOTAL | 92,728.3 | 95,330.5 | 110,464. 6 | 118,536 11 | 96,5718.7 | 156,485».6 | 198,537*5 | 2,186,566*6 | — |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Provisional.
From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports; 1980-1989

Table 163(a)

K£'000

| Item | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Road Motor Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | 18,718 | 8,162 | 8,894 | 9,113 | 13,210 | 19,354 | 28,936 | 34,610 | 43,243 | 51,351 |
| Buses, lorries and road tractors | 45,809 | 36,563 | 28,694 | 22,869 | 41,859 | 44,403 | 59,072 | 73,163 | 94,398 | 103,507 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 3,036 | 244 | 981 | | 7 | 22 | | | 425 | 9,475 |
| Motor cycles | 1,101 | 682 | 817 | 356 | 646 | 787 | 1,066 | 890 | 1,874 | 1,474 |
| Bicycles | 114 | 26 | 21 | 7 | 35 | 75 | 473 | 855 | 1,758 | 3,228 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors | 8,293 | 7,422 | 6,457 | 3,972 | 7,142 | 10,536 | 13,840 | 15,121 | 21,779 | 16,844 |
| Rubber Tyres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 2,729 | 984 | 316 | 517 | 1,215 | 1,901 | 1,658 | 3,968 | 6,995 | 2,987 |
| Tractors | 740 | 88 | 174 | 554 | 793 | 455 | 87 | 356 | 426 | 969 |
| Bicycles | 2 | 1 | | 6 | 9 | 3 | 15 | | 98 | 27 |
| Rubber Tubes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 423 | 57 | 45 | 39 | 48 | 91 | 208 | 755 | 872 | 256 |
| Tractors | 126 | 11 | 31 | 201 | 155 | 54 | 7 | 64 | 103 | 72 |
| Bicycles | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 10 | 1 | | | 34 | 15 |

•Net Imports—see main note 3 of External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see notes of External Trade.

^Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported;1980—1989

Table 163(6)

Number

| Item | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989** |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| Road Motor Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | 11,010 | 3,262 | 3,781 | 4,203 | 5,340 | 6,576 | 6,936 | 8,465 | 8,076 | 8,146 |
| Buses, lorries and road tractors | 15,389 | 9,860 | 8,062 | 4,797 | 8,577 | 8,325 | 7,649 | 8,422 | 8,743 | 5,430 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 455 | 212 | 85 | — | 70 | 1 | — | — | 17 | 5,048 |
| Motor cycles | 5,301 | 1,146 | 1,834 | 735 | 1,140 | 1,351 | 1,468 | 1,230 | 1,908 | 1,219 |
| Bicycles | 4,999 | 806 | 700 | 108 | 441 | 1,653 | 18,287 | 27,547 | 49,493 | 71,113 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors | 5,752 | 2,737 | 820 | 983 | 792 | 1,114 | 1,148 | 1,180 | 1,488 | 1,111 |
| Rubber Tyres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 96,207 | 20,361 | 10,699 | 9,465 | 37,478 | 46,114 | 75,588 | 119,873 | 136,414 | 33,926 |
| Tractors | 69,626 | 1,288 | 846 | 7,384 | 7,782 | 3,770 | 829 | 5,990 | 2,105 | 7,557 |
| Bicycles | 1,128 | 310 | 40 | 1,704 | 4,299 | 1,192 | 34,830 | — | 113,252 | 28,812 |
| Rubber Tube | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 90,620 | 17,613 | 14,118 | 6,996 | 12,640 | 36,148 | 53,091 | 232,558 | 205,238 | 24,837 |
| Tractors | 12,242 | 1,748 | 2,318 | 33,784 | 13,865 | 4,082 | 493 | 4,595 | 15,746 | 4,874 |
| Bicycles | 600 | 375 | 20 | 1,106 | 7,367 | 565 | 1,170 | — | 81,508 | 17,450 |

Souret: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

•Net Imports—see main note 3 of External Direct Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—** note of External Trade.

••Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

1980—1989

| Table 164 | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Total Number of Accidents | 6,162 | 7,250 | 7,524 | 8,023 | 8,229 | 8,474 | 9,066 | 9,783 | 9,763 | 10,106 |
| Persons Killed and Injured | | | | | | | | | | |
| Killed | 1,413 | 1,720 | 1,462 | 1,515 | 1,490 | 1,800 | 1,832 | 1,889 | 1,919 | 2,014 |
| Seriously Injured | 3,459 | 4,208 | 4,978 | 5,017 | 4,856 | 5,113 | 5,701 | 6,385 | 6,460 | 6,650 |
| Slightly Injured | 5,541 | 6,959 | 7,400 | 8,509 | — | 8,470 | 9,676 | 10,540 | 10,280 | 11,094 |
| Total | 16,192 | 19,857 | 13,840 | 15,041 | 14,566 | 15,383 | 17,209 | 18,814 | 18,659 | 19,758 |
| Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prosecutions | 5,122 | 2,789 | 3,733 | 4,170 | 4,583 | 3 669 | 4,253 | 4,172 | 4,327 | |
| Convictions | 3,747 | 2,137 | 2,431 | 3,257 | 2,835 | — | | | | |
| Vehicles Primarily Responsible | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor cars | 2,832 | 3,889 | 4,029 | 4,253 | 4,269 | 4,424 | 4,458 | 3,964 | 4,115 | 4,259 |
| Lorries, buses and taxis | 1,346 | 1,378 | 1,511 | 1,719 | 1,789 | 2,068 | 2,279 | 2,878 | 3,455 | 3,509 |
| Motor cycles | 307 | 381 | 441 | 390 | 371 | 326 | 298 | 260 | 316 | 328 |
| Pedal cycles | 220 | 277 | 294 | 244 | 215 | 205 | 253 | 222 | 272 | 367 |
| Animals and Handcarts | 139 | 124 | 116 | 196 | 143 | 75 | 160 | 213 | 99 | 134 |
| Others | 1,318 | 1,201 | 1,133 | 1,221 | 1,442 | 1,376 | 1,618 | 1,684 | 1,508 | 1,509 |
| Persons Primarily Responsible | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers (including motor cyclists) | 3,316 | 3,280 | 3,4^9 | 3,517 | 3,605 | 3,643 | 4,056 | 4,292 | 4,526 | 4,665 |
| Pedestrians | 644 | 1,914 | 2,071 | 2,209 | 2,477 | 2,405 | 2,488 | 2,708 | 2,515 | 2,577 |
| Pedal Cyclists | 246 | 383 | 410 | 363 | 374 | 454 | 446 | 557 | 535 | 687 |
| Passengers | 257 | 373 | 358 | 479 | 490 | 573 | 627 | 705 | 750 | 727 |
| Other causes | 1,699 | 1,300 | 1,256 | 1,455 | 1,283 | 1,399 | 1,449 | 1,521 | 520 | 540 |
| Responsibility for Accidents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Africans | 4,135 | 5,837 | 5,917 | 6,347 | 6,625 | 7,199 | 7,665 | 8,369 | 8,369 | 8,584 |
| Asians | 619 | 589 | 584 | 671 | 574 | 502 | 441 | 482 | 634 | 697 |
| Europeans | 251 | 294 | 366 | 288 | 321 | 248 | 628 | 243 | 230 | 310 |
| Others | 565 | 273 | 657 | 717 | 709 | 525 | 692 | 689 | 343 | 231 |
| Times of Accidents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day | 4,381 | 4,748 | 5,186 | 5,544 | 5,585 | 5,583 | 5,571 | 6,370 | 6,338 | 6,583 |
| Night | 1,781 | 2,502 | 2,338 | 2,449 | 2,644 | 2,891 | 3,295 | 3,413 | 3,425 | 3,522 |

Source: Kenya Police.
Provisional

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income and Expenditure, 1982—1989

| Table 165 | | | | | | | | K£'000 |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Income | | | | | | | | |
| Postal and Remittance | 9,339 | 9,513 | 12,264 | 13,600 | 13,700 | 13,237 | 14,425 | 16,574 |
| Telegraph | 11,630 | 11,891 | 14,453 | 18,700 | 21,400 | 19,037 | 21,119 | 20,165 |
| Telephone | 50.607 | 62,457 | 87,026 | 94,550 | 147,500 | 112,377 | 144,790 | 167,578 |
| <i>Total(Operaling)</i> | 71,576 | 85,861 | 113,743 | 126,850 | 182,600 | 144,651 | 180,334 | 204,317 |
| Other | 306 | 688 | 837 | 9,650 | 5,400 | 850 | 1,613 | 1,179 |
| Total | 71,882 | 86,549 | 114,580 | 136,500 | 188,000 | 145,501 | 181,947 | 205,496 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 58,414 | 67,106 | 87,143 | 116,950 | 149,650 | 106,416 | 127,996 | 156,527 |
| Other | 1,362 | 1,466 | 2,022 | — | | — | 4,788 | 4,924 |
| Total | 59,776 | 68,572 | 89,165 | 116,950 | 149,650 | 106,416 | 132,784 | 161,450 |
| Net Revenue | 12.107 | 17,977 | 25,414 | 19,550 | 38,350 | 39,086 | 49,163 | 44,046 |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
Provisional.

COMMUNICATIONS

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1981—1989

| Table 166 | | '000 Number | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Letters etc, | Internal | 169,000 | 177,944 | 187,115 | 195,405 | 203,710 | 214,386 | 225,119 | 188,627 | 198,810 |
| | External | 66,499 | 28,128 | 30,999 | 33,239 | 30,605 | 31,193 | 32,739 | 30,079 | 27,768 |
| | In transit | | | | | | | | 5,508 | 7,144 |
| | Total | 235,499 | 206,072 | 218,114 | 228,644 | 234,315 | 245,579 | 257,858 | 224,213 | 233,722 |
| Parcels | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Internal | 222 | 197 | 187 | 189 | 178 | 180 | 208 | 157 | 136 |
| | External (Received from abroad) .. | 197 | 174 | 165 | 174 | 156 | 133 | 139 | 176 | 158 |
| | Internal transit | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 419 | 371 | 352 | 364 | 334 | 313 | 347 | 333 | • 294 |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
Provisional.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICE

(a) Telephone in Use, 1980—1989

| Table 167(a) | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Public call offices | 529 | 573 | 655 | 734 | 1,425 | 2,189 | 2,659 | 3,571 | 3,723 | 3,981 |
| Direct exchange lines | 73,932 | 80,206 | 88,094 | 95,749 | 106,146 | 118,391 | 129,453 | 145,270 | 157,356 | 168,683 |
| Extention telephones | 115,493 | 115,751 | 126,303 | 133,373 | 140,149 | 151,998 | 160,802 | 169,454 | 178,432 | 187,525 |
| Telephone stations | 198,447 | 198,294 | 216,664 | 231,160 | 248,110 | 272,022 | 291,627 | 316,050 | 337,006 | 357,251 |

Source: Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation.
•Provisional.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1980—1989

| Table 167(6) | | | | | | | | | | '000 Number |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Incoming | 6,214 | 6,317 | 5,307 | 3,312 | 2,606 | 2,658 | 1,925 | 1,867 | 1,627 | 1,286 |
| | 5,857 | 6,899 | 6,263 | 3,485 | 3,065 | 2,663 | 1,850 | 1,592 | 1,317 | 1,189 |
| Outgoing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12,071 | 13,216 | 11,570 | 6,797 | 5,671 | 5,321 | 3,775 | 3,459 | 2,944 | 2,475 |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
•Provisional.

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY ORDERS KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1981—1989

Table 168(a)

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 1,455 | 2,822 | 1,697 | 1,731 | 1,607 | 1,590 | 1,838 | 2,015 | 1,979 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | | | | | | | | | |
| India and Pakistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,455 | 2,822 | 1,697 | 1,731 | 1,697 | 1,590 | 1,838 | 2,015 | 1,979 |
| Value (K£'000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 17,232 | 18,844 | 22.197 | 25.555 | 25,889 | 31,222 | 36,208 | 42,475 | 54,326 |
| United Kindom and Eire | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| India and Pakistan | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Total | 17,236 | 18,844 | 22.198 | 25.556 | 25,889 | 31,224 | 36,210 | 42,477 | 54,326 |

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1981—1989

Table 168(6)

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 1,368 | 1,396 | 1,619 | 1,684 | 2,329 | 1,547 | 1,770 | 2,003 | 2,053 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| India and Pakistan | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| Other | — | — | — | — | — | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1,368 | 1,396 | 1,619 | 1,684 | 2,329 | 1,548 | 1,771 | 2,004 | 2,053 |
| Value (K£'000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 17,245 | 18,513 | 21,721 | 25,417 | 26,110 | 27,117 | 36,229 | 45,707 | 53,650 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| India and Pakistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| Other | 8 | — | 21 | 14 | 10 | 18 | 17 | 25 | 11 |
| Total | 17,255 | 18,513 | 21,742 | 25,431 | 26,120 | 27,135 | 36,246 | 45,732 | 53,650 |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.
•Provisional.

COMMUNICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1980-1989

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Table 169 | Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Radio Licences | 201,262 | 193,490 | 196,112 | 142,913 | 97,905 | 128,200 | 175,300 | 208,400 | 217,800 | 224,500 |
| Television Licences | 11,874 | 10,531 | 11,484 | 8,203 | 8,073 | 11,836 | 14,100 | 18,700 | 22,800 | 20,500 |

Source: Voice of Kenya
Provisional.

DAILY WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION;1984- 1989

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Table 170 | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989** |
| Daily Newspapers | English | 183,200 | 204,200 | 214,200 | 243,000 | 256,400 | 271,100 |
| | Swahili | 71,400 | 60,900 | 64,800 | 60,600 | 52,200 | 54,200 |
| Other Newspapers | English weekly | 198,700 | 208,500 | 220,300 | 254,900 | 280,400 | 299,500 |
| | Swahili weekly | 97,500 | 93,600 | 92,000 | 90,000 | 50,400 | 57,300 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.
Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, and Jomo Kenyatta University College of Agriculture and Technolgy (JKUCAT).

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as "aided" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type. 1981-1989

| Table 171 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Primary | 10,817 | 11,497 | 11,966 | 12,539 | 12,936 | 13,392 | 13,849 | 14,288 | 14,691 |
| Secondary | 1,904 | 2,131 | 2,230 | 2,396 | 2,413 | 2,485 | 2,592 | 2,717 | 2,654 |
| Teacher Training | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Technical (Secondary Schools) | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 22 | .. | 19 | 19 |
| Total | 12,759 | 13,667 | 14,237 | 14,976 | 15,393 | 15,921 | 16,463 | 17,047 | 17,388 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Provisional.
Technical (Secondary Schools) converted to Technical Training Institutes.

PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School. 1981-1989

| Table 172 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Primary Schools | 3,981,162 | 4,120,145 | 4,323,822 | 4,380,232 | 4,702,414 | 4,843,432 | 5,031,340 | 5,123,581 | 5,389,148 |
| Secondary Schools | 409,850 | 438,424 | 493,710 | 510,943 | 437,207 | 458,712 | 522,261 | 540,192 | 640,735 |
| Teacher Training | 12,596 | 11,405 | 11,296 | 15,413 | 15,766 | 15,644 | 17,817 | 18,430 | 20,105 |
| Technical | 9,123 | 9,199 | 9,258 | 9,571 | 7,840 | 6,118 | | 4,021 | 4,100 |
| Total | 4,412,731 | 4,579,173 | 4,838,086 | 4,916,159 | 5,163,227 | 5,323,906 | 5,571,418 | 5,686,224 | 6,054,088 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Provisional.
Primary Teachers Colleges, while 1984 onwards data include both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.
Technical Training Institutes.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1981-1989

| Table 173 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* |
| Primary Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 73,499 | 80,664 | 82,983 | 88,902 | 93,041 | 97,572 | 104,400 | 108,424 | 114,087 |
| Untrained Teachers | 37,412 | 34,430 | 34,492 | 33,886 | 45,334 | 45,235 | 44,751 | 47,270 | 49,522 |
| Secondary Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 8,916 | 8,277 | 8,797 | 10,720 | 12,552 | 13,263 | 14,949 | 16,611 | 17,139 |
| Untrained Teachers | 8,110 | 8,571 | 10,163 | 8,648 | 9,160 | 9,033 | 9,302 | 9,290 | 10,917 |
| Teacher Training Colleges | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 694 | 720 | 713 | 1,027 | 1,218 | 1,210 | 1,332 | 1,528 | 1,541 |
| Technical Secondary Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 276 | 343 | 368 | 432 | 493 | 491 | .. | 476 | 448 |
| Untrained Teachers | 133 | 192 | 131 | 92 | 42 | 33 | | 31 | 29 |
| Total | 129,040 | 133,197 | 137,647 | 143,707 | 161,840 | 166,837 | 174,734 | 183,630 | 193,683 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Provisional.
Technical Training Institutes.

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1985.1989

Table 174

| | Number | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Central Province | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 224,815 | 206,462 | 209,804 | 211,789 | 215,908 |
| Kirinyaga | 97,104 | 98,869 | 102,743 | 104,377 | 106,476 |
| Murang'a | 236,405 | 243,683 | 254,666 | 260,880 | 286,769 |
| Nyandarua | 84,818 | 85,651 | 89,783 | 93,224 | 97,076 |
| Nyeri | 176,631 | 179,508 | 180,843 | 182,867 | 183,363 |
| Thika Municipality | 8,537 | 8,537 | 10,134 | 11,243 | 11,435 |
| Total | 828,310 | 822,710 | 847,973 | 864,380 | 901,027 |
| Coast Province | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 102,803 | 110,307 | 112,142 | 113,678 | 120,534 |
| Kwale | 59,601 | 68,110 | 70,587 | 72,078 | 76,202 |
| Lamu | 10,946 | 11,756 | 12,361 | 12,489 | 13,904 |
| Mombasa Municipality | 55,733 | 56,063 | 57,816 | 59,244 | 56,876 |
| Taita/Taveta | 52,072 | 53,643 | 54,789 | 56,574 | 57,623 |
| Tana River | 19,048 | 21,705 | 23,876 | 23,963 | 23,450 |
| Total | 300,203 | 321,584 | 331,571 | 338,026 | 348,589 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | |
| Embu | 87,724 | 92,518 | 93,791 | 100,711 | 104,330 |
| Isiolo | 9,008 | 9,875 | 10,526 | 10,526 | 11,442 |
| Kitui | 153,112 | 164,111 | 168,799 | 172,178 | 176,687 |
| Marsabit | 10,958 | 12,544 | 13,104 | 13,104 | 14,647 |
| Machakos | 352,743 | 372,949 | 390,033 | 401,338 | 413,821 |
| Meru | 233,712 | 249,501 | 255,376 | 273,111 | 277,446 |
| Total | 847,257 | 901,498 | 931,629 | 970,968 | 998,373 |
| Nairobi | 123,573 | 127,507 | 133,794 | 139,391 | 179,829 |
| North.Eastern Province | | | | | |
| Garissa | 7,318 | 9,442 | 11,540 | 11,611 | 12,213 |
| Mandera | 6,761 | 8,165 | 8,988 | 9,605 | 9,865 |
| Wajir | 5,853 | 5,853 | 7,773 | 8276 | 9,016 |
| Total | 19,932 | 23,460 | 28,301 | 29,492 | 9,016 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | |
| Kisii | 285,099 | 294,973 | 302,577 | 302,577 | 325,578 |
| Kisumu | 132,878 | 134,034 | 140,902 | 140,902 | 145,712 |
| Kisumu Municipality | 26,928 | 28,143 | 28,457 | 28,850 | 29,506 |
| South Nyanza | 269,049 | 275,413 | 298,454 | 274,212 | 293,374 |
| Siaya | 193,636 | 179,242 | 185,526 | 185,526 | 188,123 |
| Total | 907,590 | 911,805 | 955,916 | 932,067 | 982,302 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | |
| Baringo | 65,701 | 71,771 | 72,798 | 78,027 | 81,412 |
| Nakuru | 156,900 | 159,624 | 171,469 | 176,406 | 181,847 |
| Nakuru Municipality | 24,693 | 25,451 | 26,434 | 26,434 | 31,632 |
| Kericho | 220,666 | 231,091 | 238,721 | 248,842 | 257,484 |
| Laikipia | 44,219 | 44,219 | 49,753 | 51,720 | 56,005 |
| Narok | 49,484 | 54,009 | 54,009 | 55,832 | 72,793 |
| Kajiado | 31,126 | 35,093 | 37,066 | 38,168 | 42,065 |
| Samburu | 12,806 | 14,145 | 14,145 | 13,846 | 14,214 |
| Keiyo Marakwet | 61,165 | 59,977 | 62,805 | 66,609 | 70,711 |
| Nandi | 105,566 | 109,448 | 115,153 | 118,540 | 122,500 |
| Trans Nzoia | 87,070 | 86,995 | 88,114 | 87,385 | 93,913 |
| Uasin Gishu | 90,901 | 93,782 | 96,824 | 91,835 | 91,487 |
| West Pokot | 33,263 | 33,263 | 40,359 | 41,443 | 43,390 |
| Turkana | 21,072 | 25,830 | 24,268 | 27,322 | 29,793 |
| Eldoret Municipality | 11,587 | 11,341 | 12,287 | 12,677 | 16,756 |
| Kitale Municipality | 5,391 | 5,682 | 7,103 | 6,626 | 7,095 |
| Total | 1,021,610 | 1,061,721 | 1,111,308 | 1,141,712 | 1,213,097 |
| Western Province | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 196,613 | 203,614 | 208,934 | 215,029 | 224,992 |
| Busia | 95,588 | 101,916 | 105,230 | 106,869 | 108,772 |
| Kakamega | 361,738 | 367,617 | 376,684 | 385,647 | 401,073 |
| Total | 653,939 | 673,147 | 690,848 | 707,545 | 734,837 |
| Total | 4,702,414 | 4,843,432 | 5,031,340 | 5,123,581 | 5,389,148 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Provisional.

PUPILS ENROLLED
Secondary Schools by Form—1988.1989

| Table 175 (a) | | Number | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FORM | 1988 | | | 1989 | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| I | 99,822 | 73,783 | 173,605 | 97,725 | 69,023 | 166,748 |
| II | 92,166 | 67,245 | 159,411 | 93,866 | 65,109 | 158,975 |
| III | 91,491 | 63,533 | 155,024 | 85,471 | 58,955 | 144,426 |
| IV | | | | 84,655 | 54,346 | 139,001 |
| V | 17,705 | 9,305 | 27,010 | | | |
| VI | 16,817 | 8,325 | 25,142 | 21,418 | 10,167 | 31,585 |
| Total | 318,001 | 222,191 | 540,192 | 383,135 | 257,600 | 640,735 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1986-1989

Table 175 (b)

| PROVINCE | ENROLMENTS '000 | | | | FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 7/8 | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|---|------|------|------|
| | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Nairobi | 31.0 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 34.2 | 82.5 | 78.1 | 75.7 | 71.1 |
| Coast | 27.6 | 31.6 | 35.5 | 40.4 | 44.8 | 44.5 | 47.9 | 45.4 |
| North Eastern | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 60.3 | 58.4 | 58.3 | 51.1 |
| Eastern | 75.9 | 98.8 | 99.8 | 115.33 | 44.9 | 49.6 | 49.3 | 44.0 |
| Central | 101.7 | 110.4 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 44.9 | 49.4 | 48.3 | 52.1 |
| Rift Valley | 89.0 | 92.6 | 99.6 | 121.7 | 43.4 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 39.5 |
| Nyanza | 72.1 | 90.3 | 89.1 | 97.5 | 40.3 | 47.8 | 42.2 | 36.1 |
| Western | 59.5 | 66.5 | 75.5 | 88.3 | 47.5 | 47.9 | 49.1 | 52.2 |
| Total | 458.7 | 522.3 | 540.2 | 640.7 | 45.3 | 47.9 | 47.2 | 47.2 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Provisional.

EDUCATION

O'LEVEL AND A'LEVEL EXAMINATIONS
Performance of Candidates

(a) O'LEVEL

1981-1988

Table 176 (a)

Number 1

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| All Candidates | 93,163 | 103,170 | 109,247 | 119,438 | 125,686 | 128,103 | 178,806 | |
| Division 1-3 | 30,426 | 36,058 | 40,366 | 52,284 | 61,428 | 59,652 | 80,485 | |
| | 32-66 | 34-95 | 36-95 | 43-78 | 48-87 | 46-57 | 45-01 | |
| Division 4 | 30,335 | 32,293 | 36,523 | 36,866 | 35,096 | 40,250 | 55,945 | |
| Division 1-4 | 60,761 | 68,351 | 76,889 | 89,150 | 96,524 | 99,902 | 136,430 | |
| % | 65-22 | 66-25 | 70-38 | 74-64 | 76-80 | 77-99 | 76-30 | |
| School Candidates | 87,191 | 94,834 | 101,263 | 112,677 | 119,551 | 121,806 | 168,667 | |
| Division 1-3 | 29,934 | 35,548 | 39,712 | 51,486 | 60,597 | 58,967 | 79,146 | |
| % | 34-33 | 37-48 | 39-21 | 45-69 | 50-69 | 48-41 | 46-92 | |
| Division 4 .. | 27,742 | 29,842 | 33,081 | 33,868 | 32,395 | 37,591 | 51,580 | |
| Division 1-4 | 57,676 | 65,890 | 72,793 | 85,354 | 92,992 | 96,558 | 130,726 | |
| % | 66-14 | 69-47 | 71-88 | 75-75 | 77-78 | 79-27 | 77-51 | |
| Private Candidates | 5,972 | 8,336 | 7,984 | 6,761 | 6,135 | 6,297 | 10,139 | |
| Division 1-3 | 492 | 510 | 654 | 789 | 831 | 685 | 1,339 | |
| % | 8-24 | 6-11 | 8-19 | 11-67 | 13-55 | 10-88 | 13-21 | |
| Division 4 | 2,593 | 2,451 | 3,442 | 2,998 | 2,701 | 2,659 | 4,365 | |
| Division 1-4 | 3,085 | 2,961 | 4,096 | 3,796 | 3,532 | 3,344 | 5,704 | |
| | 51-66 | 35-52 | 51-30 | 56-15 | 57-57 | 53-10 | 56-26 | |

(b) A'LEVEL
(School candidates only)

1982-1989

Table 176 (b)

Number

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Candidates | 11,929 | 16,872 | 17,203 | 19,187 | 22,249 | 30,288 | 35,088 | 42,832 |
| 1-4 Principals | 8,108 | 9,400 | 10,713 | 11,450 | 15,138 | 21,078 | 22,567 | 31,592 |
| Per cent Pass | 67-97 | 55-71 | 62-27 | 59 68 | 68-04 | 69-59 | 64-32 | 73-76 |
| One Principal Only. | 3,176 | 3,631 | 3,859 | 4,200 | 5,036 | 6,499 | 7,787 | 9,402 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
No 'O' Level Examination in 1988.
Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.
Data include both School and Private Candidates.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1987-1989

| Table 177 | | Number | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Academic Year | 1987 | | | 1988 | | | 1989 | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Femal | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Secondary School Teachers | 1st | 989 | 591 | 1,580 | 1,347 | 691 | 2,038 | 1,371 | 805 | 2,176 |
| | 2nd | 913 | 559 | 1,472 | 1,081 | 660 | 1,741 | 1,360 | 710 | 2,070 |
| | 3rd | 175 | 31 | 206 | 175 | 31 | 206 | 274 | 49 | 323 |
| | Total | 2,077 | 1,181 | 3,258 | 2,603 | 1,382 | 3,985 | 3,005 | 1,564 | 4,569 |
| Primary School Teachers | 1st | 4,121 | 2,842 | 6,963 | 3,866 | 2,783 | 6,649 | 4,395 | 3,070 | 7,465 |
| | 2nd | 4,268 | 3,244 | 7,512 | 4,552 | 3,167 | 3,919 | 4,511 | 3,480 | 7,991 |
| | Total | 8,389 | 6,086 | 14,475 | 8,418 | 5,950 | 14,368 | 8,906 | 6,550 | 15,456 |
| Special Education Total | | 69 | 15 | 84 | 61 | 16 | 77 | 67 | 13 | 80 |
| | | 10,535 | 7,282 | 17,817 | 11,082 | 7,348 | 18,430 | 11,978 | 8,127 | 20,105 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
x Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1983/84-1989/90

| Table 178 | Number | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Engineering Departments | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 233 | 377 | 292 | 444 | 345 | 228 | 278 |
| Electrical Engineering | 451 | 542 | 632 | 540 | 428 | 269 | 424 |
| Automobile Engineering | 107 | 174 | 165 | 244 | 121 | 133 | 162 |
| General Course | 145 | | | | | 36 | |
| Aeronautical | | | 28 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 18 |
| Telecommunications | 169 | 71 | 51 | 108 | 64 | 50 | 79 |
| Building and Civil Engineering Department | | | | | | | |
| Building and Civil Engineering Courses | 432 | 453 | 565 | 532 | 524 | 485 | 408 |
| Public Health Inspector | | | | | | | |
| Science Department | | | | | | | |
| G.C.E. "A" Level | 220 | 55 | | | | | |
| Laboratory and other Technicians | 566 | 405 | 504 | 456 | 381 | 373 | 360 |
| Commerce Department | | | | | | | |
| Secretarial Courses | 155 | 152 | 190 | 224 | 152 | 152 | 183 |
| Commerce Courses | 357 | 172 | 511 | 464 | 206 | 185 | 223 |
| Professional Courses | 632 | 429 | 92 | 181 | 361 | 189 | 227 |
| Printing Section | 243 | 182 | 153 | 282 | 297 | 404 | 269 |
| Catering and Hotel Management | 163 | 124 | 173 | 172 | 165 | 272 | 302 |
| Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept.) | 104 | 104 | 97 | 99 | 99 | 151 | 260 |
| Media Services | 24 | | 13 | 14 | 28 | | |
| Maths/Statistics/Computing | | | 109 | 194 | 222 | 188 | 216 |
| General Studies | | | 39 | 46 | 78 | 129 | 208 |
| Total | 4,001 | 3,240 | 3,614 | 4,014 | 3,489 | 3,259 | 3,617 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Full and Part-time Students.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC;1985/86 1989/90

| Table 179 | | Number | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Engineering Department | Mechanical Engineering | 160 | 148 | 270 | 259 | 267 |
| | Electrical Engineering | 431 | 278 | 316 | 259 | 381 |
| | Fabrication and Welding Technicians | 21 | 41 | 18 | 32 | |
| | Automobile Engineering | 39 | 87 | 85 | 120 | 124 |
| | Telecommunications | 14 | 17 | 35 | 59 | 87 |
| | Other Courses | | 9 | | 68 | 58 |
| | Building and Civil Engineering Departments | 363 | 236 | 242 | 245 | 254 |
| | Science Department | 71 | 70 | 118 | 112 | 134 |
| | Maths/Statistics/Computing Department | | | 24 | 42 | 82 |
| | Commerce Department | | | | | |
| Commerce Department | Secretarial Courses | 119 | 97 | 96 | 87 | 70 |
| | Professional Courses | 308 | 265 | 296 | 196 | 239 |
| | Commerce Courses | 22 | 27 | 47 | 56 | 61 |
| | Total | 1,548 | 1,275 | 1,547 | 1,535 | 1,757 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
Full and Part-time Students.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

| Table 180 | | Enrolment by Faculty. 1985/86-1989/90 | | | | | | | | | | Number | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|--------|--|
| | | 1985/86 | | 1986/87 | | 1987/88 | | 1988/89 | | 1989/90 | | | |
| 1st Degree Course | | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | | |
| | Agriculture | 511 | 4 | 556 | 1 | 858 | 4 | 810 | 2 | 754 | 4 | | |
| | Arts | 1,165 | 26 | 1,300 | 34 | 2,511 | 40 | 2,665 | 22 | 2,527 | 37 | | |
| | Science | 632 | 11 | 726 | 19 | 1,162 | 30 | 1,088 | 18 | 1,079 | 28 | | |
| | Commerce | 491 | 1 | 496 | 1 | 720 | 3 | 919 | — | 1,162 | 1 | | |
| | Architecture | 156 | 2 | 148 | 2 | 212 | 5 | 215 | 3 | 221 | 3 | | |
| | Engineering | 527 | 1 | 559 | 3 | 817 | 7 | 789 | 5 | 975 | 1 | | |
| | Medicine | 686 | 17 | 754 | 17 | 994 | 22 | 950 | 15 | 1,040 | 16 | | |
| | Veterinary Science | 302 | 6 | 313 | 3 | 421 | 6 | 409 | 3 | 451 | 2 | | |
| | Building Economics | 49 | 1 | 59 | 2 | 97 | 2 | 101 | — | 97 | 1 | | |
| | Design | 48 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 95 | — | 100 | — | | |
| | Land Economics | 74 | — | 78 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 121 | 1 | 126 | 1 | | |
| | Law | 372 | 1 | 379 | 1 | 503 | — | 592 | 3 | 631 | 1 | | |
| | Education (Arts) | | | | | | | 445 | — | 882 | — | | |
| | Anthropology | | | | | | | 290 | — | 330 | — | | |
| | Education (Arts- External Degree) | | | | | | | 491 | 5 | 491 | 5 | | |
| | Total | 5,013 | 71 | 5,421 | 85 | 8,505 | 122 | 9,980 | 77 | 10,866 | 100 | | |
| | Postgraduate Students | 1,067 | 186 | 1,026 | 166 | 1,122 | 32 | 1,000 | 165 | 1225 | 177 | | |
| Diploma Courses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Advanced Nursing | 47 | 4 | 42 | 2 | 64 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 59 | 1 | | |
| Adult Studies | | 18 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 19 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | Total | 65 | 9 | 59 | 3 | 83 | 4 | 54 | 1 | 59 | 1 | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 6,145 | 266 | 6,506 | 254 | 9710 | 158 | 11,034 | 243 | 12,150 | 278 | | |

Souice: University of Nairobi
K -Kenyans, O - Others.
'Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.
Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 181 Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1985/86-1989/90

Number

| Fields | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Arts (B.A.) B.A. General | | | | | |
| I | 466 | 581 | 1,454 | 791 | 597 |
| II | 331 | 411 | 608 | 1,298 | 703 |
| III | 368 | 308 | 449 | 576 | 1,227 |
| Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General | | | | | |
| I | 211 | 319 | 590 | 270 | 305 |
| II | 191 | 214 | 341 | 521 | 263 |
| III | 230 | 193 | 231 | 297 | 511 |
| Commerce (B. Commerce) | | | | | |
| I | 180 | 158 | 377 | 404 | 412 |
| II | 161 | 178 | 179 | 357 | 410 |
| III | 150 | 160 | 164 | 158 | 340 |
| B.A. Design I | 16 | 21 | 45 | 23 | 28 |
| II | 17 | 14 | 29 | 42 | 24 |
| III | 15 | 18 | 14 | 30 | 48 |
| B. Arch. | | | | | |
| I | 28 | 31 | 92 | 39 | 40 |
| II | 21 | 27 | 35 | 89 | 36 |
| III | 36 | 22 | 25 | 37 | 87 |
| IV | 33 | 34 | 30 | 24 | 36 |
| V | 38 | 34 | 30 | 26 | 22 |
| B.A. Building Economics | | | | | |
| I | 14 | 26 | 54 | 22 | 25 |
| II | 19 | 14 | 28 | 51 | 20 |
| III | 16 | 19 | 15 | 28 | 52 |
| B.A. Land Economics | | | | | |
| I | 29 | 26 | 66 | 35 | 28 |
| II | 20 | 31 | 26 | 60 | 35 |
| III | 25 | 21 | 30 | 26 | 63 |
| B.SC. Engineering | | | | | |
| I | 194 | 201 | 420 | 217 | 274 |
| II | 167 | 181 | 205 | 392 | 254 |
| in | 166 | 177 | 195 | 180 | 447 |
| Medicine | | | | | |
| I | 164 | 193 | 362 | 182 | 207 |
| II | 138 | 168 | 207 | 312 | 197 |
| III | 149 | 142 | 170 | 186 | 330 |
| IV | 143 | 140 | 141 | 177 | 195 |
| v .. | 92 | 111 | 114 | 93 | 111 |
| Dip. Education (Adult) | 18 | 17 | 19 | | |
| B.Sc. Agriculture | | | | | |
| I | 202 | 209 | 450 | 191 | 181 |
| II | 164 | 198 | 195 | 427 | 184 |
| HI | 145 | 149 | 213 | 192 | 389 |
| Veterinary Science | | | | | |
| I | 85 | 89 | 179 | 108 | 121 |
| | 73 | 72 | 90 | 148 | 103 |
| | 80 | 75 | 73 | 82 | 135 |
| IV | 64 | 77 | 79 | 71 | 95 |
| Diplomacy (Gvt.) | – | – | – | – | – |
| Diploma in Advanced Nursing | | | | | |
| I | 22 | 21 | 64 | 27 | 32 |
| II | 25 | 21 | – | 27 | 27 |
| LL.B. Law I | 97 | 132 | 264 | 200 | 171 |
| II | 134 | 113 | 133 | 260 | 201 |
| III | 141 | 134 | 106 | 132 | 259 |
| detaucanon (Arts) | | | | 445 | 450 |
| I | | | | | 432 |
| II | | | | | |
| III | | | | | |
| Anthoropolgy | | | | 96 | 97 |
| I | | | | 194 | 96 |
| II | – | – | – | – | 137 |
| III | | | | | |

Source: University of Nairobi.

Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY

Distribution by Faculty, 1984/85—1989/90

Table 181—(Contd.)

| Fields | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1988/89 | 189/90 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| B. Education (Arts External Degree HI | | | | 491 | 491 |
| Total Undergraduate Students | 5,078 | 5,480 | 8,588 | 10,034 | 10,925 |
| Postgraduate Students | 1,067 | 1,026 | 1,122 | 1,000 | 1,225 |
| Total | 6,145 | 6,506 | 9,710 | 11,034 | 12,150 |

MOI UNIVERSITY

Distribution by Faculty, 1985/86-1989/90

| Table 182(a) | Number | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Courses | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Forestry | 98 | 111 | 154 | 163 | 189 |
| Wildlife Management | 14 | 31 | 71 | 84 | 105 |
| Wood Science Technology | | 23 | 58 | 81 | 87 |
| Production Technology | | 14 | 60 | 78 | 83 |
| Electrical and Communication Technology | | 24 | 73 | 95 | 98 |
| Information Sciences | | | | 56 | 110 |
| Science | | | 101 | 167 | 248 |
| Education | | 27 | 453 | 1,079 | 1,619 |
| School of Social, Cultural and Development Studies | | | | 316 | 607 |
| Post Graduate Courses | | | | | 27 |
| Total | 112 | | 970 | 2,119 | 3,173 |

Source: Moi University.

230

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Distribution by Faculty, 1984/85—1989/90

| Table 182 (b) | Number | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Courses | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| B. Education | 1,993 | 2,135 | 2,396 | 4,003 | 4,491 | 4,884 |
| B.Ed. (Home Economics) | 89 | 185 | 146 | 257 | 260 | 260 |
| B.A. (Fine Arts) | 14 | 19 | 16 | 29 | 25 | 31 |
| B.A. (Music.) | | | 16 | | | |
| B.A. (Arts) | | | 157 | 410 | 916 | 1,265 |
| B. Science | | | 76 | | 388 | 471 |
| Commerce | | | | 267 | 42 | 103 |
| Post Graduate Courses | 276 | 286 | 210 | 169 | 292 | 346 |
| Total | 2,372 | 2,625 | 3,017 | 5,135 | 6,414 | 7,360 |

Source: Kenyatta University.

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1987/88—1989/90

Table 182(c)

| Faculty/Department | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| Agriculture | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 82 | 121 | 152 |
| Animal Production | 96 | 178 | 279 |
| Horticulture | 102 | 167 | 241 |
| Arts and Social Sciences | | | |
| Agricultural Economics | 87 | 158 | 248 |
| B.A. General | | 712 | 1,174 |
| Science | | | |
| B.Sc. General | 39 | 123 | 243 |
| Education and Human Resources | | | |
| Agricultural Education and Extension | 128 | 200 | 265 |
| B.Ed. Science | | 65 | 273 |
| Agriculture and Home Economics | 58 | 101 | 151 |
| Total | 592 | 1,825 | 3,026 |

Source: Egerton University.

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA AND EGERTON UNIVERSITIES AND (J.K.U.C.A.T.)
1985/86-1989/90

Table 183

| Fields | Number | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Undergraduates | 7,482 | 8,593 | 15,051 | 20,046 | 24,164 |
| Postgraduates | 1,353 | 1,236 | 1,291 | 1,292 | 1,598 |
| Other, i.e. Diplomates, etc. | 65 | 59 | 83 | 1,800 | 1,532 |
| Total | 8,900 | 9,888 | 16,425 | 23,138 | 27,294 |

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta and Egerton Universities and J.K.U.C.A.T.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 184 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

Table 184 MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1985-1990

| Type of Personnel | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | In-Training | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | No. per 100,000 Population | 1988/1989 | 1989/1990 |
| Doctors | 2,842 | 2,980 | 3,071 | 3,176 | 3,266 | 14 | 832 | 913 |
| Dentists | 384 | 441 | 492 | 527 | 561 | 2 | 120 | 131 |
| Pharmacists | 231 | | 362 | 388 | 413 | 4 | 165 | 194 |
| Pharma. Technologists | 459 | 493 | 494 | 525 | 559 | 2 | 145 | 147 |
| Registered Nurses | 9,377 | 9,627 | 9,862 | 10,009 | 10,289 | 44 | 1,172 | 1,1699 |
| Enrolled Nurses | 11,248 | 12,452 | 13,202 | 14,078 | 15,200 | 65 | 7,632 | 7,604 |
| Clinical Officers | 2,107 | 2,224 | 2,355 | 2,464 | 2,534 | 11 | 72 | 470 |
| Public Health Officers | 420 | 450 | 480 | 5,5 | 550 | 2 | 120 | 124 |

Source: Health Informajion System.

Table 185(a) HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1985

| Province | Health Institutions | | | | Hospital Beds and Cots | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Suv-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 27 | 17 | 116 | 158 | 5,610 | 483 |
| Coast | 24 | 26 | 139 | 189 | 3,005 | 171 |
| Eastern | 36 | 35 | 201 | 272 | 4,337 | 122 |
| North Eastern | 3 | 6 | 12 | 21 | 414 | 73 |
| Central | 44 | 40 | 187 | 271 | 4,848 | 160 |
| Rift Valley | 51 | 61 | 335 | 447 | 5,844 | 135 |
| Nyanza | 38 | 47 | 139 | 224 | 4,114 | 113 |
| Western | 20 | 37 | 44 | 101 | 2,764 | 117 |
| Total 1985 | 243 | 269 | 1,173 | 1,683 | 30,936 | 153 |

Source: Health Information System.

Table 185 (6) HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1986

| Province | Health Institutions | | | Hospitals Beds and Cots | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 30 | 15 | 136 | 181 | 5,690 | 465 |
| Coast | 24 | 30 | 158 | 212 | 3,065 | 168 |
| Eastern | 39 | 35 | 207 | 281 | 4,457 | 120 |
| N. Eastern | 3 | 6 | 32 | 41 | 414 | 78 |
| Central | 40 | 45 | 225 | 310 | 4,848 | 153 |
| Rift Valley | 55 | 61 | 450 | 556 | 6,004 | 133 |
| Nyanza | 41 | 47 | 152 | 240 | 4,234 | 113 |
| Western | 17 | 37 | 64 | 118 | 2,644 | 108 |
| Total 1986 | 249 | 276 | 1,424 | 1,959 | 31,356 | 148 |

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

Table 185 (c) HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE ,1987

| | Health Institutions | | | Hospital Beds and Cots | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Province | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 30 | 17 | 134 | 181 | 1,690 | 447 |
| Coast | 24 | 31 | 160 | 215 | 3,065 | 162 |
| Eastern | 40 | 37 | 221 | 298 | 1,457 | 122 |
| N. Eastern | 3 | 6 | 30 | 39 | 414 | 82 |
| Central | 41 | 45 | 229 | 315 | 4,848 | 152 |
| Rift Valley | 57 | 61 | 450 | 568 | 6,004 | 133 |
| Nyanza | 42 | 47 | 251 | 340 | 4,234 | 110 |
| Western | 17 | 38 | 60 | 115 | 2,644 | 107 |
| Total 1987 | 254 | 282 | 1,535 | 2,071 | 31,356 | 146 |

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1988

Table 185 (d)

| Province | Health Institutions | | | | Hospital Beds and Cots | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 30 | 18 | 135 | 183 | 5,696 | 420 |
| Coast | 25 | 32 | 162 | 219 | 3,186 | 161 |
| Eastern | 42 | 42 | 224 | 308 | 4,601 | 114 |
| North-Eastern | 3 | 6 | 31 | 40 | 414 | 71 |
| Central | 42 | 46 | 232 | 320 | 4,883 | 143 |
| Rift Valley | 59 | 63 | 455 | 577 | 6,250 | 127 |
| Nyanza | 42 | 48 | 252 | 342 | 4,259 | 106 |
| Western | 17 | 39 | 62 | 118 | 2,694 | 102 |
| Total 1988 | 260 | 294 | 1,553 | 2,107 | 31,983 | 141 |

Table 185(e) HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1989

| Province | | Health Institutions | | Hospital Beds and Cots | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 30 | 18 | 137 | 185 | 696 399 |
| Coast | 26 | 32 | 162 | 220 | 3,276 159 |
| Eastern | 42 | 42 | 224 | 308 | 4,745 113 |
| North Eastern | 3 | 6 | 31 | 40 | 414 68 |
| Central | 43 | 46 | 232 | 321 | 5,030 142 |
| Rift Valley | 60 | 63 | 455 | 578 | 6,330 123 |
| Nyanza | 42 | 48 | 252 | 342 | 4,259 102 |
| Western | 18 | 39 | 62 | 19 | 784 102 |
| Total 1989 | 264 | 294 | 1,555 | 2,113 | 32,534 138 |

Source: Health Information System.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 186 (a) NOTIFIABLE DISEASES—NAIROBI CITY, 1980—1986

| Diseases | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gonorrhea | 14,140 | 14,816 | 15,857 | 20,515 | 19,259 | 20,670 | 2,646 |
| Syphilis | 1,174 | 1,129 | 659 | 669 | 621 | 363 | |
| Tuberculosis | 601 | 495 | 318 | 460 | 615 | 662 | 316 |
| Measles | 920 | 1,365 | 593 | 280 | 238 | 210 | 657 |
| Malaria | 12 | 66 | 15 | 176 | 467 | 950 | 15,909 |
| Mumps | 332 | 375 | 373 | 174 | 75 | 51 | 1,929 |
| Chicken Pox | 877 | 387 | 304 | 171 | 108 | 85 | 223 |
| Cholera | 167 | 23 | 186 | 90 | 257 | 375 | |
| Whooping Cough | 15 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 66 |
| Typhoid | 8 | 17 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| Infectious Hepatitis | 1 | | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 56 |
| Salmonellosis | 7 | | 3 | 1 | 10 | 84 | |
| Anthrax | | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Beri-Beri | | | | | | | |
| Bilharzia | | 9 | 1 | | 1 | | 736 |
| Black Water Fever | | | | | | | |
| Cerebro Spinal Fever | | | | | | | 12,014 |
| Diphtheria | | | | | | | |
| Dysentery, Amoebic | | | | | | | |
| Dysentery, Bacillary | | | | | | | |
| Encephaliteis | | | | | | | |
| Erysipelas | | | | | | | |
| Kala-Azar | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| Leprosy | | 4 | 8 | | | | 66 |
| Ophthalmia Neonatum | 1 | | | | | | |
| Para Typhoid | | | | | | | |
| Poliomyelitis | 1 | 2 | 8 | | | | 25 |
| Puerperal Fever | | | | | | | 862 |
| Relapsing Fever | | | | | | | |
| Scarlet Fever | | | | | | | |
| Small Pox | | | | | | | |
| Tetanus | | | | | | | |
| Tick Typhus | | | | | | | 1 |
| Trypanosomiasis | | | | | | | |

Source: Medical Officer of Health—Nairobi.

Table 186 (b) REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1982—1985

| Diseases | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | 1985 | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| Gonorrhea | 119,263 | 1 | 150,220 | | 143,492 | | 88,884 | |
| Gastro Enteritis | 89,669 | 177 | 118,169 | 147 | 231,924 | 97 | 77,120 | 185 |
| Malaria St. | 116,463 | 79 | 65,414 | 55 | 48,738 | 58 | 25,888 | 30 |
| Dysentery | 39,517 | 51 | 43,771 | 31 | 60,618 | 44 | 59,585 | 44 |
| Trachoma | 13,735 | | 21,202 | | 23,164 | | 20,222 | 29 |
| Schistomiasis | 13,132 | | 14,792 | | 8,486 | 1 | 58,67 | — |
| Amoebiasis | 10,339 | 2 | 10,108 | | 11,480 | 4,878 164 | 14,630 | — |
| Scabies | 19,570 | — | 7,888 | | 1,608 | 10 | | |
| Ascariasis | 12,158 | 1 | 7,584 | | 1,831 | | | |
| Tuberculosis | 3,779 | 157 | 4,404 | 147 | 1,331 | 13 | 2,390 | 162 |
| Cholera | 4,451 | 99 | 2,527 | 69 | 64 | 8 | 592 | 74 |
| Syphilis | 2,028 | 2 | 1,958 | | 824 | 56 | 2,414 | — |
| Infectious Hepatitis | 2,250 | 26 | 1,651 | 10 | 115 | 1 | 1,189 | 22 |
| Typhoid Fever | 129 | 16 | 1,177 | 10 | 22 | 15 | 1 | — |
| Cerebro Spinal Mem | 6 | — | 949 | 36 | 443 | | | |
| Acute Poliomyelitis | 262 | 3 | 197 | 2 | 574 | 5 | 303 | 17 |
| Rabies | 291 | 15 | 582 | 13 | 246 | 36 | 17 | — |
| Leprovvy | 441 | 4 | 581 | 1 | 75 | | 27 | — |
| Kala-Aiar | 279 | 2 | 484 | 6 | 238 | 1 | 37 | — |
| Tetanus | 498 | 80 | 339 | 51 | 26 | | 676 | 16 |
| Brucellois | 68 | 1 | 200 | | | | 67 | — |
| Anthrax | 383 | 1 | 62 | | | | 114 | |
| Salmonellosis | 1 | 1 | 40 | | | | 13 | |
| Trypanosomiasis | 59 | 2 | 38 | | | | | |
| Encephalitis (Primary) | 9 | — | | | | | | |
| Small Pox | | | | | | | | |
| Plague Human | | | | | | | | |

Source: Health Informatin System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

NUMBER OF REPORTED NEW CASES BY CAUSE AND BY PROVINCE WITH NUMBER OF REATTENDANCE AND REFFERALS OUT PATIENT MORBIDTY, 1984

Table 187 (a1

| Diseaes | Nairobi: | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | Kenya Total | Kenya | , |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|---|
| Number of Instutitions | 110 | 290 | 210 | 296 | 32 | 241 | 241 | 544 | 174 | 1,897 | |
| Response Rate | 14.2% | 74.5% | 81.1% | 73.4% | 73.4% | 43.8% | 55.5% | 53.5% | 63.40% | 58.85% | |
| Diarrhoeal diseases | 5,259 | 225,543 | 199,907 | 377,854 | 10,627 | 437,187 | 437,197 | 255,29) | 349,821 | 6.65% | |
| Tubercluosis | 4 | 28 | 1,054 | 1,405 | 181 | 765 | 1,843 | 230 | 5,955 | 0.02% | |
| Leprosy | 20 | 285 | 254 | 158 | 12 | 1,598 | 955 | 252 | 3,535 | 0.01% | |
| Whooping Cough | .171 | 1,624 | 1,624 | 2,507 | 29 | 12,535 | 10,355 | 6,733 | 46,178 | 0.16% | |
| Meningitis | 0 | 307 | 166 | 221 | 14 | 560 | 1,205 | 265 | 2,759 | 0.01% | |
| Tetanus | 0 | 291 | 272 | 365 | 7 | 478 | 775 | 775 | 2,963 | 0.01% | |
| Poliomyelitis | 39 | 486 | 257 | 257 | 29 | 370 | 792 | 191 | 2,421 | | |
| Chicken Pox | 98 | 22,471 | 7,480 | 13,319 | 133 | 6,312 | 8,186 | 7,205 | 63,205 | SSsg | |
| Measles | 371 | 17,876 | 6,782 | 23,917 | 17,177 | 91,487 | 20,793 | 37,220 | 203,143 | 0.70% | |
| Infectious Hepatitis | 91 | 1,642 | 4,165 | 2,503 | 65 | 5,584 | 2,077 | 1,947 | 18,074 | 0.06% | |
| Humps | 216 | 28,671 | 6,788 | 4,685 | 126 | 11,699 | 23,179 | 5,554 | 99,893 | 0.32% | |
| Malaria | 6,266 | 542,973 | 1.12),537 | | 51,15' | 2.141.751 | 6', 5,71) | 1,555,317 | 7,303,431 | 25.41% | |
| Gonorrhea | 1,804 | 48,099 | 70,623 | 98,802 | 3,311 | 144,216 | 102,216 | 80,490 | 550,065 | 1.91% | |
| Urinary Tract Infect | 179 | 32,935 | 2,107 | 45,405 | 838 | 11,268 | 13,263 | 49,435 | 217,325 | 0.76% | |
| Bilharzia (Schistom) | 465 | 7,231 | 51,001 | 10,638 | 1,873 | 20,838 | 10,216 | 11,445 | 113,707 | 0.40% | |
| Intestinal Worms | 2,891 | 300,925 | 157,047 | 263,904 | 2,246 | 461,881 | 193,133 | 184,610 | 156,627 | 5.45% | |
| Mainutrition | 594 | 8,491 | 19,342 | 29,182 | 1,474 | 57,574 | 22,209 | 32,222 | 170,038 | 0.59% | |
| Anaemia | 773 | 19,533 | 80,218 | 28,903 | 6,078 | 94,404 | 15,233 | 33,092 | 283,283 | 0.99% | |
| Eye Infections | 1,766 | 152,173 | 91,575 | 171,188 | 5,423 | 216,566 | 117,214 | 112,081 | 867,986 | 3.02% | |
| Cataract | 148 | 4,219 | 2,286 | 4,609 | 327 | 14,072 | 7,693 | 1,634 | 34,988 | 0.12% | |
| Ear Infections | 1,430 | 68,698 | 79,505 | 105,987 | 6,344 | 149,754 | 61,459 | 63,462 | 541,634 | 1.88% | |
| Dis of Circulatory System | 36 | 17,778 | 4,521 | 9,256 | 218 | 8,593 | 25,427 | 3,515 | 69,349 | 0.24% | |
| Dist of the resp. System | 14,517 | 1,342,080 | 667,732 | 1,039,613 | 42,802 | 921,091 | 720,712 | 83,4054 | 5,582,620 | 19.42% | |
| Pneumonia | 642 | 97,688 | 18,623 | 90,304 | 1,925 | 102,784 | 90,307 | 42,027 | 444,300 | 1.55% | |
| Abortion | 81 | 4,479 | 3,719 | 6,565 | 229 | 11,819 | 16,686 | 7,405 | 50,984 | 0.81% | |
| Dis. of Peuerperium | 63 | 2,971 | 5,933 | 3,255 | 214 | 8,247 | 9,745 | 6,812 | 37,241 | 0.13% | |
| Neoplasms | 2 | 477 | 22 | 311 | 3 | 1,021 | 820 | 178 | 2,834 | 0.01% | |
| Dis of Blood | 0 | 3,118 | 185 | 1,250 | 5 | 1,678 | 552 | 509 | 7,299 | 0.03% | |
| Mental Disorders | 1 | 5,294 | 753 | 3,904 | 27 | 3,415 | 418 | 558 | 14,370 | 0.05% | |
| Dental disorders | 537 | 22,124 | 793 | 26,665 | 216 | 33,792 | 4,304 | 23,824 | 112,255 | 0.39% | |
| Dis of the skin | 2,641 | 268,261 | 340,424 | 320,422 | 9,409 | 350,356 | 226,384 | 252,016 | 176,992 | 0.16% | |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc. | 1,644 | 123,202 | 65,099 | 107,201 | 5,953 | 131,254 | 81,232 | 53,041 | 568,626 | 1.98% | |
| Congental Anomalies | 517 | 5,111 | 599 | 914 | 147 | 2,360 | 14,927 | 964 | 25,538 | 0.09% | |
| Pyrexia (PUD) | 195 | 46,691 | 34,166 | 33,133 | 1,096 | 103,296 | 61,867 | 27,583 | 313,027 | 1.09% | |
| Poisoning. | 240 | 2,153 | 1,083 | 573 | 52 | 1,283 | 1,488 | 541 | 7,267 | 0.03% | |
| Accidents | 15,14 | 514,497 | 53,686 | 119,879 | 2,597, | 97,337 | 90,289 | 59,289 | 57,6307 | 2.00% | |
| All other diseases | 23,440 | 1,136,167 | 717,339 | 1,114,651 | 53,734 | 7,777,741 | 771,317 | 569,078 | 516,347 | 17.96% | |
| TOTAL NEW CASE: | 68,845 | 4,712,969 | 3,826,136 | 5,303,043 | 210,849 | 6,563,749 | 3,618,116 | 4,436,478 | 28,745,182 | 100.00% | |
| RE.ATTENDANCE RE.VIS) | 16,591 | 2,494,613 | 1,735,669 | 2,031,879 | 69,995 | 2,140,033 | 1,482,311 | 1890,097 | 1,183,5645 | | |
| REFERRALS | 955 | 166,094 | 33,855 | 148,897 | 523 | 120,328 | 74,343 | 37,220 | 582,215 | | |

Table 187(fe)

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1985

| D,seases | Nairobi | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valay | Western | Total | V. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Number of Instutitions | | 118 | 202 | 103 | 39 | 78 | 633 | 127 | 127 | |
| Response | | 91.3% | 73.5% | 79.7% | 55.6% | 74.1% | 57.9% | 47.2% | 59.9% | |
| DISEASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhoeal diseases | 3,158 | 140,698 | 134,207 | 121,465 | 8,678 | 137,133 | 198,350 | 137,814 | 875,503 | 5.77% |
| Tuberculosis | 36 | 347 | 697 | 590 | 446 | 255 | 1,026 | 118 | 3,515 | 0.02% |
| Leprosy | 85 | 183 | 176 | 163 | 20 | 473 | 198 | 104 | 1,402 | 0.01% |
| Whooping Cough | 175 | 1,802 | 2,485 | 1,399 | 269 | 4,067 | 4,371 | 3,381 | 17,949 | 0.12% |
| Meningitis | 22 | 75 | 184 | 157 | 30 | 244 | 199 | 64 | 975 | 0.01% |
| Tetanus | 5 | 18 | 290 | 132 | 35 | 145 | 80 | 179 | 84 | 0.01% |
| Polimyelitis | 15 | 69 | 325 | 178 | 17 | 135 | 469 | 66 | 1,274 | 0.01% |
| Chicken Pox | 91 | 73,59 | 5,249 | 6,256 | 213 | 1,232 | 6,702 | 4,304 | 31,406 | 0.21% |
| Measles | 78 | 11,605 | 16,598 | 16,777 | 1,170 | 25,069 | 20,348 | 19,847 | 111,492 | 0.74% |
| Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice) | 82 | 809 | 1,734 | 1,334 | 65 | 1,746 | 1,746 | 653 | 8,164 | 0.05% |
| Mumps | 209 | 8,917 | 6,748 | 5,628 | 380 | 2,059 | 6,011 | 3,130 | 33,082 | 0.22% |
| Malaria | 5,037 | 330,078 | 711,863 | 670,874 | 48,420 | 73,1985 | 606,339 | 585,043 | 368,9636 | 24.33% |
| Gonorrhoea | 2,265 | 29,811 | 38,876 | 41,567 | 2,802 | 52,117 | 63,781 | 26,230 | 25,7419 | 1.70% |
| Urinary Tract Infections | 57 | 33,016 | 36,821 | 39,909 | 5,135 | 38,803 | 52,861 | 27,675 | 234,277 | 1.54% |
| Bilharzia | 83 | 4,109 | 44,219 | 4,902 | 826 | 7,014 | 3,077 | 1,387 | 65,617 | 0.43% |
| Intestinal | 2,360 | 195,262 | 139,646 | 126,121 | 1,931 | 122,430 | 162,198 | 71,537 | 821,485 | 5.42% |
| Malnutrition | 278 | 6,319 | 11,608 | 22,834 | 1,822 | 19,371 | 17,507 | 10,630 | 90,369 | 0.50% |
| Anaemia | 429 | 7,668 | 61,583 | 13,744 | 3,401 | 42,284 | 18,109 | 17,833 | 165,051 | 1.09% |
| Eye Infectilons | 1,302 | 97,689 | 49,825 | 62,561 | 4,451 | 58,277 | 90,499 | 40,499 | 405,292 | 2.67% |
| Cataract | 86 | 1,520 | 2,586 | 2,486 | 1,629 | 1,629 | 3,644 | 1,737 | 14,068 | 0.09% |
| Ear Infections | 754 | 42,235 | 44,796 | 74,469 | 4,550 | 42,422 | 51,627 | 28,403 | 289,256 | 1.91% |
| Dis. of Circulatory System | 2,562 | 8,230 | 8,659 | 7,790 | 134 | 2,108 | 10,942 | 4,233 | 44,658 | 0.29% |
| Dis of the respiratory Systems | 8,866 | 834,662 | 432,489 | 533,043 | 36,809 | 315,196 | 693,347 | 387,347 | 3,242,155 | 21.38% |
| Pneumonia | 561 | 71,907 | 21,441 | 36,840 | 3,074 | 25,600 | 55,264 | 14,201 | 228,888 | 1.51% |
| Abortion | 58 | 3,033 | 2,854 | 20,607 | 160 | 3,296 | 7,888 | 2,960 | 40,957 | 0.27% |
| Dis. of Puerperium and Child Birth | 23 | 3,054 | 4,633 | 3,443 | 282 | 3,966 | 3,163 | 1,366 | 19,930 | 0.13% |
| Neoplasms | 0 | 423 | 2,360 | 473 | 25 | 507 | 711 | 78 | 4,576 | 0.03% |
| Dis of Blood and Blood forming Organs | 5 | 2,353 | 2,100 | 1,500 | 65 | 976 | 1,341 | 367 | 8,737 | 0.06% |
| Mental Disordcers | 7 | 5,333 | 2,404 | 7,860 | 294 | 1,319 | 3,263 | 2,139 | 22,719 | 0.15% |
| Dental disorders | 17 | 19,811 | 30,528 | 19,448 | 2,147 | 23,114 | 24,114 | 19,565 | 138,689 | 0.91% |
| Dis of the skin (ind, ulcers) | 2,843 | 18,495 | 21,4710 | 136,812 | 7,250 | 134,119 | 195,797 | 117,502 | 989,526 | 6.52% |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc. | 778 | 79,177 | 35,926 | 44,121 | 3,900 | 47,453 | 72,317 | 23,235 | 306,907 | 2.02% |
| Congenital Anomalies | 0 | 3,830 | 2,392 | 3,972 | 77 | 629 | 3120, | 1,135 | 15,155 | 0.10% |
| Pyrexia of unknown origin (PUD) | 210 | 27,635 | 14,641 | 12,710 | 794 | 31,745 | 794 | 31,745 | 136,329 | 0.90% |
| Poisoning | 4 | 2,381 | 854 | 581 | 42 | 394 | 2,234 | 284 | 6,873 | 0.05% |
| Accidents (Ind. fractures, burns etc | 911 | 89,156 | 41,008 | 62,242 | 2,366 | 28,909 | 81,371 | 25,863 | 331,826 | 2.19% |
| All other diseases | 13,487 | 649,474 | 395,467 | 415,539 | 28,139 | 218,920 | 530,887 | 259,402 | 2,511,315 | 16.56% |
| TOTAL NEW CASE. | 46,958 | 2,900,511 | 2,523,081 | 2,520,557 | 170,598 | 2,121,238 | 3,028,570 | 1,855,843 | 1,516,356 | 100.00% |
| RE.ATTENDANCES (RE.Visns) | 9,694 | 1,270,544 | 1,021,190 | 872,159 | 66,747 | 763,862 | 997,885 | 765,610 | 5,677,691 | |
| KBFRRALS | 811 | 38,546 | 20,545 | 26,605 | 1,537 | 82,63 | 118,088 | 49,351 | 338,120 | |

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 187 (c)___

| Diseases | Nairobi | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | Total | % |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Number of Institutions | | 184 | 149 | 252 | 37 | 170 | 710 | 76 | 1,578 | |
| Response Rate | | 70.6% | 90.1% | 70.2% | 79.0% | 58.8% | 44.6% | 57.6% | 59.0% | |
| DISEASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dranhea disease | 12,014 | 158,789 | 127,016 | 161,989 | 11,823 | 181,773 | 269,639 | 109,379 | 1,032,422 | 0.04% |
| Tobtrciilosit | 316 | 578 | 430 | 888 | 590 | 413 | 3,477 | 301 | 6,993 | 0.01% |
| L W W | 32 | 79 | 184 | 101 | 4 | 939 | 146 | 73 | 1,558 | 0.12% |
| Whooping Cough | 66 | 1,132 | 2,189 | 3,412 | 325 | 6,985 | 6,764 | 1,317 | 22,190 | 0.01% |
| M«YIWT& | 4 | 109 | 250 | 254 | 11 | 272 | 309 | 94 | 1,303 | 0.07% |
| Tetanus | 1 | 297 | 282 | 49 | 2 | 161 | 1,295 | 405 | 12,492 | 0.02% |
| Poliomyelitis | 25 | 906 | 192 | 637 | 14 | 458 | 573 | 78 | 2,883 | 0.21% |
| Chicken Pox | 23 | 14,199 | 4,143 | 7,887 | 156 | 2,451 | 8,080 | 3,786 | 40,925 | 0.55% |
| Measles | 657 | 11,225 | 11,049 | 7,911 | 267 | 27,825 | 36,503 | 9,029 | 104,466 | 0.18% |
| Infectious hepatitis (Jaundic) | 56 | 18,373 | 1,492 | 3,462 | 37 | 1,910 | 8,068 | 491 | 33,889 | 0.74% |
| Mumps | 1,929 | 49,969 | 12,317 | 44,250 | 365 | 7,399 | 23,529 | 1,138 | 14,896 | 23.95% |
| Malaria | 14,909 | 418,124 | 812,870 | 775,726 | 99,442 | 100,841 | 939,623 | 506,480 | 4,574,015 | 1.66% |
| Gonorrhea | 2,646 | 43,820 | 29,450 | 51,405 | 4,401 | 74,019 | 91,299 | 19,569 | 316,609 | 1.61% |
| Uminary Tract Infections | 604 | 46,289 | 29,822 | 50,326 | 9,812 | 61,522 | 92,077 | 18,032 | 307,584 | 0.55% |
| Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) | 736 | 21,679 | 42,147 | 18,574 | 25,11 | 12,554 | 5,891 | 1,347 | 105,439 | 4.96% |
| Intestinal Worms | 5,867 | 219,285 | 128,888 | 146,718 | 4,489 | 158,188 | 229,021 | 51,440 | 943,896 | 0.53% |
| MabMrition | 1,773 | 14,021 | 11,169 | 12,530 | 2,001 | 17,806 | 24,177 | 5,376 | 98,853 | 1.05% |
| Anaemia | 923 | 13,385 | 54,580 | 21,758 | 6,565 | 60,329 | 29,494 | 13,468 | 200,503 | 2.66% |
| Eye Infectious | 5,993 | 86,428 | 74,277 | 91,676 | 7,817 | 76,826 | 133,735 | 31,163 | 507,915 | 0.11% |
| Cataract | 240 | 5,530 | 2,108 | 6,154 | 524 | 2,123 | 4,522 | 693 | 21,894 | 2.17% |
| Ear Infections | 3,384 | 107,095 | 42,893 | 57,317 | 8,856 | 60,406 | 100,591 | 20,518 | 401,060 | 0.97% |
| Dis. of Ciriulatory System | 2,966 | 48,638 | 9,741 | 75,730 | 209 | 8,478 | 24,142 | 14,706 | 184,600 | 20.70% |
| Dis. of the respiratory Systems | 34,326 | 991,218 | 475,844 | 652,150 | 74,588 | 401,955 | ,0038,166 | 285,310 | 3,953,557 | 1.81% |
| Pneumonia | 1,744 | 105,201 | 23,461 | 82,106 | 4,645 | 42,441 | 73,347 | 12,928 | 345,873 | 0.22% |
| Abortion | 360 | 6,766 | 2,648 | 15,695 | 366 | 5,134 | 8,874 | 2,137 | 41,980 | |
| Dis. of Puerperium and Childd | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth | 862 | 2,468 | 2,278 | 3,297 | 491 | 4,511 | 6,594 | 1,018 | 21,519 | 0.07% |
| Neoplasms | 104 | 983 | 10,316 | 423 | 27 | 664 | 681 | 233 | 13,431 | |
| Dis. of Blood and Blood forming | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs | 68 | 1,366 | 640 | 1,226 | 187 | 1,916 | 2,562 | 146 | 8,111 | 0.04% |
| Mental Disorders | 5,020 | 18,647 | 1,475 | 6,940 | 515 | 2,476 | 4,541 | 908 | 40,522 | 0.21% |
| Dental disorders | 10,083 | 42,377 | 17,906 | 51,501 | 3,560 | 32,344 | 54,806 | 20,437 | 233,013 | 1.22% |
| Dis. of the sjkin (incl. ulcers) | 3,427 | 20,123 | 211,324 | 192,839 | 18,641 | 216,956 | 328,308 | 101,066 | 1,278,684 | 6.70% |
| Rheumatiaism, Joint pains etc | 1,035 | 89,940 | 66,382 | 66,382 | 6,419 | 74,433 | 110,930 | 13,645 | 405,114 | |
| Congenital Anomalies | 2,699 | 5,966 | 555 | 6,901 | 169 | 1,691 | 3,770 | 331 | 22,072 | 0.12% |
| Pyrexia of unknown origin | | | | | | | | | | |
| (PUD) | 1,803 | 33,503 | 5,863 | 16,021 | 1,442 | 34,175 | 48,632 | 21,852 | 164,282 | 0.86% |
| Polsonioe | 2,926 | 9,987 | 2,024 | 8,886 | 124 | 780 | 2,777 | 856 | 29,360 | 0.15% |
| Accidents (incl. fractures, burns, etc | 0 | 113,480 | 43,686 | 101,789 | 4,770 | 41,693 | 132,402 | 20,681 | 458,501 | 2.40% |
| All other diseases | 53,389 | 944,052 | 309,017 | 819,788 | 46,381 | 380,796 | 791,421 | 249,749 | 3,494,685 | 18.30% |
| TOTAL NEW CASES | 172,209 | 3,351,331 | 2,646,784 | 3,564,788 | 313,518 | 2,921,623 | 4,652,933 | 1,469,478 | 19,095,664 | 100.00% |
| RE.ATTENDANCE (RB.VISITS) | 55,709 | 1,211,569 | 942,473 | 1,037,084 | 139,541 | 826,387 | 1,705,654 | 597,302 | 6,575,710 | |
| REFERRALS | 4,545 | 129,073 | 24,513 | 130,110 | 1,303 | 28,375 | 85,226 | 51,892 | 455,040 | |

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1987

Table 187(d)

| Provinces | Nairobi | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | Total | % |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Number of Institutions | 110 | 216 | 232 | 243 | 35 | 207 | 506 | 81 | 1,629 | |
| Reporting Institutions | | 176 | 182 | 181 | 18 | 123 | 302 | 29 | 1,019 | |
| Response Rate | 76% | 82% | 78% | 72% | 50.7% | 59% | 60% | 35% | 62.5% | |
| Diseases | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria | 4,716 | 44,566 | 940,070 | 857,435 | 81,612 | 881,884 | 716,403 | 139,791 | 4,067,572 | 23.41% |
| Dis. of the respiratory System | 12,973 | 1,041,997 | 570,032 | 744,524 | 58,917 | 358,531 | 776,844 | 79,546 | 3,643,164 | 20.97% |
| Dis. of the skin (incl. yulcers) | 6,283 | 233,523 | 268,690 | 269,117 | 15,222 | 226,412 | 247,036 | 28,759 | 1,295,042 | 7.45% |
| Intestinal worms | 3,034 | 223,492 | 122,162 | 166,409 | 5,158 | 124,204 | 166,832 | 12,398 | 823,689 | 4.74% |
| Diarrhoeal diseases | 5,520 | 149,822 | 144,896 | 170,349 | 10,143 | 150,728 | 171,354 | 20,783 | 823,595 | 4.74% |
| Eye Infections | 2,074 | 104,003 | 66,193 | 103,459 | 6,477 | 64,456 | 109,194 | 7,353 | 463,209 | 2.67% |
| Accidents (Incl. Fractures, burns | 2,746 | 117,871 | 52,253 | 86,989 | 3,080 | 32,872 | 92,988 | 4,675 | 393,472 | 2.26% |
| Rheumatism, Joint pains etc. | 1,677 | 85,254 | 46,542 | 82,939 | 4,130 | 47,858 | 71,658 | 4,393 | 344,451 | 1.98% |
| Ear Infections | 893 | 50,900 | 51,910 | 68,406 | 6,501 | 52,333 | 59,165 | 4,820 | 294,926 | 1.70% |
| Urinary Tract Infections | 7 | 30,610 | 34,095 | 69,658 | 6,006 | 68,994 | 58,741 | 4,465 | 272,576 | 1.57% |
| Pneumonia | 475 | 86,095 | 24,967 | 49,913 | 3,307 | 34,443 | 50,064 | 1,957 | 251,225 | 1.45% |
| Gonorrhoea | 1,110 | 27,374 | 41,120 | 45,722 | 2,638 | 58,162 | 55,059 | 4,027 | 235,212 | 1.35% |
| Anaemia | 248 | 7,047 | 53,468 | 19,202 | 4,714 | 47,097 | 15,943 | 3,756 | 151,475 | 0.87% |
| Dental disorders | 163 | 22,785 | 16,551 | 49,417 | 2,757 | 28,769 | 26,178 | 1,099 | 147,720 | 0.85% |
| Pyrexia of unknown origin (Puo) | 793 | 35,898 | 10,448 | 18,722 | 329 | 22,466 | 21,729 | 1,211 | 111,596 | 0.64% |
| Measles | 269 | 16,378 | 11,358 | 26,104 | 549 | 22,390 | 27,084 | 3,162 | 107,294 | 0.62% |
| Mumps | 147 | 35,196 | 7,943 | 23,311 | 660 | 6,510 | 26,225 | 626 | 100,618 | 0.58% |
| Malnutrition | 451 | 27,064 | 10,876 | 11,641 | 1,352 | 24,134 | 8,590 | 864 | 60,672 | 0.35% |
| Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) | 8 | 4,733 | 38,531 | 5,799 | 1,772 | 7,083 | 1,478 | 47 | 59,451 | 0.34% |
| Dis. of circulatory systems | 128 | 3,162 | 12,602 | 5,536 | 865 | 8,481 | 8,780 | 173 | 39,727 | 0.23% |
| Chicken pox | 101 | 12,547 | 27,733 | 8,525 | 276 | 1,993 | 4,892 | 554 | 31,621 | 0.18% |
| Dis. of puerperium and child Birt | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abortion | 96 | 1,092 | 7,770 | 5,052 | 359 | 2,344 | 4,627 | 411 | 21,751 | 0.13% |
| Mental Disorders | 69 | 3,816 | 3,376 | 3,938 | 280 | 3,847 | 5,161 | 590 | 21,107 | 0.12% |
| Whooping cough | 80 | 7,347 | 1,560 | 3,496 | 549 | 2,702 | 3,036 | 174 | 18,944 | 0.11% |
| Cataract | 25 | 999 | 2,870 | 2,748 | 72 | 3,843 | 4,117 | 460 | 15,134 | 0.09% |
| Infedious hepatic (Jaundice).. | 11 | 1,165 | 2,596 | 1,852 | 367 | 1,345 | 2,753 | 307 | 10,396 | 0.06% |
| Congenital Anomalies | 43 | 551 | 2,924 | 2,021 | 212 | 1,860 | 1,881 | 165 | 9,657 | 0.06% |
| Poisoning | 144 | 636 | 1,750 | 1,378 | 72 | 1,145 | 985 | 40 | 6,150 | 0.04% |
| Tuberculosis | 0 | 895 | 1,179 | 871 | 42 | 907 | 2,073 | 27 | 5,994 | 0.03% |
| Dis. of Blood and Blood forming | 3 | 405 | 726 | 748 | 427 | 250 | 3,010 | 38 | 5,607 | 0.03% |
| Organs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neoplasms | 11 | 363 | 825 | 752 | 23 | 565 | 660 | 55 | 3,254 | 0.02% |
| Meningitis | 48 | 151 | 1,256 | 193 | 33 | 438 | 391 | 78 | 2,588 | 0.01% |
| Leprosy | 7 | 641 | 157 | 117 | 9 | 191 | 307 | 56 | 1,485 | 0.01% |
| Tetanus | 0 | 448 | 189 | 226 | 4 | 280 | 100 | 32 | 1,279 | 0.01% |
| Polionyelitis | 0 | 18 | 298 | 102 | 3 | 208 | 338 | 2 | 969 | 0.01% |
| Total of all Known Diseases | 0 | 85 | 124 | 221 | 61 | 114 | 117 | 3 | 725 | 0.00% |
| All other Diseases | 44,353 | 2,755,555 | 255,504 | 2,906,892 | 218,978 | 2,289,839 | 2,745,795 | 326,897 | 13,843,349 | 79.68% |
| Total New cases | 62,041 | 641,146 | 1,225,930 | 634,793 | 40,963 | 239,801 | 632,334 | 53,525 | 3,530,533 | 20.32% |
| Re.Attendances (Re.visits) | 106,394 | 3,396,701 | 3,780,970 | 3,541,685 | 259,941 | 2,529,640 | 3,378,129 | 380,422 | 17,373,882 | 100.00% |
| Referrals | 55,000 | 1,326,530 | 521,587 | 1,338,044 | 66,370 | 607,838 | 1,105,019 | 135,962 | 5,156,350 | |
| No. of first Attendances | 12,000 | 159,782 | 17,191 | 81,431 | 435 | 58,615 | 28,760 | 4,906 | 363,120 | |
| Average Dis. per Attendances | 45,000 | 1,627,166 | 570,717 | 1,687,762 | 48,454 | 708,007 | 837,843 | 68,301 | 5,593,250 | |
| Total No. of patients visits | 2.4 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 21 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 31 | |
| Population | 100,000 | 2,953,696 | 1,092,304 | 3,025,806 | 114,824 | 1,315,845 | 1,942,862 | 204,263 | 10,749,600 | |
| | 1,288,634 | 3,284,845 | 1,904,109 | 3,864,707 | 556,977 | 3,892,624 | 4,702,401 | 2,535,881 | 22,030,178 | |

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT.PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS RY PROVINCE, 1988

Table 187(e)___

| Provinces | Nairobi | Central | Coast | Eastern | N/Eastern | Nyanza | R/Valley | Western | TStal | % |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Number of Institutions | | 297 | 251 | 364 | 39 | 261 | 653 | 117 | 1,982 | |
| Reporting Institutions | | 195 | 169 | 172 | 24 | 58 | 212 | 27 | 857 | |
| Response Rate | | 65.5% | 67.4% | 47.3% | 61.5% | 22.0% | 32.5% | 23.2% | 43.2% | |
| Diseases | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diarrhoea | 0 | 148,807 | 121,499 | 162,844 | 17,508 | 83,247 | 194,560 | 94,631 | 823,096 | 4.69% |
| Tuberculosiss | 0 | 892 | 1,015 | 475 | 521 | 365 | 5,834 | 85 | 9,187 | 0.05% |
| Leprosy | 0 | 77 | 161 | 32 | 56 | 231 | 110 | 84 | 751 | •00% |
| Whooping Cough | 0 | 889 | 2,520 | 1,393 | 18 | 1,980 | 2,755 | 646 | 10,201 | 0.06% |
| Meningitis | 0 | 171 | 112 | 56 | 20 | 96 | 409 | 45 | 909 | 0.01% |
| Tetanus | 0 | 325 | 153 | 102 | 14 | 44 | 347 | 156 | 1,141 | 0.01% |
| Polionyelitis | 0 | 662 | 139 | 153 | 13 | 89 | 557 | 55 | 1,668 | 0.01% |
| Chicken pox | 0 | 21,975 | 2,976 | 7,267 | 175 | 556 | 6,059 | 3,419 | 42,427 | 0.24% |
| Measles | 0 | 15,378 | 6,372 | 8,573 | 429 | 10,317 | 22,906 | 6,225 | 70,200 | 0.40% |
| Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice) | 0 | 14,077 | 1,533 | 2,709 | 91 | 195 | 3,270 | 439 | 23,034 | 0.13% |
| Humps | 0 | 68,232 | 17,856 | 8,280 | 495 | 2,138 | 62,260 | 2,364 | 161,625 | 0.92% |
| Malaria | 0 | 493,967 | 877,230 | 892,653 | 135,105 | 531,265 | 812,157 | 356,761 | 4,099,138 | 23.33% |
| Gonorrhoea | 0 | 79,382 | 41,860 | 46,339 | 5,119 | 36,182 | 59,509 | 17,485 | 285,876 | 1.63% |
| Urniary Tract Infectious | 0 | 39,120 | 44,580 | 78,072 | 9,663 | 37,875 | 71,352 | 5,098 | 285,760 | L'63°i |
| Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) | 0 | 30,507 | 34,366 | 8,655 | 2,839 | 5,019 | 11,172 | 606 | 93,164 | 0.53% |
| Intestianl worms | 0 | 226,304 | 101,306 | 157,289 | 10,135 | 74,996 | 174,177 | 44,308 | 788,455 | 4.49% |
| Malnutrition | 0 | 26,349 | 9,154 | 10,190 | 2,139 | 14,040 | 17,008 | 6,538 | 85,418 | 0.49% |
| Anaemia | 0 | 32,270 | 49,715 | 17,748 | 8,187 | 24,852 | 31,401 | 13,067 | 177,240 | 1'0'1% |
| Eye infectious | 0 | 109,684 | 58,109 | 88,022 | 88,022 | 42,974 | 115,483 | 24,287 | 449,123 | 2.54% |
| Cataract | 0 | 23,942 | 1,893 | 2,425 | 515 | 652 | 9,319 | 169 | 38,915 | 0.22% |
| Ear Infections | 0 | 81,837 | 51,696 | 55,033 | 9,831 | 32,903 | 64,320 | 19,546 | 315,166 | 1.79% |
| Dis. of circulatory system | 0 | 223,618 | 18,612 | 11,672 | 55 | 3,800 | 48,531 | 1,111 | 301,399 | 1.72% |
| Dis. of the respiratory system .. | 0 | 1,067,521 | 506,024 | 644,771 | 106,411 | 204,341 | 713,774 | 175,277 | 3,418,119 | 19.46% |
| Pneumonia | 0 | 169,783 | 26,087 | 54,229 | 3,747 | 19,700 | 54,447 | 9,950 | 337,943 | 1.92% |
| Abortion | | 11,852 | 2,965 | 3,715 | 231 | 2,576 | 7,073 | 1,083 | 29,495 | 0.17% |
| Dis. of Puerperium and child Birth | 0 | 3,332 | 2,712 | 5,080 | 194 | 2,273 | 3,666 | 1,001 | 18,267 | 0.10% |
| Neoplasms | 0 | 992 | 148 | 595 | 2 | 209 | 888 | 169 | 3,003 | 0.02% |
| Dis. of Blood and Blood forming Organs | 0 | 2,777 | 386 | 972 | 17 | 1,023 | 1,023 | 245 | 6,464 | 0.04% |
| Mental Disorders | 0 | 14,842 | 1,553 | 4,918 | 694 | 1,297 | 6,702 | 6,684 | 36,690 | 0.21% |
| Dental disorders | 0 | 71,240 | 17,659 | 27,549 | 3,482 | 15,197 | 53,429 | 3,279 | 191,853 | 1.09% |
| Dis. of thskin (incl. ulcers | 0 | 336,798 | 226,516 | 252,201 | 20,690 | 109,025 | 267,032 | 76,918 | 1,289,180 | 7.34% |
| Rheumatis, Joit pains etc. | 0 | 115,833 | 166,941 | 72,113 | 5,374 | 27,770 | 73,991 | 11,253 | 473,275 | 2.69% |
| Congenital Anomalies | 0 | 12,822 | 505 | 690 | 16 | 307 | 3,554 | 25 | 17,919 | 0.10% |
| Pyrexia of unknown orign (PUO) | 0 | 30,683 | 11,564 | 17,058 | 337 | 11,125 | 21,616 | 15,274 | 107,657 | 0.61% |
| Poisoning | 0 | 29,426 | 2,251 | 651 | 616 | 460 | 7,075 | 151 | 40,630 | 0.23% |
| Accidents (Incl. fractures, burns etc.) | 0 | 149,801 | 46,163 | 80,743 | 5,339 | 18,132 | 85,282 | 14,282 | 399,742 | 2.28% |
| All other diseases | 0 | 1,340,104 | 418,756 | 533,670 | 51,758 | 148,424 | 465,860 | 175,565 | 3,134,137 | 17.84% |
| Total New cases | 0 | 4,996,271 | 2,868,096 | 3,258,937 | 412,400 | 1,465,395 | 3,478,869 | 1,088,281 | 17,568,249 | 100.00% |
| RE.ATTENDANCES (RE.VISITS) .. | 0 | 1,412,796 | 669,508 | 1,175,086 | 244,107 | 350,456 | 755,250 | 244,722 | 4,851,925 | |
| REFERRALS | 0 | 401,729 | 88,789 | 90,503 | 35,635 | 27,031 | 109,997 | 32,323 | 786,007 | |
| No. of First Attendances | 0 | 1,743,617 | 724,226 | 2,104,108 | 110,366 | 282,366 | 468,641 | 2,681 | 5,436,005 | |
| AVARAOE DIS. PER ATTYNCDANCE | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 406 | 3 | |
| POPULATION | 1,357,045 | 3,414,741 | 1,756,620 | 4,025,065 | 583,507 | 4*030,543 | 4,910,486 | 2,632,084 | 22,710,091 | |

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1979—1988

Table 188

| Year | First Visits | Percentage Increase | Re.Visits | Percentage Increase |
|------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1979 | 64,806 | | 308,257 | 1.8 |
| 1980 | 65,411 | 0.9 | 350,358 | 13.7 |
| 1981 | 58,697 | | 296,900 | |
| 1982 | 64,941 | 10.6 | 344,364 | 15.9 |
| 1983 | 67,547 | 4.0 | 347,938 | 3.0 |
| 1984 | 83,256 | 25.3 | 399,612 | 9.3 |
| 1985 | 81,724 | —1.8 | 360,940 | —2.4 |
| 1986 | 93,445 | 15.7 | 366,280 | 1.5 |
| 1987 | 377,723 | 161.4 | 1,332,553 | 263.8 |
| 1988 | 257,008 | —320 | 682,597 | —48.8 |

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981—1982

Table 189(a)

| Province | First Visits | | Re.Visits | | Acceptors | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 |
| | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 21,055 | 21,556 | 113,016 | 122,820 | 20,520 | 17,257 |
| Coast | 6,371 | 4,942 | 33,037 | 22,970 | 6,351 | 4,938 |
| North Eastern | 233 | 213 | 774 | 776 | 233 | 213 |
| Eastern | 7,457 | 10,276 | 53,677 | 58,564 | 7,418 | 10,221 |
| Central | 15,106 | 14,741 | 83,804 | 18,011 | 14,952 | 14,628 |
| Rift Valley | 7,207 | 7,689 | 32,853 | 34,401 | 7,160 | 7,641 |
| Nyanza | 3,594 | 4,059 | 12,883 | 13,255 | 3,565 | 4,033 |
| Western | 3,625 | 2,983 | 13,336 | 11,693 | 3,604 | 2,970 |
| Provincial not stated | 293 | 1,088 | 985 | 2,458 | 293 | 1,082 |
| Total | 64,941 | 67,547 | 344,365 | 347,938 | 64,116 | 62,983 |

ATTENDACES AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1984—1985

Table 189(6)

| Province | First Visits | | Re.Visits | | Acceptors | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
| | 1984 | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 | 1984 | 1985 |
| | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 21,051 | 14,224 | 110,224 | 122,635 | 20,844 | 22,766 |
| Coast | 4,107 | 5,248 | 21,040 | 2,044 | 4,092 | 5,228 |
| North Eastern | 253 | 228 | 677 | 577 | 252 | 220 |
| Eastern | 13,672 | 15,000 | 68,072 | 68,110 | 13,543 | 14,860 |
| Central | 20,089 | 12,676 | 91,925 | 81,925 | 19,878 | 20,242 |
| Rift Valley | 10,449 | 10,292 | 38,500 | 36,700 | 10,282 | 10,176 |
| Nyanza | 5,474 | 6,222 | 15,777 | 16,147 | 5,441 | 6,172 |
| Western | 5,375 | 7,592 | 14,541 | 14,101 | 5,336 | 7,536 |
| Province not stated | 2,786 | 1,242 | 8,745 | 305 | 2,729 | 1,418 |
| Total | 83,256 | 81,724 | 69,91 | 0,940 | 82,397, | 88,618 |

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1986—1987

Table 189(c)

| Province | First Visits | | Re.Visits | | Acceptors | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 1986 | 1987 | 1986 | 1987 | 1986 | 1987 |
| | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 23,408 | 27,313 | 72,282 | 76,784 | 13,078 | 26,520 |
| Coast | 1,298 | 32,733 | 7,084 | 89,288 | 1,298 | 32,725 |
| North Eastern | 163 | 146 | 545 | 505 | 163 | 143 |
| Eastern | 36,878 | 23,768 | 108,118 | 66,769 | 36,613 | 23,378 |
| Central | 30,565 | 151,043 | 149,255 | 228,680 | 30,374 | 150,792 |
| Rift Valley | 8,101 | 44,589 | 21,287 | 602,856 | 8,000 | 44,489 |
| Nyanza | — | 26,760 | — | 139,994 | — | 26,280 |
| Western | 2,586 | 31,371 | 4,074 | 127,677 | 2,183 | 31,329 |
| Total | 93,445 | 337,723 | 366,280 | 1,332,553 | 92,144 | 335,655 |

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 190-191 and 192-206 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 190 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 190 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1984/85—1986/87 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1985/86—1987/88

Table 190(a) K£'000

| | 1985/86 | | 1986/87 | | 1987/88 | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| As per Published Appropriation Account | 1,160,125 | 62,625 | 1,344,244 | 85,929 | 1,581,903 | 60,052 |
| Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) | -2,797 | — | 1,052 | — | 6,979 | — |
| Treasury Bills (Net) | 255,035 | — | 254,735 | — | —73,650 | — |
| Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation | -84,367 | — | -72,937 | — | —14,136 | — |
| Proceeds from Stock Issues/Treasury bonds | — | 38,684 | — | 163,688 | 80,807 | 293,851 |
| Less: Items ignored | 1,728 | — | 915 | — | 1,676 | — |
| — Revenue as shown in Table 190 (b) | 1,326,266 | 101,309 | 1,526,180 | 249,617 | 1,499,420 | 353,903 |
| Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied | 42,325 | 37136 | 61,124 | 127,950 | 151,368 | 128,116 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid | 3,624 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid | 203 | — | 4,159 | — | 41 | — |
| — Revenue as shown in Table 190 (c) | 1,372,012 | 138,445 | 1,591,217 | 377,567 | 1,650,747 | 482,019 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services) | 1,319,533 | 309,099 | 1,601,116 | 462,183 | 1,790,377 | 408,604 |
| Less: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers | 197 | — | 237 | 1 | 126 | — |
| — Expenditure as shown in Table 190 (c) | 1,319,336 | 309,099 | 1,600,879 | 462,182 | 1,790,251 | 408,604 |
| Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied | 42,325 | 37,136 | 61,124 | 127,950 | 151,368 | 128,116 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid | 3,624 | — | 4,159 | — | — | — |
| Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid | 203 | — | 246 | — | 41 | — |
| Expenditure as shown in Table 190 (b) | 1,273,590 | 271,963 | 1,535,847 | 334,232 | 1,638,842 | 280,488 |

Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.
Including error in analysis

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1985/86—1989/90

| Table 190 (b) | | K£'000 | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| | Recurrent Account | 1,326,266 | 1,526,180 | 1,499,420 | 1,839,844 | 2,117,097 |
| | Development Account | 101,309 | 2,49617 | 353,903 | 399,549 | 73,232 |
| | Total | 1,427,575 | 1,775,797 | 1,853,323 | 2,238,393 | 2,239,393 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | |
| | Recurrent Account | 1,273,590 | 1,535,842 | 1,638,824 | 2,383,932 | 2,338,243 |
| | Development Account | 271,963 | 334,232 | 280,488 | 386,207 | 422,951 |
| | Total | 1,545,553 | 1,870,074 | 1,919,412 | 2,770,139 | 2,761,194 |
| Surplus (+) Deficit (—) | | 117,978 | 94,277 | 66,089 | ,530746 | 570,865 |

Probables
Estimates

Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1985/86—1989/90

| Table 190(c) | | K£'000 | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| | Recurrent Account | 1,372,012 | 1,591,217 | 1,650,747 | 1,928,874 | 2,280,604 |
| | Development Account | 138,445 | 377,567 | 482,019 | 642,300 | 654,616 |
| | Total | 1,510,457 | 1,968,784 | 2,132,766 | 2,571,174 | 2,935,220 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | |
| | Recurrent Account | 1,319,336 | 1,600,879 | 1,790,251 | 2,472,962 | 2,501,750 |
| | Development Account | 309,099 | 462,303 | 408,604 | 628,958 | 1,004,335 |
| | Total | 1,628,435 | 2,063,061 | 2,198,855 | 3,101,920 | 3,506,085 |
| Surplus (+) Deficit (—) | | .117,978 | 94,277 | 66,089 | 530,746 | 570,865 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau or Statistics.
Probables
Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out-Tm- of Revenue and Expenditure, 1985/S6—19S9/90

Table 191

K£'000

| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Current Revenue | 1,205,550 | 1,326,670 | 1,614,308 | 1,886,935 | 2,173,728 |
| Current Expenditure | 1,250,820 | 1,517,210 | 1,731,027 | 1,896,129 | 2,368,100 |
| Current Surplus/Deficit | 45,270 | —130,540 | —116,719 | —9,194 | —194,372 |
| Capital Revenue | 3,770 | 2,940 | 4,137 | 30,593 | 4,438 |
| Capital Expenditure | 177,000 | 324,580 | 281,903 | 416,986 | 650,912 |
| Net Lending | 50,520 | 47,950 | 29,321 | 62,694 | 74,841 |
| External grants | 54,800 | 62,800 | 159,400 | 186,650 | 448,800 |
| Overall Deficit | —214,220 | —437,330 | —264,406 | 271,631 | —466,887 |
| Financing of the Deficit | | | | | |
| Total Domestic Borrowing | —95,000 | 1,450 | 71,450 | 200,000 | 339,600 |
| Long term (Net) | 204,150 | 406,350 | 225,850 | 88,000 | 72,200 |
| Short term (Net) | 36,280 | 156,350 | 220,800 | 119,100 | 32,500 |
| Changes in Cash Balance | | | | | |
| Increase | 167,870 | 250,000 | 5,050 | —31,100 | 39,700 |
| Memorandum Items | | | | | |
| Public debt Redemption | —105,070 | —29,530 | 32,794 | —16,369 | —55,087 |
| (a) External | | | | | |
| (b) Internal | | | | | |

This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.
Provisional.
Estimates

| Table 192 | | EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY;1982—1989 | | | | | | | KE'000 |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Beer | | 17,555 | 15,220 | 16,387 | 17,881 | 20,180 | 38,888 | 21,398 | 23,819 |
| Sugar | | 15,700 | 22,576 | 17,373 | 17,205 | 14,249 | 18,178 | 18,400 | 22,683 |
| Cigarettes | | 34,091 | 41,609 | 43,002 | 50,652 | 58,384 | 70,701 | 81,628 | 93,517 |
| Tobacco | | 109 | 39 | 53 | 32 | 19 | 41 | 413 | 108 |
| Matches | | | | 297 | 738 | 1,321 | 1,121 | 1,617 | 1,593 |
| Spirits | | | | 1,185 | 997 | 1,629 | 2,179 | 2,301 | 2,575 |
| Mineral Waters | | | | | | | | | |
| Biscuits | | | | | | | | | |
| Soap | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrics, woven | | 925 | 1,114 | | | | | | |
| Paints and distempers | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | 78,297 | 87,505 | 95,782 | 131,108 | 125,757 | 144,295 |

Source: Customs and Excise Department.

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| Provisional | 68,380 | 80,558 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

PUBLIC FINANCE

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1976-1981

Table 193 K£'000

| <i>As at 30th June</i> | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| For year of Income | | | | | | |
| Number of Tax Payers | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees | 44,967 | 63,774 | 55,533 | 58,556 | 61,741 | 65,100 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 4,793 | 6,070 | 6,969 | 6,884 | 6,968 | 7,053 |
| Total | 49,760 | 69,844 | 62,502 | 65,440 | 68,709 | 72,153 |
| Actual Income | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees | 138,632 | 210,528 | 211,715 | 238,498 | 268,668 | 302,655 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 65,150 | 134,598 | 135,100 | 134,567 | 135,627 | 136,156 |
| Total | 203,782 | 345,126 | 346,815 | 373,065 | 404,295 | 438,811 |
| Total Tax Payable | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees | 14,929 | 27,198 | 26,410 | 31,296 | 33,345 | 35,394 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 29,382 | 60,543 | 60,678 | 56,880 | 56,933 | 57,900 |
| Total | 44,311 | 87,741 | 87,088 | 88,176 | 90,278 | 91,294 |

Source: Income Tax Department.
Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.
Provisional.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1980

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1982

Table 194 (a)

K£ ,000

| | EMPLOYEES | | | Total |
|------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| | Government | Other | All Other Enterprises | |
| | | | | |
| No. of Tax Payers | 5,436 | 21,269 | 25,855 | 52,560 |
| Income From | | | | |
| Agriculture | 4,025 | 23,027 | 23,777 | 50,829 |
| Trade | 547 | 6,803 | 194,643 | 201,993 |
| Pension | 431 | 338 | 469 | 1,238 |
| Employment Benefit | 17,989 | 111,725 | 8,063 | 137,777 |
| Quarters | 8,272 | 335 | | 8,817 |
| Rents | 2,660 | 974 | 15,112 | 18,746 |
| Dividends | 1,674 | 97 | 2,490 | 4,261 |
| Interest | 481 | 55 | 8,558 | 9,094 |
| Capital Gains | | | | |
| Other Income | 963 | 90 | 5,739 | 6,792 |
| Aggregate Income | 162,628 | 24,796 | 277,719 | 465,143 |
| Deductions for | | | | |
| Interest Paid | 139 | 69 | 4,394 | 4,602 |
| Losses | 22 | 11 | 12,788 | 12,821 |
| Deficit B/F | 41 | 15 | 9,340 | 9,396 |
| Interest on % Property | 677 | 286 | 157 | 1,120 |
| Alimony | 58 | 4 | 45 | 107 |
| Housing Deductions | 37 | 16 | 301 | 354 |
| Total Income | 161,654 | 24,395 | 250,694 | 436,743 |
| Tax on Total Income | 61,073 | 5,952 | 80,003 | 147,028 |
| Reliefs | | | | |
| Single | 102 | 16 | 154 | 272 |
| Family | 1,445 | 404 | | 1,849 |
| Life Insurance | 74 | 22 | 115 | 211 |
| Total Reliefs | 1,621 | 442 | 269 | 2,332 |
| Net Tax Charged | 59,452 | 5,510 | 79,734 | 144,696 |
| Income Tax | 59,452 | 5,510 | 16,952 | 81,914 |
| Corporation Tax | | | 62,782 | 62,782 |
| Tax Paid by deduction | 27,414 | 5,740 | 12,423 | 45,577 |
| Total Tax Payable | 22,720 | 5,594 | 79,572 | 107,886 |

Includes Gains.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1980

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1982, Analysed by chargeable Income groups

Table 194(6)

K£'000

| INCOME BRACKET | TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES | | | COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC. | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| | I | | | Residents | | Non-Residents | | Total | | |
| | No. | Total Income | Tax Charged | | | | | | | Tax Charged |
| | | | | N.o | Total Income | No. | Total Income | No. | Total Income | |
| K£ | | | | | | | | | | |
| NIL | 85 | 2 | 55 | 632 | 135 | 8 | 0 | 640 | 135 | 0 |
| 1-499 | 690 | 198 | 47 | 956 | 222 | 9 | 3 | 975 | 225 | 1 |
| 500-999 | 1,312 | 1,013 | 136 | 926 | 632 | 7 | 5 | 933 | 637 | 2 |
| 1000-1499 | 2,732 | 3,336 | 426 | 847 | 944 | 4 | 5 | 851 | 948 | 2 |
| 1500-1999 | 3,780 | 6,441 | 828 | 548 | 894 | 5 | 9 | 553 | 902 | 3 |
| 2000-2499 | 5,234 | 11,495 | 3,155 | 445 | 941 | 10 | 21 | 455 | 963 | 6 |
| 2500-2999 | 4,978 | 13,414 | 1,869 | 264 | 699 | 3 | 8 | 267 | 707 | 3 |
| 3000-3499 | 4,947 | 15,640 | 2,396 | 255 | 793 | 1 | 3 | 256 | 795 | 1 |
| 3500-3999 | 3,509 | 12,900 | 2,147 | 156 | 575 | 2 | 7 | 159 | 582 | 3 |
| 4000-4499 | 3,202 | 13,342 | 2,448 | 163 | 671 | 1 | 4 | 164 | 675 | 1 |
| 4500-4999 | 2,184 | 10,258 | 2,027 | 82 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 385 | 0 |
| 5000-5999 | 3,394 | 18,245 | 4,161 | 231 | 1,218 | 1 | 5 | 232 | 1,223 | 1 |
| 6000-6999 | 2,626 | 16,752 | 4,311 | 170 | 1,074 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 1,073 | 0 |
| 7000-7999 | 1,861 | 13,756 | 4,014 | 103 | 758 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 758 | 0 |
| 8000-8999 | 1,263 | 10,608 | 3,446 | 897 | 808 | 1 | 8 | 98 | 816 | 4 |
| 9000-9999 | 920 | 8,643 | 3,046 | 59 | 549 | 1 | 9 | 60 | 558 | 4 |
| 10,000 and over | 2,936 | 55,727 | 22,189 | 959 | 106,300 | 30 | 23,739 | 989 | 130,030 | 4,972 |
| Total | 45,662 | 211,763 | 56,723 | 6,904 | 117,326 | 83 | 23,827 | 6,987 | 141,153 | 5,001 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1985/86—1989/90
(a) Current Revenue

Table 195(a)

K£>000

| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Direct Taxes | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 355,119 | 385,736 | 454,479 | 512,025 | 639,700 |
| Estate Duty | | | | | |
| Total | 355,119 | 385,735 | 454,479 | 512,025 | 639,700 |
| Indirect Taxes | | | | | |
| Import Duties | 211,840 | 246,710 | 273,686 | 300,279 | 350,800 |
| Excise Duties | 89,042 | 106,270 | 123,056 | 137,446 | 158,800 |
| Sales Tax on Domestic Manufactures | 191,000 | 241,750 | 301,250 | 351,300 | 416,600 |
| Sales Tax on Imported Manufactures | 112,293 | 155,770 | 218,707 | 236,984 | 251,600 |
| Export Duty | 39,640 | 33,877 | 16,459 | 26,555 | 900 |
| Business and Trading Licenses | 9,954 | 6,309 | 5,488 | 7,889 | 9,511 |
| Licences and Fees under Traffic Act | 11,208 | 12,336 | 13,190 | 16,015 | 17,488 |
| Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale | 47,530 | 51,964 | 46,997 | 54,535 | 64,442 |
| Total | 708,507 | 854,986 | 998,833 | 1,131,003 | 1,270,141 |
| Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 4,332 | 6,021 | 6,632 | 10,791 | 8,721 |
| Fines and Forfeitures .. | 5,244 | 6,628 | 6,704 | 7,502 | 5,425 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 3,991 | 4,100 | 5,365 | 14,075 | 13,000 |
| Other | 5,824 | 5,273 | 7,979 | 8,102 | 7,970 |
| Total | 19,391 | 22,022 | 26,680 | 40,470 | 35,116 |
| Income from Propetry | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 1,982 | 1,921 | 1,874 | 1,864 | 5,832 |
| Financial Enterprises | 2,616 | 1,051 | | 2,163 | 702 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,780 | 4,064 | 33 | 3,684 | 871 |
| General Government Agencies | 1,822 | 520 | 2,340 | | |
| Rest of the World | 69 | 29 | 1,536 | 17 | 2,585 |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | 277 | | 10 |
| Financial Enterprises | | | | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 40,259 | 44,088 | 41,568 | 67,804 | 72,000 |
| Rent on Land | 5,496 | 8,088 | 13,878 | 10,342 | 9,575 |
| Total | 6,703 | 7,543 | 8,043 | 7,041 | 7,136 |
| | 64,727 | 67,304 | 69,549 | 94,897 | 98,711 |
| Current Transfers From: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 11,364 | 15,320 | 8,272 | 12,909 | 5,015 |
| Financial Enterprises | | | | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | | | | | |
| General Government Agencies | | | | | |
| Rest of the World | | | | | |
| | 11,364 | 15,350 | 8,272 | 12,909 | 5,015 |
| Sale of Goods and Services | 38,866 | 43,419 | 51,055 | 76,909 | 101,986 |
| Reimbursement of Expenditure | 6,586 | 4,645 | 5,440 | 18,029 | 23,048 |
| Total | 1,204,560 | 1,393,431 | 1,614,308 | 1,886,242 | 2,173,717 |
| MEMORADUM ITEM | | | | | |
| Loan Repayments to Government | 7,420 | 6,360 | 5,109 | 14,996 | 10,00 |

Gross Collections before Export Compensation Payments.
Provisional.
Estimates.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1985/86—1989/90

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 195(6)

K£,000

| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Labour Costs | | | | | |
| Personal Emoluments | 281,100 | 334,104 | 382,195 | 454,736 | 511,609 |
| House Allowances | 43,719 | 52,155 | 56,849 | 63,919 | 68,802 |
| Passages and Leave Expenses | 5,106 | 5,355 | 5,974 | 5,670 | 7,436 |
| Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces | 2,427 | 3,075 | 4,655 | 3,605 | 5,508 |
| National Social Security Fund Contributions | 3,449 | 3,551 | 3,916 | 2,308 | 4,000 |
| Total | 355,801 | 398,420 | 453,589 | 530,238 | 597,355 |
| Other Goods and Services | | | | | |
| Transport Operating Expenses | 28,473 | 28,002 | 25,824 | 31,330 | |
| Travelling and Accommodation Expenses | 16,912 | 22,298 | 21,179 | 24,600 | |
| Postal and Telecommunication Expenses | 8,851 | 8,979 | 7,990 | 10,653 | |
| Official Entertainment | 872 | 946 | 1,306 | 1,310 | |
| Electricity, Water and Conservancy | 7,818 | 9,093 | 7,804 | 13,103 | |
| Purchase of Stores for Production | 45,461 | 37,184 | 28,987 | 69,430 | |
| Purchase of Food and Rations | 27,888 | 31,618 | 33,232 | 31,172 | |
| Uniforms and Clothing | 4,658 | 5,920 | 4,798 | 7,956 | 744,584 |
| Other Consumable Stores | 7,497 | 24,002 | 21,057 | 30,348 | |
| Other Hiring, Rents and Rates | 21,341 | 21,703 | 20,942 | 26,374 | |
| Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc. | 20,924 | 16,668 | 12,325 | 15,687 | |
| Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc. | 11,300 | 16,568 | 18,611 | 32,686 | |
| Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses | 3,636 | 5,154 | 5,668 | 10,272 | |
| Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc. | 3,260 | 836 | 699 | 676 | |
| Military Construction and Equipment | 114,253 | 150,224 | 219,295 | 125,435 | |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses | 30,635 | 35,146 | 54,003 | 36,750 | |
| Total | 353,778 | 414,241 | 483,720 | 467,782 | 744,584 |
| Subsidies | 87 | 1,074 | 257 | 96 | 38 |
| Interest | | | | | |
| External Debt | 91,037 | 102,038 | 120,852 | 156,547 | 503,375 |
| Internal Debt | 175,011 | 198,168 | 249,496 | 306,868 | |
| Total | 266,048 | 300,206 | 370,348 | 463,415 | 503537 |
| Current Transfers to: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-profit Institutions | 25,577 | 34,624 | 39,163 | 41,770 | |
| Financial Enterprises | | | | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 20,700 | | 6,951 | | 491,152 |
| General Government Agencies | 231,481 | 329,229 | 324,384 | 591,593 | } |
| Rest of the World | 5,812 | 12,284 | 10,253 | 7,001 | |
| Funds | 2,709 | 1,581 | 13,655 | 2,293 | |
| Total | 286,279 | 377,718 | 394,406 | 642,657 | 491,152 |
| Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash | 12 | 8 | 8 | 220 | 2,400 |
| Total | 1,242,005 | 1,491,766 | 1,702,372 | 2,104,409 | 2,338,905 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Probables
Estimates.
Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.
Excludes Export Compensation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1985/86—1989/90
(a) Capital Revenue

| Table 196(a) | K£'000 | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| External Borrowing | | | | | |
| Long Term | -95,000 | 1,450 | 71,450 | 200,000 | 339,600 |
| Internal Borrowing | | | | | |
| Long Term (Net) | 36,280 | 156,350 | 220,800 | 119,100 | 32,500 |
| Short Term (Net) | 167,871 | 250,000 | 5,000 | —31,100 | 39,700 |
| Total | 204,151 | 406,350 | 225,850 | 88,000 | 72,200 |
| Loan Repayments | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Instititons | 1,659 | 1,725 | 2,683 | 2,945 | 5,781 |
| Financial Enterprises | 744 | 1,189 | 160 | 4,498 | 3,239 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,018 | 3,231 | 1,153 | 7,504 | 970 |
| General Government Agencies | | 219 | 97 | 30 | |
| Rest of the World | | | 18 | 18 | 10 |
| Total | 7,421 | 6,364 | 5,111 | 14,995 | 10,000 |
| Capital Transfers from Abroad | 54,810 | 62,800 | 59,400 | 104,791 | 319,853 |
| Capital Transfers—Local | | | | 3,056 | 9,850 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 89 | 304 | 567 | 918 | 843 |
| Withdrawal from Funds | 3,684 | 2,638 | 3,571 | 29,675 | 3,585 |
| Total | 175,145 | 479,907 | 455,949 | 441,435 | 755,941 |

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1985/86—199/890

| Table | 1968 | (b) Capital Expenditure | | | | KfOOO |
|---|------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | | | | | | |
| Residential Buildings | | 12,906 | 14,023 | 11,099 | 18,841 | 35,809 |
| Non-Residential Buildings | | 42,819 | 61,763 | 55,717 | 102,165 | 105,626 |
| Construction and Works | | 53,563 | 162,020 | 126,071 | 174,229 | 199,164 |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | | 32,778 | 33,737 | 41,027 | 49,326 | 133,473 |
| Transport Equipment | | 7,501 | 10,055 | 7,809 | 26,040 | 31,223 |
| Land | | 422 | 131 | 277 | 2,217 | 98,116 |
| Total | | 149,990 | 283,729 | 241,998 | 327,819 | 603,412 |
| Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to: | | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | | 852 | 873 | 978 | 4,398 | 29,354 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | | 9,633 | 7,000 | 6,150 | 12,319 | |
| Total | | 10,485 | 7,873 | 7,125 | 16,717 | 29,354 |
| Loans to: | | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | | 11,359 | 23,792 | 19,929 | 45,928 | |
| Financial Enterprises | | 8,753 | 2,000 | 2,315 | 7,982 | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | | 220 | | 3,454 | 6,304 | |
| General Government Agencies | | 20,529 | 20,645 | 1,600 | 850 | 55,487 |
| Total | | 40,860 | 46,438 | 27,298 | 60,975 | 55,487 |
| Loan Repayments | | | | | | |
| External Debt | | 145,998 | 156,272 | 163,009 | 212,270 | |
| Internal Debt | | 16,952 | 29,066 | 10,561 | 284,248 | |
| Sinking Fund—External | | | | | | 416,426 |
| Internal | | 6,992 | 7,054 | 6,631 | 6,314 | |
| Total | | 169,942 | 192,392 | 180,201 | 502,832 | 416,426 |
| Transfers to: | | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | | 4,581 | 4,555 | 20,147 | 6,069 | |
| Financial Enterprises | | 843 | 230 | 15 | 9,981 | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | | 1,162 | | | 205 | 41,875 |
| General Government | | 7,881 | 29,380 | 9,861 | 6,740 | |
| Rest of the World | | 189 | 50 | | 80 | |
| Total | | 14,656 | 34,215 | 30,023 | 23,085 | 41,875 |
| Transfer to Funds | | 498 | 6,648 | 9,878 | 21,093 | 20,625 |
| Total | | 386,431 | 571,295 | 496,528 | 997,510 | 1,167,181 |
| Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) | | 27,006 | 9,288 | 43,856 | 556,075 | 411,240 |
| Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) | | -211,286 | -91,388 | -43,856 | -556,075 | -411,240 |
| Surplus (+)/Defltd (-) | | | | | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Probables
Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1985/86—1989/90

| Table 197 | K£'000 | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
| General Public Administration | 206,639 | 319,623 | 306,844 | 398,901 | 547,283 |
| Defence | 127,337 | 166,769 | 244,320 | 138,050 | 285,587 |
| Education | 329,686 | 396,496 | 456,630 | 523,772 | 661,682 |
| Health | 92,709 | 110,270 | 117,933 | 138,519 | 163,012 |
| Housing, Community and Social Welfare | 63,900 | 97,100 | 94,314 | 90,319 | 91,183 |
| Economic Services | 346,626 | 456,354 | 397,848 | 814,097 | 807,722 |
| Other Services: Including Public Debt | 461,539 | 516,450 | 580,967 | 998,261 | 949,616 |
| Total | 1,628,435 | 2,063,061 | 2,198,855 | 3,101,920 | 3,506,086 |
| of which | | | | | |
| Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services: | | | | | |
| (i) Labour Costs | 335,799 | 398,419 | 453,588 | 530,239 | 597,355 |
| (ii) Other | 353,778 | 414,343 | 483,726 | 467,782 | 744,584 |
| Subsidies | 87 | 1,074 | 257 | 96 | 38 |
| Interest | 266,048 | 300,206 | 370,348 | 463,415 | 503,375 |
| Current Transfers | 286,291 | 377,724 | 394,413 | 642,877 | 493,552 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 149,990 | 283,729 | 241,994 | 372,819 | 603,412 |
| Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | 10,485 | 7,873 | 7,128 | 16,717 | 29,354 |
| Loans | 40,860 | 46,438 | 27,299 | 60,975 | 55,487 |
| Loan Repayments | 169,942 | 192,392 | 180,201 | 502,832 | 416,426 |
| Capital Transfer to Funds | 498 | 6,648 | 9,878 | 21,093 | 20,625 |
| Capital Transfers | 14,656 | 34,215 | 30,023 | 23,075 | 41,875 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

Probables

Estimates

Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1985/86—1989/90

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 98(a) (a) Recurrent Account K £ ' 0 0 0

| | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Direct Taxes | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 355,119 | 385,735 | 454,479 | 512,025 | 639,700 |
| Estate Duty | | | | | |
| Total | 355,119 | 385,735 | 454,479 | 512,025 | 639,700 |
| Indirect Taxes | | | | | |
| Import Duties | 211,840 | 246,710 | 273,686 | 300,279 | 350,800 |
| Excise Duties | 89,042 | 106,270 | 123,056 | 137,446 | 158,800 |
| Sales Tax on Domestic manufacturers | 191,000 | 241,750 | 301,250 | 351,300 | 416,600 |
| Sales Tax on Imports | 112,293 | 155,770 | 218,707 | 236,984 | 251,600 |
| Export Tax | 39,640 | 33,877 | 16,459 | 26,555 | 900 |
| Business and Trading Licences | 5,954 | 6,309 | 5,488 | 7,889 | 9,511 |
| Licences and Fees under Traffic Act | 11,208 | 12,336 | 13,190 | 16,015 | 17,488 |
| Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale | 47,530 | 51,964 | 46,997 | 54,535 | 64,442 |
| Total | 708,507 | 854,986 | 998,833 | 1,131,003 | 1,270,141 |
| Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 4,332 | 6,021 | 6,632 | 10,791 | 8,721 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 5,244 | 6,628 | 6,704 | 7,502 | 5,425 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 3,991 | 4,100 | 5,365 | 14,075 | 13,000 |
| Other | 5,824 | 5,273 | 7,979 | 8,102 | 7,970 |
| Total | 19,391 | 22,022 | 26,680 | 40,470 | 35,116 |
| Income from Property | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | 1,982 | 1,921 | 1,874 | 1,864 | 5,832 |
| Financial Enterprises | 2,616 | 1,051 | 33 | | 702 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,780 | 4,064 | 2,340 | 2,163 | 871 |
| General Government Agencies | 1,822 | 520 | 1,536 | 3,684 | 2,585 |
| Rest of the World | 69 | 29 | 277 | 1,982 | 17 |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 40,259 | 44,088 | 41,568 | 67,804 | 72,000 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,496 | 8,088 | 13,878 | 10,342 | 9,575 |
| Rent of Land | 6,703 | 7,543 | 8,043 | 7,041 | 7,136 |
| Total | 64,727 | 67,304 | 69,549 | 94,897 | 98,711 |
| Current Transfers from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | 11,364 | 15,320 | 8,272 | 12,909 | 5,015 |
| Financial Enterprises | | | | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | | | | | |
| General Government Agencies | | | | | |
| Rest of the World | | | | | |
| Total | 11,364 | 15,320 | 8,272 | 12,909 | 5,015 |
| Sale of Goods and Services | 38,866 | 53,419 | 51,055 | 76,909 | 101,986 |
| Reimbursement of Expenditure | 6,586 | 4,645 | 5,440 | 18,029 | 23,048 |
| Short Term Borrowing | 167,870 | 250,000 | 5,050 | —31,100 | 39,700 |
| Loan Repayments from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | 1,659 | 1,725 | 2,683 | 2,945 | 5,781 |
| Financial Enterprises | 744 | 1,189 | 160 | 4,498 | 3,239 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 5,081 | 3,231 | 2,153 | 7,504 | 970 |
| General Government Agencies | | 218 | 97 | 30 | |
| Rest of the World | | | 18 | 18 | 10 |
| Total | 7,421 | 6,363 | 5,111 | 14,995 | 10,000 |
| External Borrowing (Net) | —95,000 | 1,450 | 71,450 | 200,000 | 339,600 |
| Credit Purchase for Military Hardware | | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 89 | 304 | 567 | 918 | 843 |
| Withdrawal from Funds | 3,684 | 2,638 | 3,571 | 29,675 | 3,595 |
| Total | 1,288,624 | 1,654,186 | 1,700,057 | 2,100,730 | 2,567,455 |

Probables
Estimates

These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 201fa) In this financial year whereas figure, in Table 201(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1984/85-1989/90

Table 198 (b) (b) Development Account K£000

| | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/87 | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| LOANS RAISED | | | | | | |
| Bilateral Sources | | | | | | |
| <i>Governments:</i> | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 3,139 | 107 | 4 ,891 | 1,000 | 1,443 | 2,379 |
| U.S.A. | 2,059 | 500 | 948 | 2,350 | 1,000 | 6,386 |
| West Germany | 9,838 | 553 | 7,770 | 17,686 | 9,331 | 18,897 |
| Sweden | 2,951 | | 3,300 | 1,000 | 2,655 | |
| Denmark | 1,350 | 1,255 | 150 | 2,450 | 630 | 1,231 |
| Canada | 53,048 | | | 2,011 | | |
| Japan | 593 | 1,040 | 10,880 | 21,985 | 13,716- | 10,232 |
| Netherlands | 1,482 | 259 | | | | |
| Other | 83,910 | 74,682 | 66,116 | 222,302 | 163,437 | 66,624 |
| Total Governments | 158,368 | 78,405 | 94,055 | 270,784 | 192,212 | 105,749 |
| <i>Non-Government:</i> | | | | | | |
| Thyssen Industrie | | | | | | |
| Euro-Dollar Loans | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| Total Non-Government | | | | | | |
| Total Bilateral Sources | 158,368 | 78,405 | 94,055 | 270,784 | 192,212 | 105,749 |
| Multilateral Sources | | | | | | |
| International Development Association | 15,733 | 18,739 | 22,651 | 56,790 | 12,878 | 38,609 |
| I.B.R.D | 17,006 | 1,464 | 12,313 | 9,998 | 5,770 | 2,183 |
| African Development Bank | 2,982 | 3,982 | 9,655 | 8,476 | 5,859 | 71,153 |
| E.E.C | | | | | 557 | |
| OPEC | | | | 75,264 | 25,064 | 112,045 |
| Total Multilateral Sources | 35,721 | 24,185 | 44,619 | | | |
| I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R | | | | | | |
| Long-Term: Stock Issues | 53,156 | 38,684 | 12,606 | 230,554 | 293,851 | 344,701 |
| Treasury Bonds | | | 151,082 | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LOANS RAISED | 247,245 | 141,274 | 302,352 | 576,602 | 511,127 | 562,495 |
| GRANTS RECEIVED | | | | | | |
| U.K. Government | 392 | 4 | 770 | 14,720 | 1,383 | 12,809 |
| West Germany | | 31 | 134 | 17,727 | 140 | 2,497 |
| Norway | 742 | 740 | 3,820 | 15,677 | 6,736 | 9,464 |
| Denmark | 782 | 948 | 1,989 | 22,186 | 5,918 | 10,407 |
| Sweden | 2,775 | | 4,097 | 39,058 | 4,567 | 13,279 |
| Other from Abroad and Local | 3,488 | 9,860 | 20,404 | 220,340 | 58,185 | 59,391 |
| TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED | 8,179 | 11,583 | 31,214 | 329,703 | 76,729 | 103,847 |
| Sale of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure | 3,013 | 2,365 | 118 | 18,160 | 45 | 9,158 |
| TOTAL | 258,437 | 155,222 | 333,694 | 924,465 | 587,901 | 679,500 |

Sources; Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Probables
••Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1984/85—1985/86

Table 199 (a)

K£'000

| Line Reference**** | 1984/85 | | | 1985/86 | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total |
| | General Public Administration | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 86,344 | 127,328 | 68,776 | 33,717 | 102,493 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 15,645 | 17,301 | 22,185 | 839 | 23,025 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 59,496 | 68,406 | 69,666 | 11,454 | 81,121 |
| 4 | Total | 161,485 | 212,675 | 160,627 | 46,010 | 206,639 |
| 5 | Defence | 101,299 | 112,220 | 113,661 | 13,676 | 127,337 |
| 6 | Education | 245,344 | 259,806 | 313,846 | 15,840 | 329,686 |
| 7 | Health | 72,422 | 82,729 | 78,760 | 13,949 | 92,709 |
| 8 | Social Security and Welfare | 1,493 | 1,493 | 2,364 | | 2,364 |
| | Housing and Community Welfare | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 322 | 322 | 440 | 8,459 | 8,809 |
| 10 | Community Development | 3,015 | 3,015 | | 5,076 | 5,077 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | | | | | |
| | | 3,337 | 3,337 | 440 | 13,535 | 13,976 |
| 13 | Other Community and Social Welfare | 22,209 | 32,072 | 26,650 | 20,910 | 47,560 |
| | Economic Services | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 9,584 | 69,927 | 15,167 | 20,236 | 35,404 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 90,369 | 129,412 | 60,948 | 76,367 | 137,315 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 7,438 | 11,414 | 8,740 | 2,093 | 10,833 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 24,400 | 49,008 | 29,911 | 5,766 | 35,677 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 15,968 | 37,264 | 18,324 | 23,217 | 41,541 |
| 19 | Roads | 10,916 | 59,204 | 10,558 | 42,752 | 53,310 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | 233 | 233 | 253 | | 253 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communications | 7,997 | 11,556 | 8,487 | 4,775 | 13,262 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 20,008 | 23,229 | 17,402 | 1,628 | 19,030 |
| 23 | Total | 186,913 | 391,247 | 169,790 | 176,834 | 346,625 |
| | Other Services | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | 380,549 | 380,549 | 435,990 | | 435,990 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | 8,198 | 8,198 | 350 | 8,342 | 8,692 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | 15,207 | 15,207 | 16,857 | | 16,857 |
| 27 | Total | 403,954 | 403,954 | 453,197 | 8,342 | 461,539 |
| 28 | Total | 1,198,459 | 1,521,743 | 1,319,336 | 3,090,099 | 1,628,435 |

| PUBLIC FINANCE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1986/87—1988/89 | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 199 (b) | | | | | | | | | K£'000 |
| 1986/87 | | | | 1987/88+ | | | 1988/89 | | |
| Line Reference | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total |
| 1 | 84,743 | 110,392 | 195,134 | 94,358 | 62,912 | 157,270 | 125,716 | 90,188 | 215,904 |
| 2 | 27,367 | 998 | 28,364 | 28,984 | 1,039 | 30,023 | 34,129 | 3,146 | 37,275 |
| 3 | 82,361 | 13,764 | 96,125 | 107,732 | 11,819 | 119,551 | 134,172 | 11,549 | 145,721 |
| 4 | 194,471 | 125,154 | 319,623 | 231,074 | 75,770 | 306,844 | 294,017 | 104,883 | 398,900 |
| 5 | 144,008 | 22,761 | 166,769 | 217,957 | 26,362 | 244,319 | 108,293 | 29,758 | 138,051 |
| 6 | 371,048 | 25,448 | 396,496 | 430,976 | 25,654 | 456,630 | 468,714 | 55,058 | 523,772 |
| 7 | 95,541 | 14,729 | 110,270 | 103,969 | 13,964 | 117,933 | 117,467 | 21,052 | 138,519 |
| 8 | 2,013 | | 2,013 | 2,176 | | 2,176 | — | | |
| 9 | 309 | 6,848 | 7,158 | 382 | 4,077 | 4,459 | 607 | 16,708 | 17,315 |
| 10 | 3,888 | 4,330 | 8,218 | 4,147 | 4,858 | 9,005 | 4,326 | 2,452 | 6,778 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 4,197 | 11,178 | 15,376 | 4,529 | 8,935 | 13,464 | 4,933 | 19,160 | 24,093 |
| 13 | 26,662 | 53,049 | 79,711 | 32,596 | 46,077 | 78,673 | 32,708 | 33,518 | 66,226 |
| 14 | 12,296 | 12,336 | 24,632 | 21,210 | 59,580 | 80,790 | 21,031 | 83,071 | 104,102 |
| 15 | 122,655 | 99,673 | 222,328 | 168,105 | 67,741 | 135,846 | 309,923 | 91,611 | 401,534 |
| 16 | 10,063 | 2,041 | 12,104 | 10,388 | 1,367 | 11,755 | 12,208 | 558 | 12,766 |
| 17 | 36,627 | 6,423 | 43,050 | 35,976 | 5,845 | 41,821 | 38,930 | 35,110 | 74,040 |
| 18 | 21,347 | 40,715 | 62,062 | 21,204 | 28,869 | 50,073 | 24,282 | 54,491 | 78,773 |
| 19 | 10,582 | 39,876 | 50,457 | 8,454 | 42,991 | 51,445 | 10,110 | 96,612 | 105,722 |
| 20 | 266 | | 266 | 229 | | 229 | 292 | | 292 |
| 21 | 9,064 | 6,499 | 15,563 | 9,300 | 4,062 | 13,362 | 10,241 | 2,172 | 12,413 |
| 22 | 23,590 | 2,302 | 25,892 | 11,141 | 1,387 | 12,551 | 21,551 | 1,905 | 23,456 |
| 23 | 246,490 | 209,865 | 456,354 | 186,007 | 211,842 | 397,849 | 448,568 | 365,530 | 814,098 |
| 24 | 492,598 | | 492,598 | 550,549 | | 550,549 | 966,246 | | 966,246 |
| 25 | 350 | | 350 | 344 | | 344 | 400 | | 430 |
| 26 | 23,502 | | 23,502 | 30,074 | | 30,074 | 31,615 | | 31,615 |
| 27 | 516,450 | | 516,450 | 580,967 | | 580,967 | 998,261 | | 998,261 |
| 28 | 1,600,879 | 462,182 | 2,063,061 | 1,790,251 | 408,604 | 2,198,855 | 2,472,962 | 628,958 | 3,101,920 |

Source: Central Bureau Statistics.

- Budget Estimates.
- Probables (Budget Estimates and Supplimentary Estimates.)
- *Provisional.
- *Line Reference.
- Actuals.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Clarification of Expenditure, 1988/89

Table 200 (a)

KFOOO

| | | CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Line | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION | Consumption Expenditure | | | Interest Debt | Transfers to House holds | Transfer* to Enter- prises | Transfers^ to General Govern- ment | Transfers to Rest of the World | Transfer to Funds | Total Current Expendi- ture |
| •nee | PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | Labour Costs | Other | Sub- sidies | | | | | | | |
| | General Public Adminis- tration | 62,824 | 51,194 | | | 1,836 | | 2,515 | 2,665 | 650 | 121,684 |
| 1 | General Administration | 11,852 | 15,148 | | | 33 | | | 4,280 | 1,630 | 32,943 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 98,112 | 27,493 | | | 265 | | | | | 125,870 |
| | Public Order and Safety | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total | 172,788 | 93,835 | | | 2,134 | | 2,515 | 6,945 | 2,280 | 280,497 |
| 5 | Defence | 12,521 | 125,484 | | | 13 | | | | | 138,018 |
| | Education | 71,201 | 44,490 | 6 | 96 | 3,211 | | 333,890 | | 25 | 452,913 |
| 7 | Health | 70,761 | 36,388 | 8 | | 1,742 | | 12,876 | | | 121,768 |
| | Social Security and Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Housing and Community Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 461 | 162 | | | 10 | | | | | 632 |
| 10 | Community Development | 3,789 | 933 | | | | | | | | 4,770 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | | | | | 49 | | | | | |
| 12 | Total | 4,250 | 1,095 | | | 59 | | | | | 5,402 |
| 13 | Other Community and Social Welfare | 16,490 | 15,032 | | | 498 | | 1,022 | 4 | | 33,046 |
| | Economic Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 15,578 | 10,114 | | | 182 | | 35 | | 12 | 25,921 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 67,703 | 35,377 | | | 940 | | 1,456 | | | 105,476 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries .. | 9,167 | 2,838 | | | 85 | | 67 | | | 12,157 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction .. | 31,815 | 6,887 | | | 177 | | | | | 39,074 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 21,926 | 14,478 | | | 493 | | | | | 36,897 |
| 19 | Roads | 24,481 | 61,549 | | | 12 | — | | | | 86,041 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | | 292 | | | | | | | 196 | 292 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 5,999 | 4,155 | | | 34 | | | 52 | | 10,240 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | **5,559 | 15,766 | 31,000 | | 575 | | 50 | | | 52,950 |
| | Total | | | 31,000 | | 2,498 | | 1,608 | 52 | | 369,050 |
| | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | | | | 463,420 | | | | | | 463,420 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organi- zations | 182,228 | 151,456 | | | | | 400 | | 208 | 400 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | | | | | 31,615 | | | | | 31,615 |
| 27 | Total | | | | 463,420 | 31,615 | | 400 | | | 495,435 |
| | Total | 530,239 | 467,780 | 31,096 | 463,420 | 41,770 | | 352,310 | 7,001 | 2,513 | 1,896,129 |

Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachm Serrica Commiaaion.
*Includes Export Compensation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1988/1989

Table 200 (6)

£,000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | Total Current and Capital Expenditure |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | Gross Fixed Capital Formation | Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | Loans to* Enterprises | Loans to General Government | Loan Repayments | Transfers | Total Capital Expenditure | |
| | General Public Administration | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 56,477 | 16,717 | 2,572 | | | 18,447 | 94,213 | 215,897 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 4,093 | | | | | 238 | 4,331 | 37,274 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 19,843 | | | | | 9 | 19,852 | 145,722 |
| | Total | 80,413 | 16,717 | 2,572 | | | 18,694 | 118,396 | 398,839 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Defence | 33 | | | | | | 33 | 138,051 |
| 6 | Education | 50,574 | | 20,268 | | | 16 | 70,858 | 523,771 |
| 7 | Health | 16,425 | | | | | 326 | 16,751 | 138,519 |
| 8 | Social Security and Welfare | | | | | | | | |
| | Housing and Community Welfare | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 851 | | 5,000 | 850 | | 9,981 | 16,682 | 17,314 |
| 10 | Community Development | 617 | | 1,162 | | | 229 | 2,008 | 6,778 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Total | 1,468 | | 6,162 | 850 | | 10,210 | 18,690 | 24,092 |
| 13 | Other Community and Social Welfare | 21,679 | | | | | 11,502 | 33,181 | 66,227 |
| | Economic Services | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 75,694 | | 2,436 | | | 50 | 78,180 | 104,101 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 25,883 | | 28,686 | | | 2,207 | 56,776 | 162,252 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 515 | | | | | 93 | 608 | 12,765 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 34,252 | | | | | 714 | 34,966 | 74,040 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 41,859 | | | | | 17, | 41,876 | 78,773 |
| 19 | Roads | 20,681 | | | | | | 20,681 | 106,722 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | | | | | | | | 292 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 2,174 | | | | | | 2,174 | 12,414 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 1,169 | | | | | 338 | 1,507 | 54,457 |
| 23 | Total | 202,227 | | 31,129 | | | 3,419 | 236,768 | 605,818 |
| | Other Services | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | | | | | 502,832 | | 502,832 | 966,252 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | | | | | | | 400 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | | | | | | | | 31,615 |
| 27 | Total | | | | | 502,832 | | 502,832 | 998,267 |
| 21 | Total | 372,819 | 16,717 | 60,125 | 850 | 502,832 | 44,167 | 997,510 | 2,893,639 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding anil Sinking Fund, 1984-1990

Table 201 (a)

KÅÖÖÖ

| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Funded Debt | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Loans raised in London | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Loans raised in E.A. | 641,193 | 693,415 | 639,715 | 736,065 | 707,202 | 698,867 | 760,357 |
| Total | 641,193 | 693,415 | 639,715 | 736,065 | 707,202 | 698,867 | 760,357 |
| Unfunded Debt | | | | | | | |
| Other debt outside East Africa | 1,531,885 | 1,542,485 | 1,937,286 | 2,215,900 | 2,666,494 | 2,559,045 | |
| Other debt within East Africa | 10,036 | 10,013 | 101,655 | 74,750 | 60,921 | 47,521 | |
| Total | 1,541,911 | 1,552,498 | 2,038,941 | 2,290,650 | 2,727,415 | 2,606,566 | |
| Short Term Borrowing | | | | | | | |
| Tax Reserve Certificates | 837 | 1,389 | —2,797 | 1,052 | 6,979 | 3,883 | 2,994 |
| Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp. | —1,487 | —7,487 | —84,367 | —72,937 | —14,136 | —39,056 | 38,940 |
| Treasury Bills | 330,070 | 330,070 | 255,035 | 254,735 | —73,650 | 831,355 | 948,165 |
| Central Bank | | | | | | | |
| Total | 329,420 | 323,973 | 167,871 | 182,850 | —80,807 | 796,183 | 912,219 |
| Total Public Debt | 2,512,524 | 2,565,885 | 2,846,527 | 3,209,565 | 3,353,810 | 4,101,615 | 1,672,576 |
| Sinking Funds | | | | | | | |
| Market value of sinking funds | 38,484 | 44,367 | 55,644 | 67,959 | 76,358 | 78,047 | |
| Supplementary sinking funds | 852 | 525 | 495 | 679 | | | |
| Total | 39,336 | 44,088 | 56,139 | 68,638 | 76,385 | 78,047 | |

*Includesloan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.
*Includesnet sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1983/84–1988/89

Table 201 (6)

K£ÖÖÖ

| | 1983/84 | 1984/85 | 1985/86 | 1986/1987 | 1987/1988 | 1988/89 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Annual Debt Servicing Charges | | | | | | |
| External | 153,267 | 194,781 | 237,035 | 258,309 | 283,850 | 368,820 |
| Internal | 119,397 | 179,325 | 191,963 | 227,235 | 266,700 | 597,430 |
| Total | 272,644 | 374,106 | 428,998 | 485,544 | 550,550 | 966,250 |
| Interest and l.oan Repayment Receipts | | | | | | |
| External | | | | | | |
| Internal | 14,197 | 12,133 | 18,666 | 13,948 | 11,170 | 14,700 |
| Total | 14,197 | 12133 | 18,666 | 13,948 | 11,170 | 14,700 |
| Net Servicing Charges | | | | | | |
| External | 153,267 | 194,781 | 237,035 | 258,309 | 283,850 | 368,820 |
| Internal | 105,200 | 167,192 | 173,297 | 244,361 | 255,580 | 582,730 |
| Total | 258,467 | 361,973 | 410,332 | 502,670 | 539,380 | 951,550 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

| PUBLIC | | CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT | | | | | FINANCE |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Source of Unfunded Debt, 1984-1989 | | | | | |
| Table 202 | | | | | | | K£'000 |
| Outstanding as at 30th June | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| EXTERNAL DEBT | | | | | | | |
| Bilateral Sources | | | | | | | |
| Governments | | | | | | | |
| India | | | | | | 3,183 | 3,141 |
| U.S. A | | IJ 1,377 | 122,200 | 137,167 | 139,048 | 149,583 | 76,095 |
| West Germany | | 89,772 | 123,523 | 182,629 | 241,370 | 279,558 | |
| Japan | | 63,948 | 82,719 | 140,565 | 179,803 | 235,612 | 299,618 |
| Austria | | | | | 674 | 797 | 1,115 |
| Netherlands | | 45,280 | 48,509 | 68,130 | 88,334 | 87,175 | 93,738 |
| Italy | | 354 | 199 | 125 | | | 10,694 |
| Canada | | 69,463 | 65,225 | 83,380 | 86,437 | 18,570 | 18,319 |
| Denmark | | 17,517 | 21,117 | 31,752 | 43,419 | 38,613 | 55,813 |
| Switzerland | | | 1,864 | 53,667 | 54,114 | 48,919 | 39,908 |
| Finland | | | 2,505 | 2,630 | 3,042 | 4,161 | 2,128 |
| Belgium | | 2,313 | 44,066 | 3,421 | 4,076 | 16,355 | 5,084 |
| France | | 35,172 | 18,523 | 85,894 | 121,142 | 201,187 | 163,411 |
| China | | 14,797 | | 19,747 | 16,951 | 27,347 | 27,347 |
| Total | | 448,003 | 530,450 | 809,107 | 978,410 | 1,111,060 | 796,411 |
| Non-Government | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation | | 788 | | 4,164 | 5,009 | 7,832 | 7,436 |
| Abu Dhabi Fund | | | | | | 3,700 | 5,519 |
| U.S.A.I.D | | | | | | | 95,350 |
| First National City Bank | | | | | | | |
| Export Import Bank of U.S.A. | | | | | | | |
| First National Bank of Chicago | | | | | | | |
| Caltex Petroleum Corporation | | | | | | | |
| Grindlays Bank | | | | | | | |
| City Bank (Channel Islands) | | | | | | | |
| Liyods Bank Limited | | 19,936 | | 16,200 | 12,124 | 31,167 | 13,778 |
| Scepte Trust | | | | | | | |
| Barclays Bank D.C.O | | | | | | | |
| National and Grindleys Finance | | | | | | | |
| Marconi Company Limited | | | | | | | |
| Skandinavista E. Banken | | | 11,941 | 19,624 | 27,338 | 35,203 | |
| International Coffee Organization | | | | | | | |
| Thyssen Industrie of West Germany | | 4,863 | 3,595 | 3,585 | 1,754 | | |
| Netherlands Investment Bank | | 13,430 | 13,031 | 17,326 | 19,897 | 25,972 | 29,549 |
| National Bank Voor | | 165 | | | | | |
| Import Export Bank of Japan | | | 1,602 | 2,148 | 2,113 | 2,166 | 1,911 |
| Exim Bank | | 3,840 | 3,065 | 1,856 | 623 | | |
| Westminister Bank | | | | | | | |
| American Bank | | | | | | | |
| European Investment Bank | | 7,825 | 7,543 | 10,072 | 9,293 | 13,952 | 13,604 |
| Saudi Fund Development | | 5,999 | 8,351 | 9,014 | 9,333 | 60,872 | 16,008 |
| Multi Currency Credit | | 126,938 | 92,308 | 59,776 | 50,505 | 28,361 | 11,012 |
| French Bank Credit | | 16,440 | | | | | 60,412 |
| Arabian Bank Credit | | 593 | | | | | |
| Bawag | | 11,464 | 9,932 | 11,021 | 9,853 | 9,536 | 6,616 |
| Condote Italy | | | | 1,093 | | 60,872 | |
| Total | | 212,981 | 143,017 | 146,864 | 138,509 | 218,761 | 302,549 |
| Multi-laieral Sources | | | | | | | |
| I.B.R.D | | 413,904 | 334,277 | | 380,005 | 515,056 | 398,823 |
| International Development Association | | 260,056 | 24,994 | 367,003 | 399,820 | 86,100 | 628,656 |
| African Devcoment Bank | | 19,983 | 8,447 | 42,838 | 67,178 | 11,314 | 105,747 |
| O.P.E.C. | | 8,023 | 22,258 | 9,081 | 9,070 | 50,448 | 13,769 |
| European Economic Commission | | 21,375 | 29,171 | 29,529 | 42,465 | 65,801 | 63,340 |
| International Monetary Fund | | 32,127 | 2,718 | 26,766 | 10,542 | 2,387 | 4,730 |
| Arab League | | 2,607 | 3,596 | 2,549 | 2,367 | 3,572 | 2,528 |
| B.A.D.E.A | | 3,324 | 1,721 | 3,508 | 340 | 3,118 | 3,955 |
| I.F.A.D | | | | 3,290 | 3,047 | 11,362 | 6,776 |
| ADr | | | | | | | 17,983 |
| Total | | 761,300 | 759,966 | 851,683 | 914,840 | 1,141,050 | 1,246,017 |
| Various Defence Loans | | 190,412 | 100,701 | 120,618 | 174,808 | 195,623 | 215,067 |
| Total External | | 1,531,885 | 1,542,485 | 1,937,284 | 2,215,900 | 2,666,494 | 2,560,044 |
| INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT | | | | | | | |
| Uganda/Tanzania | | 24 | 12 | 91,654 | 64,749 | 50,920 | 36,521 |
| Bank—Central | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Insurance Companies | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |
| Total Internal | | 10,013 | 10,013 | 101,655 | 74,750 | 60,921 | 46,522 |
| TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT | | 1,541,019 | 1,552,498 | 2,038,941 | 2,290,650 | 2,727,415 | 2,606,566 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

Table 203

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1985-1990

PUBLIC FINANCE
Kf0000

| | As at 30th June | 1985 | 1986 | 1137 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| LOCAL ISSUES .. | 1985 | 1,700 | | | | | | 6% |
| | 1986 | 3,741 | 3,741 | | | | | |
| | 1987 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | | | |
| | 1988 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | | | 5 3/4% |
| | 1989 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | | | 5 3/4% |
| | 1994 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,382 | | |
| | 1990 | 2,650 | 2,651 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| | 1991 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 2,650 | 2,650 | |
| | 1992 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 3,010 | 3,010 | |
| | 1992 | | | 2,723 | 2,723 | 11,706 | 11,706 | |
| | 1995 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 2,723 | 7,723 | |
| | 2010 | | | 37,320 | 37,668 | 4,279 | 4,279 | |
| | 2006 | | | 15,424 | 15,424 | 37,668 | 74,988 | |
| | 1990 | | | 2,231 | 2,231 | 15,424 | 15,164 | |
| | 1987 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 2,231 | 2,231 | |
| | 1990 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | | | |
| | 1992 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 750 | 750 | |
| | 1997 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 61/8 |
| | 1998 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 13,125 | 13,125 | |
| | 2010 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 5,399 | 5,399 | |
| | 1999 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| | 1990 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 9,575 | 9,575 | |
| | 1986 | 750 | | | | 16,217 | 16,217 | 7% |
| | 1991 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 | |
| | 1988 | 9,476 | 9,476 | 9,476 | 9,476 | 9,475 | | |
| | 1991/92 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| | 1991/92 | 33,399 | 33,399 | 33,399 | 33,399 | 33,399 | 33,399 | |
| | 1986 | 4,325 | 4,325 | | | | | |
| | 1994 | 31,173 | 31,173 | 31,173 | 31,173 | | | |
| | 1991/92 | | | | | 31,173 | 31,173 | 103/4% |
| | 1987 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | 150,000 | |
| | 1991 | | 983 | 983 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,500 | 31/2% |
| | 1986 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | | | 31/2% |
| | 1987 | 1,474 | 1,469 | 1,469 | 1,474 | 1,474 | | |
| | 1990 | 2,250 | | | | | | |
| | 1992 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 41/2% |
| | 1999 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5,300 | |
| | 2000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| | 2000 | 21,895 | 21,895 | 21,895 | 21,895 | 21,895 | 21,895 | |
| | 1990 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| | 2003 | 20,493 | 20,493 | 20,493 | 20,493 | 20,493 | 20,493 | 103/4% |
| | 1988 | 1,964 | 1,964 | 1,964 | 1,719 | 1,719 | | |
| | 1997 | 25,685 | 25,685 | 25,685 | 25,685 | 25,685 | 25,685 | |
| | 1999 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 46,718 | 17,718 | 17,718 | 17,718 | |
| | 1989 | 111,004 | 111,004 | 111,004 | 111,004 | 111,004 | | |
| | 1993 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| | 1994 | 10,833 | 10,833 | 10,833 | 10,833 | 10,833 | 10,833 | |
| | 1997 | 4,089 | 4,089 | 4,089 | 4,089 | 4,089 | 4,089 | 121/2% |
| | 2000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| | Total | 693,437 | 639,715 | 736,065 | 707,202 | 698,867 | 760,357 | 121/2% |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLICFINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1984 .1989

Table 204

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BANKS | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 262,881 | 262,956 | 262,956 | 262,760 | 262,760 | 162,760 |
| Commercial Banks | 12,374 | 8,669 | 9,069 | 9,069 | 5,433 | 5,433 |
| Total | 275,255 | 271,725 | 272,025 | 271,892 | 268,193 | 168,193 |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| N.S.S.F | 272,809 | 298,326 | 317,350 | 297,082 | 294,772 | 276,968 |
| Central Government | 46,746 | 46,42 | 62,226 | 76,734 | 75,790 | 74,462 |
| Local Government | 518 | 396 | 476 | 453 | 401 | 253 |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank | 15,166 | 11,390 | 10,966 | 8,914 | 8,859 | 5,122 |
| East African Community Institutions | 28,529 | 25,021 | 25,021 | 21,454 | 20,837 | 15,366 |
| Other Public Sector | 1,439 | 1,434 | 1,150 | 1,160 | 1,160 | 1,160 |
| Insurance Companies | 11,328 | 9,596 | 9,440 | 8,731 | 8,200 | 9,114 |
| Other Companies | 16,582 | 17,472 | 19,191 | 20,492 | 18,077 | 21,827 |
| Private | 101 | 98 | 94 | 93 | 90 | 88 |
| Other East Africa | | | | | | |
| Other Stering Area | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| Non.Stering Area | | | | | | |
| Total | 393,207 | 410,163 | 445,916 | 435,113 | 428,188 | 404,360 |
| Total | 668,462 | 681,888 | 717,941 | 706,942 | 696,381 | 572,553 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
•Provisional.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1984—1989

Table 205

K£ million

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989** |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Debt Service charges on External Debt* (Financial Year) | 153.3 | 194.8 | 237.0 | 258.3 | 283.9 | 368.8 |
| Exports of goods and services (Calendar Year) | 1,143.7 | 1,276.2 | 1,519.5 | 1,399.6 | 1,664.9 | 1,997.7 |
| Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent) | 13.4 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 17 0 | 19.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.
••Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1984-1989

| Table 206 | | K.£'000 | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989/90 |
| Administration | | 10,164 | 13,125 | 16,751 | 17,560 | 22,791 | 32,261 |
| Community Services | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 3,201 | 5,369 | 8,441 | 5,069 | 10,091 | 6,713 |
| Sanitary Services | | 6,512 | 10,003 | 11,113 | 9,010 | 23,038 | 13,546 |
| Other | | 1,423 | 1,600 | 1,911 | 1,746 | 1,873 | 2,348 |
| Total | | 11,136 | 16,972 | 21,465 | 15,825 | 35,002 | 22,607 |
| Social Services | | | | | | | |
| Health | | 5,500 | 8,416 | 9,712 | 10,902 | 11,944 | 17,544 |
| Education | | 10,520 | 9,572 | 6,680 | 7,945 | 7,914 | 10,331 |
| Other | | 311 | 676 | 645 | 688 | 1,695 | 1,120 |
| Total | | 16,331 | 18,664 | 17,037 | 19,535 | 21,553 | 28,995 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | | |
| General Administration | | 901 | 1,922 | 4,508 | 4,319 | 6,038 | 5,424 |
| Water Undertakings | | 16,213 | 26,840 | 18,937 | 13,896 | 33,454 | 17,026 |
| Housing Estates (including Staff Housing) | | 3,804 | 3,552 | 23,256 | 11,523 | 17,063 | 12,988 |
| Other | | 6,710 | 8,800 | 3,924 | 5,132 | 8,151 | 5,380 |
| Total | | 27,628 | 41,114 | 50,625 | 34,870 | 64,706 | 40,818 |
| Total | | 65,259 | 105,875 | 105,886 | 87,790 | 134,052 | 12,481 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1984-1989

Table 207 (a)

K£'000

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987/88 | 1988 | 1989/90 |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Labour costs | 22,823 | 33,303 | 29,711 | 37,246 | 42,212 | 49,090 |
| Other Goods and Services | 17,304 | 27,387 | 25,857 | 27,312 | 32,326 | 36,527 |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 541 | 1,074 | 1,048 | 322 | 1,274 | 187 |
| Transfer to Funds (Current) | 270 | 476 | 3,679 | 4,781 | 3,897 | 4,340 |
| Interest | | | | | | |
| Total Current | 40,938 | 62,240 | 60,295 | 69,661 | 79,709 | 90.144 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 15,690 | 54,264 | 31,415 | 32,098 | 46,311 | 98,753 |
| Loan Repayment | 8,411 | 15,349 | 12,502 | 15,175 | 16,943 | 17,427 |
| Transfer to Funds (Capital) | 212 | 209 | 1,672 | 361 | 980 | 856 |
| Total Capital | 24,313 | 69,822 | 45,589 | 47,634 | 64,234 | 117,036 |
| Total Expenditure | 65,251 | 132,062 | 105,884 | 117,295 | 143,943 | 207,180 |

*Provisional.

*Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1984-1989

Table 207 (b)

K£'000

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current Revenue | | | | | | |
| Direct Taxes (Rates") | 18,980 | 23,491 | 22,686 | 27,388 | 31,262 | 32,020 |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses) | 982 | 2,864 | 3,498 | 3,067 | 5,357 | 3,333 |
| Income from property | 181 | 459 | 1,119 | 1,401 | 1,171 | 1,752 |
| Current Transfers | 652 | 990 | 460 | 195 | 627 | 568 |
| Sale of Goods and Services | 26,101 | 24,923 | 26,229 | 45,886 | 34,092 | 75,380 |
| Total Current | 46,896 | 52,727 | 53,992 | 77,937 | 72,510 | 113,054 |
| Capital Revenue | | | | | | |
| Lxans Raised | 13,224 | 44,486 | 30,810 | 18,724 | 30,161 | 67,331 |
| Grants | | | | | | |
| Loan Repayment | 80 | 25 | 234 | 137 | 55 | 105 |
| Total Capital | 13,304 | 44,511 | 31,044 | 18,873 | 30,216 | 67,436 |
| Total Revenue | 60,200 | 97,238 | 85,036 | 96,809 | 102,726 | 113,420 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

*Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1988/1989

Table 208 (a)

K£'000

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* |
| Nairobi | 9,189 | 21,673 | 23,729 | 29,247 | 9,148 | 23,118 | 26,934 | 25,685 | 69,000 | 99,723 |
| Mombasa | 4,554 | 7,401 | 6,032 | 2,888 | 6,385 | 8,531 | 6,109 | 22,909 | 21,580 | 41,729 |
| Nakuru | 830 | 1,922 | 1,178 | 1,711 | 966 | 1,442 | 1,648 | 1,418 | 4,622 | 6,493 |
| Kisumu | 1,271 | 1,183 | 1,671 | 897 | 185 | 2,119 | 1,426 | 593 | 4,552 | 4,792 |
| Eldoret | 1,867 | 775 | 1,183 | 3,632 | 833 | 2,912 | 1,478 | 2,491 | 5,360 | 9,810 |
| Kitale | 4,016 | 714 | 282 | 810 | 271 | 1,026 | 494 | 1,760 | 1,449 | 4,310 |
| Thika | 627 | 876 | 400 | 5,680 | 364 | 312 | 11,372 | 1,689 | 12,764 | 8,557 |
| Nyeri | 915 | 1,021 | 189 | 993 | 691 | 1,137 | 898 | 423 | 2,694 | 3,574 |
| Embu | 353 | 704 | 270 | 388 | 159 | 2,054 | 487 | 1,936 | 1,268 | 5,082 |
| Meru | 532 | 358 | 312 | 136 | 151 | 5 | 365 | 513 | 1,360 | 1,012 |
| Kakamega | 484 | 336 | 249 | 102 | 232 | 846 | 299 | 177 | 1,264 | 1,461 |
| Bungoma | 330 | 167 | 206 | 97 | 188 | 36 | 320 | 189 | 1,094 | 489 |
| Kericho | 369 | 361 | 3,714 | 2,060 | 179 | 5,335 | 2,309 | 944 | 6,571 | 8,700 |
| Kisii | 491 | 330 | 851 | 92 | 150 | 402 | 770 | 314 | 2,270 | 1,138 |
| Malindi | 487 | 438 | 604 | 85 | 179 | 1,807 | 599 | 429 | 1,868 | 2,759 |
| Kiambu! | 333 | 1,036 | 236 | 126 | 189 | 1,446 | 387 | 483 | 1,144 | 3,091 |
| Machakos | 416 | 339 | 325 | 178 | 175 | 396 | 250 | 328 | 1,166 | 1,241 |
| Muranga | 287 | 163 | 262 | 118 | 173 | 27 | 254 | 140 | 977 | 448 |
| Nyahururu | 400 | 253 | 284 | 116 | 180 | 33 | 409 | 283 | 1,273 | 685 |
| Nanyuki | 422 | 424 | 511 | 881 | 155 | 145 | 581 | 471 | 6,170 | 1,921 |
| All Municipalities | 24,610 | 40,474 | 42,487 | 50,237 | 9,456 | 53,129 | 57,877 | 63,175 | 144,429 | 207,015 |

• Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1988.1989

Table 208 (b)

Percentage

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | Administration | | Community | | social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* | 1988* | 1989* |
| Nairobi | 13.3 | 21.7 | 34.0 | 29.3 | 13.3 | 23.2 | 19.0 | 25.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mombasa | 21.1 | 17.7 | 37.9 | 6.9 | 22.6 | 20.4 | 28.3 | 54.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nakuru | 18.0 | 29.6 | 25.5 | 26.4 | 20.9 | 22.2 | 35.6 | 21.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kisumu | 27.9 | 24.7 | 36.9 | 18.7 | 4.9 | 44.2 | 25.6 | 12.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eldoret | 34.8 | 7.8 | 22.1 | 37.0 | 15.5 | 29.7 | 21.1 | 25.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kitale | 27.7 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 23.8 | 27.6 | 40.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Thika | 4.7 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 66.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 34.1 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nyeri | 34.0 | 28.6 | 7.0 | 27.8 | 26.7 | 31.8 | 33.3 | 11.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Embu | 27.8 | 13.8 | 21.3 | 7.6 | 12.5 | 40.4 | 30.4 | 38.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Meru | 39.1 | 35.4 | 23.0 | 13.4 | 11.0 | 0.5 | 26.8 | 50.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kakamega | 38.3 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 7.0 | 18.3 | 57.9 | 23.7 | 12.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Bungoma | 34.7 | 34.2 | 18.8 | 19.8 | 17.2 | 7.4 | 29.3 | 38.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kericho | 5.6 | 4.1 | 56.5 | 23.7 | 2.7 | 61.3 | 35.1 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kisii | 21.6 | 29.0 | 34.5 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 35.3 | 34.3 | 27.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Malindi | 26.1 | 15.9 | 32.3 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 65.5 | 32.1 | 15.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kiambu | 29.1 | 33.5 | 20.6 | 4.1 | 16.5 | 46.8 | 33.8 | 15.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Machakos | 35.7 | 27.3 | 27.9 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 31.9 | 21.4 | 26.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Murang'a | 29.4 | 36.4 | 26.3 | 17.7 | 6.0 | 26.0 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nyahururu | 31.4 | 36.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 14.2 | 4.3 | 32.1 | 41.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nanyuki | 25.2 | 22.1 | 30.6 | 45.9 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 34.8 | 24.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All Municipalities | 71.0 | 19.6 | 29.4 | 24.3 | 13.5 | 25.7 | 19.4 | 30.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

• Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1984-1989

Table 209(a) K£'000

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Administration | 5,026 | 5,516 | 5,878 | 7,601 | 11,137 | 171,118 |
| Community Services | | | | | | |
| Roads | 168 | 1,107 | 480 | 155 | 3,713 | 5,707 |
| Sanitary Services | 152 | 807 | 860 | 994 | 147 | 226 |
| Other | 443 | 1,094 | 1,165 | 1,346 | 2,227 | 3,423 |
| Total | 763 | 3,008 | 3,205 | 3,705 | 6,087 | 9,356 |
| Social Services | | | | | | |
| Health | 63 | | | 6 | 28 | 43 |
| Education | 594 | 5 | 5 | 1,406 | 2,405 | 3,696 |
| Other | 112 | 1,142 | 1,217 | 211 | 351 | 539 |
| Total | 769 | 1,319 | 1,405 | 1,623 | 2,784 | 4,278 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | |
| General Administration | 601 | 1,324 | 1,411 | 1,630 | 3,156 | 4,850 |
| Water Undertakings | 381 | 570 | 607 | 701 | 1,507 | 2,316 |
| Housing Estates (including Staff Housing) | 841 | 3,172 | 3,380 | 3,905 | 5,522 | 8,487 |
| Other | 2,000 | 3,182 | 3,391 | 3,918 | 6,928 | 10,648 |
| Total | 3,823 | 8,247 | 8,789 | 10,154 | 17,113 | 26,301 |
| Total | 10,341 | 18,091 | 19,277 | 22,273 | 37,121 | 57,053 |

•Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1984-1989

Table 209 (6) K£'000

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Current Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Labour Costs | 15,057 | 8,847 | 9,856 | 11,511 | 17,387 | 17,440 |
| Other Goods and Services | 1,856 | 4,143 | 4,763 | 5,544 | 6,263 | 6,677 |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 124 | 462 | 448 | 301 | 564 | 1,119 |
| Transfer to Funds (Current) | 120 | 389 | 303 | 163 | 337 | 398 |
| Interest | | | | | | |
| Total Current | 7,157 | 13,841 | 15,370 | 17,681 | 25,151 | 28,634 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 3,061 | 3,823 | 3,306 | 4,258 | 10,963 | 27,566 |
| Loan Repayment•• | 103 | 317 | 302 | 239 | 708 | 782 |
| Transfer to Funds (Capital) | 20 | 112 | 299 | 95 | 299 | 73 |
| Total Capital] | 3,184 | 4,252 | 3,907 | 4,592 | 11,970 | 28,421 |
| Total Expenditure | 10,341 | 18,093 | 19,277 | 22,273 | 37,121 | 57,055 |

*Provisional.

*Includes Interest.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1988.1990

| Table 210 (a) | | K£'000 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|--|
| PROVINCE | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | | |
| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1588/89 | 1989/90 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | |
| Nyanza | 1,065 | 1,737 | 1,034 | 1,459 | 196 | 502 | 967 | 1,286 | 3,262 | 5,014 | |
| Western | 996 | 1,631 | 749 | 1,051 | 320 | 792 | 1,857 | 1,554 | 2,621 | 5,028 | |
| Rift Valley | 2,584 | 3,972 | 1,775 | 2,628 | 618 | 1,050 | 7,379 | 8,389 | 10,435 | 16,039 | |
| Central | 2,894 | 4,264 | 1,534 | 3,370 | 1,732 | 1,802 | 6,603 | 9,185 | 12,766 | 18,621 | |
| Eastern | 1,543 | 2,164 | 1,081 | 1,858 | 241 | 570 | 1,810 | 2,577 | 4,666 | 7,172 | |
| Coast | 806 | 1,139 | 600 | 1,022 | 257 | 395 | 495 | 761 | 2,158 | 3,317 | |
| North Eastern | 394 | 575 | 283 | 465 | 218 | 315 | 318 | 509 | 1,213 | 1,864 | |
| All Provinces | 10,253 | 15,485 | 7,059 | 11,883 | 3,582 | 5,426 | 162,277 | 24,261 | 37,121 | 57,055 | |

•Proviosinal.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1988.1990

| Table 210 (b) | | Percentage | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| PROVINCE | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1989/88 | 1989/90 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1989/89 | 1989/90 |
| Nyanza | 32.6 | 34.6 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 6. | 10.0 | 29.6 | 25.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Western | 37.2 | 32.4 | 28.6 | 20.9 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 30.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Rift Valley | 24.8 | 24.8 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 52.3 | 52.2 | 100.0 | 1000 |
| Central | 22.7 | 22.9 | 12.0 | 18.1 | 13.6 | 9.7 | 51.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eastern | 32.9 | 30.2 | 23.2 | 25.8 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 38.7 | 35.9 | 100.0 | 1000 |
| Coast | 39.3 | 34.3 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| North Eastern | 32.5 | 30.9 | 23.3 | 25.0 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 1000 | 100.0 |
| All Provinces | 27.6 | 27.2 | 19.0 | 20.8 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 43.7 | 42.5 | 100.0 | 1000 |

•Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1984.1989

| Table 210 (c) | | Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1984-1989 | | | | | | K£'000 |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989* | |
| Current Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Taxes (Rates**) | | 933 | 2,107 | 1,000 | 1,199 | 2,265 | 2,208 | |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses) | | 4,701 | 10,429 | 8,249 | 7,875 | 9,746 | 7,161 | |
| Income from Property | | 670 | 1,393 | 6,710 | 3,736 | 7,874 | 4,533 | |
| Current Transfers | | 371 | 359 | 731 | 636 | 845 | 487 | |
| Sale of Goods and Services | | 1,530 | 2,443 | 5,274 | 5,480 | 6,452 | 9,198 | |
| Total Current | | 8,265 | 16,731 | 20,964 | 18,926 | 27,182 | 23,560 | |
| Capital Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Loam Raised | | 74 | 673 | 1,150 | 2,227 | 5,280 | 16,323 | |
| Grants | | 70 | | | | | | |
| Loan Repayment | | | 12 | 20 | 27 | 10 | 21 | |
| Total Capital | | 144 | 685 | 1,170 | 2,248 | 5,290 | 16,344 | |
| Total Revenue | | 8,409 | 17,416 | 22,134 | 21,174 | 32,472 | 39,904 | |

•Provisional.

•*Paid by households and enterprise

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 40) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1980.1989

Table 211 --- Number 000 s

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Private Agriculture and Forestry | 172.5 | 173.7 | 167.5 | 177.3 | 181.6 | 186.0 | 193.0 | 199.7 | 204.0 | 194.1 |
| Rest of Private Sector | 361.8 | 366.5 | 372.9 | 388.2 | 396.6 | 413.8 | 427.7 | 440.2 | 446.1 | 479.8 |
| Public Service | 471.5 | 484.1 | 505.6 | 527.8 | 541.5 | 574.6 | 599.g | 624.6 | 660 9 | 681.7 |
| Total | 1,005 8 | 1,024.3 | 1,046 0 | 1,093.3 | 1,119.7 | 1,1744 | 1,220.5 | 1,264.5 | 1,311 0 | 1,355.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1984—1989

Table 212 Number 000

| Sector | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Private | | | | | | |
| Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector | 42.3 | 42.1 | 45.3 | 41.9 | 45 0 | 47.9 |
| Incorporated Companies | | | | | | |
| Local public | 49.2 | 50.1 | 49.0 | 48.8 | 52.4 | 55.5 |
| Local private | 204.8 | 202.1 | 207.3 | 235.1 | 264.0 | 275.7 |
| Foreign public .. | 53.9 | 56.1 | 54.7 | 52.4 | 59.6 | 60.3 |
| Foreign private | 48.7 | 51.0 | 55.7 | 61.0 | 62.0 | 64.5 |
| Co.operatives.. | 30.9 | 31.0 | 35.3 | 38.2 | 41.5 | 43.9 |
| Other Private Sector | 148.4 | 167.4 | 173.4 | 162.6 | 125.5 | 127.0 |
| Total | 578.2 | 599 8 | 620.7 | 640.0 | 650.0 | 674.8 |
| Public | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 231.1 | 252.0 | 259.7 | 274.4 | 270.6 | 280.0 |
| TSC | 132.2 | 151.0 | 164.0 | 173.0 | 185.1 | 195.1 |
| Parastatal Bodies. | 95.4 | 9 04 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 109.4 | 108.0 |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector | 35.1 | 35.6 | 38.7 | 39.2 | 45.3 | 48.6 |
| Local Government | 47.7 | 45.6 | 43.3 | 43.5 | 50 6 | 48.3 |
| Others. | | | | | | |
| Total | 541.5 | 574.6 | 599.8 | 624.6 | 661 0 | 680.8 |
| Total | 1,119.7 | 1,174.4 | 1,220.5 | 1,264.6 | 1,331 0 | 1,355.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers service commission Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority. Kenya Posts and Telecom.
munications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.
*E.A.Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Table 213

| | Number | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | |
| Coffee Plantations | 47,155 | 51,489 | 57,405 | 55,205 | 53,074 |
| Tea plantations | 58,565 | 56,683 | 56,908 | 64,513 | 64,973 |
| Sugar plantations | 19,565 | 20,515 | 22,010 | 20,013 | 20,198 |
| Sisal plantations | 13,539 | 12,906 | 12,383 | 13,198 | 13,525 |
| Mixed farming | 27,584 | 29,619 | 30,425 | 32,293 | 31,374 |
| Ranches | 14,211 | 14,108 | 14,812 | 15,326 | 15,279 |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c. | 15,772 | 15,734 | 15,713 | 15,796 | 15,478 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms. . | 4,258 | 5,285 | 5,232 | 4,721 | 4,985 |
| Agricultural services | 20,154 | 20,137 | 20,122 | 19,521 | 19,368 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 48 | 69 | 73 | 76 | 378 |
| Forestry | 19,978 | 19,987 | 19,704 | 18,813 | 17,820 |
| Charcoal burning | 124 | 147 | 163 | 172 | 184 |
| Logging | 235 | 230 | 213 | 205 | 213 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 40 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Inland water fishing | 157 | 161 | 167 | 179 | 181 |
| Total | 241,385 | 247,018 | 255,368 | 260,069 | 257,068 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 1,406 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,412 | 1,547 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 1,392 | 1,278 | 1,254 | 1,232 | 1,235 |
| Salt mining | | | | | |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 1,196 | 1,221 | 1,217 | 1,231 | 1,291 |
| Total | 3,994 | 3,754 | 3,726 | 3,875 | 4,073 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 2,851 | 2,801 | 2,842 | 2,893 | 2,913 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 2,953 | 3,052 | 3,035 | 3,097 | 3,369 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 2,911 | 3,438 | 3,450 | 3,972 | 3,937 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 28 | 24 | 104 | 102 | 133 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 1,154 | 1,246 | 1,387 | 1,246 | 1,408 |
| Grain mill products | 4,477 | 4,198 | 3,527 | 3,770 | 4,087 |
| Manufacture of bakery products. . | 3,390 | 3,240 | 3,113 | 3,027 | 2,137 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 9,865 | 10,395 | 11,906 | 11,705 | 12,563 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 595 | 569 | 520 | 587 | 552 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 13,306 | 15,677 | 15,774 | 17,743 | 17,866 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 367 | 383 | 405 | 609 | 800 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 5,007 | 5,001 | 4,972 | 5,230 | 5,289 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 2,585 | 2,118 | 1,728 | 2,159 | 2,211 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles.. | 12,096 | 12,117 | 12,172 | 12,243 | 12,446 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 1,071 | 1 957 | 2,362 | 2,307 | 2,590 |
| Knitting mills | 4,878 | 5,134 | 5,665 | 6,441 | 6,883 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 2,310 | 2,051 | 2,455 | 324 | 256 |
| Cotton ginneries | 1,418 | 1,601 | 1,180 | 1,007 | 959 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 7,682 | 8,051 | 8,253 | 7,670 | 6,260 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 812 | 851 | 902 | 1,055 | 1,160 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 392 | 414 | 437 | 447 | 465 |
| Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear | 1,988 | 1,936 | 1,977 | 2,271 | 2,392 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 8,270 | 8,285 | 8,343 | 8,376 | 8,558 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 25 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 22 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 227 | 238 | 234 | 133 | 135 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic | 3,769 | 3,627 | 3,829 | 3,844 | 3,857 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 1,690 | 1,780 | 1,829 | 3,347 | 3,560 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 3,100 | 3,246 | 3,574 | 3,456 | 3,516 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 5,188 | 5,929 | 5,926 | 5,919 | 5,983 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | 2,372 | 2,370 | 2,455 | 2,157 | 2,543 |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 925 | 1,084 | 1,034 | 1,041 | 1,064 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 718 | 702 | 721 | 734 | 756 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 1,892 | 1,705 | 1,812 | 1,475 | 1,793 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 2,957 | 3,024 | 3,536 | 3,513 | 3,388 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 1,536 | 1,408 | 1,471 | 1,841 | 2,102 |
| Petroleum refineries | 321 | 243 | 287 | 293 | 318 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 1,937 | 1,987 | 2,051 | 2,013 | 2,002 |
| Manufacture of plastic Products | 2,087 | 2,097 | 2,194 | 2,807 | 2,839 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 219 | 210 | 237 | 250 | 234 |

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Table 213—(Contd.)

| | Number | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Manufacturing—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 1,266 | 1,062 | 1,203 | 1,386 | 1432 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 594 | 594 | 719 | 754 | 813 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 3,179 | 3,209 | 3,284 | 3,330 | 3394 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c | 1,115 | 1,198 | 1,195 | 1,062 | 1,030 |
| Basic metal industries | 2,186 | 2,110 | 2,772 | 3,135 | 4,737 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 832 | 517 | 519 | 526 | 720 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 726 | 968 | 832 | 760 | 808 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 2,286 | 2,249 | 2,832 | 2,892 | 3,176 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 6,032 | 6,289 | 6,256 | 6,218 | 6,274 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 1,349 | 1,357 | 1,633 | 1,687 | 1,574 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 2,232 | 2,111 | 2,034 | 2,077 | 2,124 |
| Ship building and repairing | 465 | 390 | 384 | i 391 | 488 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 11,813 | 12,135 | 12,014 | 11,789 | 11,562 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 2,923 | 3,224 | 3,374 | 3,559 | 3,640 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 58 | 30 | 29 | 23 | 2 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 218 | 149 | 137 | 142 | 128 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 154 | 152 | 151 | 108 | 181 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1,954 | 1,944 | 2118 | 3,126 | 3,266 |
| Total | 159,351 | 163,903 | 169,210 | 174,093 | 178,695 |
| Electricity ond Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 6,146 | 6,296 | 7,477 | 8,214 | 10,068 |
| Water works and supply | 11,608 | 11,894 | 11,705 | 12,208 | 12,352 |
| Total | 17,754 | 18,190 | 19,182 | 20,422 | 22,420 |
| Construction | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 1,290 | 1,196 | 1,307 | 1,855 | 1,899 |
| Plumbers | 607 | 649 | 964 | 829 | 1,166 |
| Structural steel erectors | 426 | 418 | 385 | 390 | 407 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 1,011 | 1,222 | 1,173 | 1,366 | 1,098 |
| Borehole drilling | 127 | 129 | 124 | 125 | 167 |
| Construction of buildings | 14,287 | 12,658 | 13,462 | 16,565 | 20,381 |
| All other construction | 41,964 | 39,393 | 40,728 | 41,480 | 42,232 |
| Total | 59,712 | 55,665 | 58,143 | 62,610 | 67,350 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| <i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i> | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 4,047 | 4,290 | 4,317 | 4,402 | 4,637 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 4,693 | 4,796 | 4,867 | 5,462 | 5,511 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 1,532 | 1,503 | 1,534 | 1,594 | 1,686 |
| <i>Wholesale Trade</i> | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 3,027 | 2,906 | 3,079 | 3,165 | 3,329 |
| Agricultural produce | 11,386 | 12,087 | 13,759 | 15,135 | 16,648 |
| Oil and petrol | 2,063 | 2,104 | 2,147 | 2,190 | 2,234 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 792 | 808 | 825 | 841 | 857 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 1,929 | 2,040 | 2,067 | 2,112 | 2,154 |
| Domestic hardware | 195 | 213 | 227 | 232 | 238 |
| ¹ hotographic and pharmaceutical goods | 1,466 | 1,757 | 1,881 | 1,940 | 2,062 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc. | 1,740 | 1,957 | 1,966 | 2,032 | 2,099 |
| General wholesale | 5,072 | 5,149 | 5,333 | 5,492 | 5,658 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 1,443 | 1,309 | 1,432 | 1,430 | 1,411 |
| <i>Retail Trade</i> | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 950 | 835 | 934 | 948 | 824 |
| Butcheries | 508 | 474 | 491 | 408 | 516 |
| Oil and petrol | 2,678 | 2,755 | 2,829 | 2,914 | 3,001 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 3,805 | 3,842 | 3,884 | 3,923 | 3,962 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 2,435 | 2,580 | 2,626 | 2,735 | 2,844 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 466 | 783 | 522 | 599 | 676 |
| General retail | 9,320 | 10,689 | 10,990 | 11,487 | 11,502 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 2,668 | 2,889 | 3,120 | 3,369 | 3,639 |
| <i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i> | 7,338 | 7,777 | 7,959 | 7,985 | 8,217 |
| Total | 21,808 | 22,177 | 24,105 | 26,011 | 26,581 |
| | 91,361 | 95,420 | 100,894 | 106,406 | 110286 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | |
| K..R. central administration | 1,401 | 1,375 | 1,368 | 1,371 | 1,440 |
| Railway transport | 5,499 | 5,237 | 5,146 | 5,191 | 4,936 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 4,604 | 5,006 | 5,432 | 5,920 | 6,435 |
| Other passenger land transport | 2,374 | 2,490 | 2,763 | 2,980 | 3,076 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1985-1989

Table 213—(Contd.)

Number

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Transport and Communications—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| Freight transport by road | 6,568 | 5,915 | 5,677 | 5,937 | 6,231 |
| Pipeline transport | 498 | 517 | 536 | 555 | 572 |
| Supporting services to land transport. | 137 | 139 | 142 | 140 | 143 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 232 | 239 | 236 | 238 | 288 |
| Inland water transport | 420 | 392 | 411 | 385 | 371 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 11,485 | 11,103 | 11,465 | 11,831 | 12,211 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 3,450 | 3,805 | 3,820 | 3,904 | 4,528 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 4,004 | 4,084 | 4,107 | 4,157 | 4,206 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 560 | 758 | 831 | 910 | 998 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c | 3,602 | 3,592 | 3,553 | 3,514 | 3,578 |
| Storage and warehousing | 1,501 | 1,554 | 1,585 | 1,617 | 1,649 |
| Communications | 1 1,088 | 12,803 | 13,540 | 13,492 | 13,527 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 1,374 | 3,523 | 3,897 | 5,402 | 5,429 |
| Total | 58,797 | 62,537 | 64,509 | 67,544 | 69,681 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 11,478 | 12,006 | 12,413 | 12,942 | 13634 |
| Other financial instutions, except holding companies | 4,761 | 5,844 | 6,095 | 6,696 | 6,997 |
| Financial services | 1,377 | 304 | 1,411 | 1,429 | 1,446 |
| Holding companies | 302 | 4,273 | 292 | 328 | 363 |
| Insurance companies | 4,127 | 1,149 | 4,388 | 1,195 | 5,768 |
| Other insurance | 2,007 | 2,263 | 1,171 | 2,183 | 1,291 |
| Property companies | 766 | 807 | 2,046 | V 848 | 2,213 |
| 1 louse and estate agents | 813 | 779 | 748 | 766 | 913 |
| Legal services | 3,715 | 3,622 | 3,692 | 3,841 | 829 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 208 | 234 | 233 | 247 | 4,289 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 4,104 | 5,637 | 6,566 | 6,596 | 253 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 321 | 327 | 334 | 341 | 6,626 |
| Advertising services | 17,587 | 17,665 | 17,570 | 18,308 | 347 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 91 | 64 | 65 | 77 | 18,604 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 52,720 | 56,265 | 57,852 | 61,332 | 63,662 |
| Total | | | | | |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 61,784 | 65,557 | 71,762 | 78,743 | 80,274 |
| Law and order | 50,046 | 50,714 | 53,255 | 56,296 | 57,626 |
| Defence | 3,550 | 3,716 | 3,,883 | 3,930 | 4,101 |
| Other public administration | 42,805 | 43,127 | 43,557 | 44,718 | 44,934 |
| Education services | 198,858 | 205,496 | 211,857 | 218,138 | 224,420 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 943 | 1,142 | 1,261 | 1,301 | 1,357 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 50,619 | 51,994 | 55,310 | 56,000 | 56,225 |
| Veterinary services | 359 | 446 | 482 | 517 | 649 |
| Welfare institutions | 3,778 | 3,966 | 4,059 | 4 153 | 4,231 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 681 | 715 | 751 | 788 | 828 |
| Religious organizations | 5,818 | 5,824 | 5,844 | 6,016 | 6,188 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 332 | 401 | 474 | 519 | 837 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 887 | 951 | 1,014 | 1,085 | 1,161 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | 1,043 | 1,053 | 1,064 | 1,074 | 1,085 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 170 | 182 | 195 | 209 | 223 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c | 2,253 | 2,266 | 2,287 | 2,310 | 2,333 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 52 | 49 | 48 | 40 | 45 |
| Electrical repair shops | 7,192 | 7,412 | 7,728 | 7,964 | 8,195 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 9,234 | 9,366 | 10,424 | 12,117 | 13,809 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 351 | 375 | 401 | 430 | 460 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 402 | 423 | 441 | 460 | 480 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 1,503 | 1,569 | 1,604 | 1,638 | 1,706 |
| Domestic services | 59,220 | 62,181 | 64,749 | 66,900 | 69,100 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 226 | 117 | 126 | 120 | 124 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photophy | 434 | 447 | 460 | 474 | 488 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 601 | 644 | 689 | 736 | 788 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 209 | 212 | 214 | 214 | 267 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 455 | 382 | 384 | 384 | 401 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 628 | 152 | 127 | 127 | |
| Total | 503,805 | 520,727 | 544,122 | 567,283 | 582,335 |
| Total | 1,188,879 | 1,223,569 | 1,273,006 | 1,323,634 | 355,507 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.

| | | | | | Number | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea plantations | | | | | | | | 10,340 | 7,193 |
| Sugar plantations .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal plantations | | | | | | | | | |
| Mixed farming | | | | | 7,637 | 8,659 | 11,344 | 9,564 | 10,603 |
| Ranches .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Other agricultural activities, nec | | | | | 5,438 | 4,748 | 4,833 | 7,016 | 6,364 |
| Agricultural Services.. | | | | | 1,945 | 1,990 | 2,000 | 2,167 | 2,204 |
| Forestry | | | | | 1,952 | 1,276 | 1,238 | 1,669 | 2,548 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing " | | | | | 17,907 | 18,764 | 15,014 | 16,399 | 16,290 |
| Total | | | | | 19,978 | 19,978 | 22,843 | 20,124 | 17,783 |
| | | | | | 25 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| | | | | | 54,883 | 55,453 | 57,301 | 67,308 | 63,012 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt mining .. | | | | | 1,392 | 1,458 | 1,141 | 474 | 579 |
| Mining and quarrying n e c | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 225 | 225 | 58 | 160 | 65 |
| | | | | | 1,617 | 1,,683 | 1,199 | 634 | 644 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of dairy products | | | | | 1,784 | 2,355 | 955 | 551 | 551 |
| | | | | | | | | 151 | |
| Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat | | | | | 462 | 172 | 176 | 209 | 637 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | | | | | 790 | 638 | | | |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.e | | | | | 7,087 | 7,012 | 7,936 | 7,845 | 10,149 |
| | | | | | 4,255 | 4,497 | 4,831 | 6,534 | 6,263 |
| | | | | | 123 | 122 | 102 | 298 | 311 |
| Spinning weaving and finishing textiles | | | | | 343 | 494 | 209 | 505 | 116 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except foowear | | | | | 3,120 | 3,435 | 3,365 | 2,973 | 3,079 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 122 | 118 | 121 | 468 | 134 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | | | | | 819 | 838 | 837 | 860 | 862 |
| | | | | | 720 | 758 | 771 | 858 | 955 |
| | | | | | 94 | | 95 | 97 | 94 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | | | | | 321 | 243 | 287 | 293 | 318 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster metal products | | | | | 219 | 210 | 237 | 250 | 234 |
| shipbuilding and repairing | | | | | 1,988 | 1,988 | 1,988 | 1,947 | 1,946 |
| | | | | | 235 | 208 | 244 | 230 | 235 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | | | | | 11,813 | 12,135 | 3,030 | 1,789 | 11,562 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | | | | | 870 | 896 | 988 | 1,061 | 1,026 |
| Total | | | | | 35,165 | 36,1,9 | 36,824 | 37,576 | 39,132 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | | | | | | | | | |
| Water works and supply | | | | | 6,146 | 6,296 | 7,477 | 8,214 | 0,068 |
| Total | | | | | 11,608 | 1,894 | 11,705 | 12,208 | 2,118 |
| | | | | | 7,754 | 8,190 | 19,182 | 20,422 | 52,186 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | | | | | | | | | |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction of buildings | | | | | 2 | 320 | 246 | 297 | 313 |
| All other construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 24,075 | 30,497 | 31,822 | 34,946 | 34,990 |
| | | | | | 24,077 | 319,817 | 32,068 | 35,243 | 35,303 |
| Trade, Restaurants | | | | | | | | | |
| Hotels | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural produce | | | | | 180 | 186 | 191 | 184 | 250 |
| Oil and Petrol " | | | | | 3,414 | 3659 | 5241 | 5821 | 5,826 |
| | | | | | | 55 | 70 | 67 | 94 |
| | | | | | 437 | 438 | 468 | 80 | 74 |
| Wholesale n.e c | | | | | 513 | 469 | 575 | 526 | 896 |
| Retail Trade | | | | | 54 | 60 | 55 | 59 | 60 |
| Butcheries .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil and petrol | | | | | 20 | 29 | 23 | | |
| General retail | | | | | 161 | | | | |
| Retail n.e.c. | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Hotels, rooming house,; camps and other lodging places . . | | | | | 1,106 | 1,437 | 1,632 | 1,634 | 1,654 |
| Total | | | | | 5,887 | 6,335 | 8257 | 8,173 | 8,854 |
| | | | | | | | | 8,854 | |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Table 214—(Contd.)

| | Number | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | |
| K.R. central administration | 1,401 | 1,375 | 1,368 | 1,202 | 1,440 |
| Railway transport | 5,499 | 4,872 | 5,146 | 5,191 | 4,936 |
| Other passenger land transport | 383 | 330 | 346 | 415 | 813 |
| Freight transport by road | 781 | 571 | 550 | 351 | |
| Pipeline transport | 376 | 372 | 372 | 412 | 572 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | | 4 | | | |
| Inland water transport | 420 | 392 | 411 | 385 | 371 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 12,003 | 12,003 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 12,093 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 2,274 | 2,358 | 2,358 | 2,358 | 4,528 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 3,726 | 3,773 | 3,804 | 3,857 | 3,883 |
| Booking and travel agencies | | | | | |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 46 | 161 | 1,486 | 529 | 681 |
| Storage and warehousing | | | | | 8 |
| Communications | 6,899 | 7,294 | 7,275 | 7,442 | 13,461 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 1,374 | 3,523 | 3,897 | 3,995 | 5,429 |
| Total | 35,182 | 37,028 | 39,013 | 38,137 | 48,215 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 5,331 | 5,559 | 5,715 | 5,826 | 6,189 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 2,312 | 2,459 | 2,765 | 3,345 | 2,658 |
| Financial services | 1,144 | 1,154 | 1,254 | 1,118 | 1,227 |
| Insurance companies | 1,228 | 1,263 | 1,390 | 1,996 | 1,728 |
| Other insurance | | | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Property companies | | | | | |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 1,667 | 1,997 | 2,078 | 2,197 | 2,568 |
| Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services | 1,628 | 3,162 | 3,120 | 2,640 | 3,773 |
| Total | 13,310 | 15,594 | 16,331 | 17,131 | 18,151 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 61,930 | 65,557 | 71,762 | 78,743 | 80,274 |
| Law and order | 50,046 | 50,714 | 53,055 | 56,296 | 57,626 |
| Defence | 3,860 | 3,998 | 3,882 | 3,930 | 4,101 |
| Other public administration | 42,805 | 43,127 | 43,557 | 48,787 | 44,934 |
| Education services | 175,642 | 180,743 | 186,535 | 188,944 | 201,203 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 415 | 1,142 | 2,185 | 2,591 | 855 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 42,408 | 42,720 | 43,232 | 46,166 | 49,922 |
| Veterinary services | 9 | 14 | | | 217 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 62 | 64 | 134 | 73 | 93 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 644 | 619 | 548 | 462 | 1,044 |
| Electrical repair shops | 6,846 | 7,684 | 7,303 | 7,540 | 7,734 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 2,068 | 2,159 | 2,204 | 2,521 | 2,197 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | | | |
| Total | 386,735 | 398,541 | 414,397 | 436,053 | 446,200 |
| Total | 574,610 | 599,760 | 624,572 | 660,877 | 681,697 |

Source: Central Bureau of Ststiftic

| Province/District | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nairobi Central | 284,534 | 291,327 | 309,815 | 315,701 | 327,215 | 336,820 | 340,310 | 351,666 | 361,767 |
| Kiambu | 74,990 | 74,311 | 74,469 | 75,197 | 75,773 | 79,213 | 82,636 | 82,751 | 81,367 |
| Murang'a | 31,932 | 32,313 | 32,615 | 34,802 | 36,002 | 39,401 | 46,314 | 47,826 | 48,265 |
| Nyeri | 24,887 | 28,784 | 28,425 | 29,250 | 30,716 | 30,834 | 33,301 | 34,804 | 35,519 |
| Kirinyaga | 11,600 | 11,184 | 11,140 | 11,444 | 11,542 | 12,009 | 13,537 | 14,772 | 15,225 |
| Nyandarua | 9,148 | 9,817 | 8,957 | 10,732 | 11,508 | 11,944 | 14,203 | 15,401 | 14,998 |
| Total | 152,557 | 156,337 | 155,606 | 161,425 | 165,541 | 173,401 | 189,991 | 195,554 | 195,374 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 34,356 | 37,381 | 38,598 | 43,227 | 48,856 | 53,413 | 57,581 | 58,207 | 60,794 |
| Siaya | 6,379 | 6,807 | 7,454 | 7,511 | 7,095 | 8,512 | 8,879 | 9,244 | 10,032 |
| South Nyanza | 15,285 | 16,057 | 18,211 | 20,298 | 20,893 | 20,119 | 22,417 | 23,230 | 25,331 |
| Kisii | 20,999 | 24,272 | 25,278 | 28,801 | 29,927 | 30,043 | 32,330 | 33,940 | 35,787 |
| Total | 77,019 | 84,517 | 90,453 | 99,837 | 106,771 | 112,087 | 121,207 | 124,621 | 131,944 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 33,465 | 34,863 | 31,653 | 32,335 | 34,913 | 36,088 | 38,113 | 39,598 | 40,953 |
| Bungoma | 13,215 | 13,587 | 17,232 | 21,049 | 26,781 | 31,084 | 32,937 | 32,881 | 32,082 |
| Busia | 5,642 | 5,855 | 6,691 | 7,266 | 7,683 | 7,089 | 7,654 | 8,256 | 8,591 |
| Total | 52,322 | 54,305 | 56,624 | 60,650 | 69,377 | 74,261 | 77,704 | 80,735 | 81,626 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 94,796 | 95,026 | 95,695 | 96,932 | 101,027 | 107,495 | 109,479 | 111,169 | 118,331 |
| Kilili | 16,599 | 17,701 | 16,188 | 17,663 | 18,828 | 16,809 | 17,816 | 18,913 | 19,904 |
| Kwale | 11,446 | 12,680 | 11,679 | 11,461 | 12,104 | 10,975 | 11,471 | 12,211 | 12,880 |
| Lamu | 2,198 | 2,332 | 2,459 | 2,274 | 2,638 | 2,877 | 3,125 | 3,449 | 3,261 |
| Tana River | 2,841 | 2,965 | 2,905 | 2,950 | 3,147 | 2,743 | 2,849 | 2,840 | 3,003 |
| Taita Taveta | 11,641 | 11,917 | 11,992 | 12,315 | 12,305 | 11,207 | 11,525 | 12,031 | 12,768 |
| Total | 139,521 | 142,621 | 140,918 | 143,595 | 150,049 | 152,106 | 156,265 | 160,613 | 170,147 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 11,483 | 12,301 | 11,240 | 11,814 | 12,990 | 12,543 | 12,295 | 13,007 | 12,276 |
| Narok | 4,168 | 4,364 | 4,639 | 4,325 | 5,281 | 5,480 | 6,216 | 7,259 | 7,678 |
| Kajiado | 4,408 | 5,196 | 6,319 | 6,352 | 7,020 | 6,626 | 7,286 | 7,317 | 7,294 |
| Turkana | 1,967 | 1,991 | 3,183 | 2,790 | 3,081 | 3,060 | 3,474 | 3,792 | 4,224 |
| Samburu | 3,274 | 2,206 | 2,301 | 2,176 | 2,555 | 2,580 | 2,827 | 3,051 | 3,251 |
| Nakuru | 63,747 | 65,232 | 65,796 | 69,913 | 72,031 | 73,664 | 76,265 | 79,669 | 75,658 |
| Baringo | 6,713 | 6,535 | 7,465 | 7,713 | 8,500 | 9,279 | 10,431 | 11,402 | 10,823 |
| Kericho | 58,704 | 54,826 | 55,481 | 58,441 | 60,902 | 61,208 | 61,684 | 65,021 | 69,068 |
| Uasin Gishu | 27,869 | 23,402 | 28,125 | 28,246 | 30,177 | 31,489 | 31,578 | 33,903 | 37,759 |
| Nandi | 22,072 | 22,372 | 25,540 | 25,497 | 25,721 | 26,119 | 26,176 | 27,971 | 27,845 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 20,549 | 22,591 | 22,710 | 21,348 | 23,109 | 22,734 | 24,267 | 26,493 | 25,142 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 2,699 | 2,965 | 4,447 | 4,406 | 4,616 | 5,291 | 5,656 | 5,738 | 5,422 |
| West Pokot | 2,284 | 2,391 | 3,163 | 3,245 | 4,018 | 4,451 | 4,677 | 4,901 | 4,538 |
| Total | 229,937 | 231,124 | 240,409 | 246,266 | 259,981 | 264,524 | 272,832 | 289,524 | 290,978 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 10,485 | 10,389 | 12,646 | 13,401 | 14,731 | 13,831 | 13,981 | 15,619 | 16,604 |
| Meru | 24,566 | 25,097 | 24,745 | 25,353 | 26,358 | 26,410 | 27,028 | 29,391 | 29,025 |
| Isiolo | 2,363 | 3,124 | 3,073 | 3,693 | 3,606 | 3,688 | 3,708 | 4,413 | 4,390 |
| Kitui | 7,980 | 7,712 | 8,985 | 9,239 | 10,249 | 11,289 | 11,427 | 12,261 | 13,306 |
| Machakos | 32,421 | 35,917 | 37,272 | 40,914 | 41,634 | 41,293 | 43,874 | 44,164 | 44,740 |
| Marsabit | 2,648 | 2,275 | 2,383 | 2,871 | 3,212 | 3,246 | 3,342 | 3,320 | 3,448 |
| Total | 80,463 | 84,508 | 89,104 | 95,471 | 99,790 | 99,757 | 103,360 | 109,168 | 111,513 |
| North-Eastern | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | 4,067 | 4,692 | 4,563 | 4,320 | 5,011 | 5,337 | 5,819 | 6,144 | 6,402 |
| Wajir | 1,826 | 2,439 | 2,542 | 2,767 | 2,614 | 2,661 | 2,724 | 2,787 | 2,881 |
| Mandera | 1,779 | 2,194 | 2,297 | 2,364 | 2,530 | 2,615 | 2,794 | 2,822 | 2,875 |
| Total | 7,672 | 9,325 | 9,402 | 9,451 | 10,155 | 10,613 | 11,337 | 11,753 | 12,158 |
| Total | 024,025 | 1,054,086 | 1 090,411 | 1,132,396 | 1,188,879 | ,223,569 | 1,273,006 | 1,323,634 | 1,355,507 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1981—1989

Table 216

Number

| Province/Town | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 284,534 | 291,327 | 309,815 | 315,701 | 327,215 | 336,820 | 340,310 | 351,666 | 361,767 |
| Thika | 14,513 | 15,097 | 17,299 | 15,024 | 15,851 | 16,426 | 16,677 | 17,402 | 18,082 |
| Kiambu | 5,193 | 5,741 | 5,242 | 6,613 | 6,770 | 6,728 | 6,777 | 5,036 | 5,434 |
| Limuru | 2,690 | 2,822 | 2,133 | 1,799 | 1,881 | 2,009 | 2,724 | 2,869 | 2,792 |
| Murang'a | 3,864 | 4,307 | 4,496 | 4,104 | 4,067 | 4,583 | 4,965 | 3,378 | 3,471 |
| Nyahururu | 1,890 | 2,309 | 2,432 | 2,288 | 3,748 | 4,400 | 4,529 | 5,208 | 5,185 |
| Nyeri | 8,514 | 9,417 | 8,745 | 8,818 | 8,909 | 9,586 | 9,706 | 8,295 | 8,610 |
| Karatina | 590 | 711 | 1,022 | 1,246 | 1,457 | 2,058 | 2,192 | 2,994 | 3,103 |
| Total | 37,254 | 40,404 | 41,369 | 39,892 | 42,683 | 45,790 | 47,570 | 45,182 | 46,677 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 3,466 | 3,631 | 4,515 | 4,907 | 5,113 | 5,468 | 5,507 | 6,239 | 6,428 |
| Malindi | 4,041 | 4,548 | 4,075 | 5,415 | 5,408 | 5,825 | 6,525 | 5,095 | 5,280 |
| Kinango | 205 | 392 | 155 | 154 | 167 | 201 | 257 | 241 | 308 |
| Lamu | 1,334 | 1,447 | 1,414 | 1,332 | 1,456 | 2,034 | 2,107 | 1,986 | 2,022 |
| Mombasa | 94,796 | 95,026 | 95,695 | 96,932 | 101,027 | 107,495 | 109,479 | 111,169 | 118,331 |
| Voi | 833 | 840 | 718 | 845 | 983 | 1,154 | 1,435 | 1,254 | 1,321 |
| Wundanyi | 389 | 486 | 1,817 | 1,599 | 1,110 | 268 | 258 | 276 | 417 |
| Hola | 192 | 178 | 253 | 176 | 196 | 258 | 261 | 179 | 275 |
| Total | 105,256 | 106,548 | 108,642 | 111,360 | 115,460 | 122,703 | 125,829 | 126,439 | 134,382 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 3,865 | 4,011 | 6,941 | 5,376 | 5,513 | 6,516 | 6,415 | 6,239 | 5,659 |
| Isiolo | 812 | 931 | 2,129 | 2,195 | 2,211 | 2,443 | 2,307 | 2,969 | 3,007 |
| Kitui | 1,596 | 1,681 | 3,169 | 3,262 | 3,077 | 3,450 | 3,086 | 3,080 | 3,134 |
| Machakos | 3,961 | 4,285 | 9,312 | 9,280 | 10,061 | 10,417 | 10,919 | 12,129 | 11,652 |
| Athi River | 3,048 | 2,142 | 1,961 | 3,471 | 2,763 | 3,199 | 3,161 | 2,470 | 2,613 |
| Marsabit | 1,377 | 1,491 | 1,698 | 1,413 | 1,579 | 1,660 | 1,697 | 1,614 | 1,932 |
| Meru | 5,751 | 5,479 | 5,558 | 4,627 | 4,861 | 6,128 | 6,053 | 6,224 | 5,962 |
| Total | 20,410 | 20,020 | 30,768 | 29,624 | 30,065 | 33,813 | 33,638 | 34,725 | 33,959 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 4,644 | 5,026 | 5,374 | 5,641 | 6,119 | 6,714 | 6,726 | 6,789 | 6,530 |
| Kisumu | 16,699 | 17,454 | 20,857 | 20,660 | 21,317 | 24,739 | 26,486 | 30,431 | 30,883 |
| Homa Bay | 646 | 741 | 3,171 | 3,069 | 3,137 | 3,314 | 3,239 | 3,220 | 3,366 |
| Migori | 240 | 346 | 335 | 318 | 339 | 442 | 633 | 590 | 638 |
| Total | 22,229 | 23,567 | 29,737 | 29,688 | 30,912 | 35,209 | 37,084 | 40,940 | 41,417 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 6,365 | 6,423 | 7,680 | 6,816 | 7,537 | 8,700 | 9,036 | 9,600 | 10,294 |
| Kipkelion | 131 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 111 | 218 | 228 | 132 | 143 |
| Londiani | 499 | 298 | 95 | 89 | 186 | 259 | 258 | 298 | 305 |
| Nanyuki | 3,754 | 3,831 | 4,208 | 4,479 | 5,014 | 5,266 | 5,296 | 5,113 | 5,868 |
| Nakuru | 19,682 | 20,08C | 22,251 | 20,969 | 21,914 | 23,370 | 24,423 | 24,871 | 24,368 |
| Gilgil | 1,354 | 1,57C | 1,851 | 3,343 | 3,435 | 3,656 | 3,529 | 3,392 | 3,011 |
| Naivasha | 3,351 | 3,181 | 2,609 | 3,824 | 3,976 | 5,207 | 5,075 | 4,808 | 5008 |
| Elburgon | 928 | 1,015 | 1,108 | 1,040 | 1,049 | 1,232 | 1,264 | 1,081 | 1051 |
| Njoro | 954 | 918 | 376 | 363 | 496 | 1,138 | 1,370 | 1,438 | 1,437 |
| Molo | 953 | 87C | 733 | 1,039 | 1,183 | 1,269 | 1,402 | 889 | 903 |
| Narok | 576 | 784 | 1,679 | 1,374 | 1,431 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 725 | 843 |
| Kitale | 6,454 | 6,59I | 6,022 | 6,542 | 6,923 | 6,952 | 7,735 | 5,336 | 5,495 |
| Eldoret | 15,878 | 15,689 | 14,885 | 15,191 | 16,022 | 17,090 | 17,376 | 17,205 | 18,589 |
| Eldama Ravine .. | 639 | 696 | 736 | 1,910 | 1,276 | 1,027 | 1,325 | 1,033 | 1,140 |
| Kapsabet | 256 | 669 | 1,826 | 1,677 | 1,583 | 1,916 | 1,797 | 1,177 | 1,218 |
| Wamba | 78 | 8C | 78 | 84 | 91 | 101 | 141 | 164 | 165 |
| Maralal | 259 | 226 | 843 | 639 | 636 | 776 | 183 | 165 | 183 |
| Baragoi | 25 | 2C | 28 | 22 | 40 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 25 |
| Lokitaung | 18 | 2I | 137 | 144 | 136 | 144 | 140 | 136 | 146 |
| Total | 62,154 | 63,078 | 67,251 | 69,649 | 73,039 | 79,834 | 82,094 | 77,591 | 80,192 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1981—1989

Table 216—(Contd.)

Number

| Province/Town | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Western | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 1,801 | 2,098 | 3,256 | 3,870 | 3,182 | 3,520 | 3,596 | 3,660 | 3,586 |
| Webuye | 1,671 | 1,753 | 1,918 | 1,753 | 1,983 | 2,173 | 2,189 | 2,144 | 2,269 |
| Kakamega | 4,380 | 4,367 | 5,744 | 5,834 | 6,300 | 7,518 | 7,809 | 7,377 | 7,249 |
| Total | 7,852 | 8,218 | 10,918 | 11,457 | 11,465 | 13,211 | 13,594 | 13,181 | 13,104 |
| Total | 539,689 | 553,162 | 598,500 | 607,371 | 630,839 | 667,380 | 680,119 | 689,724 | 711,498 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*; 1985-1989

| Table 217 (a) | I 1985 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|--|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agricul- ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufac- turing | Electricity and Water | Construc- tion | Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels | Transport and Commu- nications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Communi- ty, Social and Personal Services | Total |
| Nairobi | 12,740 | 1,756 | 61,224 | 7,322 | 27,615 | 42,113 | 23,108 | 36,821 | 114,516 | 327,215 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 955 | | 9,426 | 88 | 351 | 1,256 | 205 | 520 | 3,050 | 15,851 |
| Murang'a | 16 | | 96 | 5 | 149 | 617 | 74 | 89 | 3,021 | 4,067 |
| Nyahururu | 129 | 14 | 472 | 26 | 131 | 441 | 146 | 49 | 2,354 | 3,748 |
| Nyeri | 72 | | 549 | 637 | 869 | 945 | 116 | 492 | 5,215 | 8,909 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coast | 1,172 | 14 | 10,543 | 756 | 1,500 | 3,259 | 541 | 1,150 | 13,640 | 32,575 |
| Malindi | 223 | | 219 | 146 | 103 | 1,064 | 197 | 367 | 3,089 | 5,408 |
| Mombasa | 1,966 | 846 | 19,879 | 1,899 | 4,169 | 12,796 | 20,898 | 7,403 | 31,171 | 101,027 |
| Vol | 28 | | 37 | 57 | 68 | 243 | 90 | 31 | 429 | 983 |
| Total | 2,217 | 846 | 20,135 | 2,102 | 4,340 | 14,103 | 21,185 | 7,801 | 34,689 | 107,418 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 62 | | 59 | 280 | 166 | 797 | 358 | 172 | 3,619 | 5,513 |
| Machakos | 543 | | 1,867 | 18 | 693 | 541 | 512 | 133 | 5,754 | 10,061 |
| Athi River | | 11 | 2,310 | | 22 | 40 | 27 | 2 | 351 | 2,763 |
| Meru | 121 | | 61 | 24 | 311 | 455 | 183 | 249 | 3,457 | 4,861 |
| Total | 726 | 11 | 9,297 | 322 | 1,192 | 1,833 | 1,080 | 556 | 13,181 | 23,198 |
| Nyan/a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 320 | | 173 | 268 | 158 | 525 | 80 | 265 | 4,330 | 6,119 |
| Kisumu | 206 | 44 | 3,537 | 914 | 881 | 1,960 | 1,411 | 1,136 | 11,228 | 21,317 |
| Total. | 526 | 44 | 3,710 | 1,182 | 1,039 | 2,485 | 1,491 | 1,401 | 15,558 | 27,436 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 790 | 11 | 2,387 | 28 | 395 | 360 | 111 | 235 | 3,220 | 7,537 |
| Nanyuki | | 57 | 771 | 13 | 166 | 680 | 167 | 184 | 2,976 | 5,014 |
| Nakuru | 490 | 1 | 5,648 | 910 | 1,161 | 3,041 | 1,264 | 1,014 | 8,385 | 21,914 |
| Naivasha | 216 | | 236 | 108 | 82 | 373 | 49 | 63 | 2,498 | 3,976 |
| Kitale | 385 | 127 | 340 | 12 | 354 | 853 | 703 | 240 | 3,909 | 6,923 |
| Eldoret | 406 | | 7,414 | 44 | 377 | 1,289 | 601 | 1,198 | 4,693 | 16,022 |
| Total | 2,287 | 196 | 16,796 | 1,115 | 2,535 | 6,596 | 2,895 | 2,934 | 25,681 | 61,386 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 204 | | 196 | 359 | 776 | 416 | 112 | 140 | 4,097 | 6,300 |
| Webuye | | | 1,474 | | | 152 | 60 | 20 | 277 | 1,983 |
| Total | 204 | | 1,670 | 359 | 776 | 568 | 172 | 160 | 4,374 | 8,283 |
| Total | 19,872 | 2,867 | 118,375 | 13,158 | 38,997 | 70,957 | 50,472 | 50,823 | 221,639 | 587,511 |

| Table 217 (£) | (£) 1986 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Nairobi | 13,794 | 2,108 | 63,394 | 7,853 | 28,499 | 42,308 | 23,887 | 38,111 | 116,866 | 336,820 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 1,112 | | 9,573 | 62 | 362 | 1,275 | 210 | 521 | 3,311 | 16,426 |
| Murang'a | 16 | | 110 | 8 | 321 | 675 | 86 | 104 | 3,263 | 4,583 |
| Nyahururu | 562 | | 494 | 35 | 123 | 461 | 120 | 68 | 2,537 | 4,400 |
| Nyeri | 175 | 13 | 560 | 628 | 1,392 | 940 | 120 | 518 | 5,240 | 9,586 |
| Total | 1,865 | 13 | 10,737 | 733 | 2,198 | 3,351 | 536 | 1,211 | 14,351 | 34,995 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 231 | | 230 | 149 | 105 | 1,128 | 189 | 304 | 3,489 | 5,825 |
| Mombasa | 2,093 | 1,037 | 21,369 | 1,912 | 4,632 | 14,682 | 22,227 | 7,452 | 32,091 | 107,495 |
| Voi | 34 | | 38 | 59 | 72 | 249 | 103 | 30 | 569 | 1,154 |
| Total | 2,358 | 1037 | 21,637 | 2,120 | 4809 | 16,059 | 22,519 | 7,786 | 36,149 | 114,474 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 189 | | 67 | 309 | 832 | 872 | 234 | 214 | 3,799 | 6,516 |
| Machakos | 531 | | 1,879 | 24 | 895 | 585 | 489 | 135 | 5,879 | 10,417 |
| Athi River | | 10 | 2,494 | | 50 | 38 | 36 | 2 | 569 | 3,199 |
| Meru | 393 | | 64 | 24 | 966 | 506 | 155 | 278 | 3,742 | 6,128 |
| Total | 1,113 | 10 | 4,504 | 357 | 2,743 | 2,001 | 914 | 629 | 13,989 | 26,260 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 323 | | 187 | 268 | 582 | 587 | 77 | 305 | 4,385 | 6,714 |
| Kisumu | 211 | 48 | 4,069 | 917 | 1,941 | 2,310 | 1,457 | 1,872 | 11,914 | 24,739 |
| Total | 534 | 48 | 4,256 | 1,185 | 2,523 | 2,897 | 1,534 | 2,177 | 16,299 | 31,453 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 826 | 17 | 2,399 | 29 | 302 | 562 | 122 | 246 | 4,197 | 8,700 |
| Nanyuki | 29 | 62 | 802 | 13 | 175 | 692 | 158 | 191 | 3,144 | 5,266 |
| Nakuru | 343 | 36 | 5,718 | 715 | 1,926 | 3,757 | 1,244 | 1,033 | 8,598 | 23,370 |
| Naivasha | 453 | | 611 | 115 | 403 | 515 | 41 | 69 | 3,000 | 5,207 |
| Kitale | 43 | 149 | 326 | 11 | 467 | 1,186 | 395 | 263 | 4,112 | 6,952 |
| Eldoret | 376 | | 7,679 | 54 | 1,016 | 1,372 | 720 | 1,164 | 4,709 | 17,090 |
| Total | 2,070 | 264 | 17,535 | 937 | 4,289 | 8,084 | 2,680 | 2,966 | 27,760 | 66,585 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 175 | | 191 | 350 | 1,846 | 556 | 119 | 145 | 4,136 | 7,518 |
| Webuye | | | 1,469 | | | 324 | 65 | 19 | 296 | 2,173 |
| Total | 175 | | 1,660 | 350 | 1,846 | 880 | 184 | 164 | 4,432 | 9,691 |
| Total | 21,909 | 3,480 | 123,723 | 13,535 | 46,907 | 75,580 | 52,254 | 53,044 | 229,846 | 620,278 |

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS;1985 1989

LABOUR

| Table 217 (c) | | (c) 1987 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | | Agricul- ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufac- turing | Electricity and Water | Construc- tion | Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels | Transport and Commu- nications | Finance, Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Commu- nity, Social and Personal Services | Total |
| Nairobi | Central | 13,275 | 1,411 | 63,493 | 5,619 | 29,113 | 43,612 | 24,082 | 38,523 | 121,182 | 340,310 |
| | Thika | 1,138 | | 9,588 | 116 | 410 | 1,270 | 207 | 567 | 3,381 | 16,677 |
| Murang'a | | 15 | | 108 | 43 | 604 | 687 | 87 | 105 | 3,316 | 4,965 |
| | Nyahururu | 371 | | 484 | 37 | 224 | 461 | 117 | 84 | 2,751 | 4,529 |
| Nyeri | | 176 | 14 | 562 | 591 | 1,509 | 956 | 114 | 517 | 5,267 | 9,706 |
| | Total | 1,700 | 14 | 10,742 | 787 | 2,747 | 3,374 | 525 | 1 273 | 14,715 | 35,877 |
| Coast | Malindi | 236 | | 215 | 123 | 130 | 1,700 | 215 | 283 | 3,623 | 6,525 |
| | Mombasa | 1,892 | 1,182 | 21,629 | 1,945 | 4,841 | 15,710 | 22,412 | 7,546 | 32,322 | 109,479 |
| Voi | | 29 | | 58 | 78 | 115 | 285 | 100 | 31 | 739 | 1,435 |
| | Total | 2,157 | 1,172 | 21,902 | 2,146 | 5,086 | 17,695 | 22,727 | 7,860 | 36,684 | 117,439 |
| Eastern | Embu | 182 | | 68 | 304 | 804 | 903 | 196 | 214 | 3,744 | 6,415 |
| | Machakos | 543 | | 1,864 | 25 | 965 | 535 | 978 | 152 | 5,857 | 10,919 |
| Athi River | | | 10 | 2,439 | | 51 | 45 | 37 | 12 | 567 | 3,161 |
| | Meru | 394 | | 61 | 31 | 970 | 488 | 111 | 281 | 3,717 | 6,053 |
| Nyanza | | 1 19 | 10 | 4,452 | 360 | 2 790 | 1,961 | 1,322 | 659 | 13,885 | 26,548 |
| | Kisii | 305 | | 187 | 260 | 606 | 598 | 79 | 316 | 4,375 | 6,726 |
| Kisumu | | 776 | 38 | 4,358 | 919 | 2,026 | 2,388 | 1,452 | 2,648 | 11,881 | 26,486 |
| | Total | 1,081 | 38 | 4,545 | 1,179 | 2,632 | 2,986 | 1,531 | 2,964 | 16,256 | 33,212 |
| Rift Valley | Kericho | 872 | 17 | 2,356 | 29 | 578 | 563 | 113 | 247 | 4,261 | 9,036 |
| | Nanyuki | 21 | 61 | 811 | 13 | 227 | 672 | 163 | 191 | 3,137 | 5,296 |
| Nakuru | | 375 | | 5,952 | 1,051 | 2,176 | 3,879 | 1,236 | 1,045 | 8,673 | 24,423 |
| | Naivasha | 480 | 36 | 590 | 98 | 394 | 569 | 40 | 70 | 2,834 | 5,075 |
| Kitale | | 55 | | 330 | 10 | 449 | 1,179 | 405 | 255 | 4,975 | 7,735 |
| | Eldoret | 382 | 77 | 7,749 | 72 | 1,119 | 1,360 | 687 | 1,236 | 4,771 | 17,376 |
| Total | | 2,185 | | 17,788 | 1,273 | 4,943 | 8,222 | 2,644 | 3 044 | 28,651 | 68,941 |
| Western | Kakamega | 158 | 191 | 190 | 656 | 1,809 | 574 | 117 | 163 | 4,142 | 7,809 |
| | Webuye | 45 | | 1,450 | | | 318 | 65 | 27 | 284 | 2,189 |
| Total | | 203 | | 1,640 | 656 | 1,809 | 892 | 182 | 190 | 4,426 | 9,998 |
| | Total | 21 720 | 2,846 | 124,542 | 12 020 | 49,120 | 78,752 | 53,013 | 54,513 | 235,798 | 632,325 |

| Table 217 (d) | | (d) 1988 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Narobi | | 14,015 | 1,314 | 63,679 | 5,963 | 32,534 | 43,444 | 24,338 | 40,592 | 125,787 | 351,666 |
| Central | Thika | 1,524 | | 9,885 | 128 | 360 | 1,307 | 257 | 552 | 3,389 | 17,402 |
| | Murang'a | 16 | | 84 | 6 | 223 | 854 | 93 | 124 | 1,978 | 3,378 |
| Nyahururu | | 735 | | 462 | 47 | 103 | 445 | 64 | 87 | 3,265 | 5,208 |
| | Nyeri | 145 | 14 | 631 | 590 | 1,762 | 1,089 | 108 | 508 | 3,448 | 8,295 |
| Total | | 2,420 | 14 | 11,062 | 771 | 2,448 | 3,695 | 422 | 1,271 | 12,080 | 34,283 |
| Coast | Malindi | 233 | | 278 | 118 | 346 | 1,543 | 230 | 279 | 2,068 | 5,095 |
| | Mombasa | 1,909 | 1,078 | 22,081 | 2,039 | 4,964 | 14,479 | 22,601 | 8,015 | 34,003 | 111,169 |
| Voi | | 25 | | 50 | 78 | 70 | 287 | 57 | 37 | 650 | 1,354 |
| | Total | 2,167 | 1,078 | 22,409 | 2,235 | 5,380 | 16,309 | 22 888 | 8,331 | 36 721 | 117,518 |
| Eastern | Embu | 572 | | 67 | 251 | 318 | 963 | 130 | 251 | 3,687 | 6,239 |
| | Machakos | 690 | | 3,356 | 18 | 981 | 528 | 1,502 | 177 | 4,877 | 12,129 |
| Athi River | | | 10 | 1,938 | | 24 | 44 | | 12 | 442 | 2,470 |
| | Meru | 734 | | 95 | 33 | 970 | 491 | 87 | 273 | 3,541 | 6,224 |
| Total | | 1,996 | 10 | 5,456 | 302 | 2,293 | 2,026 | 1,719 | 713 | 12,547 | 27,062 |
| N anz | Kisii | 588 | | 373 | 258 | 231 | 599 | 107 | 301 | 4,332 | 6,789 |
| | Kisumu | 1,136 | 28 | 4,595 | 946 | 2,137 | 2,303 | 1,526 | 1,991 | 15,579 | 30,341 |
| Total | | 1,724 | 28 | 4,968 | 1,204 | 2,368 | 2,902 | 1,633 | 2,292 | 20,011 | 37,130 |
| Rift Valle | Kericho | 1,332 | 5 | 2,408 | 30 | 574 | 733 | 98 | 200 | 4,220 | 9,600 |
| | Nanyiki | 80 | 44 | 770 | 22 | 72 | 754 | 187 | 178 | 3,006 | 5,113 |
| Nakuru | | 696 | 50 | 6,013 | 1,116 | 2,597 | 3,447 | 1,020 | 1,016 | 8,916 | 24,871 |
| | Naivasha | 769 | | 350 | 80 | 42 | 590 | 64 | 66 | 2,847 | 4,808 |
| Kitale | | 546 | | 420 | 17 | 633 | 1,202 | 410 | 228 | 1,880 | 5,336 |
| | Eldoret | 652 | | 8,761 | 79 | 1,319 | 1,635 | 559 | 1,413 | 2,787 | 17,205 |
| Total | | 4,075 | 99 | 18,722 | 1,344 | 5,237 | 8,361 | 2,338 | 3,101 | 23,656 | 66,933 |
| Western | Kakamega | 480 | | 193 | 348 | 1,719 | 462 | 119 | 161 | 3,895 | 7,377 |
| | Webuye | 50 | | 1,477 | | | 237 | 62 | 25 | 293 | 2,144 |
| Total | | 530 | | 1,670 | 348 | 1,718 | 699 | 181 | 186 | 4,188 | 9,521 |
| | Total | 26 927 | 2 543 | 137,966 | 12,167 | 51,979 | 77,436 | 53,619 | 56,486 | 234,990 | 644,113 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Towns with 1,000 or more Persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

| Table 217(e) | | WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1985 1989 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|--|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | | Agricul- ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufac- turing | Electricity and Water | Construc- tion | Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels | Transport and Communi- cations | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Communi- ty, Social and Personal Services | Total |
| Nairobi | | 11,917 | 1,301 | 63,710 | 7316 | 33,010 | 44,862 | 26,726 | 40,963 | 131,962 | 361,082 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | | 1,616 | | 10,037 | 119 | 320 | 1,516 | 227 | 838 | 3,409 | 18,082 |
| Murang'a | | 22 | | 57 | 5 | 209 | 794 | 125 | 122 | 2,137 | 3,471 |
| Nyahururu | | 779 | | 478 | 42 | 179 | 428 | 87 | 89 | 3,103 | 5,185 |
| Nyeri | | 141 | 30 | 536 | 545 | 1,596 | 1,365 | 157 | 533 | 3,707 | 8,610 |
| Total | | 2,558 | 30 | 11,108 | 711 | 2,304 | 4,103 | 596 | 1582 | 12,356 | 35,348 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | | 214 | | 273 | 119 | 355 | 1,708 | 248 | 251 | 2,112 | 5,280 |
| Mombasa | | 1,827 | 1,098 | 23,895 | 2,119 | 5,475 | 15,909 | 23,650 | 8,635 | 35,723 | 118,331 |
| Voi | | 23 | | 47 | 74 | 96 | 294 | 67 | 37 | 683 | 1,321 |
| Total | | 2,064 | 1,098 | 24,215 | 2,312 | 5,926 | 17,911 | 23,966 | 8,923 | 38,518 | 124,932 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | | 627 | | 61 | 243 | 417 | 142 | 297 | 234 | 3,638 | 5,659 |
| Machakos | | 699 | | 3,319 | 20 | 811 | 508 | 1,523 | 174 | 4,598 | 11,652 |
| Athi River | | | 12 | 1,991 | | 18 | 55 | 35 | 14 | 488 | 2,613 |
| Meru | | 786 | | 90 | 36 | 937 | 551 | 88 | 269 | 3,205 | 5,962 |
| Total | | 2,112 | 12 | 5,461 | 299 | 2,183 | 1,256 | 1,943 | 691 | 11,929 | 25,886 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | | 564 | | 514 | 251 | 241 | 563 | 172 | 362 | 3,863 | 6,530 |
| Kisumu | | 1,318 | 31 | 4,218 | 1,050 | 2,270 | 2,595 | 1,505 | 2,008 | 15,888 | 30,883 |
| Total | | 1,882 | 31 | 4,732 | 1,301 | 2,511 | 3,158 | 1,677 | 2,370 | 19,751 | 37,413 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | | 1,506 | | 2,409 | 31 | 802 | 793 | 164 | 211 | 4,378 | 10,294 |
| Nanyuki | | 78 | 44 | 919 | 21 | 618 | 777 | 179 | 171 | 3,061 | 5,868 |
| Nakuru | | 676 | 54 | 5,949 | 1,103 | 2,237 | 3,480 | 1,139 | 1,143 | 8,587 | 24,368 |
| Naivasha | | 762 | | 407 | 83 | 86 | 618 | 91 | 66 | 2,895 | 5,008 |
| Kitale | | 571 | | 387 | 20 | 666 | 1,185 | 460 | 226 | 1,980 | 5,495 |
| Eldoret | | 595 | | 8,825 | 112 | 1,369 | 2,160 | 800 | 1,600 | 3,128 | 18,589 |
| Total | | 4,188 | | 18,896 | 1,370 | 5,778 | 9,013 | 2,833 | 3,417 | 24,029 | 69,622 |
| Wstern | | | 98 | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | | 489 | | 191 | 337 | 1,416 | 467 | 207 | 159 | 3,983 | 7,249 |
| Webuye | | 63 | | 1,523 | | 15 | 294 | 81 | 28 | 265 | 2,269 |
| Total | | 552 | | 1,714 | 337 | 1,431 | 761 | 288 | 187 | 9,518 | 9,518 |
| Total | | 25,273 | 2,570 | 129,836 | 13,646 | 53,143 | 81,064 | 58,028 | 58,133 | 242,793 | 664,486 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR;1985—1989

Table 218

K£ million

| Sector | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Private | | | | | |
| Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector | 60.0 | 67.7 | 66.7 | 78.5 | 91.6 |
| <i>Incorporated Companies</i> | | | | | |
| Local Public | 46.4 | 46.8 | 49.9 | 61.4 | 80.0 |
| Local Private | 206.7 | 229.1 | 265.4 | 295.8 | 351.1 |
| Foreign Public | 59.7 | 71.7 | 83.0 | 98.4 | 123.2 |
| Foreign Private | 52.1 | 56.0 | 64.3 | 76.8 | 93.2 |
| Co-operatives | 17.5 | 22.2 | 23.7 | 30.8 | 34.6 |
| Other | 132.6 | 145.7 | 172.5 | 202.6 | 228.1 |
| Total | 575.0 | 639.2 | 725.5 | 844.3 | 1,001.8 |
| Public | | | | | |
| Central Government . | | | | | |
| TSC | 270.6 | 320.4 | 353.7 | 442.3 | 513.8 |
| Parastatal Bodies | 142.5 | 180.0 | 196.5 | 215.8 | 238.2 |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector | 139.9 | 151.5 | 156.8 | 179.3 | 199.0 |
| Local Government | 46.0 | 53.6 | 58.1 | 68.2 | 87.8 |
| Other | 46.8 | 48.2 | 49.3 | 57.2 | 60.6 |
| Total | 645.8 | 753.7 | 814.4 | 962.9 | 1,099.4 |
| Total | 1,220.8 | 1,392.9 | 1,539.9 | 1,807.1 | 2,101.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*KenyaPorts Authority. Kenya Posts and Tele.

*E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Table 219

K£'000

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 13,972 1 | 16,322.0 | 19,678.4 | 22,369 1 | 24,710.2 |
| Tea plantations | 18,999.3 | 20,411 .5 | 23,076.2 | 38,930.9 | 35,482.8 |
| Sugar plantations | 7,576 0 | 9,468.9 | 12,151.9 | 11,574.3 | 12,723.5 |
| Sisal plantations | 4,291.9 | 4,664.2 | 4,841.8 | 6,716.5 | 7,318.5 |
| Mixed farming | 8,002.1 | 9,830.5 | 11,825.6 | 12,274.3 | 12,210.9 |
| Ranches | 5,881.7 | 6,002.2 | 6,464.2 | 7,893.3 | 8,752.9 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 5,231.9 | 7,252.2 | 9,375.8 | 11,002.6 | 11,972.4 |
| Processing co.operatives of small farms | 1,643.2 | 2,202.8 | 2,471 .1 | 2,704.2 | 3,046.8 |
| Agricultural services | 15,091.5 | 18,547.0 | 17,702.3 | 21,255.4 | 21,824.6 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 17 9 | 28.1 | 40.2 | 44 1 | 246.0 |
| Forestry | 10,995.9 | 12,433.9 | 14,541.9 | 17,014.8 | 16,225.0 |
| Charcoal burning | 24.0 | 54.3 | 75.8 | 20.1 | 59.6 |
| Logging | 131.1 | 155.3 | 190.0 | 194.4 | 211.5 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 33.5 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 40.7 | 43.2 |
| Inland water fishing | | | | | 121.7 |
| Total | 91,892 | 107,410 5 | 122,474.8 | 152,034.7 | 154,949.6 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | |
| Non.ferrous ore mining | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 776.1 | 734.3 | 842.5 | 981.2 | 1,143.9 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 3,245.2 | 3,466.7 | 2,739.5 | 2,109.4 | 2,380.0 |
| Salt mining | | | | | |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 929.3 | 1,468.4 | 1,185.6 | 892.7 | 1,744.9 |
| Total | 4,950.6 | 5,669.4 | 4,767.6 | 3,983 3 | 5,268.8 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 3,099.9 | 3,309.2 | 1,501.3 | 757.6 | 4,808.4 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 3,677.2 | 4,785.2 | 5,775.0 | 6,266.5 | 7,072.2 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 2,959.3 | 3,533.0 | 3,594.3 | 4,822.9 | 5,117.9 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 14 0 | 13.8 | 73.6 | 95.2 | 137.9 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 2,103.7 | 2,273.7 | 2,687.5 | 3,155.1 | 3,843.2 |
| Grain mill products | 3,911.6 | 4,213.3 | 4,145.5 | 4,721.4 | 5,742.4 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 3,090.3 | 3,130.8 | 3,405.0 | 3,419.9 | 2,696.9 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 8,337.1 | 8,887.0 | 11,276.0 | 11,738.5 | 13,038.0 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 585.2 | 626.8 | 579.9 | 723.0 | 719.6 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 6,510.6 | 8,508.3 | 10,054.3 | 11,903.3 | 13,756.4 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 295.1 | 354.2 | 431.5 | 837.0 | 1,229.1 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 13,531.3 | 12,895.7 | 14,479.3 | 20,2384 | 19,570.7 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 4,097 5 | 3,752.0 | 3,285.9 | 4,272.5 | 4,922.8 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 9,651 4 | 11,217.3 | 13,619.1 | 14,226.2 | 15,745.4 |
| Manufacture of made.up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 1,635.7 | 1,591.8 | 2,182.0 | 2,537.5 | 3,116.3 |
| Knitting mills | 4,170.2 | 5,267.0 | 5,861.0 | 7,052.9 | 8,283.7 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 2,022.9 | 2,031.9 | 2,480.0 | 333.8 | 322.2 |
| Cotton ginneries | 639 1 | 704.9 | 569.4 | 442.4 | 670.6 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear | 6,472.1 | 6,514.1 | 7,567.2 | 7,087.1 | 6,653.4 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 792.8 | 883.8 | 1,162.1 | 1,578.4 | 1,871.5 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 329.5 | 58.1 | 66.5 | 63.1 | 665.7 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 2,000.7 | 2,341.8 | 3,082.3 | 3,609.1 | 4,285.0 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 4,497.7 | 5,405.5 | 6,507.1 | 6,634.0 | 7,871.7 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 26.8 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 30.8 | 33.0 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 251.8 | 159.5 | 179.7 | 118.4 | 128.8 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 3,152 0 | 3,433.3 | 4,804.3 | 4,199.8 | 5,341.2 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 1,949.4 | 2,256.3 | 2,699.4 | 4,957.6 | 5,758.7 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 4,445.4 | 5,109.9 | 6,211.6 | 6,957.6 | 7,967.3 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 8,006 5 | 8,637.6 | 9,842.7 | 11,727.9 | 12,995.3 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 3,594.3 | 3,849.0 | 4,408.6 | 4,294.8 | 5,716.4 |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 1,56').2 | 1,637.6 | 1,645.0 | 1,274.8 | 1,933.6 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 1,861.6 | 1,804.6 | 1,854.9 | 1,873 0 | 2,117.0 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 4,197 0 | 4,316.5 | 4,785.4 | 5,368.5 | 6,882.8 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cos. metics and other toilet preparations | 7,599.8 | 7,940.8 | 10,480.7 | 11,557.8 | 11,618.1 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 2,076.4 | 2,188.9 | 2,684.7 | 3,315.5 | 4,402.0 |
| Petroleum refineries | 1,318.3 | 1,097.6 | 1,321.3 | 2,014.8 | 2,223.4 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 4,516.1 | 5,327.5 | 6,193.6 | 62,792.2 | 6,460.9 |

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1985.1989

Table 219—(Could.)

K£'000

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Manufacturing—(Contd.) | | | | | |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 2,212.0 | 2,566.9 | 2,648.7 | 3,818.1 | 4,214.2 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 226.6 | 261.6 | 333.9 | 372.1 | 359.7 |
| Manufacture of glass and glas. products | 301.9 | 1,331.3 | 1,686.4 | 2,075.5 | 2,436.1 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 360.0 | 455.4 | 681.2 | 695.1 | 843.5 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 8,401.8 | 8,876.5 | 8,968.9 | 10,179.6 | 13,024.9 |
| Manufacture of non.metallic mineral products | 1,704.8 | 1,843.1 | 2,040.5 | 1,850.4 | 2,007.7 |
| Basic metal industries | 2,705.4 | 2,789.0 | 3,631.0 | 4,191.8 | 7,002.7 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 879.5 | 777.7 | 891.5 | 905.2 | 1,392.5 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 871.5 | 1,254.9 | 1,573.8 | 1,125.4 | 1,323.3 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 3,084.5 | 3,316.5 | 4,692.6 | 4,765.2 | 6,340.5 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 8,906.8 | 9,984.4 | 10,157.2 | 17,463.7 | 12,279.5 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 1,595.3 | 1,516.9 | 1,847.6 | 2,481.2 | 2,616.6 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 5,161.3 | 5,372.3 | 5,296.4 | 5,642.4 | 6,338.2 |
| Ship building and repairing | 611.8 | 710.0 | 905.0 | 1,197.9 | 1,562.9 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 14,344.5 | 15,048.4 | 15,448.4 | 1,816.9 | 19,904.0 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 5,321.0 | 6,828.6 | 8,350.2 | 9,071.3 | 9,936.0 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 101.3 | 32.5 | 31.7 | 25.6 | 2.6 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 614.4 | 408.1 | 398.2 | 418.8 | 404.3 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photo-graphic and optical goods | 180.5 | 132.4 | 157.8 | 115.4 | 235.0 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1,669.9 | 1,882.6 | 2,375.8 | 3,587.9 | 5,071.4 |
| Total | 188,235.3 | 205,478.0 | 233,644.5 | 252,286.0 | 303,015.1 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 8,946.7 | 11,456.2 | 20,392.0 | 2,2849.7 | 31,467.2 |
| Water works and supply | 13,749.7 | 15,251.7 | 15,479.9 | 19,685.4 | 21,945.5 |
| Total | 22,696.4 | 26,707.9 | 35,871.9 | 42,535.1 | 53,412.9 |
| Construction | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 2,288.4 | 2,187.6 | 2,384.4 | 3,417.8 | 4,067.2 |
| Plumbers | 506.2 | 530.9 | 1,059.9 | 1,355.3 | 2,150.9 |
| Structural steel erectors | 509.8 | 448.5 | 496.2 | 117.5 | 677.3 |
| Painters, roof.tilers and minor repairs | 878.1 | 1,093.9 | 1,146.9 | 1,382.3 | 1,282.8 |
| Borehole drilling | 181.4 | 235.9 | 293.5 | 380.1 | 562.2 |
| Construction of buildings | 10,547.4 | 9,654.1 | 12,242.3 | 15,365.6 | 22,217.3 |
| All other construction | 32,015.0 | 35,420.2 | 37,949.4 | 45,657.7 | 48,975.4 |
| Total | 46,926.7 | 49,571.1 | 55,572.6 | 67,676.3 | 79,933.1 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 7,611.2 | 8,808.7 | 8,663.2 | 10,304.9 | 13,230.3 |
| Non.electric machinery and appliances | 11,706.9 | 11,988.6 | 12,255.1 | 15,829.4 | 19,389.1 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 4,703.2 | 5,582.3 | 6,370.9 | 7,265.8 | 9,071.0 |
| Wholesale Trade | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 4,543.5 | 4,647.5 | 5,570.7 | 5,722.1 | 6,716.2 |
| Agricultural produce | 12,671.5 | 15,179.6 | 19,617.1 | 18,927.5 | 26,477.4 |
| Oil and petrol | 7,076.4 | 7,100.8 | 8,308.8 | 10,730.2 | 15,144.5 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 739.9 | 477.3 | 507.2 | 939.4 | 1,984.7 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 2,090.5 | 2,520.2 | 2,598.4 | 3,756.8 | 4,415.3 |
| Domestic hardware | 172.8 | 58.1 | 72.6 | 64.0 | 362.7 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 4,512.8 | 6,003.5 | 6,680.4 | 10,665.0 | 12,117.1 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc | 3,603.6 | 3,431.5 | 4,118.6 | 3,754.4 | 6,717.0 |
| General wholesale | 11,427.7 | 11,199.7 | 12,641.3 | 13,063.9 | 18,704.6 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 2,835.1 | 2,555.3 | 3,484.3 | 3,825.2 | 4,326.5 |
| Retail Trade | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 791.9 | 802.1 | 1,090.4 | 1,271.9 | 1,304.9 |
| Butcheries | 376.2 | 374.5 | 436.1 | 400.6 | 573.4 |
| Oil and petrol | 2,811.6 | 3,152.0 | 3,181.2 | 2,951.0 | 3,885.1 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 3,472.1 | 4,059.1 | 4,397.9 | 3,790.0 | 5,417.2 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 2,533.1 | 3,028.7 | 3,443.5 | 3,944.9 | 4,486.7 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 1,000.9 | 834.7 | 1,124.6 | 505.9 | 2,465.8 |
| General retail | 10,065.2 | 16,126.5 | 18,014.8 | 20,712.2 | 24,376.9 |
| Retail n.e.c | 2,455.1 | 2,632.1 | 2,634.9 | 2,735.3 | 4,264.5 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | 4,423.3 | 4,734.6 | 5,880.1 | 7,668.7 | 9,276.2 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places | 29,691.6 | 34,093.3 | 40,146.8 | 51,987.0 | 61,452.7 |
| Total | 131,316.1 | 149,390.7 | 171,238.9 | 200,816.1 | 256,159.8 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 1,979.5 | 2,078.7 | 1,995.9 | 2,121.2 | 2,694.7 |
| Railway transport | 6,636.7 | 6,393.0 | 7,508.0 | 8,331.0 | 8,797.9 |
| Urban, sub.urban and inter.urban highway passenger transport | 8,717.0 | 6,924.4 | 6,939.3 | 12,165.6 | 15,257.8 |

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Table 219—(Could.)

K£'000

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|--|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Other passenger land transport . | 3,394.3 | 4,216.6 | 5,553.1 | 6,756.9 | 8,059.1 |
| Freight transport by road | 6,640.2 | 6,168.4 | 7,051.7 | 7,648.7 | 9,686.1 |
| Pipeline transport | 648.2 | 647.7 | 651.1 | 793.2 | 1,222.7 |
| Supporting services to land transport | | | | | 234.7 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 467.0 | 359.1 | 563.1 | 610.1 | 1,284.1 |
| Inland water transport | 353.0 | 372.3 | 416.1 | 504.5 | 543.2 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 20,947.9 | 22,350.1 | 22,473.1 | 24,425.5 | 24,843.6 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 13,275.3 | 16,741.5 | 19,936.8 | 20,944.5 | 29,095.6 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 5,154.9 | 5,574.2 | 5,684.8 | 6,892.0 | 7,041.4 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 1,024.1 | 1,670.2 | 2,288.0 | 2,218.6 | 3,419.0 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 6,928.9 | 7,102.1 | 5,729.8 | 7,951.0 | 9,260.9 |
| Storage and warehousing | 1,907.1 | 2,879.0 | 2,668.6 | 3,152.2 | 4,060.8 |
| Communications | 9,617.6 | 11,157.4 | 13,590.4 | 15,306.6 | 29,956.8 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 3,027.1 | 7,994.4 | 8,891.4 | 9,570.4 | 13,960.1 |
| Total | 90,718.8 | 102,629.1 | 111,941.2 | 129,391.9 | 169,418.5 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 39,933.5 | 52,826.2 | 55,494.9 | 65,190.5 | 73,223.1 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 12,693.1 | 16,956.3 | 20,233.6 | 23,911.3 | 27,818.1 |
| Financial services | 4,735.8 | 4,708.3 | 6,050.4 | 5,811.1 | 6,664.9 |
| Holding companies | 6,116.2 | 2,097.2 | 1,987.1 | 1,841.7 | 2,584.3 |
| Insurance companies | 11,144.6 | 13,308.1 | 14,556.6 | 20,658.4 | 23,501.8 |
| Other insurance | 3,681.6 | 3,534.4 | 3,763.5 | 5,050.0 | 6,316.5 |
| Property companies | 2,753.2 | 3,539.1 | 3,211.8 | 3,838.2 | 4,269.9 |
| House and estate agents | 905.2 | 880.8 | 100.4 | 1,606.9 | 1,892.5 |
| Legal services | 3,140.9 | 2,262.7 | 2,182.6 | 2,612.7 | 3,141.9 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 9,514.5 | 9,644.8 | 9,813.1 | 10,555.0 | 12,970.7 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 521.7 | 686.7 | 683.8 | 386.3 | 978.5 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 14,550.3 | 19,474.3 | 22,897.5 | 27,629.0 | 30,302.6 |
| Advertising services | 1,418.7 | 1,142.7 | 1,397.8 | 1,057.6 | 1,936.6 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 17,094.6 | 17,251.6 | 20,219.6 | 26,215.2 | 31,686.1 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 578.4 | 467.9 | 539.3 | 544.7 | 804.9 |
| Total | 128,782.3 | 148,781.1 | 163,132.0 | 196,908.6 | 228,092.4 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 84,899.8 | 108,746.0 | 119,577.0 | 134,674.2 | 148,627.3 |
| Law and order | 41,563.2 | 45,921.5 | 48,248.2 | 98,174.6 | 105,372.3 |
| Defence | 4,090.4 | 4,537.7 | 4,425.5 | 5,505.5 | 6,525.5 |
| Other public administration | 38,798.5 | 49,212.2 | 49,824.9 | 66,379.6 | 64,619.6 |
| Education services | 211,604.0 | 230,445.1 | 247,695.0 | 259,438.1 | 297,460.5 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 1,648.2 | 2,261.4 | 4,720.1 | 6,516.0 | 3,180.6 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 65,094.3 | 79,105.7 | 84,379.3 | 102,191.5 | 110,944.2 |
| Veterinary services | 334.9 | 465.8 | 460.2 | 392.9 | 845.1 |
| Welfare institutions | 7,563.2 | 7,038.2 | 6,965.3 | 9,156.1 | 10,460.3 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 1,046.5 | 1,063.6 | 1,128.4 | 1,287.1 | 1,742.7 |
| Religious organizations | 5,905.3 | 6,345.8 | 7,514.2 | 9,011.4 | 11,041.3 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 365.5 | 547.6 | 773.0 | 855.1 | 1,568.7 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 1,271.3 | 1,385.9 | 1,957.9 | 1,394.6 | 2,616.6 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | 750.9 | 745.1 | 775.7 | 968.1 | 2,396.3 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 77.1 | 59.4 | 103.0 | 41.0 | 312.7 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 2,591.2 | 3,205.5 | 3,371.5 | 3,540.0 | 4,100.9 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 51.8 | 56.1 | 55.3 | 57.6 | 61.8 |
| Electrical repair shops | 11,079.9 | 14,718.1 | 14,148.7 | 14,732.9 | 17,526.9 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 12,803.4 | 14,183.4 | 16,108.9 | 16,574.5 | 26,189.9 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 143.7 | 61.2 | 59.6 | 116.7 | 815.7 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 58.8 | 66.1 | 63.4 | 122.6 | 193.5 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 1,438.1 | 1,727.6 | 2,075.3 | 2,352.7 | 2,730.1 |
| Domestic services | 19,489.3 | 23,436.0 | 24,559.3 | 25,876.9 | 27,861.1 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 205.6 | 122.4 | 137.5 | 143.5 | 169.5 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 527.2 | 432.8 | 439.9 | 477.4 | 848.2 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 667.9 | 566.1 | 679.3 | 590.6 | 1,734.9 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 91.5 | 101.2 | 103.1 | 106.7 | 149.6 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 807.9 | 691.3 | 704.8 | 722.1 | 855.3 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 308.5 | 77.9 | 65.5 | 72.9 | |
| Total | 515,277.9 | 597,326.7 | 641,119.8 | 761,473.5 | 850,951.1 |
| Total | 1,220,796 | 21,392,964.55 | 1,539,763.3 | 1,807,105.15 | 2,101,201.3 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Table 220

KfOOO

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | |
| Tea plantations | | | 6,873.3 | 9,306.0 | 6,851.2 |
| Sugar plantations | 3,542.8 | 4,458.5 | | 5,828.2 | 6,909.9 |
| Sisal plantations | | | 1,491.5 | | |
| Mixed farming | 1,215 6 | 1,190.3 | 733.4 | 2,022.2 | 1,939.1 |
| Ranches | 549.1 | 646.0 | 405.9 | 1,148.4 | 1,087.0 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 608.6 | 408.8 | 15,353.3 | 666.0 | 1,014.4 |
| Agricultural services | 13,401.6 | 16,229.0 | 14,541.9 | 13,342.4 | 18,241.5 |
| Forestry | 10,995.9 | 12,433.9 | 34.2 | 17,014.8 | 16,383.2 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 26.9 | 32.4 | 39,433.5 | 20.9 | 37.1 |
| Total | 30,340 5 | 35,398.9 | 2,739.5 | 54,316 9 | 52,463.4 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 3,245.1 | 3,466.7 | | 1,428.0 | 1,596.2 |
| Salt mining | | | 44.7 | | |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c | 122.1 | 128.2 | 2,784.2 | 45.4 | 55.2 |
| Total | 3,367.2 | 3,594.9 | 1,1740 | 1,473.4 | 1,651.4 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 1,911.7 | 2,675.0 | 184.8 | 316.4 | 339.5 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 461.3 | 175.2 | 625.1 | 252.0 | 854.6 |
| Grain mill pi oducts | 538.5 | 500.2 | 7,941.6 | 725.3 | 825.7 |
| Sugar factories arid refineries | 6,082.8 | 6,139.0 | 3,752.2 | 9,450.1 | 10,628.8 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 2,286.6 | 2,915.0 | 204.5 | 4,418.5 | 5,911.4 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 178.7 | 204.4 | 3,839.5 | 609.5 | 716.8 |
| Cotton ginneries | 137.2 | 181.5 | 85.4 | 93.1 | 54.9 |
| Spinning weaving and finishing textiles | 2,922.8 | 3,236.5 | | 3,797.4 | 4,351.9 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | | | 98.0 | | |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 71.2 | 81.6 | 1,215.8 | 103.5 | 120.8 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,128.3 | 1,176.7 | 1,259.3 | 1,504.7 | 1,640.5 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | 1,061.5 | 1,186.6 | 373.6 | 1,478.6 | 1,806.9 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 272.9 | | 1,321.3 | 387.2 | 393.1 |
| Petroleum refineries | 1,318.3 | 1,097.6 | 333.9 | 2,014.8 | 2,223.4 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 327.6 | 254.4 | 4,866.8 | 447.4 | 467.0 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 226.6 | 261.6 | 344.0 | 372.7 | 359.7 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 4,479.6 | 4,654.5 | | 4,964.2 | 8,044.4 |
| Ship building and repairing | | | 15,448.4 | | |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 14,344.5 | 15,048.6 | 3,379.7 | 1,816.9 | 19,904.0 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 1,862.7 | 2,206.1 | | 3,749.4 | 3,821.1 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | | | 46,447.9 | | 62,464.8 |
| Total | 39,613 3 | 41,994.5 | 20,392 0 | 36,501.7 | 31,467.2 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 8,946.7 | 11,456.2 | 15,479.9 | 22,849.7 | 21,526.8 |
| Water works and supply | 13,749.7 | 15,251.7 | 35,871.9 | 19,685.4 | 52994 0 |
| Total | 22,696.4 | 26,707.9 | 191.5 | 42,535.1 | |
| Construction | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | | | 27,841.1 | | |
| Painters, roof.tiicrs and minor repairs | 0.7 | 205.2 | 28,032.6 | 270.6 | 305.2 |
| All other construction | 22.825.5 | 25,583.9 | 471.1 | 32,481.6 | 37,495.6 |
| Total | 22.826.2 | 25,789.1 | 9,249.8 | 32,751 6 | 37,800.8 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| <i>Wholesale Trade</i> | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 355.4 | 404.0 | 103.0 | 458.3 | 650.9 |
| Agricultural produce | 5,173.9 | 5,773.9 | 884.7 | 10,377.7 | 11,102.6 |
| Oil and Petrol | | 79.4 | 1,551.8 | 128.2 | 199.4 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c. | 658.6 | 693.2 | 110.8 | 201.5 | 191.8 |
| General wholesale | 1,293.8 | 1,253.8 | 18.3 | 1,491.2 | 2,656.7 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 89.7 | 107.4 | | 130.7 | 148.8 |
| <i>Retail Trade</i> | | | | | |
| Butcheries | 15.8 | 22.9 | | | |
| Oil and Petrol | 103.8 | | | | |
| Retail Trade n.e.c | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | |
| <i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i> | 1,869.0 | 2,386.0 | 3,237.1 | 4,161.6 | 4,603.9 |
| Tctal | 9,561 .8 | 10,722.8 | 15,628 6 | 16,951 3 | 19,554.1 |

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1985—1989

Tabic 220—(Contd.)

K£'000

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Transport and Communications | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 1,979.5 | 2,078.7 | 1,995.9 | 2,121.2 | 2,694.7 |
| Railway transport | 6,636.7 | 6,393.0 | 7,508.0 | 8,331.0 | 8,797.9 |
| Other passenger land transport | 574.1 | 514.4 | 703.9 | 1,089.6 | 1,928.6 |
| Freight transport by road | 1,093.2 | 841.5 | 849.1 | 596.0 | — |
| Pipeline transport | 648.2 | 647.7 | 651.1 | 793.2 | 1,222.7 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | — | 1.2 | — | — | — |
| Inland water transport | 353.0 | 372.3 | 416.1 | 504 0 | 543.2 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 20,881.6 | 22,278.8 | 22,407.6 | 24,423.6 | 24,754.4 |
| Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental | 8,392.5 | 10,229.0 | 12,196.5 | 13,970.9 | 20,583.3 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 4,707.8 | 5,055.8 | 5,126.3 | 6,283.8 | 7,041.4 |
| Booking and travel agencies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 25.4 | 102.2 | 950.6 | 510.4 | 612.8 |
| Storage and warehousing | — | — | — | — | 17.0 |
| Communications | 9,559.3 | 11,092.7 | 13,527.1 | 15,229.3 | 29,806.7 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | 3,027.1 | 7,994.4 | 8,891.4 | 9,570.4 | 13,960.1 |
| Total | 57,878.4 | 67,601.7 | 75,223.6 | 83,423 8 | 111,962.8 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 17,404.1 | 23,157.1 | 23,469.8 | 26,516.9 | 29,887.5 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 5,564.3 | 6,916.7 | 8,888.6 | 9,640.0 | 10,412.2 |
| Financial services | 4,164.8 | 4,285.3 | 5,505.8 | 5,006.9 | 5,661.0 |
| Insurance companies | 2,985.8 | 3,838.6 | 4,808.0 | 6,121.3 | 7,082.1 |
| Other insurance | — | — | 15.8 | 17.3 | 16.9 |
| Property companies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Legal Services | — | — | — | — | — |
| Accounting, auditing and book.keeping services | 2,788.7 | 3,507.7 | 3,689.7 | 4,239.4 | 5,590.5 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 6,031.6 | 11,129.3 | 11,063.2 | 16,261.6 | 17,426.4 |
| Business services .except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | — | — | — | — | 329.0 |
| Total | 38,939.3 | 52,834.7 | 57,440 9 | 67,803 4 | 76,405.6 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 84,899.8 | 108,746.0 | 119,577.0 | 134,674 2 | 148,627.3 |
| Law and order | 41,563.2 | 45,921 .5 | 48,248.2 | 98,174.6 | 105,372.3 |
| Defence | 4,090.4 | 4,537.7 | 4,425.5 | 5,505.5 | 6,525.5 |
| Other public administration | 38,798.5 | 49,212.2 | 49,824.9 | 66,379.6 | 64,619.6 |
| Education services | 181,578.7 | 193,630.0 | 201,289.9 | 215,832.3 | 245,677.3 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 702.4 | 2,261.4 | 4,428.3 | 5,513.6 | 1,981.2 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 54,121.1 | 65,968.2 | 67,074.4 | 81,180.3 | 87,440.0 |
| Veterinary services | 13.0 | 22.4 | — | — | 287.2 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 63.6 | 74.5 | 180.1 | 1,08.80 | 141.2 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 601.4 | 585.2 | 566.9 | 906.5 | 2,298.3 |
| Electrical repair shops | 10,722.2 | 14,187.0 | 13,597.5 | 13,998 9 | 16,506.7 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 3,421.1 | 3,964.6 | 4,224.4 | 4,237.4 | 4654.3 |
| Activities not adequately defined | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 420,562.4 | 489,110.7 | 513,437 1 | 626,510 9 | 684,130.9 |
| Total | 645,785.5 | 753,755.2 | 814,300.3 | 962,298 1 | 1,099,427.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

| EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1985.1989 | | | | | LABOUR |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Table 221 | | | | | K£'000 |
| Province/District | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Nairobi | 510,632.7 | 582,722.6 | 583,716 9 | 640,619 7 | 682.331.4 |
| Central | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 55,462.4 | 61,104.7 | 68,443.8 | 76,185.4 | 96,693.7 |
| Murang'a | 24,310.2 | 27,791.0 | 30,111.2 | 36,662.8 | 51,729.8 |
| Nyeri | 27,044.6 | 30,388.8 | 34,283.6 | 39,047.7 | 53,848.7 |
| Kirinyaga | 9,705.3 | 11,193.5 | 12,475.3 | 13,825.2 | 20,971 .5 |
| Nyandarua | 9,872.5 | 12,076.8 | 13,666.7 | 15,284.8 | 21,089.0 |
| Total | 126,404.0 | 142,554.8 | 158,980.6 | 181,005 9 | 244.332.7 |
| Nyanza | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 44,994.8 | 50,145.9 | 56,975.3 | 68,838.6 | 92,781.7 |
| Siaya | 6,469.6 | 8,777.7 | 9,467.4 | 11,339.2 | 16,541.4 |
| South Nyanza | 18,811.7 | 21,230.7 | 23,363.6 | 28,076.6 | 38,532.2 |
| Kisii | 21,715.1 | 25,049.9 | 27,527.9 | 31,899.5 | 49,603.8 |
| Total | 91,990.7 | 105,204.2 | 117,334.2 | 140,153 9 | 197,459.1 |
| Western | | | | | |
| Kakamega .. | 32,083.4 | 36,702.1 | 38,352.9 | 40,281.2 | 62,637.0 |
| Bungoma | 20,423.6 | 26,240.4 | 28,878.5 | 31,628.6 | 46,262.2 |
| Busia | 6,691.6 | 7,005.8 | 7,278.3 | 7,733.0 | 12,832.6 |
| Total | 62,252.0 | 69,948.3 | 74,509.7 | 79,642 8 | 121,731.8 |
| Coast | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 122,095.8 | 141,913.7 | 170.823.7 | 191,127.5 | 232,233.0 |
| Kilifi | 13,488.6 | 14,502.4 | 18,648.7 | 22,444.2 | 31,085.0 |
| Kwale | 9,261.2 | 9,290.1 | 12,346.8 | 17,301.1 | 19,593.2 |
| Lamu | 2,481.5 | 2,814.3 | 3,790.6 | 4,749.7 | 4,853.1 |
| Tana River | 2,756.8 | 2,734.8 | 3,798.6 | 4,250.1 | 4.202.7 |
| Taita Taveta | 8,259.2 | 9,465.7 | 11,455.1 | 13,636.3 | 15,264.2 |
| Total | 158,343.1 | 180,721.0 | 220,863.5 | 253,508 9 | 308,399.2 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 9,489.8 | 10,819.0 | 13,833.7 | 16,487.3 | 15,994.4 |
| Narok | 4,388.6 | 4,664.3 | 6,389.8 | 9,046.2 | 11,335.1 |
| Kajiado | 9,962.1 | 9,305.1 | 10,198.3 | 13,982.7 | 11,310.6 |
| Turkana | 2,461.2 | 2,759.2 | 3,670.3 | 7,394.5 | 6.203.3 |
| Samburu | 2,359.5 | 2,646.4 | 3,677.3 | 6,603.5 | 11,003.4 |
| Nakuru | 55,648.3 | 61,636.2 | 77,430.5 | 99,345.1 | 63,880.8 |
| Baringo | 7,096.2 | 8,688.6 | 11,449.1 | 15,856.8 | 15,429.1 |
| Kericho | 28,201.5 | 32,905.2 | 40,274.3 | 58,551.5 | 69,118.9 |
| Uasin Gishu | 24,741.6 | 30,253.4 | 37,132.2 | 58,010.9 | 59,114.0 |
| Nandi | 12,866.4 | 14,851.4 | 18,350.5 | 23,803.0 | 25,679.0 |
| Trans.Nzoia | 13,352.5 | 17,225.4 | 22,189.5 | 40,090 2 | 30,448.9 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 4,035.1 | 5,431.9 | 7,137.7 | 9,119.2 | 7 .482.0 |
| West Pokot | 3,477.9 | 3,896.9 | 5,100.8 | 9,234.1 | 6,423.5 |
| Total | 178,081.3 | 205,083.0 | 256,834 0 | 367,435.0 | 366,918.7 |
| Eastern | | | | | |
| Embu | 13,289.6 | 15,315.7 | 17,947.7 | 21,376.4 | 25,317.1 |
| Meru | 19,482.3 | 24,197.6 | 17,676.9 | 30,666.3 | 41,831.7 |
| Isiolo | 3,522.9 | 4,327.6 | 5,212.6 | 6,000 0 | 6,661.5 |
| Kitui | 9,025.7 | 9,834.8 | 11,268.5 | 13,066.9 | 19,157.3 |
| Machakos | 34,201.7 | 36,904.8 | 40,509.1 | 46,277.1 | 64,172.2 |
| Marsabit | 3,357.4 | 3,859.0 | 4,485.2 | 5,272.8 | 5,110.4 |
| Total | 82,879.6 | 94,439.5 | 107,100.4 | 122,659 5 | 162,250.0 |
| North Eastern | | | | | |
| Garissa | 5,190.5 | 6,690.1 | 11,028.3 | 12,053.2 | 9,350.0 |
| Wajir | 2,162.4 | 2,793.9 | 4,724.8 | 5,143.8 | 4,242.9 |
| Mandera | 2,759.9 | 2,807.1 | 4,670.9 | 4,882.8 | 4,184.5 |
| Total | 10,212.8 | 12,291.1 | 20,424 0 | 22,079 8 | 17 ,778.4 |
| Total | 1,220,796.2 | 1,392,964.5 | 1,539,763.3 | 1,807,105.5 | 2,101,201.3 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic!

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1985-1989

Table 222 KfOOO

| Province/Town | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Nairobi | 510,632.7 | 582,722.6 | 583,716 9 | 640,619 7 | 682,331.4 |
| Central | | | | | |
| Thika | 15,130.4 | 18,954.0 | 24,944.1 | 26,486.5 | 30,714.8 |
| Kiambu | 5,695.4 | 7,223.8 | 9,982.3 | 10,533.5 | 8,468.2 |
| Limuru | 1,519.8 | 1,770.0 | 1,955.9 | 2,800.0 | 5,081.5 |
| Murang'a | 4,796.9 | 4,671.2 | 6,161.7 | 6,830.3 | 6,078.2 |
| Nyahururu | 4,716.5 | 5,603.9 | 7,192.4 | 7,591.5 | 7,651.7 |
| Nyeri | 13,857.4 | 10,605.9 | 13,719.5 | 14,553.0 | 15,104.5 |
| Karatina | 2,254.2 | 1,537.0 | 1,698.4 | 1,898.2 | 3,742.4 |
| Total | 47,970.6 | 50,365.8 | 65,654.3 | 70,693 0 | 76,841.3 |
| Coast | | | | | |
| | 5,504.1 | 4,055.6 | 6,286.2 | 6,774.1 | 8,597.1 |
| Malindi | 6,420.3 | 5,579.0 | 8,647.5 | 9,325.0 | 9,853.0 |
| Kinango | 179.3 | 151.4 | 234.7 | 260.7 | 453.2 |
| Lamu | 1,796.6 | 1,793.0 | 2,779.2 | 2,855.7 | 3,200.6 |
| Mombasa | 122,095.8 | 141,913.7 | 170,823.7 | 191,127.5 | 235,233.0 |
| Voi | 1,720.9 | 1,338.3 | 2,074.4 | 2,205.0 | 2,360.4 |
| Wundanyi | 1,367.0 | 357.0 | 553.3 | 649.9 | 649.5 |
| Hola | 220.1 | 267.5 | 414.6 | 421.5 | 452.0 |
| Total | 139,304.1 | 154,555.5 | 191,813.6 | 213,619 4 | 260,798.8 |
| Eastern | | | | | |
| Embu | 7,807.9 | 7,301.8 | 10,168.1 | 10,733.9 | 8,762.3 |
| Isiolo | 2,775.0 | 2,564.1 | 3,571.8 | 3,691.2 | 4,426.1 |
| Kitui | 3,628.9 | 2,710.5 | 3,775.7 | 3,832.0 | 4,538.5 |
| Machakos | 14,595.4 | 11,420.7 | 15,896.5 | 17,802.9 | 19,288.2 |
| Athi River | 4,881.8 | 2,825.2 | 3,935.5 | 1,812.2 | 4,389.3 |
| Marsabit | 1,665.0 | 1,618.3 | 2,254.3 | 2,278.6 | 2,906.3 |
| | 6,181.5 | 6,337.0 | 8822.4 | 9,037.5 | 8,965.5 |
| Total | 41,535.5 | 34,777.6 | 48,429.3 | 49,188.3 | 53,276.2 |
| Nyanza | | | | | |
| Kisii | 7,686.1 | 7,161.0 | 8,788.6 | 9,237.0 | 10,763.7 |
| Kisumu | 17,147.5 | 25,122.6 | 30,833.7 | 34,262.6 | 53,284.0 |
| Homa Bay | 3,619.0 | 2,308.1 | 2,832.0 | 3,005.0 | 4,616.2 |
| Migori | 624.1 | 605.2 | 742.6 | 852.8 | 1,164.2 |
| Total | 29,076.7 | 35,196.9 | 43,196.9 | 47,357.4 | 69,828.1 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | |
| Kericho | 5,130.2 | 6,472.9 | 8,398.7 | 9,783.0 | 15,412.9 |
| Kipkelion | 131.6 | 247.6 | 321.4 | 351.2 | 336.7 |
| | 240.7 | 306.3 | 397.6 | 414.8 | 484.2 |
| | 4,120.4 | 5,627.0 | 7,301.2 | 8,497.6 | 9,771.7 |
| Nanyuki | 23,582.2 | 26,449.9 | 34,332.0 | 36,509.5 | 43,346.1 |
| Nakuru | 1,504.0 | 3,168.3 | 4,112.5 | 4,297.9 | 4,524.1 |
| Gilgil | 3,257.4 | 3,640.4 | 4,725.2 | 5,020.4 | 7,573.2 |
| Naivasha | 630.8 | 886.1 | 1,150.2 | 1,211.0 | 1,612.8 |
| Elburgon | 531.2 | 742.0 | 963.1 | 1,097.6 | 2,301.5 |
| Njoro | 989.6 | 1,203.8 | 1,562.5 | 1,507.3 | 1,606.4 |
| Molo | 1,624.5 | 1,293.4 | 1,678.8 | 1,936.2 | 1,399.5 |
| Narok | 5,272.0 | 6,827.3 | 8,861.8 | 9,278.7 | 9,413.4 |
| Kitale | 14,008.1 | 17,437.7 | 22,602.6 | 26,358.6 | 34,482.1 |
| Eldoret | 903.1 | 1,095.5 | 1,422.0 | 1,335.6 | 1,781.9 |
| Eldama Ravine | 1,322.3 | 1,642.3 | 2,131.7 | 2,064.2 | 2,045.2 |
| Kapsabet | 74.5 | 100.5 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 244.6 |
| Wamba | 486.3 | 791.9 | 1,027.9 | 979.8 | 316.9 |
| Maralal | 22.6 | 22.0 | 28.6 | 33.4 | 22.0 |
| Baragoi | 78.2 | 114.1 | 148.1 | 198.3 | 216.8 |
| Lokitaung | | | | | |
| Total | 63,909.7 | 78,069.0 | 101,296.4 | 111,011 0 | 136,892.0 |
| Western | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 3,209.5 | 2,887.2 | 3,444.4 | 3,885.2 | 5,907.2 |
| Webuye | 3,543.7 | 3,061 .8 | 3,653*6 | 3,752.5 | 4,005.8 |
| Kakamega | 8,466.2 | 7,544.5 | 9,000.1 | 8,890.5 | 11,080.6 |
| Total | 15,122.6 | 13,493.4 | 16,098.1 | 16,528 2 | 20,993.6 |
| Total | 847,551.9 | 950,080.8 | 1,050,205 | 1,149,017 C | 1,300,961.4 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS';1985.1989

Table 223 (a)

(a)1985

K£000

| PKOVINCE/TOWN | Agricul- ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufac- turing | Electricity and Water | Construc- tion | Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels | Transport and Commu- nications | Finance Insuranc< Real Estate and Business Services | Communi- ty, Social and Persona Service) | Total |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------|
| Nairobi | 6,840 3 | 797.5 | 97,456 6 | 8,551 4 | 28,766 6 | 68,853 0 | 46,319 4 | 95,823 2 | 157,224 7 | 510,632 7 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 357.4 | | 9,815.3 | 114.9 | 389.1 | 1,111.6 | 292.4 | 912.1 | 2,137 6 | 15,130.4 |
| Murang'a | 9.8 | | 92.3 | 0 6 | 450.2 | 604.7 | 94.3 | 271.4 | 3,273.6 | 4,796.9 |
| Nyahururu | 443.8 | | 880.1 | 23.7 | 251.6 | 451.5 | 54.1 | 165.9 | 2,445.8 | 4,716.5 |
| Nyeri | 112.8 | 8.7 | 493.6 | 780.8 | 1,323.4 | 1,032.8 | 186.5 | 984.1 | 8,934.7 | 13,857.4 |
| Total | 923 8 | 8.7 | 11,281 3 | 920 0 | 2,414.3 | 3,200 6 | 627 3 | 2,333.5 | 16,791 7 | 38,501 2 |
| CHII | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 150.3 | | 80.9 | 125.0 | 86.0 | 1,427.2 | 324 1 | 295.6 | 3,931.2 | 6,420.3 |
| Mombasa | 780.5 | 447.9 | 24,541 .4 | 2,242.5 | 2,740 8 | 19,050.7 | 30,707.8 | 11,909.1 | 29,675.1 | 122,095.8 |
| Voi | 31.7 | | 300 | 36 8 | 65.4 | 288.0 | 174.2 | 111.2 | 983.6 | 1,720.9 |
| Total | 962 5 | 447 9 | 24,652 3 | 2,404 3 | 2,892 2 | 20,765 9 | 31,206.1 | 12,315 9 | 34,589.9 | 130,237.0 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 28.1 | | 71.7 | 283.2 | 359.3 | 837.2 | 431.3 | 400.2 | 5,396.9 | 7,807.9 |
| Machakos | 189.9 | | 2,056.7 | 20 1 | 770 2 | 642.6 | 798.3 | 310.7 | 9,806.9 | 14,595.4 |
| Athi River | | 7.1 | 2,567 6 | | 9.2 | 58.7 | 36.3 | 5.3 | 2,197.6 | 4,881.8 |
| Meru | 46 6 | | 33.6 | 25.7 | 445.2 | 575.3 | 255.3 | 541.4 | 4,258.4 | 6,181.5 |
| Total | 264 6 | 7.1 | 4,729 6 | 329 0 | 1,583 9 | 2,113 8 | 1,521 2 | 1,257 6 | 21,659 8 | 33,466.6 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 271.7 | | 109.7 | 203.3 | 392.9 | 421.2 | 111.4 | 545.2 | 5,630.7 | 7,686.1 |
| Kisumu | 143 6 | 18.3 | 4,748.1 | 1,128.9 | 1,611.6 | 2,897.7 | 1,661.7 | 2,760.4 | 2,177.2 | 17,147.5 |
| Total | 415 3 | 18 3 | 4,857 8 | 1,332 2 | 2,004 5 | 3,318 9 | 1,773 1 | 3,305 6 | 7,807.9 | 24,833.6 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 763 8 | 7.5 | 1,055.8 | 37.0 | 186.2 | 435.5 | 113.8 | 441.8 | 2,089.0 | 5,130 2 |
| Nanyuki | | 26.8 | 722.3 | 17.1 | 154.7 | 682.3 | 151.6 | 293.8 | 2,017.8 | 4,120.4 |
| Nakuru | 275.6 | 0.5 | 6,046.7 | 1,062.2 | 948.4 | 4,381.3 | 1,664.3 | 2,004.7 | 7,198.5 | 23,582.2 |
| Naivasha | 112.4 | | 670 1 | 76 8 | 59.8 | 397.9 | 51 9 | 195.4 | 1,693.1 | 3,257.4 |
| Kitale | 191.7 | 51 .8 | 309.1 | 15.3 | 140.9 | 1,055.4 | 130.1 | 379.9 | 2,997.8 | 5,272.0 |
| Eldoret | 356.8 | | 5,164.6 | 58.4 | 405.8 | 1,726.4 | 671.3 | 2,180.5 | 3,444.3 | 14,008.1 |
| Total | 1,700 3 | 86 6 | 13,968 6 | 1,266 8 | 1,895 8 | 8,678 8 | 2,782 8 | 5,496 1 | 19,494.5 | 55,370.3 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 190.6 | | 175.0 | 396.3 | 888.5 | 462.6 | 155.8 | 373.2 | 5,824.2 | 8,466 2 |
| Kakamega | 0 8 | | 150.4 | 5.3 | 86 3 | 496.7 | 162 0 | 258.8 | 2,049.2 | 3,209.5 |
| Total | 1914 | | 325.4 | 401 6 | 974 8 | 959 3 | 317 8 | 632 0 | 7,873.4 | 11,675.7 |
| Total | 11,298.2 | 1,366 1 | 157,271.6 | 15,205.3 | 40,532 1 | 107,890 3 | 84,547.7 | 121,163 9 | 265,441 9 | 804,717.1 |

Table 223 (b)

(f)1986

K£000

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nairobi | 10,583 6 | 2,237.1 | 97,998 6 | 14,359 2 | 28,284 9 | 82,421 9 | 50,063 3 | 112,451 3 | 185,322 7 | 582,722.6 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 414.1 | | 11,945.2 | 136.6 | 273.4 | 1,377.5 | 327.7 | 1,179.1 | 3,300.4 | 18,954.0 |
| Murang'a | 16.8 | | 123.9 | 14.8 | 295.0 | 835.4 | 128.5 | 346.2 | 2,910.6 | 4,671.2 |
| Nyahururu | 591.8 | | 749.8 | 44.4 | 111.8 | 621.3 | 164.7 | 246.0 | 3,074.1 | 5,603.9 |
| Nyeri | 148.0 | 8.6 | 668.6 | 694.4 | 1,546.9 | 1,080.3 | 193.9 | 1,238.5 | 5,026.7 | 10,605 9 |
| Total | 1,1707 | 8 6 | 13,487.5 | 890 2 | 2,227 1 | 3,914 5 | 814 8 | 3,009 8 | 14,311 8 | 39,835 0 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 169.6 | | 252.1 | 160.2 | 62 6 | 1,842.1 | 345.7 | 514.8 | 2,231.9 | 5,579 0 |
| Mombasa | 1,366.2 | 497.2 | 31,423.8 | 2,387.6 | 3,712.1 | 22,024.7 | 37,006.9 | 13,785.3 | 29,709.9 | 141,913.7 |
| Voi | 43.5 | | 37.7 | 48.7 | 70.6 | 330.5 | 178.6 | 107.6 | 521.1 | 1,338.3 |
| Total | 1,579 3 | 497.2 | 31,713 6 | 2,596 5 | 3,845 3 | 2,4197 3 | 37,531 2 | 14,407 7 | 32,462 9 | 148,831 0 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 78.3 | | 78.6 | 431.4 | 945.0 | 1,064.5 | 359.9 | 665.2 | 3,678.9 | 7,301.8 |
| Machakos | 497.6 | | 2,809.3 | 41 .6 | 684.5 | 796.4 | 824.7 | 432.6 | 5,334.0 | 11,420 7 |
| Athi River | | 6.7 | 2,346.9 | | 29.6 | 60.5 | 52.4 | 5.8 | 323.3 | 2,825.2 |
| Meru | 144.0 | | 38.6 | 35.4 | 697.4 | 665.5 | 231 2 | 759.7 | 3,765.2 | 6,337.0 |
| Total | 719 9 | 6.7 | 5,273 4 | 508.4 | 2,356.5 | 2,586 9 | 1,468 2 | 1,863 3 | 13,101.4 | 27,884.7 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 312.7 | | 121 6 | 247.1 | 268.5 | 482.5 | 119.1 | 767.6 | 4,841.9 | 7,161.0 |
| Kisumu | 176.0 | 32 5 | 5,089.1 | 1,420.9 | 1,645.9 | 3,045.3 | 1,940.3 | 2,571.4 | 9,201.2 | 25,122.6 |
| Total | 488 7 | 32 5 | 5,2107 | 1,668 0 | 1,9144 | 3,527.8 | 2,059.4 | 3,339 0 | 14,043.1 | 32,283.6 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 509.4 | 11.9 | 1,549.3 | 52.2 | 233.5 | 647.3 | 180 4 | 617.1 | 2,671.8 | 6,472.9 |
| Nanyuki | 8.6 | 29.3 | 750.5 | 26.2 | 152.9 | 883.8 | 178.4 | 468.7 | 3,128.6 | 5,627.0 |
| Nakuru | 235.7 | 207.6 | 6,753.0 | 1,053.1 | 1,791.1 | 4,963.7 | 1,642.2 | 2,329.3 | 7,474.2 | 26,449.9 |
| Naivasha | 152 6 | | 583.2 | 120 6 | 133.7 | 568.4 | 62.0 | 196.8 | 1,823.1 | 3,640.4 |
| Kitale | 34.5 | 42.5 | 412.1 | 18.4 | 265.1 | 1,474.2 | 549.1 | 548.1 | 3,483.3 | 6,827.3 |
| Eldoret | 277.5 | | 8,626.6 | 101.2 | 815.8 | 1,878.5 | 880.3 | 1,076.0 | 3,781.8 | 17,437.7 |
| Total | 1,218 3 | 291 3 | 18,674 7 | 1,371.7 | 3,392 1 | 10,415.9 | 3,492 4 | 5,236 0 | 22,362.8 | 66,455 2 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | | | 2,304.3 | | | 354.4 | 92.2 | 81.2 | 229.7 | 3,061 >8 |
| Kakamega | 140.1 | | 131.6 | 436.7 | 1,319 0 | 671.1 | 93.7 | 386.7 | 436.5 | 7,544.4 |
| Total | 140.1 | | 2,435.9 | 436.7 | 1,319.0 | 1,025.5 | 185 9 | 467.9 | 4^95.2 | 10,606.2 |
| Total | 15,900 6 | 2,073 4 | 174,7944 | 21,830 7 | 43,339.3 | 128,089.8 | 95,615 2 | 140,775.0 | 286,199 9 | 908,618.3 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic

'Towns with 1,000 or mora parsons enfied since 1979

L A B O U K

EARNING BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1985.1989

Table 223(c)

1987

KfOOO

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Nairobi Central | 12,068 0 | 1,911.2 | 110,057 7 | 11,048 2 | 29,518 6 | 87,783.7 | 53,350.4 | 114,328 6 | 163,650 5 | 583,716.9 |
| Thika | 545.5 | | 15,719.9 | 179.8 | 359.8 | 1,812.8 | 431.3 | 1,551.7 | 4,343.3 | 24,944.1 |
| Murang'a | 22.2 | | 163.4 | 19.5 | 389.5 | 1,101.9 | 169 5 | 456.6 | 3,839.1 | 6,161.7 |
| Nyahururu | 759.5 | | 962.0 | 19.5 | 143.4 | 797.1 | 211.3 | 315.6 | 3,946.5 | 7,192.4 |
| Nyeri | 191.5 | 11.1 | 865.2 | 898.6 | 2,001.7 | 1,397.9 | 250.9 | 1,598.0 | 6,504.6 | 13,719.5 |
| Total | 1,518 7 | 11.1 | 17,710 5 | 1,154 9 | 2,894 4 | 5,109 7 | 1,063 0 | 3,921 9 | 18,633 5 | 52,017.7 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 262.9 | | 390.8 | 248.3 | 97.0 | 2,855.3 | 535.8 | 797.9 | 3,459.5 | 8,647.5 |
| Mombasa | 1,761.2 | 267.1 | 36,509.0 | 3,665.5 | 5,315.0 | 26,047.3 | 39,486.2 | 86,478.2 | 41,294.2 | 170,823.7 |
| Voi | 67.4 | | 58.4 | 75.5 | 109.4 | 512.4 | 276.8 | 166.8 | 807.7 | 2,074.4 |
| Total | 2,091 5 | 267 1 | 36,958 2 | 3,989 3 | 5,521 4 | 29,415 0 | 40,298 8 | 17,442.9 | 45,561 4 | 181,545 6 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 109 0 | | 109.5 | 600.9 | 1,313.2 | 1,482.9 | 501.3 | 926.6 | 5,124.7 | 10,168.1 |
| Machakos | 692.6 | | 3,910.6 | 57.9 | 952.8 | 1,108.6 | 1,148.0 | 602.2 | 7,423.8 | 15,896.5 |
| Athi River | | 9.3 | 3,269.2 | | 41 2 | 84.3 | 73.0 | 8.1 | 450.4 | 3,935.5 |
| Meru | 200.6 | | 53.8 | 49.3 | 971.5 | 927.0 | 322.1 | 1,058.3 | 5,244.8 | 8,827.4 |
| Total | 1,002 2 | 9.3 | 7,343 1 | 708.1 | 3,278 7 | 3,602 8 | 2,595 2 | 2,044 4 | 18,243.7 | 38,827.5 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 383.8 | | 149.2 | 303.2 | 329 5 | 592.0 | 146.1 | 941.9 | 5,942.9 | 8,788.6 |
| Kisumu | 216.0 | 39.9 | 6,244.3 | 1,743.4 | 2,019 5 | 3,744.9 | 2,380.8 | 3,155.1 | 11,289.9 | 30,833.7 |
| Total | 599.6 | 39 9 | 6,393 5 | 2,046 6 | 2,349 0 | 4,336 8 | 2,526 9 | 4,097 0 | 17,232.8 | 39,622.3 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 661.0 | 15.4 | 2,009.4 | 67.7 | 302.9 | 839.6 | 234.0 | 800.4 | 3,468.3 | 8,39876 |
| Nanyuki | 11.2 | 38.0 | 974.2 | 34.0 | 198.5 | 1,144.4 | 231.6 | 608.4 | 4,060.9 | 7,301.2 |
| Nakuru | 305.6 | 269.5 | 8,765.4 | 1,366.9 | 2,324.9 | 6,442.9 | 2,131.6 | 3,023.4 | 9,701.5 | 24,332.0 |
| Naivasha | 198.1 | | 757.0 | 156.5 | 173.5 | 737.8 | 80.5 | 255.5 | 2,366.2 | 4,725.8 |
| Kitale | 44.8 | 55.2 | 534.9 | 23.9 | 344.1 | 1,913.5 | 712.7 | 711.4 | 4,521.3 | 8,861.0 |
| Eldoret | 359.7 | | 11,180.1 | 131.2 | 1,057.3 | 2,434.5 | 1,144.1 | 1,394.5 | 4,901.2 | 22,602.6 |
| Total | 1,580 7 | 378 1 | 24,221 0 | 1,780.2 | 4,401.2 | 13,512 7 | 4,534 5 | 6,793.7 | 29,019 4 | 86,221 4 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | | | 2,726.9 | | | 422.8 | 110.0 | 96.9 | 297.0 | 3,653.6 |
| Kakamega | 167.1 | | 157.0 | 1,573.7 | 800.6 | 111.8 | 461.3 | 5,208.0 | 461 3 | 9,000.5 |
| Total | 167.1 | | 2,883.9 | 521.0 | 5,173.7 | 1,223.4 | 221.8 | 558.7 | 5,505.0 | 12,654. ¹ |
| Total | 19,028 0 | 2,616 7 | 205 567.9 | 21,248.3 | 49,537.0 | 144,984 1 | 104,039 8 | 149,737.5 | 297,845.3 | 994,605.6 |

Table 223(d)

(d) 1988

K £,000

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Nairobi Central | 15,969 5 | 2,079.9 | 116,925 4 | 13,120 5 | 35,041 6 | 97,736 4 | 61,635 0 | 128,216 1 | 169,895 3 | 640,619 7 |
| Thika | 571.2 | | 16,776.1 | 202.0 | 389.1 | 1,867.1 | 564.8 | 1,659.8 | 4,456.8 | 26,486.5 |
| Murang'a | 23.1 | | 169.3 | 25.3 | 383.9 | 1,624.9 | 172.7 | 511.9 | 3,919.2 | 6,830.3 |
| Nyahururu | 848.0 | | 979.6 | 62.2 | 234.0 | 880.7 | 203.2 | 453.5 | 4,129.3 | 7,591.5 |
| Nyeri | 261.2 | 7.5 | 934.7 | 934.9 | 1,802.6 | 1,450.2 | 259.7 | 1,959.6 | 6,942.6 | 14,553.0 |
| Total | 1,703 5 | 7.5 | 18,859 7 | 1,224.4 | 2,709 6 | 5,822 9 | 1,200 4 | 4,485 8 | 19,447 5 | 55,461 3 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 269.2 | | 463.2 | 295.2 | 196.8 | 3,279.8 | 474.7 | 659 6 | 3,686.4 | 9,325.0 |
| Mombasa | 2,639.2 | 280.3 | 38,723.7 | 4,074.6 | 5,999/9 | 32,644.9 | 43,931.0 | 20,891.1 | 41,942.8 | 191,127.5 |
| Voi | 66.1 | | 59.6 | 83.0 | 102.5 | 521.2 | 280.9 | 193.7 | 898.0 | 2,205.0 |
| Total | 2,974 5 | 208 3 | 39,246 5 | 4,452.8 | 5,299 2 | 36,445 8 | 44,686 8 | 21,744 4 | 46,527 2 | 202,657.5 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 265.4 | | 151.3 | 657.4 | 1,306.5 | 1,622.8 | 555.8 | 833.2 | 5,242.0 | 10,733.9 |
| Machakos | 701.4 | | 3,940.0 | 65.8 | 918.9 | 1,568.8 | 1,860.8 | 641.5 | 8,106.8 | 17,802.9 |
| Athi River | | 5.3 | 1,268.4 | | 20.0 | 86.4 | | 33.2 | 398.2 | 1,812.2 |
| Meru | 245.1 | | 119.9 | 57.3 | 325.0 | 966.8 | 308.2 | 1,619.9 | 5,403.3 | 9,037.5 |
| Total | 1,211.9 | 5.3 | 5,471.6 | 708 5 | 2,570 4 | 4,244 8 | 2,727.0 | 3,227.8 | 19,150 2 | 39,386 5 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 416.0 | | 174.2 | 381.2 | 385.5 | 635.2 | 172.4 | 1,008.6 | 6,063.3 | 9,237.0 |
| Kisumu | 616.0 | 14.9 | 6,415.4 | 1,805.9 | 2,701.6 | 4,693.9 | 2,436.6 | 3,987.2 | 11,591.1 | 34,262.6 |
| Total | 1,032 0 | 14 9 | 6,589 6 | 2,181 7 | 3,087 1 | 5,329 1 | 2,609 0 | 4,995 8 | 17,654 4 | 43,654 6 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 703.6 | 12.7 | 2,898.4 | 75.5 | 309.5 | 915.7 | 309.4 | 870.9 | 3,687.3 | 9,783.0 |
| Nanyuki | 13.4 | 13.9 | 878.3 | 39.3 | 172.8 | 1,899.7 | 251.6 | 612.2 | 4,616.4 | 8,497.6 |
| Nakuru | 748.1 | 30.5 | 9,168.2 | 1,463.7 | 2,333.9 | 7,202.9 | 2,203.4 | 3,078.9 | 10,279.9 | 36,509.5 |
| Naivasha | 222.9 | | 764.3 | 159.4 | 141.2 | 796.2 | 69.5 | 297.4 | 2,568.8 | 5,020.4 |
| Kitale | 81 3 | | 443.6 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 227.5 | 2,017.4 | 760.5 | 4,959.9 | 9,278.7 |
| Eldoret | 367.8 | | 11,589.1 | 163.3 | 1,002.4 | 2,963.3 | 1,433.7 | 2,358.7 | 6,358.9 | 26,358.6 |
| Total | 2,137 1 | 57.1 | 25,741 9 | 1,926 1 | 4,187 3 | 15,795 9 | 5,030 6 | 7,978 6 | 32,593 2 | 26,35 68 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 5.4 | | 2,736.0 | | | 482.5 | 111.2 | 106.9 | 310.5 | 3,752.5 |
| Kakamega | 181.1 | | 162.7 | 532.8 | 1,191.8 | 825.8 | 121.8 | 474.4 | 5,400.1 | 8,890.5 |
| Total | 186 5 | | 2,898.7 | 532 8 | 1,191 8 | 1,308 3 | 233 0 | 581 4 | 5,710 6 | 12,643 0 |
| Total | 25,215 0 | 2,445 0 | 215,733.4 | 24 224 8 | 55,087 0 | 166,683.2 | 118,118 8 | 171,229 8 | 310,978 4 | 1,089,715.4 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Town with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

| EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS 1985.1989 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| Table 223 (e) | (e) 1989 | | | | | | | | | K£'000 |
| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
| Nairobi | 7,183.6 | 1,682.9 | 108,033.1 | 17,429.6 | 39,176.3 | 104,200.9 | 65,037.7 | 146,766.3 | 192,821.0 | 682,331.4 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 974.1 | | 17,019.7 | 283.5 | 379.8 | 3521.2 | 552.4 | 3,002.5 | 4,981.6 | 30,714.8 |
| Murang'a | 13.3 | | 96.7 | 11.9 | 248.0 | 1,844.2 | 304.2 | 8 437.1 | 3,122.8 | 6,078.2 |
| Nyahururu | 469.6 | | 810.5 | 100.1 | 212.4 | 994.1 | 211.7 | 318.9 | 4,534.4 | 7,651.7 |
| Nyeri | 85.0 | 38.8 | 908.9 | 1,298.4 | 1,884.1 | 3,170.5 | 382.1 | 1,909.7 | 5,417.0 | 15,104.5 |
| Total | 1,542.0 | 38.8 | 18,835.8 | 1,693.9 | 2,734.3 | 9,530.0 | 1,450.4 | 5,668.2 | 18,055.8 | 59,549.2 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 129.0 | | 462.9 | 283.5 | 421.3 | 3,967.2 | 603.5 | 899.3 | 3,086.3 | 9,853.0 |
| Mombasa | 1,101.3 | 1,420.4 | 40,518.8 | 5,048.3 | 6,499.8 | 36,951.8 | 57,552.3 | 30,938.3 | 55,202.0 | 235,233.0 |
| Voi | 13.9 | | 79.7 | 176.3 | 113.9 | 682.9 | 163.0 | 132.6 | 998.1 | 2,360.4 |
| Total | 1,244.2 | 1,420.4 | 41,061.4 | 5,508.1 | 7,035.0 | 41,601.9 | 58,318.8 | 31,970.2 | 59,286.4 | 247,446.4 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 377.9 | | 103.4 | 578.9 | 494.9 | 329.8 | 722.8 | 838.4 | 5,316.2 | 8,762.3 |
| Machakos | 421.4 | | 5,628.0 | 47.7 | 962.5 | 1,179.9 | 3,706.2 | 623.4 | 6,719.1 | 19,288.2 |
| Athi River | | 15.5 | 3,376.1 | | 21.4 | 127.8 | 85.2 | 50.2 | 713.1 | 4,389.3 |
| Meru | 473.8 | | 152.6 | 85.8 | 1,112.0 | 1,279.8 | 214.2 | 963.8 | 4,683.5 | 8,965.5 |
| Total | 1,273.1 | 15.5 | 9,260.1 | 712.4 | 2,590.8 | 2,917.3 | 4,728.4 | 2,475.8 | 17,431.9 | 41,405.3 |
| Naynza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 339.9 | | 871.6 | 597.9 | 286.0 | 1,307.7 | 418.6 | 1,297.0 | 5,645.0 | 10,763.7 |
| Kisumu | 794.5 | 40.1 | 7,152.5 | 2,501.5 | 2,694.0 | 6,027.4 | 3,662.4 | 7,194.5 | 23,217.1 | 53,284.0 |
| Total | 1,134.4 | 40.1 | 8,024.1 | 3,099.4 | 2,980.0 | 7,335.1 | 4,081.0 | 8,491.5 | 28,862.1 | 64,047.7 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 907.8 | | 4,084.9 | 73.9 | 951.8 | 1,841.9 | 399.1 | 755.9 | 6,397.6 | 15,412.9 |
| Nanyuki | 47.0 | 56.9 | 1,558.4 | 50.0 | 733.4 | 1,804.7 | 435.6 | 612.7 | 4,473.0 | 9,771.7 |
| Nakuru | 407.5 | 69.9 | 10,087.7 | 2,627.8 | 2,654.1 | 8,083.0 | 2,771.8 | 4,095.3 | 12,548.2 | 43,346.1 |
| Naivasha | 459.3 | | 690.2 | 197.7 | 102.1 | 1,435.4 | 221.5 | 236.5 | 4,230.5 | 7,573.2 |
| Kitale | 344.2 | | 656.2 | 47.7 | 790.4 | 2,752.4 | 1,119.4 | 809.7 | 2,893.4 | 9,413.4 |
| Eldoret | 358.7 | | 14,964.6 | 266.8 | 1,624.7 | 5,017.0 | 1,946.8 | 5,732.6 | 4,570.9 | 34,482.1 |
| Total | 2,524.5 | 126.8 | 32,042.0 | 3,263.9 | 6,857.3 | 20,934.4 | 6,894.2 | 12,242.2 | 35,113.6 | 119,999.4 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 37.9 | | 2,582.6 | | 17.8 | 682.9 | 197.1 | 100.3 | 387.2 | 4,005.8 |
| Kakamega | 294.8 | | 323.9 | 802.9 | 1,680.5 | 1,084.7 | 503.7 | 569.7 | 5,820.4 | 11,080.6 |
| Total | 332.7 | | 2,906.5 | 802.9 | 1,698.3 | 1,767.6 | 700.8 | 670.0 | 6,207.6 | 15,086.4 |
| Total | 15,234.5 | 3,324.5 | 220,163.0 | 32,510.2 | 63,072.0 | 188,287.2 | 141,211.3 | 208,284.7 | 357,778.4 | 1,229,865.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT' BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

| | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Table 224 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Under 215 Sh. | 215- 399 Sh. | 400- 699 Sh. | 700- 999 Sh. | 1,000- 1,499 Sh. | 1,500- 1,999 Sh. | 2,000- 2,999 Sh. | 3,000 and over Sh. | Total |
| 1985— | | | 4,559 | 52,993 | 70,256 | 25,288 | 47,896 | 31,167 | 235,659 |
| Central Government | 1,030 | 3,301 | 44,819 | 80,777 | 56,370 | 47,333 | 19,991 | 26,285 | 279,906 |
| Other Public Sector | 7,983 | 41,853 | 156,135 | 86,066 | 73,971 | 50,003 | 34,981 | 65,801 | 515,793 |
| Private Sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9,013 | 45,154 | 205,513 | 219,836 | 200,597 | 123,124 | 102,868 | 125,253 | 1,031,358 |
| 1986— | | | 3,183 | 43,113 | 80,178 | 20,659 | 53,545 | 41,259 | 241,937 |
| Central Government | 1,071 | 3,982 | 29,904 | 75,946 | 94,097 | 47,615 | 36,014 | 38,403 | 327,032 |
| Other Public Sector | 5,762 | 44,680 | 146,061 | 87,057 | 46,607 | 53,779 | 42,967 | 66,427 | 493,340 |
| Private Sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,833 | 48,662 | 179,148 | 206,116 | 220,882 | 122,053 | 132,526 | 146,089 | 1,062,309 |
| 1987— | | | 2,920 | 41,773 | 88,471 | 22,070 | 55,904 | 43,870 | 255,008 |
| Central Government | 731 | 2,579 | 27,430 | 73,586 | 112,787 | 50,868 | 37,600 | 42,873 | 348,454 |
| Other Public Sector | 3,938 | 28,948 | 133,979 | 84,352 | 63,497 | 57,456 | 44,861 | 74,514 | 491,545 |
| Private Sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,669 | 31,527 | 164,329 | 199,711 | 264,755 | 130,394 | 138,365 | 161,257 | 1,095,007 |
| 1988— | | | | 5,476 | 54,383 | 28,014 | 90,057 | 80,210 | 258,140 |
| Central Government | 502 | 965 | 18,238 | 72,237 | 120,761 | 59,382 | 33,173 | 43,573 | 348,831 |
| Other Public Sector | 3,423 | 24,183 | 131,142 | 95,506 | 76,252 | 59,419 | 47,196 | 77,806 | 514,927 |
| Private Sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,925 | 25,148 | 148,380 | 173,219 | 251,396 | 146,815 | 170,426 | 201,589 | 1,121,898 |
| 1989— | | | | 4,412 | 52,903 | 30,721 | 91,383 | 89,973 | 269,392 |
| Central Government | | | 18,807 | 62,122 | 116,153 | 73,363 | 46,996 | 47,212 | 364,653 |
| Other Public Sector | 3,151 | 14,784 | 100,453 | 134,924 | 104,981 | 70,483 | 47,000 | 64,807 | 540,583 |
| Private Sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,151 | 14,784 | 119,260 | 201,458 | 274,037 | 174,567 | 185,379 | 201,992 | 1,174,628 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

Table 225 (a) (a) 1985 Number

| | Under 215 <i>Sh.</i> | 215- 399 <i>Sh.</i> | 400- 699 <i>Sh.</i> | 700- 999 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,000- 1,499 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,500- 1,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 2,000- 2,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 3,000- 5,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 6,000 and Over <i>Sh.</i> | Total |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 8,413 | 53,063 | 67,488 | 11,279 | 5,262 | 5,175 | 3,045 | 3,857 | 1,380 | 158,962 |
| Forestry and logging | | | 1,236 | 11,295 | 1,835 | 573 | 352 | 177 | 22 | 15,490 |
| Fishing. . | | | 18 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 39 |
| Total | 8,413 | 53,063 | 68,742 | 22,580 | 7,102 | 5,750 | 3,399 | 4,037 | 1,405 | 174,491 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other mining | | 142 | 558 | 393 | 352 | 177 | 60 | 131 | 91 | 1,904 |
| Total | | 142 | 553 | 393 | 352 | 177 | 60 | 131 | 91 | 1,904 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 235 | 2,281 | 9,495 | 7,283 | 6,439 | 5,561 | 3,956 | 2,550 | 1,385 | 39,185 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 1 | 134 | 8,628 | 9,033 | 3,921 | 2,877 | 2,317 | 845 | 465 | 28,221 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | | 224 | 2,917 | 3,968 | 1,557 | 677 | 284 | 246 | 168 | 10,041 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | | 2 | 560 | 1,633 | 1,728 | 1,114 | 1,058 | 995 | 551 | 7,641 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | | 143 | 1,061 | 2,329 | 2,608 | 1,647 | 1,347 | 1,524 | 1,218 | 11,877 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product-' except products of petroleum | | | 571 | 434 | 1,361 | 651 | 864 | 1,157 | 479 | 5,517 |
| Basic metal industries | | | 13 | 665 | 352 | 110 | 117 | 146 | 119 | 1,522 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 9 | 12 | 1,141 | 7,773 | 8,059 | 3,537 | 2,321 | 1,873 | 1,207 | 25,932 |
| Other manufacturing industries | | 51 | 395 | 312 | 41 | 23 | 81 | 85 | 85 | 1,073 |
| Total | 245 | 2,847 | 24,781 | 33,430 | 26,066 | 16,197 | 12,345 | 9,421 | 5,677 | 131,009 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric right and power | | | 111 | 1,456 | 1,841 | 675 | 537 | 513 | 179 | 5,312 |
| Water works and supply | | | 371 | 2,672 | 2,093 | 2,750 | 1,193 | 1,188 | 1,106 | 11,373 |
| Total | | | 482 | 4,128 | 3,934 | 3,425 | 1,730 | 1,701 | 1,285 | 16,685 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spccial trade contractors | | 103 | 206 | 647 | 976 | 244 | 241 | 124 | 112 | 2,653 |
| General trade contractors | 304 | 190 | 4,730 | 8,422 | 7,590 | 6,727 | 3,099 | 2,215 | 912 | 34,189 |
| Total | 304 | 293 | 4,936 | 9,069 | 8,566 | 6,971 | 3,340 | 2,339 | 1,024 | 36,842 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 1 | 2 | 361 | 1,282 | 2,528 | 1,182 | 1,237 | 1,329 | 963 | 8,885 |
| Wholesale trade | 4 | 605 | 3,598 | 4,251 | 3,901 | 2,773 | 1,745 | 2,474 | 1,335 | 20,686 |
| Retail trade | | 26 | 3,729 | 4,310 | 4,421 | 1,732 | 1,691 | 735 | 438 | 17,082 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 11 | 795 | 7,318 | 5,715 | 5,617 | 2,071 | 1,411 | 921 | 656 | 24,515 |
| Total | 16 | 1,428 | 15,006 | 15,558 | 16,467 | 7,758 | 6,084 | 5,459 | 3,392 | 71,168 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 1 | 152 | 1,550 | 6,357 | 11,266 | 7,619 | 8,789 | 4,968 | 2,748 | 43,450 |
| Communications | | 4 | 2 | 800 | 1,993 | 1,172 | 1,606 | 1,131 | 160 | 6,968 |
| Total | 1 | 156 | 1,552 | 7,157 | 13,259 | 8,791 | 10,395 | 6,099 | 2,908 | 50,318 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions.. | | 3 | 221 | 949 | 1,999 | 2,334 | 3,858 | 4,730 | 2,265 | 16,359 |
| Insurance | | | 34 | 227 | 779 | 1,003 | 968 | 1,141 | 792 | 4,944 |
| Real estate and business services | | 178 | 6,091 | 6,767 | 2,295 | 1,825 | 1,988 | 2,563 | 2,191 | 23,898 |
| Total | | 181 | 6,346 | 7,943 | 5,073 | 5,162 | 6,814 | 8,434 | 5,248 | 45,201 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 2 | 647 | 11,646 | 37,195 | 29,115 | 20,179 | 15,623 | 11,024 | 9,105 | 134,536 |
| Social and related community services | 1,510 | 5,267 | 17,651 | 48,957 | 78,420 | 39,222 | 28,176 | 17,091 | 6,752 | 242,956 |
| Recreation and cultural services | | 162 | 545 | 1,044 | 728 | 302 | 386 | 311 | 203 | 3,681 |
| Personal and household services | 1,432 | 10,024 | 38,465 | 3,475 | 4,628 | 3,461 | 3,239 | 2,415 | 358 | 67,497 |
| International and other extra-territorial bod ics | | | | 141 | 45 | 21 | 20 | 1 | | 228 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | 112 | 152 | 120 | 20 | 31 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 451 |
| Total | 2,944 | 16,212 | 68,459 | 90,932 | 112,956 | 63,216 | 47,459 | 31,658 | 16,420 | 449,356 |
| Total | 11,923 | 74,322 | 190,862 | 190,290 | 193,775 | 117,447 | 91,626 | 69,279 | 37,450 | 976,974 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
"Excluding casual employees, unpaid family **workers and unpaid directors**.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

| Table 225 | (b) | | (b) 1986 | | | | | | | Number |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Under 215 | 215- 399 | 400- 699 | 700- 999 | 1,000- 1,499 | 1,500- 1,999 | 2,000- 2,999 | 3,000- 5,999 | 6,000 and Over | Total |
| | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 5,177 | 28,334 | 83,254 | 25,048 | 8,455 | 5,192 | 4,076 | 3,452 | 1,709 | 164,497 |
| Forestry and logging | | 701 | 3,823 | 12,772 | 1,397 | 603 | 403 | 180 | 28 | 19,907 |
| Fishing | | 7 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | 30 |
| Total | 5,177 | 29,042 | 87,085 | 37,828 | 9,854 | 5,798 | 4,479 | 3,634 | 1,737 | 184,634 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | | 224 | 791 | 679 | 333 | 74 | 73 | ~ 85 | 10 | 2,269 |
| Other mining | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 224 | 791 | 679 | 333 | 74 | 73 | 85 | 10 | 2,269 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 333 | 3,750 | 9,366 | 7,121 | 4,953 | 4,034 | 4,235 | 3,909 | 1,542 | 39,243 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 25 | 1,033 | 4,623 | 10,105 | 9,714 | 2,485 | 916 | 550 | 487 | 29,938 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | | 172 | 2,415 | 3,220 | 1,396 | 553 | 301 | 259 | 395 | 8,711 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | | 11 | 456 | 1,837 | 1,641 | 1,176 | 1,019 | 967 | 620 | 7,817 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 10 | 71 | 574 | 1,821 | 2,418 | 1,424 | 1,941 | 2,259 | 2,239 | 12,757 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | | | 669 | 400 | 1,244 | 745 | 1,046 | 906 | 433 | 5,443 |
| Basic metal industries | | | 293 | 288 | 571 | 217 | 95 | 149 | 86 | 1,699 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 39 | 2 | 326 | 4,416 | 8,575 | 6,873 | 3,531 | 1,406 | 1,504 | 26,672 |
| Other manufacturing industries .. | | | 106 | 390 | 269 | 72 | 91 | 100 | 61 | 1,089 |
| Total | 407 | 5,039 | 18,828 | 29,598 | 30,781 | 17,579 | 13,265 | 10,505 | 7,367 | 133,369 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | | | | 1,597 | 1,923 | 688 | 406 | 652 | 230 | 5,496 |
| Water works and supply | | | 352 | 3,596 | 2,121 | 2,498 | 1,499 | 1,386 | 134 | 11,586 |
| Total | | | 352 | 5,193 | 4,044 | 3,186 | 1,905 | 2,038 | 364 | 17,082 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | | 145 | 98 | 535 | 744 | 398 | 226 | 191 | 263 | 2,600 |
| General trade contractors | 480 | 522 | 3,364 | 8,053 | 7,424 | 5,274 | 3,872 | 2,684 | 1,287 | 32,960 |
| Total | 480 | 667 | 3,462 | 5,888 | 8,168 | 5,672 | 4,098 | 2,875 | 1,550 | 35,560 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade .. | | 2 | 325 | 976 | 2,290 | 2,312 | 1,377 | 1,576 | 739 | 9,597 |
| Wholesale trade | | 890 | 3,147 | 5,165 | 4,058 | 2,426 | 2,370 | 2,520 | 1,988 | 22,564 |
| Retail trade | | | 1,851 | 3,266 | 3,088 | 1,680 | 2,280 | 1,987 | 749 | 14,901 |
| Restaurants and hotel | 8 | 70 | 2,479 | 5,803 | 6,983 | 3,832 | 4,706 | 2,075 | 932 | 26,888 |
| Total | 8 | 962 | 7,802 | 15,210 | 16,419 | 10,250 | 10,733 | 8,158 | 4,408 | 73,950 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | | 9 | 2,592 | 9,164 | 10,363 | 7,934 | 6,403 | 5,792 | 3,233 | 45,490 |
| Communications | | | 26 | 206 | 2,205 | 2,078 | 1,860 | 1,375 | 243 | 7,993 |
| Total | | 9 | 2,618 | 9,370 | 13,568 | 10,012 | 8,263 | 7,167 | 3,476 | 53,483 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | | | 29 | 1,385 | 1,945 | 2,211 | 4,169 | 5,754 | 2,478 | 17,971 |
| Insurance | 1 | 2 | 21 | 76 | 751 | 876 | 1,456 | 1,430 | 766 | 5,379 |
| Real estate and business services . | 326 | 470 | 3,294 | 5,009 | 4,275 | 1,518 | 1,886 | 3,333 | 3,113 | 24,224 |
| Total | 327 | 472 | | 7,470 | 6,971 | 4,605 | 7,511 | 10,517 | 6,357 | 47,574 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 850 | 36 | 13,707 | 32,798 | 33,312 | 21,468 | 21,005 | 12,956 | 12,151 | 148,238 |
| Social and related community services | 1,303 | 1,429 | 31,582 | 58,969 | 71,986 | 40,317 | 27,778 | 20,040 | 6,505 | 259,909 |
| Recreational and cultural services. | | 110 | 590 | 1,068 | 788 | 332 | 743 | 251 | 300 | 3,682 |
| Personal and household services . | 506 | 7,164 | 35,202 | 12,838 | 5,234 | 3,766 | 3,397 | 2,016 | 593 | 70,716 |
| International and other extra territorial bodies | | | 87 | 35 | 49 | 22 | 36 | 61 | 53 | 343 |
| Activities not adequately defined.. | | | 63 | 192 | 90 | 43 | 82 | 31 | 48 | 549 |
| Total | 2,614 | 8,739 | 81,231 | 105,900 | 111,459 | 65,948 | 52,541 | 35,355 | 19,650 | 483,437 |
| Total | 9,013 | 45,154 | 205,513 | 219,836 | 200,597 | 123,124 | 103,868 | 80,334 | 44,919 | 1,031,358 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic

•Excluding casual employ unpaid family workars and unpaid dimton.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

| Table 223 (c) | (c) 1987 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Under 215 <i>Sh.</i> | 215- 399 <i>Sh.</i> | 400- 699 <i>Sh.</i> | 700- 999 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,000- 1,499 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,500- 1,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 2,000- 2,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 3,000- 5,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 6,000- and Over <i>Sh</i> | Total |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 4,707 | 28,947 | 77,655 | 24,843 | 9,429 | 5,226 | 6,951 | 3,504 | 2,094 | 163,356 |
| Forestry and logging | | 8 | 962 | 9,758 | 3,919 | 1,548 | 1,321 | 374 | 250 | 18,132 |
| Fishing | | | 8 | 9 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | 33 |
| Total | 4,707 | 28,955 | 78,625 | 34,610 | 13,351 | 6,777 | 8,272 | 3,880 | 2,344 | 181,521 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | | 239 | 760 | 614 | 338 | 94 | 14 | 91 | 69 | 2,219 |
| Other mining | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 239 | 760 | 614 | 338 | 94 | 14 | 91 | 69 | 2,219 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 376 | 2,978 | 9,149 | 8,461 | 5,414 | 4,334 | 4,687 | 3,899 | 1,576 | 40,874 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 35 | 1,157 | 4,711 | 9,986 | 9,628 | 2,758 | 2,240 | 799 | 520 | 31,834 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | | 184 | 1,590 | 2,965 | 2,094 | 983 | 564 | 280 | 350 | 9,010 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | | | 340 | 1,478 | 1,961 | 1,202 | 1,479 | 1,272 | 772 | 8,504 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | | 96 | 674 | 1,467 | 2,142 | 1,545 | 1,875 | 2,103 | 1,993 | 11,895 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 3 | 181 | 666 | 418 | 1,214 | 786 | 812 | 854 | 429 | 5,363 |
| Basic metal industries | | | 176 | 78 | 444 | 258 | 205 | 103 | 134 | 1,398 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 35 | 21 | 329 | 4,615 | 8,077 | 6,413 | 4,176 | 1,565 | 1,460 | 26,691 |
| Other manufacturing industries | | | 120 | 463 | 303 | 171 | 143 | 154 | 96 | 1,450 |
| Total | 449 | 4,617 | 17,755 | 29,931 | 31,277 | 18,450 | 16,181 | 11,029 | 7,330 | 137,019 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | | | | 74 | 564 | 747 | 1,428 | 2,406 | 500 | 5,719 |
| Water works and supply | | | 112 | 1,280 | 4,180 | 845 | 3,151 | 1,674 | 416 | 11,658 |
| Total | | | 112 | 1,354 | 4,744 | 1,592 | 4,579 | 4,080 | 916 | 17,377 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | | 151 | 101 | 531 | 723 | 388 | 195 | 194 | 259 | 2,542 |
| General trade contractors | 531 | 519 | 3,439 | 8,745 | 7,471 | 5,352 | 7,446 | 3,195 | 1,447 | 38,145 |
| Total | 531 | 670 | 3,540 | 9,276 | 8,194 | 5,740 | 7,641 | 3,389 | 1,706 | 40,687 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | | 2 | 51 | 920 | 2,157 | 2,141 | 2,101 | 1,702 | 821 | 9,895 |
| Wholesale trade | 1 | 874 | 3,141 | 5,140 | 4,175 | 2,462 | 2,324 | 2,554 | 1,892 | 22,581 |
| Retail trade | | | 1,905 | 3,322 | 3,288 | 1,758 | 2,371 | 2,190 | 962 | 15,796 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 12 | 18 | 2,426 | 5,928 | 6,298 | 4,187 | 5,123 | 2,479 | 951 | 27,422 |
| Total | 13 | 894 | 7,523 | 15,310 | 15,918 | 10,548 | 11,937 | 8,925 | 4,626 | 75,694 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 2 | 3 | 2,405 | 8,267 | 10,314 | 6,654 | 6,959 | 5,879 | 3,518 | 44,001 |
| Communications | | 2 | 1 | 238 | 2,609 | 2,180 | 2,489 | 2,082 | 526 | 10,127 |
| Total | 2 | 5 | 2,406 | 8,505 | 12,923 | 8,834 | 9,448 | 7,961 | 4,044 | 54,128 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | | | 125 | 302 | 1,421 | 1,710 | 6,203 | 6,381 | 3,289 | 19,431 |
| Insurance.. | 3 | ~ 2 | 22 | 87 | 501 | 849 | 1,519 | 1,497 | 898 | 5,378 |
| Real estate and business services | 5 | 89 | 3,300 | 6,659 | 5,837 | 1,684 | 2,239 | 3,627 | 3,278 | 26,718 |
| Total | 8 | 91 | 3,447 | 7,048 | 7,759 | 4,243 | 9,961 | 11,505 | 7,465 | 51,527 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | | 1,521 | 8,677 | 29,330 | 35,422 | 21,086 | 34,104 | 16,427 | 11,237 | 157,804 |
| Social and related community services | 851 | 2,090 | 23,669 | 57,591 | 82,511 | 40,841 | 25,712 | 23,337 | 9,442 | 266,044 |
| Recreational and cultural services | | 7 | 340 | 849 | 627 | 583 | 507 | 353 | 424 | 3,690 |
| Personal and household services | 272 | 9,573 | 32,198 | 11,622 | 7,744 | 3,239 | 4,118 | 1,958 | 3,434 | 74,158 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | | | 82 | 31 | 51 | 17 | 33 | 54 | 46 | 314 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | 14 | 45 | 23 | 9 | 19 | 6 | 11 | 127 |
| Total | 1,123 | 13,191 | 64,980 | 99,468 | 126,378 | 65,775 | 64,493 | 42,135 | 24,594 | 502,137 |
| Total | 6,833 | 48,662 | 179,148 | 206,116 | 220,882 | 122,053 | 32,526 | 92,995 | 53,094 | 1,062,309 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
"Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

| Table 225 (d) | (d) 1988 | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Under 215 <i>Sh.</i> | 215- 399 <i>Sh.</i> | 400- 699 <i>Sh.</i> | 700- 999 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,000- 1,499 <i>Sh.</i> | ,500- 1,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 2,000- 2,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 3,000- 5,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 6,000- and Over <i>Sh.</i> | Total <i>Sh.</i> | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 3,604 | 15,493 | 78,578 | 27,532 | 16,7 67 | 3,949 | 4,638 | 5,379 | 2,147 | 158,087 | |
| Forestry and logging | | | 117 | 9,650 | 7,883 | 869 | 451 | 77 | 77 | 19,755 | |
| Fishing | | 10 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | | 33 | |
| Total | 3,604 | 15,503 | 78,704 | 37,191 | 24,654 | 4,661 | 5,507 | 5,832 | 2,224 | 177,880 | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | | 237 | 449 | 486 | 314 | 37 | 37 | 104 | 68 | 1,940 | |
| Other mining | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 237 | 449 | 486 | 314 | 245 | 37 | 104 | 68 | 1,940 | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of goods, beverage and tobacco | 21 | 305 | 9,332 | 8,018 | 3,701 | 3,914 | 3,899 | 2,305 | 3,305 | 39,921 | |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and laether industries | | 966 | 3,184 | 8,326 | 10,988 | 4,602 | 1,249 | 1,249 | 842 | 33,240 | |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | | | 1,849 | 3,277 | 2,689 | 992 | 588 | 448 | 399 | 10,242 | |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, pringtin and publishing | | | 72 | 1,092 | 1,659 | 1,633 | 1,781 | 1,404 | 1,036 | 8,671 | |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 1 | 42 | 361 | 2,075 | 1,884 | 1,721 | 1,760 | 1,853 | 2,551 | 12,243 | |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 1 | 52 | 698 | 649 | 1,427 | 746 | 835 | 719 | 387 | 5,514 | |
| Basic metal industries | | | 176 | 153 | 476 | 419 | 292 | 113 | 132 | 1,761 | |
| Manufactureoffabricated metal products, macheniry and equipment | 1 | | 271 | 5,006 | 8,477 | 5,262 | 4,492 | 2,410 | 2,150 | 28,069 | |
| Other manufacturing industries | | 15 | 134 | 181 | 318 | 293 | 148 | 175 | 144 | 1,403 | |
| Total | 24 | 1,380 | 16,077 | 29,185 | 35,936 | 19,408 | 16,863 | 12,270 | 9,946 | 141,089 | |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | | | | 5 | 1,175 | 1,601 | 1,782 | 1,273 | 842 | 6,678 | |
| Water works and supply | | | 3 | 431 | 4,389 | 777 | 3,452 | 1,826 | 573 | 11,451 | |
| Total | | | 3 | 436 | 5,564 | 2,378 | 5,234 | 3,099 | 1,415 | 18,129 | I |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | | 161 | 71 | 562 | 916 | 440 | 282 | 270 | 267 | 2,969 | |
| General trade contractors | 27 | 46 | 1,623 | 5,795 | 8,824 | 8,541 | 8,396 | 5,684 | 2,562 | 41,616 | |
| Total | 27 | 207 | 1,694 | 6,357 | 9,758 | 9,081 | 8,678 | 5,954 | 2,839 | 44,595 | |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | | | 12 | 859 | 2,122 | 2,298 | 2,655 | 1,108 | 905 | 9,959 | |
| Whole trade | 1 | 65 | 2,718 | 5,259 | 4,584 | 3,387 | 2,850 | 3,039 | 2,261 | 24,164 | |
| Retail trade | | 7 | 1,954 | 6,069 | 3,970 | 2,395 | 2,661 | 2,43 | 1,173 | 20,660 | |
| Restaurants and hotels | 16 | 21 | 1,074 | 6,959 | 6,569 | 5,354 | 4,482 | 2,736 | 1,357 | 28,568 | |
| Total | 17 | 93 | 5,758 | 19,146 | 17,245 | 13,434 | 12,648 | 9,314 | 5,696 | 83,351 | , |
| Transport and Coramiuncations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 4 | | | 8,427 | f0,070 | 6,974 | 5,451 | 3,84' | 3,844 | 43,350 | |
| Communication | 1 | 6 | 2,222 | 73 | 2,610 | 2,725 | 2,489 | 2,04< | 493 | 10,437 | |
| Total | | 6 | 22,22 | 8,500 | 12,680 | 8,977 | 9,463 | 7,49" | 4,337 | 53,687 | |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Institutions | 5 | | 31 | 41 | 696 | 1,950 | 3,889 | 8,27 | 5,252 | 20,188 | I |
| Insurance | | 2 | | 101 | 356 | 767 | 1,555 | 1,68' | 957 | 5,434 | |
| Real estate and business services | | 8 | 2,75" | 7,058 | 6,188 | 1,828 | 2,777 | 2,68 | 2,583 | 25,885 | |
| Total | 1 | 11 | 2,975 | 7,199 | 7,240 | 4,545 | 8,221 | 12,65. | 8,792 | 51,457 | |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 412 | 56 | 5,095 | 17,933 | 59,123 | 18,320 | 34,417 | 25,20 | 6,392 | 166,955 | |
| Social and related community services | 298 | 871 | 15,12: | 61,010 | 83,499 | 46,284 | 33,251 | 24,56 | 9,570 | 274,557 | |
| Recreation and cultural services | | 19 | 25; | 171 | 959 | 58C | 445 | 42 7 | 282 | 3,739 | |
| Personal and household services | 281 | 13,144 | 35,05' | 11,331 | 7,709 | 2,45S | 3,54" | 1,786 | 887 53 | 77,206 | |
| Internation and other extra-territorial bodies | | | 8 | 27 | 51 | 16 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 311 | |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | | 42 | 23 | 7 | 17 | | | 111 | |
| Total | 199 | 14,090 | 56,62 | 91,211 | 151,364 | 67,665 | 71,714 | 52,04 | 17,187 | 522,889 | |
| Total | 4,669 | 13,527 | 164,32! | 199,711 | 264,755 | 130,394 | 138,365 | 108,76. | 52,494 | 1,095,007 | I |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Excludes Casual employees, unpaid workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS 1985-1989

| Table 225 (e) | | (e)1989 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Under 215 | 115-399 | 400-699 | 700-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 2,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,999 | 3,000-5,999 | 6,000-and Over | Total |
| | | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | | 2,777 | 12,909 | 75,402 | 38,749 | 16,947 | 5,610 | 4,389 | 4,331 | 1,897 | 163,011 |
| Forestry and logging | | | 49 | 17 | 1,512 | 11,179 | 1,672 | 966 | 620 | 191 | 16,206 |
| Fishing | | | 93 | 72 | 28 | 16 | 8 | | 2 | | 219 |
| Total | | 2,777 | 13,051 | 75,491 | 40,289 | 28,142 | 7,290 | 5,355 | 4,953 | 2,088 | 179,436 |
| Mining and Quarring | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | | | | 717 | 627 | 169 | 81 | 374 | 145 | 127 | 2,240 |
| Other mining | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | 717 | 627 | 169 | 81 | 374 | 145 | 127 | 2,240 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | | 97 | 416 | 4,742 | 9,594 | 7,810 | 5,343 | 6,648 | 6,963 | 3,387 | 45,000 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | | | | 523 | 4,092 | 13,711 | 5,102 | 2,794 | 967 | 834 | 28,023 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | | | 15 | 1,244 | 3,907 | 2,213 | 1,016 | 942 | 440 | 306 | 10,083 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | | | | 178 | 1,444 | 2,012 | 1,527 | 1,669 | 1,700 | 1,340 | 9,870 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral pproducts except products of petroleum | | | 3 | 207 | 924 | 2,552 | 2,413 | 2,403 | 2,391 | 2,357 | 13,250 |
| Bsic metal industries | | | | 491 | 795 | 1,334 | 915 | 887 | 903 | 487 | 5,812 |
| Manufacture of fabricateu metal products, machinery and equipment | | | 11 | 51 | 5 | 981 | 698 | 317 | 198 | 164 | 2,363 |
| Other manufacturing industries | | ~ 2 | | 260 | 294 | 404 | 8,923 | 6,207 | 2,942 | 1,684 | 27,641 |
| Total | | 99 | 445 | 7,696 | 22,534 | 37,361 | 26,429 | 22,274 | 16,845 | 10,871 | 144,554 |
| Electricit and Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | | 7 | | 917 | 1,032 | 1,573 | 2,091 | 1,065 | 776 | 666 | 8,127 |
| Water works and wuply | | | | | 150 | 3,276 | 1,927 | 3,207 | 2,665 | 716 | 11,941 |
| Thtal | | 7 | | 917 | 1,182 | 4,849 | 4,018 | 4,272 | 3,441 | 1,382 | 20,068 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | | 206 | 95 | 87 | 196 | 1,175 | 727 | 651 | 351 | 442 | 3,724 |
| General trade contractors . | | | 420 | 3,083 | 7,762 | 9,564 | 8,281 | 8,389 | 5,007 | 2,773 | 45,485 |
| Total | | 206 | 515 | 3,170 | 7,958 | 10,739 | 9,008 | 9,040 | 5,358 | 3,215 | 49,209 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | | | | 19 | 550 | 1,402 | 2,107 | 3,149 | 2,881 | 974 | 11,082 |
| Wholesale trade | | 16 | 53 | 2,130 | 5,269 | 6,231 | 4,389 | 4,088 | 3,731 | 2,175 | 28,066 |
| Retail trade | | | 484 | 496 | 3,691 | 4,880 | 3,720 | 3,016 | 2,166 | 1,542 | 20,011 |
| Restaurants and hotels | | 11 | 7 | 1,839 | 5,777 | 8,174 | 5,963 | 5,036 | 4,083 | 1,532 | 32,422 |
| Total | | 27 | 544 | 4,484 | 15,287 | 20,687 | 16,179 | 15,289 | 12,861 | 6,223 | 91,581 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transpott and storage | | 3 | 2 | 1,203 | 8,259 | 10,529 | 8,786 | 7,658 | 7,168 | 4,123 | 47,731 |
| Communications | | | | | 5 | 1,591 | 6,076 | 6,524 | 3,304 | 494 | 17,994 |
| Total | | 3 | 2 | 1,203 | 8,264 | 12,120 | 14,862 | 14,182 | 10,472 | 4,617 | 65,725 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | | | | 5 | 66 | 1,658 | 1,905 | 6,812 | 7,811 | 4,124 | 22,381 |
| Insurance | | | | | 73 | 193 | 922 | 1,286 | 2,861 | 1,694 | 7,037 |
| Real estate and business services | | | 1 | 852 | 4,921 | 5,060 | 5,795 | 2,977 | 3,851 | 4,167 | 27,624 |
| Total | | | 1 | 857 | 5,060 | 6,911 | 8,622 | 11,075 | 14,531 | 9,985 | 57,042 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | | | 117 | 426 | 8,746 | 42,195 | 24,440 | 62,971 | 33,793 | 10,309 | 182,997 |
| Social and related community services | | 32 | 109 | 16,333 | 51,584 | 93,004 | 51,674 | 33,909 | 29,145 | 14,789 | 290,579 |
| Recreationand cultural services | | | | 130 | 499 | 1,407 | 1,190 | 602 | 378 | 260 | 4,466 |
| Personal and household services | | | | 7,773 | 39,380 | 16,392 | 10,731 | 6,002 | 2,306 | 3,817 | 86,401 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | | | | 63 | 48 | 61 | 43 | 34 | 42 | 39 | 330 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 32 | 226 | 24,725 | 100,257 | 153,059 | 88,078 | 103,518 | 65,664 | 29,214 | 564,773 |
| Total | | 3,151 | 14,784 | 119,260 | 201,458 | 274,037 | 174,567 | 185,379 | 134^70 | (7,722 | 1,174,628 |

Source: Cntral Bureau of Statistics.
Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS';1985-1989

Table 226 (a)Number

| | 1985 | | | 1986 | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Sh | | | | | | |
| Under.215 | 7,061 | 1,952 | 9,103 | 4,655 | 2,178 | 6,833 |
| 215.399 | 35,207 | 9,947 | 45,154 | 36,516 | 12,146 | 48,662 |
| 400..699 | 162,464 | 43,049 | 205,513 | 140,444 | 38,704 | 179,148 |
| 700.999.. | 184,245 | 35,591 | 219,836 | 164,657 | 41,459 | 206,116 |
| 1,000.1,499 | 159,875 | 40,722 | 200,597 | 172,804 | 48,078 | 220,882 |
| 1,300.1,999.. | 95,913 | 27,211 | 123,124 | 99,486 | 22,567 | 122,053 |
| 2,000.2,999 | 81,338 | 21,530 | 102,868 | 107,139 | 25,387 | 132,526 |
| 3,000 and over | 99,956 | 25,297 | 125,253 | 116,070 | 30,019 | 146,089 |
| Total | 826,059 | 205,299 | 1,031,358 | 841,771 | 220,538 | 1,062,309 |

Table 226 (6)Number

| | 1987 | | | 1988 | | | 1989 | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Sh. | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 215 | 3,181 | 1,488 | 4,669 | 2,762 | 1,163 | 3,925 | 2,369 | 782 | 3,151 |
| 215. 399 | 23,658 | 7,869 | 31,527 | 19,557 | 5,591 | 25,148 | 11,445 | 3,339 | 14,784 |
| 400. 699 | 128,827 | 35,502 | 164,329 | 117,812 | 13,568 | 149,380 | 92,854 | 26,406 | 119,260 |
| 700. 999 | 159,541 | 40,170 | 199,711 | 135,237 | 37,982 | 173,219 | 163,140 | 38,318 | 201,458 |
| 1,000.1,499 | 207,127 | 57,628 | 264,755 | 181,790 | 62,606 | 251,396 | 210,431 | 63,606 | 274,037 |
| 1,500.1,999 | 106,285 | 24,109 | 130,394 | 115,880 | 37,935 | 146,815 | 136,339 | 38,228 | 174,567 |
| 2,000.2,999 | 111,859 | 26,506 | 138,365 | 131,025 | 39,401 | 170,426 | 147,026 | 38,353 | 185,379 |
| 3,000 and over | 127,590 | 33,667 | 161,257 | 156,513 | 45,076 | 201,589 | 163,415 | 38,577 | 201,992 |
| Total | 868,068 | 226,939 | 1,095,007 | 860,576 | 261,322 | 1,121,898 | 927,019 | 247,609 | 1,174,628 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
'Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

| DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS;AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989 | | | | | | | | | | LABOUR |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| Table 227 (a) | (a) 1985 | | | | | | | | | Number |
| PROVINCE/TOWN | Under 215 | 215-399 | 400-699 | 700-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,999 | 3,000-5,999 | 6,000-and Over Sh. | Total |
| | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | | |
| Nairobi | 629 | 2,254 | 34,290 | 52,307 | 60,133 | 41,127 | 38,304 | 39,726 | 27,965 | 269,735 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 21 | 52 | 1,286 | 3,502 | 4,810 | 1,864 | 1,082 | 861 | 542 | 14,020 |
| Nyeri | 22 | 149 | 1,154 | 2,032 | 1,680 | 1,430 | 1,168 | 904 | 330 | 8,869 |
| Murang'a | 7 | 12 | 514 | 824 | 917 | 440 | 317 | 259 | 87 | 3,377 |
| Nyahururu | 17 | 12 | 457 | 1,105 | 706 | 701 | 662 | 469 | 104 | 4,233 |
| Total | 67 | 225 | 3,411 | 7,463 | 8,113 | 4,435 | 3,229 | 2,493 | 1,063 | 30,499 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 11 | 36 | 2,158 | 1,045 | 919 | 547 | 488 | 353 | 163 | 5,720 |
| Mombasa | 453 | 3,410 | 12,418 | 13,402 | 17,967 | 11,346 | 10,901 | 9,039 | 5,019 | 84,005 |
| Voi | 12 | 8 | 143 | 325 | 237 | 133 | 54 | 31 | 33 | 976 |
| Total | 476 | 3,454 | 14,719 | 14,772 | 19,123 | 12,076 | 11,443 | 9,423 | 5,215 | 90,701 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 14 | 165 | 1,042 | 1,348 | 882 | 769 | 707 | 469 | 161 | 5,557 |
| Machakos | 156 | 113 | 940 | 1,427 | 867 | 836 | 751 | 496 | 177 | 5,763 |
| Athi River | 6 | 2 | 224 | 333 | 320 | 189 | 224 | 198 | 111 | 1,607 |
| Meru | 14 | 17 | 252 | 899 | 620 | 517 | 396 | 429 | 170 | 3,314 |
| Total | 190 | 297 | 2,458 | 4,007 | 2,689 | 2,311 | 2,078 | 1,592 | 619 | 16,241 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 21 | 56 | 816 | 1,641 | 1,044 | 694 | 657 | 474 | 170 | 5,573 |
| Kisumu | 86 | 114 | 2,297 | 4,059 | 4,362 | 2,728 | 2,465 | 2,440 | 1,192 | 19,743 |
| Total | 107 | 170 | 3,113 | 5,700 | 5,406 | 3,422 | 3,122 | 2,914 | 1,362 | 25,316 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 31 | 80 | 2,893 | 1,408 | 993 | 508 | 473 | 459 | 186 | 7,031 |
| Nanyuki | 5 | 15 | 987 | 879 | 773 | 442 | 313 | 264 | 124 | 3,802 |
| Nakuru | 89 | 564 | 4,884 | 4,586 | 4,174 | 2,760 | 1,409 | 1,069 | 973 | 20,508 |
| Naivasha | 6 | 40 | 586 | 2,023 | 573 | 363 | 288 | 194 | 65 | 4,138 |
| Kitale | 8 | 1,622 | 1,370 | 941 | 920 | 541 | 488 | 414 | 158 | 6,462 |
| Eldoret | 104 | 159 | 3,348 | 5,762 | 2,364 | 487 | 303 | 331 | 778 | 13,636 |
| Total | 243 | 2,480 | 14,068 | 15,599 | 9,797 | 5,101 | 3,274 | 2,731 | 2,284 | 55,577 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 8 | 2 | 217 | 755 | 491 | 160 | 139 | 152 | 85 | 2,009 |
| Kakamega | 8 | 392 | 423 | 1,622 | 1,057 | 1,106 | 892 | 541 | 124 | 6,165 |
| Total | 16 | 394 | 640 | 2,377 | 1,548 | 1,266 | 1,031 | 693 | 209 | 8,174 |
| Total | 1,728 | 9,274 | 72,699 | 102,225 | 106,809 | 69,738 | 62,481 | 59,572 | 38,717 | 523,243 |

| Table 227 (b) | (b) 1986 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | under 213 | 215-399 | 400-699 | 700-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,999 | 3,000-5,999 | 6,000 over | Total |
| | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. |
| Nairobi | 656 | 9,452 | 26,376 | 38,697 | 74,020 | 39,745 | 49,893 | 48,506 | 33,949 | 321,294 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 26 | 61 | 1,661 | 4,297 | 3,254 | 1,379 | 1,091 | 954 | 675 | 13,398 |
| Murang'a | 12 | 94 | 1,430 | 1,515 | 2,184 | 873 | 1,607 | 1,067 | 414 | 9,196 |
| Nyahururu | 6 | 19 | 712 | 666 | 930 | 404 | 433 | 308 | 125 | 3,603 |
| Nyeri | 67 | 62 | 375 | 766 | 969 | 461 | 710 | 526 | 182 | 4, US |
| Total | 111 | 236 | 4,178 | 7,244 | 7,337 | 3,117 | 3,841 | 2,855 | 1,396 | 30,315 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 14 | 291 | 1,283 | 1,565 | 1,300 | 523 | 588 | 409 | 220 | 6,193 |
| Mombasa | 199 | 4,006 | 12,449 | 12,148 | 19,670 | 9,870 | 11,098 | 9,290 | 5,301 | 84,031 |
| Voi | 4 | 22 | 176 | 269 | 363 | 135 | 173 | 141 | 69 | 1,352 |
| Total | 217 | 4,319 | 13,908 | 13,982 | 21,333 | 10,528 | 11,859 | 9,840 | 5,590 | 91,576 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 10 | 189 | 408 | 972 | 1,528 | 619 | 1,004 | 551 | 196 | 5,477 |
| Machakos | 143 | 323 | 899 | 1,149 | 1,270 | 756 | 916 | 585 | 268 | 6,309 |
| Athi River | | 66 | 211 | 374 | 400 | 110 | 138 | 66 | 45 | 1,410 |
| Meru | 23 | 113 | 653 | 729 | 891 | 416 | 580 | 503 | 204 | 4,112 |
| Total | 176 | 691 | 2,171 | 3,224 | 4,089 | 1,901 | 2,638 | 1,705 | 713 | 17,308 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 9 | 147 | 828 | 1,114 | 1,573 | 510 | 891 | 839 | 253 | 6,164 |
| Kisumu | 63 | 1,311 | 3,686 | 4,163 | 4,950 | 2,131 | 2,864 | 2,005 | 1,214 | 22,387 |
| Total | 72 | 1,458 | 4,514 | 5,277 | 6,523 | 2,641 | 3,755 | 2,844 | 1,467 | 28,551 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 18 | 999 | 2,590 | 1,952 | 1,275 | 523 | 530 | 482 | 224 | 8,593 |
| Nanyuki | 7 | 63 | 357 | 880 | 864 | 389 | 392 | 304 | 167 | 3,423 |
| Nakuru | 50 | 165 | 5,184 | 3,741 | 4,575 | 2,787 | 2,853 | 2,252 | 1,206 | 22,813 |
| Naivasha | 4 | 54 | 1,807 | 542 | 784 | 252 | 312 | 219 | 88 | 4,062 |
| Kitale | 10 | 235 | 828 | 874 | 937 | 496 | 480 | 376 | 223 | 4,459 |
| Eldoret | 38 | 1,031 | 2,414 | 3,703 | 3,122 | 2,077 | 2,411 | 1,241 | 747 | 16,784 |
| Total | 127 | 2,547 | 13,180 | 11,692 | 11,557 | 6,524 | 6,978 | 4,874 | 2,655 | 60,134 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 4 | 21 | 138 | 840 | 441 | 257 | 194 | 176 | 90 | 2,161 |
| Kakamega | 7 | 10 | 983 | 833 | 1,878 | 509 | 1,204 | 566 | 215 | 6,205 |
| Total | 11 | 31 | 1,121 | 1,673 | 2,319 | 766 | 1,398 | 742 | 305 | 8,366 |
| Total | 714 | 9,282 | 39,072 | 43,092 | 53,158 | 25,477 | 30,469 | 22,860 | 12,126 | 236,250 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

••Towns with at least 1,000 persons in 1972

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

| Table 227 (c) | | 1987 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | | Under 215 | 215-399 | 400-699 | 700-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,999 | 3,000-3,999 | 6,000 and Over | Total |
| | | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh.: | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | |
| Nairobi | | 685 | 7,615 | 24,300 | 38,367 | 76,119 | 42,009 | 49,924 | 48,539 | 33,783 | 321,341 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thika | 3 | 20 | 1,013 | 4,116 | 3,372 | 2,259 | 2,106 | 1,247 | 876 | 15,012 |
| | Murang'a | 3 | 8 | 1,002 | 1,613 | 2,240 | 910 | 1,755 | 1,165 | 464 | 9,160 |
| | Nyahururu | 2 | 2 | 254 | 619 | 1,066 | 522 | 968 | 906 | 449 | 1,788 |
| | Nyeri | 39 | 9 | 354 | 803 | 965 | 521 | 731 | 609 | 193 | 4,224 |
| | Total | 47 | 39 | 2,623 | 7,151 | 7,643 | 4,212 | 5,560 | 3,927 | 1,982 | 33,184 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Malindi | 2 | 161 | 1,120 | 1,660 | 1,305 | 672 | 636 | 523 | 41 | 6,120 |
| | Mombasa | 52 | 2,861 | 14,287 | 12,504 | 21,942 | 10,833 | 12,878 | 9,329 | 4,216 | 88,902 |
| | Voi | 2 | 2 | 125 | 236 | 422 | 156 | 165 | 148 | 70 | 1,326 |
| | Total | 56 | 3,024 | 15,532 | 14,400 | 23,669 | 11,661 | 13,679 | 10,000 | 4,327 | 96,348 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Embu | 3 | 152 | 476 | 1,036 | 1,638 | 774 | 1,216 | 608 | 245 | 6,148 |
| | Machakos | | 144 | 1,357 | 1,963 | 2,260 | 1,614 | 1,869 | 901 | 340 | 10,448 |
| | Athi River | 7 | 37 | 257 | 600 | 767 | 488 | 367 | 298 | 95 | 2,916 |
| | Mem | 2 | 21 | 394 | 856 | 1,158 | 775 | 1,029 | 853 | 257 | 5,345 |
| | Total | 12 | 354 | 2,484 | 4,455 | 5,823 | 3,651 | 4,481 | 2,660 | 937 | 24,857 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kisii | 2 | 9 | 966 | 1,239 | 1,618 | 623 | 940 | 821 | 244 | 6,462 |
| | Kisumu | 2 | 944 | 3,778 | 4,436 | 4,857 | 2,823 | 2,837 | 2,217 | 1,242 | 23,136 |
| | Total | 4 | 953 | 4,744 | 5,675 | 6,475 | 3,446 | 3,777 | 3,038 | 1,486 | 29,598 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kericho | 7 | 730 | 2,492 | 1,635 | 1,270 | 526 | 536 | 484 | 235 | 7,915 |
| | Nanyuki | 1 | 32 | 290 | 1,560 | 1,702 | 535 | 447 | 306 | 172 | 5,045 |
| | Nakuru | 7 | 46 | 5,262 | 3,927 | 4,109 | 2,460 | 2,789 | 2,264 | 1,344 | 22,208 |
| | Naivasha | 3 | 22 | 1,834 | 877 | 1,013 | 222 | 340 | 221 | 113 | 4,645 |
| | Kitale | 1 | 587 | 1,412 | 1,582 | 1,494 | 929 | 501 | 414 | 314 | 7,234 |
| | Eldoret | 6 | 460 | 972 | 3,474 | 4,244 | 2,063 | 1,851 | 1,186 | 749 | 15,005 |
| | Total | 25 | 1,877 | 12,262 | 13,055 | 13,832 | 6,735 | 6,464 | 4,875 | 2,927 | 62,052 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Webuye | 4 | 3 | 98 | 802 | 467 | 224 | 206 | 174 | 92 | 2,070 |
| | Kakamega | 5 | 4 | 1,464 | 1,424 | 1,682 | 502 | 1,288 | 854 | 283 | 7,506 |
| | Total | 9 | 7 | 1,562 | 2,226 | 2,149 | 726 | 1,494 | 1,028 | 375 | 9,576 |
| Total | | 838 | 13,869 | 63,507 | 85,329 | 135,710 | 72,440 | 85,379 | 74,067 | 45,817 | 576,956 |

| Table 227 (d) | | (d) 1988 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | | Under 215 | 215-399 | 400-699 | 700-999 | 1,000 1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000-2,999 | 3,000-3,999 | 6,000- and Over | Total |
| | | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | Sh. | |
| Nairobi | | 56 | 591 | 6,911 | 39,579 | 76,351 | 47,618 | 59,002 | 53,612 | 38,569 | 322,289 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thika | 2 | 16 | 586 | 2,386 | 4,909 | 3,611 | 2,071 | 1,219 | 914 | 15,714 |
| | Murang'a | 1 | 2 | 572 | 1,116 | 2,361 | 1,202 | 2,158 | 1,550 | 619 | 9,581 |
| | Nyahururu | | 2 | 86 | 542 | 865 | 1,717 | 758 | 465 | 192 | 4,627 |
| | Nyeri | | 45 | 189 | 400 | 1,057 | 582 | 1,082 | 1,050 | 372 | 4,777 |
| | Total | 3 | 65 | 1,433 | 4,444 | 9,192 | 7,112 | 6,069 | 4,284 | 2,097 | 34,699 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Malindi | | 3 | 144 | 545 | 1,953 | 1,747 | 1,068 | 585 | 323 | 6,468 |
| | Mombasa | 34 | 2,114 | 12,061 | 12,591 | 22,595 | 11,728 | 12,142 | 10,406 | 5,642 | 89,313 |
| | Voi | | | 41 | 209 | 348 | 175 | 408 | 236 | 91 | 1,508 |
| | Total | 34 | 2,117 | 12,246 | 13,345 | 24,986 | 13,650 | 13,618 | 11,327 | 6,056 | 97,289 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Embu | | | 203 | 449 | 1,064 | 1,787 | 1,531 | 759 | 316 | 5,939 |
| | Machakos | | 10 | 10,01 | 1,487 | 2,431 | 1,798 | 1,613 | 1,417 | 378 | 9,958 |
| | Athi River | | | 14 | 608 | 786 | 435 | 352 | 230 | 64 | 2,489 |
| | Meru | | 15 | 386 | 809 | 1,611 | 785 | 970 | 537 | 335 | 5,348 |
| | Total | | 29 | 1,703 | 3,353 | 5,892 | 4,805 | 4,286 | 2,673 | 1,093 | 23,834 |
| N anza | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kisii | | 27 | 336 | 528 | 1,965 | 770 | 1,403 | 936 | 356 | 6,321 |
| | Kisumu | 11 | 53 | 1,560 | 3,548 | 6,412 | 3,387 | 3,746 | 3,213 | 1,729 | 23,659 |
| | Total | 11 | 80 | 1,896 | 4,076 | 8,377 | 4,157 | 5,149 | 4,149 | 2,085 | 29,980 |
| Rirt Valle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kericho | 5 | 21 | 2,424 | 1,339 | 1,319 | 836 | 794 | 689 | 334 | 7,761 |
| | Nanyuki | | 13 | 96 | 1,245 | 2,100 | 654 | 595 | 402 | 261 | 5,266 |
| | Nakuru | 10 | 46 | 710 | 4,660 | 368 | 3,351 | 4,136 | 3,522 | 1,510 | 22,313 |
| | Naivasha | | 24 | 450 | 950 | 1,605 | 418 | 774 | 462 | 176 | 4,860 |
| | Kitale | | 10 | 101 | 1,379 | 2,139 | 1,575 | 884 | 626 | 369 | 7,083 |
| | Eldoret | 1 | 38 | 337 | 3,393 | 5,323 | 2,222 | 3,026 | 1,637 | 458 | 16,435 |
| | Total | 16 | 152 | 4,118 | 12,966 | 16,854 | 9,056 | 10,209 | 7,339 | 3,108 | 63,818 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Webuye | | 5 | 124 | 692 | 590 | 249 | 230 | 185 | 104 | 2,178 |
| | Kakamega | | 2 | 66 | 380 | 1,747 | 895 | 1,589 | 1,120 | 347 | 6,146 |
| | Total | | 7 | 190 | 1,072 | 2,337 | 1,143 | 1,819 | 1,305 | 451 | 8,324 |
| Total | | 120 | 3,041 | 28,497 | 78,835 | 143,899 | 87,541 | 100,152 | 84,689 | 53,459 | 580,323 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic
*Excludingcuual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.
Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged siae 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS AND INCOME GROUPS, 1985-1989

| Table 227(e) | 1989 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN | Under 215 <i>Sh.</i> | 215- 399 <i>Sh.</i> | 400- 699 <i>Sh.</i> | 700- 799 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,000 1,499 <i>Sh.</i> | 1,500- 1,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 2,000- 2,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 3,000- 3,999 <i>Sh.</i> | 6,000- and Over <i>Sh.</i> | Total |
| Nairobi | 44 | 508 | 3,550 | 43,401 | 80,270 | 51,461 | 65,255 | 53,259 | 39,481 | 337,229 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 6 | 12 | 259 | 2,632 | 5,221 | 3,920 | 2,122 | 1,203 | 910 | 16,285 |
| Murang'a | 4 | | 512 | 1,397 | 2,415 | 1,258 | 2,182 | 1,689 | 759 | 10,216 |
| Nyahururu | 3 | | 57 | 551 | 909 | 1,764 | 833 | 510 | 209 | 4,836 |
| Nyeri .. | | | 127 | 438 | 1,075 | 603 | 1,091 | 1,061 | 379 | 4,774 |
| Total | 13 | 12 | 955 | 5,018 | 9,620 | 7,545 | 6,228 | 2,463 | 2,257 | 36,111 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | | 7 | 123 | 563 | 1,968 | 1,078 | 1,078 | 715 | 347 | 6,569 |
| Mombasa .. | 29 | 1,400 | 11,401 | 13,415 | 22,624 | 12,844 | 14,017 | 9,262 | 5,669 | 90,661 |
| Voi | 2 | | 34 | 231 | 360 | 198 | 445 | 257 | 109 | 1,636 |
| Total | 31 | 1,407 | 11,558 | 14,209 | 24,952 | 14,810 | 15,540 | 10,234 | 6,125 | 98,866 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 3 | 1 | 131 | 463 | 1,195 | 1,802 | 1,367 | 801 | 355 | 6,118 |
| Machakos | 7 | | 662 | 1,298 | 2,764 | 1,807 | 1,667 | 1,170 | 386 | 9,761 |
| Athi River | | | 8 | 645 | 940 | 440 | 372 | 298 | 80 | 2,873 |
| Meru | | 10 | 299 | 898 | 1,673 | 865 | 1,045 | 551 | 344 | 5,685 |
| Total | 10 | 11 | 1,100 | 3,304 | 6,572 | 4,914 | 4,451 | 2,820 | 1,165 | 24,347 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | | 12 | 219 | 542 | 2,091 | 839 | 1,501 | 994 | 423 | 6,621 |
| Kisumu | 7 | 38 | 1,404 | 4,428 | 6,796 | 3,514 | 4,068 | 3,486 | 1,797 | 25,538 |
| Total | 7 | 50 | 1,623 | 4,970 | 8,887 | 4,353 | 5,569 | 4,480 | 2,220 | 32,159 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| rericho | 1 | 12 | 2,014 | 1,589 | 1,423 | 840 | 816 | 695 | 356 | 7,746 |
| Nanyuki | | 26 | 24 | 1,323 | 2,201 | 709 | 649 | 406 | 281 | 5,593 |
| Nakuru | 1 | 5 | 524 | 4,791 | 4,690 | 3,582 | 4,257 | 3,510 | 1,538 | 22,927 |
| Naivasha | 4 | 2 | 492 | 1,213 | 1,642 | 435 | 777 | 454 | 186 | 5,205 |
| Kitale | | 8 | 178 | 1,349 | 2,286 | 1,660 | 854 | 606 | 372 | 7,311 |
| Total | | 53 | 402 | 3,486 | 5,483 | 2,976 | 3,098 | 1,683 | 494 | 17,630 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wbuye | 15 | | 104 | 716 | 627 | 350 | 303 | 207 | 111 | 2,418 |
| Kakamega | | | 53 | 395 | 1,889 | 942 | 1,661 | 1,126 | 375 | 6,442 |
| Total | | | 157 | 1,111 | 2,516 | 1,292 | 1,964 | 1,333 | 486 | 8,860 |
| Total | | 2,042 | 22,577 | 85,764 | 150,542 | 94,577 | 109,458 | 83,943 | 54,961 | 603,984 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic

*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

*Towns with 1,000 persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1989

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 228(a)

| | Nairobi | | Mombasa | | Eldoret | | Kisumu | | Kitale | | Nakuru | | Thika | |
|--|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|
| | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. |
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 723 | 00 | 723 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 34 | 80 | 34 | 80 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 |
| Hourly rate | 6 | 45 | 6 | 45 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 108 | 45 | 108 | 45 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 |
| Employees Aged below 18 Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 532 | 00 | 532 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 25 | 55 | 25 | 55 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 |
| Hourly rate | 4 | 80 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month.. | 79 | 80 | 79 | 80 | 70 | 05 | 74 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 228(A)

| | Nyeri | | Embu | | Meru | | Kakameg | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. |
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 |
| Hourly rate | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 |
| Employees Aged below 18 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 476 | 00 | 467 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 |
| Hourly rate | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month.. | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1989

TOWNSHIPS

Table 228'e)

| | Kericho | | Nanyuki | | Machakos | | Kisii | | Nyah ururu | | Naivasha | |
|--|---------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|------|----------|------|
| | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. |
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 | 666 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 | 32 | 00 |
| Hourly rate | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 90 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 | 99 | 90 |
| Employees Aged below 18 Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Contracts (per month) | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 | 467 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 00 | 22 | 00 |
| Hourly rate | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 20 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 | 70 | 05 |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1989
OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 228(d)

| | Other Areas | | Farm Workers | |
|--|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | ctr. |
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 407.00 | | 400.00 | |
| Daily rate | 19.55 | | 16.85 | |
| Hourly rate | 3.60 | | | |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 61.05 | | 60.00 | |
| Employees Aged Below 18 Years | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 294.00 | | 286.00 | |
| Daily rate | 14.15 | | 12.15 | |
| Hourly rate | 2.65 | | | |
| Housing allowance deduction per month | 44.10 | | 42.90 | |

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1985—1989

Table 229

| Industrial Group | | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Man-Days Lost | | | | | | |
| <i>Private Sector:</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | 10,052 | 12,279 | 135 | 11,022 | 16,902 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | 962 | | | 2,190 | 347 |
| Manufacturing | | 11,750 | 86,201 | 85,711 | 46,432 | 13,688 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | 87 | 27 |
| Construction | | 1,134 | 63,984 | 4,230 | 8,641 | 4,360 |
| Commerce | | 534 | 3,163 | 672 | 178 | |
| Transport (other than docks) | | 2,838 | 1,828 | 13,875 | 514 | 649 |
| Docks | | 933 | 462 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | 62 | | | 10,021 |
| Total | | 28,961 | 167,979 | | 1,031 | 45,994 |
| <i>Public Sector</i> | | 756 | 35 | | | |
| Total | | 29,717 | 168,014 | 104,623 | 70,094 | 45,994 |
| Number of Strikes | | 87 | 110 | 109 | 92 | 121 |
| Number of Workers involved | | 17,207 | 33,588 | 27,960 | 18,631 | 21,279 |

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1981—1989

Table 230

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Employers registered ('000) | 32.7 | 34.1 | 35.3 | 36.4 | 37.5 | 39.1 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 38.0 |
| Employees registered ('000) | 1,337.2 | 1,402.7 | 1,452.3 | 1,518.0 | 1,586.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,706.1 | 1,779.1 | 1,795 |
| Members paid out ('000) | 112.4 | 128.4 | 149.4 | 168.5 | 189.5 | 207.5 | 228.8 | 253.1 | 275.8 |
| Annual Contribution (K£million) | 34.14 | 35.9 | 36.1 | 40.6 | 42.5 | 47.4 | 54.2 | 55.2 | 58.0 |
| Annual benefits paid (K£million).. | 3.79 | 3 07 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 16.6 | 10.6 |
| Annual investments made (K£million) | 69.24 | 20.0 | 29.7 | 74.3 | 84.5 | 215.0 | 338.6 | 461.5 | 462.7 |

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund.

•From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1980—1989

| Table 231 | | | | | | | Number | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Woodwork | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 7 | 11 | 43 | 44 | 57 | 76 | 54 | 58 | 60 | 1,520 |
| Grade II | 23 | 45 | 175 | 155 | 167 | 461 | 296 | 220 | 198 | 1,985 |
| Grade III | 218 | 396 | 1,540 | 1,134 | 1,273 | 3,543 | 1,909 | 3,320 | 2,805 | 6,283 |
| Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 57 | 141 | 104 | 53 | 47 | 149 | 211 | 117 | 138 | 1,372 |
| Grade II | 205 | 320 | 347 | 202 | 205 | 581 | 626 | 234 | 241 | 1,581 |
| Grade III | 1,365 | 1,112 | 2,301 | 1,636 | 1,798 | 3,006 | 2,181 | 2,781 | 2,596 | 2,617 |
| Electrical Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 17 | 21 | 45 | 32 | 29 | 76 | 108 | 63 | 59 | 418 |
| Grade II | 53 | 44 | 121 | 89 | 74 | 359 | 231 | 136 | 142 | 565 |
| Grade III | 161 | 447 | 547 | 491 | 460 | 1,345 | 909 | 688 | 313 | 887 |
| Mechanical Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 58 | 8 | 54 | 35 | 11 | 78 | 66 | 36 | 76 | 241 |
| Grade II | 124 | 39 | 142 | 90 | 14 | 295 | 179 | 143 | 151 | 240 |
| Grade III | 628 | 71 | 618 | 536 | 188 | 1,141 | 614 | 642 | 305 | 313 |
| Tailoring and Dressmakers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 48 | 23 | 47 | 53 | 65 | 169 | 111 | 104 | 123 | 2,333 |
| Grade II | 166 | 277 | 179 | 289 | 274 | 953 | 370 | 487 | 494 | 3,023 |
| Grade III | 1,297 | 1,545 | 2,000 | 2,753 | 1,933 | 6,422 | 3,516 | 6,775 | 7,500 | 11,797 |
| Automotive | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 90 | 139 | 300 | 254 | 278 | 1,208 | 401 | 161 | 178 | 1,925 |
| Grade II | 159 | 269 | 768 | 602 | 739 | 3,912 | 1,345 | 436 | 511 | 2,217 |
| Grade III | 985 | 1,712 | 3,315 | 2,649 | 2,936 | 8,452 | 5,737 | 3,617 | 3,977 | 7,291 |
| Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 21 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 1 | | 127 |
| Grade II | 36 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 59 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 178 |
| Grade III | 112 | 53 | 244 | 233 | 74 | 209 | 231 | 124 | 53 | 65 |
| Welders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 25 | 35 | 44 | 8 | 29 | 40 | 37 | 21 | 25 | 392 |
| Grade II | 4 | 73 | 144 | 43 | 62 | 201 | 153 | 64 | 57 | 415 |
| Grade III | 336 | 490 | 854 | 376 | 554 | 1,333 | 966 | 971 | 462 | 1,844 |
| Plumbers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 17 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 47 | 39 | 41 | 32 | 45 | 408 |
| Grade II | 36 | 58 | 68 | 69 | 206 | 233 | 170 | 141 | 172 | 418 |
| Grade III | 200 | 298 | 600 | 382 | 698 | 790 | 534 | 608 | 665 | 316 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | 31 | 18 | 9 | 19 | 25 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 1,239 |
| Grade II | | 51 | 30 | 30 | 48 | 47 | 61 | 14 | 20 | 1,347 |
| Grade III | | 451 | 139 | 153 | 263 | 233 | 295 | 211 | 229 | 1,454 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 340 | 547 | 679 | 518 | 598 | 1,866 | 1,051 | 596 | 716 | 9,975 |
| Grade II | 850 | 1,198 | 1,993 | 1,586 | 1,808 | 7,101 | 3,441 | 1,880 | 1,997 | 11,969 |
| Grade III | 5,302 | 6,575 | 12,158 | 10,343 | 10,177 | 26,474 | 16,892 | 19,737 | 18,905 | 32,867 |

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning K.Sh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of K.Sh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 250 | Food | 0.250 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 63 | Drinks and Tobacco | 0.023 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 65 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.046 |
| | | Rent | 0.271 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 40 | Fuel and Power | 0.048 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 53 | Furniture, Furnishings, Household equipment and | |
| School Fees | 69 | Household Operation | 0.085 |
| Household Operation | 60 | Health and Personal Care | 0.029 |
| Personal Care and Health | 24 | Transport and Communications | 0.143 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 31 | Recreation, Entertainment and Education | 0.056 |
| Transport | 104 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.049 |
| Rent | 241 | | |
| All Groups | 1,000 | All Groups | 1.000 |

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

| O L D I N D E X | | R E V I S E D I N D E X | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | | Weight |
| <i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i> | | <i>Cereals and Cereal Products:</i> | | |
| Wheat flour | 8 | Rice—Grade I | | 0.0261 |
| Rice—Grade I | 7 | Wheat flour | | 00188 |
| Corn flakes—Bran flakes | 4 | Maize flour | | 0.0123 |
| Bread—White | 16 | Bran flakes | | 0.0015 |
| Biscuits—Baring Nice | 3 | Bread—Premium | | 0.0329 |
| | | Biscuits—Assorted Cream | | 0.0065 |
| | | Biscuits—Digestives | | 0.0065 |
| Total | 38 | Total | | 0.1046 |
| <i>Vegetable and Fruits:</i> | | <i>Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:</i> | | |
| English Potatoes | 6 | Onion—Pink bulb | | 0.0094 |
| Carrots | 1 | Cabbages | | 0.0134 |
| Onions | 1 | Carrots | | 0.0052 |
| Cabbages | 5 | Cucumber | | 0.0110 |
| Cauliflower | 1 | Lettuce | | 0.0109 |
| Lettuce | 1 | Tomatoes | | 0.0111 |
| Tomatoes | 4 | Spinach | | 0.0023 |
| Beans | 3 | Cauliflower | | 0.0026 |
| Bananas | 7 | English Potatoes | | 0.0150 |
| Oranges | 2 | Bananas—Ripe, Kampala type .. | | 0.0078 |
| Pineapples | 3 | Oranges | | 0.0042 |
| Pawpaws | 2 | Lemons | | 0.0021 |
| | | Coconuts | | 0.0016 |
| | | Mangoes | | 0.0027 |
| | | Pineapples | | 0.0063 |
| | | Pawpaws | | 0.0058 |
| | | Apples | | 0.0073 |
| | | Tinned Fruits—Pineapples | | 0.0020 |
| | | Peas—Green | | 0.0090 |
| | | Beans | | 00100 |
| Total | 36 | Total | | 0.1397 |
| <i>Meat and Fish:</i> | | <i>Meat and Fish:</i> | | |
| Beef | 30 | Steak—Sirloin | | 0-1028* |
| Lamb | 5 | —Rump | | |
| Pork | 5 | —Fillet | | |
| Chicken | 5 | —Stewing | | |
| Bacon | 8 | —Topside | | |
| Fish—Tafmac | 5 | Lamb—Loin | | 0-0121* |
| Fish-Scot pack, boneless Kippers | 2 | —Leg | | |
| | | —Shoulder | | |
| | | —Carcas | | |
| | | Pork —Loin | | 0-0017* |
| | | - L e g | | |
| | | —Shoulder | | |
| | | Chicken—Dressed .. | | 0-0251 |
| | | Beef—Sausages | | 0-0062 |
| | | Bacon—Packed | | 0-0036 |
| | | Tinned meat—3 Bulls | | 00025 |
| | | Corned Beef—Fray Bentos | | 0-0024 |
| Fish—Scot pack, boneless Ki | | Fish—Fresh Tilapia | | 0-0185 |
| | | Tinned Fish—"Witco Tuna Fish" | | 0-0015 |
| Total | 60 | Total | | 0.1764 |

•Combined Weight

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| <i>Dairy Products:</i> | | <i>Dairy Products and Eggs:</i> | |
| Milk—Green Tetra Pack | 34 | Fresh Milk—Tetra Pack (Green) | 0.0993 |
| Butter—Salted | 7 | Tinned Milk—Ideal | 0.0048 |
| Cheese | 2 | Cheese—Cheddar | 0.0105 |
| Total | 43 | Eggs | 0.0204 |
| | | Total | 0 1350 |
| <i>Oils and Fats:</i> | | <i>Oils and Fats:</i> | |
| Kimbo | 5 | Butter—Salted | 0.0143 |
| Cooking Oil—Salad | 2 | —Unsalted | 0.0072 |
| Ghee Cowboy | 1 | Fat—Kimbo | 0.0042 |
| Blue Band Margarine | 1 | Salad Oil—Elianto | 0.2237 |
| Total | 9 | Ghee—Cowboy | 0.0108 |
| | | Margarine—Blue Band | 0.0058 |
| <i>Miscellaneous Food:</i> | | Total | 0.2660 |
| Eggs | 13 | <i>Sugars:</i> | |
| Sugar | 9 | Sugar.Refined | 0.0308 |
| Spaghetti—Local | 2 | Jam—Rasp.Berry | 0.0014 |
| Strawberry Jam | 3 | Marmalade | 0.0014 |
| Currants | 2 | Creamed Honey | 0.0022 |
| Mustard Colmans | 2 | Chocolate "Dairy Milk" | 0.0022 |
| Curry Powder Virani | 2 | | |
| Salt—Local | 3 | <i>Miscellaneous Food:</i> | |
| Tea—Green Label | 6 | Table Salt—Refined | 0.0028 |
| Coffee Kenna | 1 | Curry Powder—Simba Mbili | 0.0030 |
| Coffee Brooke Bond | 1 | Baking Powder—Royal | 0.0133 |
| Bought Meals | 20 | Baby MilkNan | 0.0043 |
| Total | 64 | —Lactogen | 0.0043 |
| | | Baby food—Cerelac | 0.0054 |
| | | Garlic Powder | 0.0049 |
| | | Purchased food—Breakfast | 0.0210 |
| | | —Lunch | 0.0650 |
| | | Total | 0.1620 |
| | | Total | 0.0380 |
| | | <i>Beverages:</i> | |
| | | Instant Coff.'e—Nescafe | 0.0037 |
| | | Tea Gold Label | 0.0082 |
| | | Bournvita | 0.0026 |
| | | Ovaltine | 0.0036 |
| | | Total | 0 9181 |
| Total | 250 | Total | 1 0008 |

RETAIL PRICES

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 412 | Food | 0.356 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 44 | Drinks and Tobacco | 0.044 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 51 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.119 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 26 | Rent | 0.160 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 50 | Fuel and Power | 0 044 |
| Household Operation | 23 | Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation | 0.081 |
| Personal Care and Health | 23 | Health and Personal Care | 0.024 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 13 | Transport and Communication | 0 079 |
| Transport | 65 | Recreation Entertainment and Education | 0 045 |
| School Fees | 69 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.048 |
| Rent | 224 | | |
| All Groups | 1,000 | All Groups | 1 000 |

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | | Weight |
| <i>Cereals:</i> | | <i>Cereal and Cereal Production:</i> | | |
| Maize in Grai | 5 | Rice Grade I—Pishori | | 0.0197 |
| Maize in Flour | 41 | Wheat Flour—White Packed | | 0.0142 |
| Wheat Flour | 13 | Wheat Flour—Brown Atta | | 0.0085 |
| Rice | 9 | Maize Flour—Sifted | | 0.0990 |
| Bread | 33 | Maize Grain | | 0.0077 |
| | | Corn Flakes—Post Toasties | | 0.0009 |
| | | Bread—White Ordinary | | 0.0434 |
| | | Bread—Brown | | 0.0202 |
| | | Biscuits—Nice | | 0.0012 |
| | | Queen Cakes | | 0.0022 |
| Total | 101 | Total | | 0.2170 |
| <i>Vegetables and Fruits:</i> | | <i>Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:</i> | | |
| Beans | 10 | Bananas—Unripe | | 0.0065 |
| English Potatoes | 11 | Bananas—Ripe | | 0.0064 |
| Cabbages | 14 | Oranges | | 0.0014 |
| Tomatoes | 9 | Lemons | | 00013 |
| Onions | 4 | Pineapples | | 0.0014 |
| Oranges | 3 | Onion—Pink Bulb | | 0.0076 |
| Bananas | 6 | Cabbages | | 0.0185 |
| Pineapples | 2 | Carrots | | 0.0046 |
| | | Tomatoes | | 0.0233 |
| | | Kales | | 0.0240 |
| | | Peas—Green | | 0.0115 |
| | | Beans—Dry | | 0.0160 |
| | | Green Gram—Dry | | 0.0005 |
| Total | 59 | English Potatoes | | 0.0250 |
| | | Total | | 0.1480 |
| <i>Meat and Fish:</i> | | <i>Meat and Fish:</i> | | |
| Beef | 77 | Beef—Steak | | 0.1013 |
| Chicken | 8 | —With Bones | | 0.0563 |
| Lake Fish | 10 | Chicken—Alive | | 0.0115 |
| | | —Dressed | | 0.0086 |
| | | Offal | | 0.0033 |
| | | Fresh Fish—Tilapia | | 0.0150 |
| | | Smoked Fish—Tilapia | | 0.0090 |
| Total | 95 | Total | | 0.2050 |

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| <i>Oils and Fats:</i> | | <i>Oils and Fats:</i> | |
| Kimbo | 8 | Butter—Salted | 0.0064 |
| Margarine (Blue Band) | 2 | Kimbo | 00237 |
| Ghee (Milda) | 3 | Salad Elianto—Oil | 0.0299 |
| Cooking Oil (Salad Oil) | 4 | Cowboy Ghee | 00180 |
| | | Margarine—Blue Band | 0.0014 |
| Total | 17 | Total | 0.0794 |
| <i>Other Miscellaneous:</i> | | <i>Miscellaneous Food:</i> | |
| Milk | 58 | Table Salt—Packed | 0.0060 |
| Butter | 5 | Curry Powder (Virani Simba) | 0.0043 |
| Eggs | 9 | Ginger (Tangauz) | 0.0004 |
| Sugar | 26 | Baby Milk—Nan | 0.0034 |
| Tea (Green Label) | 9 | Baby Milk—Lactogen | 0.0035 |
| Coffee (Brooke Bond) | 4 | Baby Food—Cerelac | 0.0022 |
| Curry Powder | 3 | | 0.0900 |
| Salt | 2 | | |
| Bought Meals | 24 | Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani Karanga) | |
| Total | 140 | | 0.1098 |
| | | Total | |
| | | <i>Sugar:</i> | 0.0686 |
| | | Refined Sugar | 0.0020 |
| | | Strawberry Jam | 0.0020 |
| | | Plum Jam | 0.0726 |
| | | Total | |
| | | <i>Beverages:</i> | 0.0024 |
| | | Coffee—Kenna Instant | 0.0136 |
| | | Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label | 0.0014 |
| | | Milo | 0.0014 |
| | | Bornvita | 0.0012 |
| | | Ovaltine | 0.0200 |
| | | Total | |
| | | <i>Dairy Product and Eggs:</i> | |
| | | Fresh Milk—Green Tetrapack | 0.1077 |
| | | Eggs—Fresh | 0.0273 |
| | | Total | 0 1350 |
| Total | 412 | Total | 1 0000 |

RETAIL PRICES

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/. per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/. per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 522 | Food | 0.410 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 43 | Drinks and Tobacco . | 0.044 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 45 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.099 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 56 | Rent | 0.229 |
| Household Operation | 10 | Fuel and Power | 0.037 |
| Furniturt and Utensils | 26 | Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation | 0.061 |
| Personal Care and Health | 13 | Health and Personal Care | 0 016 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 10 | Transport and Communication | 0.038 |
| Transport | 28 | Recreation, Entertainment and Education | 0.041 |
| School Fees .. | 48 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.025 |
| Rent | 199 | | |
| All Groups | 1,000 | All Groups | 1,000 |

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Maize Meal | 60 | Maize Meal | 01453 |
| Beef | 94 | Beef | 01109 |
| Milk | 73 | Milk | 0.1062 |
| Sugar | 42 | Sugar | 0.0720 |
| Bread | 33 | Bread | 0.0773 |
| Kimbo | 22 | Kimbo | 0.0317 |
| Wheat Flour | 21 | Wheat Flour | 0.0147 |
| Beans | 19 | Beans | 0.0396 |
| Bought Meals | 18 | Bought Meals | 0.0700 |
| Fish | 15 | Fish | 0.0130 |

| UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES.NAIROBI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| RETAIL PRICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Base: January,June, 1975 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 234 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and House-hold Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recreation Entertainment and Education | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | Average Weighted Index for all Groups | Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent |
| Weights | •250 | •023 | •046 | •271 | •048 | •085 | •029 | •143 | •056 | •049 | 1000 | •729 |
| 1988—January | 358.9 | 390.9 | 334.2 | 389.1 | 569.4 | 356.3 | 531.7 | 407.9 | 344.7 | 379.2 | 388.7 | 388.6 |
| February | 359.9 | 390.9 | 334.2 | 390.1 | 570.8 | 356.3 | 541.3 | 407.9 | 344.7 | 379.2 | 389.7 | 389.6 |
| March | 364.5 | 390.9 | 334.2 | 402.2 | 570.8 | 367.9 | 545.2 | 454.2 | 344.8 | 379.2 | 401.8 | 401.7 |
| April | 366.3 | 399.5 | 334.2 | 403.4 | 570.8 | 368.0 | 548.3 | 454.2 | 344.8 | 379.2 | 403.0 | 402.9 |
| May | 366.9 | 401.4 | 334.2 | 403.7 | 571.6 | 368.6 | 551.4 | 454.2 | 344.8 | 379.2 | 403.3 | 403.2 |
| June | 367.7 | 417.6 | 336.8 | 408.3 | 571.6 | 374.5 | 557.6 | 465.5 | 351.8 | 379.2 | 407.9 | 407.8 |
| July | 368.4 | 417.6 | 336.8 | 408.6 | 571.6 | 374.5 | 557.6 | 465.5 | 351.8 | 379.2 | 408.2 | 408.1 |
| August | 379.9 | 417.6 | 336.8 | 413.0 | 575.1 | 374.5 | 562.4 | 465.5 | 351.8 | 379.2 | 412.6 | 412.5 |
| September | 384.8 | 417.6 | 347.4 | 422.7 | 575.1 | 379.4 | 600.2 | 488.7 | 351.8 | 391.5 | 422.4 | 422.2 |
| October | 387.2 | 417.6 | 347.4 | 424.1 | 575.1 | 379.7 | 609.8 | 488.7 | 351.8 | 391.5 | 423.7 | 423.6 |
| November | 389.4 | 417.6 | 348.2 | 424.9 | 575.1 | 379.7 | 609.8 | 488.7 | 351.8 | 391.5 | 424.5 | 424.4 |
| December | 395.8 | 417.6 | 348.6 | 429.0 | 575.1 | 379.8 | 609.8 | 497.5 | 351.8 | 397.0 | 428.7 | 428.5 |
| 1989—January | 397.0 | 423.5 | 438.6 | 432.5 | 75.1 | 379.8 | 614.2 | 501.4 | 375.0 | 397.0 | 432.1 | 432.0 |
| February | 402.5 | 423.5 | 438.6 | 434.5 | 575.1 | 380.7 | 617.0 | 501.4 | 375.0 | 397.0 | 434.1 | 434.0 |
| March | 404.5 | 465.5 | 352.4 | 441.1 | 578.0 | 623.0 | 512.9 | 512.9 | 375.0 | 420.8 | 440.7 | 440.6 |
| April | 417.6 | 465.5 | 352.4 | 445.8 | 579.5 | 381.8 | 623.0 | 512.9 | 375.1 | 420.8 | 445.3 | 445.5 |
| May | 420.3 | 465.5 | 352.4 | 447.6 | 585.8 | 381.8 | 627.8 | 513.5 | 376.4 | 420.8 | 447.2 | 447.1 |
| June | 425.3 | 466.2 | 361.8 | 457.1 | 586.0 | 386.7 | 632.3 | 537.4 | 382.2 | 443.3 | 456.7 | 456.6 |
| Juiy | 426.2 | 469.0 | 361.8 | 458.4 | 586.0 | 387.2 | 639.3 | 537.4 | 388.5 | 443.3 | 458.0 | 457.9 |
| August | 429.5 | 469.0 | 361.8 | 459.5 | 586.0 | 387.2 | 639.3 | 537.4 | 388.5 | 443.3 | 459.1 | 459.0 |
| Seqtember | 430.5 | 472.8 | 363.2 | 465.0 | 589.3 | 388.7 | 642.3 | 556.2 | 396.0 | 444.1 | 464.6 | 464.5 |
| October | 432.3 | 472.8 | 363.2 | 466.2 | 590.3 | 389.9 | 647.1 | 556.5 | 396.0 | 444.1 | 465.8 | 465.7 |
| November | 433.0 | 555.1 | 363.2 | 472.1 | 390.2 | 390.2 | 661.0 | 568.3 | 396.0 | 444.1 | 471.7 | 471.6 |
| December | 435.1 | 570.9 | 366.6 | 475.4 | 590.3 | 399.8 | 661.0 | 571.9 | 396.0 | 447.3 | 475.0 | 474.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

| MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES.NAIROBI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| RETAIL PRICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Base: January,June, 1975 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 235 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and House-hold Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recreation Entertainment and Education | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | Average Weighted Index for all Groups | Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent |
| Weights | •356 | •044 | •119 | •160 | .044 | •081 | •024 | •079 | •045 | •048 | 1000 | •840 |
| 1985—December | 313.6 | 291.2 | 282.5 | 392.3 | 433.3 | 391.6 | 346 1 | 575.5 | 224.4 | 265.9 | 348.4 | 340 0 |
| 1986—December | 313.5 | 312.1 | 303.2 | 415.2 | 444.1 | 401.6 | 344.1 | 704.0 | 234.4 | 300.1 | 368.6 | 359.8 |
| 1987—December | 336.5 | 340.2 | 320.3 | 457.0 | 527.5 | 449.6 | 380.5 | 816.0 | 271.0 | 300.1 | 405.5 | 396.1 |
| 1988—January | 336.5 | 340.2 | 321.1 | 458.0 | 534.1 | 449.6 | 380.5 | 816.0 | 281.0 | 300.1 | 406.4 | 397.0 |
| February | 336.9 | 341.0 | 321.1 | 459.0 | 545.8 | 449.6 | 384.9 | 816.0 | 281.0 | 300.1 | 407.6 | 397.9 |
| March | 341.7 | 341.0 | 325.8 | 468.1 | 545.8 | 456.9 | 385.6 | 853.1 | 297.4 | 300.1 | 415.8 | 405.8 |
| April | 349.9 | 341.0 | 325.8 | 472.4 | 545.8 | 457.2 | 390.7 | 853.1 | 297.4 | 300.1 | 419.6 | 409.5 |
| May | 351.3 | 341.5 | 325.8 | 473.7 | 548.4 | 458.7 | 396.3 | 853.1 | 297.4 | 300.1 | 420.7 | 410.6 |
| June | 351.7 | 371.0 | 344.0 | 482.2 | 548.4 | 467.0 | 407.7 | 856.4 | 306.3 | 322.6 | 428.3 | 418.0 |
| July | 352.5 | 371.0 | 344.0 | 482.5 | 548.4 | 467.0 | 407.7 | 856.4 | 306.3 | 322.6 | 428.6 | 418.3 |
| August | 361.8 | 371.0 | 344.0 | 488.6 | 572.7 | 467.0 | 407.7 | 857.3 | 306.3 | 322.6 | 434.0 | 423.6 |
| September | 369.4 | 371.0 | 345.1 | 497.4 | 572.7 | 481.6 | 416.9 | 883.5 | 306.4 | 322.6 | 441.8 | 431.2 |
| October | 371.7 | 371.0 | 345.1 | 500.3 | 572.7 | 496.7 | 420.3 | 883.5 | 306.4 | 322.6 | 444.3 | 433.7 |
| November | 372.5 | 371.0 | 346.7 | 501.6 | 572.7 | 502.5 | 420.3 | 883.5 | 306.4 | 322.6 | 445.5 | 434.8 |
| December | 379.6 | 371.0 | 352.0 | 509.7 | 572.7 | 506.3 | 420.3 | 913.0 | 308.2 | 322.6 | 452.7 | 441.8 |
| 1989—January | 383.1 | 371.9 | 352.0 | 513.9 | 572.7 | 506.3 | 420.3 | 913.3 | 343.2 | 322.6 | 456.2 | 445.4 |
| February | 384.4 | 371.9 | 352.0 | 514.4 | 572.7 | 506.3 | 420.3 | 913.3 | 343.2 | 322.6 | 456.8 | 445.8 |
| March | 385.9 | 401.5 | 364.6 | 523.6 | 592.1 | 511.7 | 431.5 | 931.9 | 343.2 | 329.9 | 465.0 | 453.8 |
| April | 391.0 | 401.5 | 364.6 | 526.7 | 602.0 | 511.7 | 431.5 | 931.9 | 343.9 | 329.9 | 467.8 | 456.5 |
| May | 392.4 | 401.7 | 364.6 | 530.7 | 643.8 | 511.7 | 450.6 | 931.9 | 348.3 | 329.9 | 471.3 | 460.0 |
| June | 394.3 | 402.9 | 371.0 | 537.6 | 644.0 | 515.5 | 454.9 | 964.0 | 354.0 | 341.7 | 477.7 | 466.3 |
| July | 395.2 | 403.4 | 371.0 | 538.2 | 644.0 | 516.1 | 454.9 | 964.0 | 355.7 | 341.7 | 487.2 | 466.8 |
| August | 396.1 | 403.4 | 371.0 | 538.5 | 644.0 | 516.1 | 454.9 | 964.0 | 355.7 | 341.7 | 478.6 | 467.1 |
| September | 397.5 | 403.4 | 373.6 | 543.1 | 650.0 | 529.2 | 454.9 | 976.8 | 356.4 | 341.7 | 482.6 | 471.1 |
| October | 397.9 | 403.4 | 373.6 | 544.0 | 657.3 | 461.2 | 461.1 | 977.8 | 356.4 | 341.7 | 483.4 | 471.9 |
| November | 398.8 | 405.6 | 373.6 | 546.2 | 657.3 | 530.6 | 463.4 | 990.9 | 356.4 | 341.7 | 485.4 | 373.8 |
| December | 406.9 | 406.9 | 373.6 | 569.1 | 657.3 | 533.9 | 464.6 | 1159.4 | 356.4 | 343.0 | 505.8 | 493.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI-1982-1989

Table 237 KSh./ct5,,

| | Unit | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | | 1988 | | 1989 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|----|--------|----|
| | | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | Sh. | cts. | | | | |
| Bread, white | kg. loaf | 2 | 31 | 2 | 57 | 2 | 90 | 3 | 31 | 3 | 66 | 3 | 95 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 68 |
| Butter | Kg. | 13 | 14 | 14 | 32 | 14 | 71 | 16 | 95 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 75 | 18 | 90 | 21 | 03 |
| Coffee—Kenna | kg. | 79 | 02 | 83 | 96 | 98 | 78 | 100 | 63 | 100 | 98 | 119 | 77 | 18 | 25 | 19 | 60 |
| Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label | kg. | 12 | 15 | 13 | 97 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 25 | 17 | 78 | 18 | 22 | 8 | 32 | 8 | 40 |
| Sugar | kg. | 5 | 75 | 6 | 30 | 6 | 90 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 38 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 56 |
| Milk—Green Tetrapack | litre | 1 | 95 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 45 | 2 | 75 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 00 | 58 | 33 | 64 | 01 |
| Beef, Sirloin High Grade | kg. | 32 | 88 | 39 | 45 | 46 | 71 | 46 | 41 | 50 | 19 | 53 | 37 | 55 | 13 | 60 | 06 |
| Mutton, Leg "A" Grade | | 26 | 96 | 45 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 42 | 49 | 70 | 52 | 45 | 4 | 55 | 5 | 16 |
| Potatoes | | 2 | 56 | 3 | 38 | 4 | 09 | 4 | 41 | 4 | 08 | 4 | 02 | 5 | 02 | 5 | 25 |
| Cabbages | | 2 | 54 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 97 | 5 | 19 | 4 | 65 | 4 | 36 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 55 |
| Eggs 1st Grade | dozen | 11 | 98 | 13 | 78 | 15 | 80 | 16 | 83 | 17 | 48 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 43 | 10 | 68 |
| Beer, East Africa (excluding bottle) | bottle | 6 | 00 | 6 | 88 | 7 | 43 | 7 | 70 | 8 | 06 | 8 | 55 | 14 | 08 | 15 | 58 |
| Cigarettes Embassy | pkt. of 20 | 7 | 83 | 9 | 00 | 9 | 58 | 10 | 88 | 12 | 08 | 13 | 06 | 3 | 77 | 4 | 04 |
| Paraffin | 4 gal. tin | 69 | 27 | 71 | 29 | 77 | 52 | 79 | 89 | 61 | 92 | 3 | 77 | 8 | 55 | 9 | 15 |
| Petrol | 1 litre | 7 | 30 | 7 | 76 | 7 | 98 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 72 | 8 | 18 | 350 | 00 | 350 | 00 |
| Sheets 62' x 90" | 1 pair | 169 | 72 | 175 | 00 | 175 | 00 | 175 | 42 | 180 | 00 | 219 | 58 | 132 | 50 | 135 | 00 |
| Towels 30" x 60* | each | 65 | 00 | 68 | 33 | 75 | 00 | 87 | 50 | 101 | 70 | 110 | 00 | | | | |
| Dry Cleaning Charges: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gent's Suit, two pieces | 1 suit | 27 | 36 | 32 | 22 | 39 | 83 | 41 | 02 | 42 | 17 | 45 | 08 | 49 | 22 | 54 | 45 |
| Ladies Costume | each | 30 | 00 | 4 | 83 | 29 | 75 | 30 | 54 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 00 | 39 | 00 | 39 | 00 |
| Refrigerators: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kelvinator '77F»" | each | 8,500 | 00 | 12,000 | 00 | 2,000 | 00 | 2,000 | 00 | 12,000 | | 12,833 | 33 | 13,000 | 00 | 13,000 | 00 |
| Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted | 1 kg. | 1 | 92 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 78 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 65 | 4 | 65 | 4 | 77 | 5 | 00 |
| Maize Grain | X.,, | 4 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 91 | 6 | 21 | 6 | 50 | 6 | 50 | 6 | 50 | 6 | 50 |
| Wheat Flour | | 4 | 21 | 4 | 51 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 86 | 6 | 46 | 7 | 00 | 7 | 18 | 8 | 49 |
| Rice, Local grade two | | 7 | 56 | 8 | 17 | 6 | 35 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 66 | 9 | 81 | 11 | 70 | 12 | 38 |
| Beans mized | | 7 | 58 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 23 | 12 | 53 | 10 | 65 | 11 | 48 |
| Lake Fish, Tilapia | 1 kg. | 34 | 99 | 31 | 97 | 42 | 33 | 42 | 23 | 29 | 35 | 28 | 00 | 30 | 89 | 30 | 89 |
| Beef, Low Grade | 1 kg. | 15 | 60 | 18 | 44 | 18 | 70 | 21 | 00 | 21 | 92 | 25 | 13 | 29 | 50 | 30 | 17 |
| Kimbo | 240 gm. | 4 | 35 | 4 | 77 | 5 | 23 | 5 | 35 | 5 | 09 | 4 | 90 | 4 | 98 | 5 | 40 |
| Cigarettes—Sportsman | pkt. of 20 | 6 | 29 | 7 | 00 | 7 | 58 | 8 | 58 | 9 | 58 | 10 | 58 | 11 | 58 | 13 | 00 |
| Printed Cotton | 1 metre | 29 | 17 | 39 | 50 | 39 | 58 | 40 | 47 | 45 | 00 | 45 | 00 | 45 | 00 | 45 | 00 |
| Paraffin | + litre | 1 | 90 | 1 | 95 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 87 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 03 |
| Charcoal | 32 kg. | 15 | 53 | 56 | 00 | 56 | 00 | 60 | 00 | 62 | 71 | 70 | 00 | 81 | 46 | 117 | 47 |
| Matches | 1 box | — | 40 | — | 44 | — | 50 | — | 50 | — | 50 | — | 62 | 76 | — | — | 85 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Before 1976 the unit was each.
••From 1972 onwards steamship matches.
•••From 1975 onwards "Ignis".
tFrom 1975 onwards Ladies Dress.

RETAIL PRICES

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January.June, 1975 = 100)

Table 236

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furni- shings House Equip- ment and House- hold Operation | Health and Personal Care | Trans- port and Commu- nications | Recre. tion Enter- tainment and Education | Miscel. laneous Goods and Services | Average Weighted Index for all Groups | Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Weights | 410 | 044 | 099 | 229 | 037 | 061 | 016 | 038 | 041 | 025 | 1 000 | .771 |
| 1985—December | 344.0 | 321.6 | 416.9 | 423.3 | 429.4 | 358.9 | 288.5 | 326.1 | 173.2 | 375.3 | 364.6 | 347.2 |
| 1986—December | 352.5 | 347.8 | 429.3 | 440.2 | 454.6 | 374.6 | 285.4 | 327.0 | 192.7 | 460.1 | 379.2 | 361.1 |
| 1987—December | 269.4 | 383.3 | 454.4 | 464.9 | 497.4 | 413.8 | 299.9 | 348.6 | 195.5 | 488.3 | 400.5 | 381.3 |
| 1988—January | 369.4 | 383.3 | 455.1 | 467.0 | 497.6 | 413.8 | 299.9 | 348.6 | 195.9 | 488.3 | 402.2 | 383.0 |
| February | 369.4 | 383.3 | 455.1 | 468.6 | 517.2 | 413.8 | 305.1 | 348.6 | 195.9 | 495.3 | 403.6 | 384.3 |
| March | 374.5 | 383.3 | 455.1 | 472.2 | 517.2 | 413.8 | 305.1 | 348.7 | 198.9 | 495.3 | 406.6 | 387.3 |
| April | 381.1 | 383.3 | 455.1 | 476.9 | 517.2 | 414.5 | 305.1 | 348.7 | 198.9 | 495.3 | 410.7 | 391.1 |
| May | 383.2 | 383.3 | 455.1 | 479.3 | 527.2 | 415.6 | 330.2 | 348.7 | 198.9 | 495.3 | 413.0 | 393.2 |
| June | 384.9 | 419.6 | 487.7 | 488.8 | 527.2 | 424.2 | 332.3 | 348.7 | 198.9 | 495.3 | 421.1 | 401.0 |
| July | 386.1 | 419.6 | 487.7 | 490.8 | 527.2 | 424.2 | 332.3 | 348.7 | 217.6 | 495.3 | 422.8 | 402.6 |
| August | 393.9 | 419.6 | 487.7 | 499.3 | 575.7 | 424.2 | 332.3 | 359.7 | 217.6 | 495.3 | 430.1 | 409.6 |
| September | 402.4 | 419.6 | 489.8 | 505.6 | 575.7 | 425.0 | 335.8 | 359.7 | 222.6 | 495.3 | 435.6 | 414.8 |
| October | 404.5 | 419.6 | 489.8 | 506.8 | 575.7 | 425.0 | 335.8 | 359.7 | 222.6 | 495.3 | 436.7 | 415.8 |
| November | 407.5 | 419.6 | 492.6 | 509.4 | 575.7 | 425.0 | 335.8 | 359.7 | 222.6 | 495.3 | 439.0 | 417.9 |
| December | 409.9 | 419.6 | 493.0 | 511.3 | 575.7 | 428.0 | 335.8 | 360.8 | 222.6 | 495.3 | 440.5 | 419.5 |
| 1989—January | 412.1 | 419.6 | 493.0 | 512.6 | 575.7 | 428.0 | 335.8 | 360.8 | 222.6 | 495.3 | 441.7 | 420.6 |
| February | 414.1 | 419.6 | 493.0 | 514.0 | 575.7 | 428.0 | 335.8 | 360.8 | 222.6 | 495.3 | 442.8 | 421.7 |
| March | 416.3 | 456.3 | 494.6 | 523.0 | 614.7 | 439.8 | 335.8 | 368.2 | 222.6 | 527.0 | 450.7 | 429.1 |
| April | 421.9 | 456.9 | 494.6 | 527.6 | 634.2 | 439.8 | 335.8 | 368.2 | 223.0 | 527.0 | 454.6 | 432.9 |
| May | 412.9 | 457.9 | 494.6 | 533.7 | 718.6 | 440.8 | 335.8 | 375.4 | 223.0 | 527.0 | 459.8 | 437.9 |
| June | 423.3 | 459.4 | 502.7 | 537.3 | 718.3 | 447.4 | 335.8 | 386.1 | 223.0 | 527.0 | 462.9 | 440.9 |
| July | 427.0 | 459.4 | 502.7 | 540.2 | 718.6 | 448.4 | 346.8 | 386.1 | 223.0 | 536.4 | 465.5 | 443.3 |
| August | 428.5 | 459.4 | 503.7 | 541.2 | 718.6 | 448.4 | 346.8 | 386.1 | 223.0 | 536.4 | 466.3 | 444.1 |
| September | 430.0 | 459.4 | 519.2 | 549.9 | 739.1 | 452.5 | 346.8 | 400.5 | 223.0 | 611.4 | 473.8 | 451.2 |
| October | 431.5 | 459.4 | 519.2 | 555.3 | 753.8 | 452.9 | 367.5 | 446.9 | 223.0 | 611.4 | 478.5 | 455.6 |
| November | 432.3 | 459.4 | 519.2 | 556.3 | 753.8 | 458.1 | 367.5 | 446.9 | 223.0 | 611.4 | 479.3 | 456.4 |
| December | 436.1 | 463.6 | 519.2 | 560.8 | 753.8 | 472.8 | 370.4 | 446.9 | 223.0 | 614.5 | 483.1 | 460.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1979-1988

| Table 238 | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| Resident Magistrate's Court | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 34,394 | 31,472 | 24,124 | 30,155 | 26,972 | 17,213 | 22,518 | 24,025 | | 21,323 |
| Criminal | 342,878 | 503,248 | 435,247 | 401,577 | 330,228 | 250,279 | 329,842 | 252,658 | | 387,305 |
| Total | 377,272 | 534,720 | 459,371 | 431,732 | 357,200 | 267,492 | 352,360 | 276,683 | | 408,628 |
| High Court | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 8,300 | 7,936 | 8,130 | 9,337 | 8,568 | 2,534 | 2,202 | 9,225 | | 28,992 |
| Criminal | 2,963 | 4,474 | 5,459 | 5,903 | 4,057 | 4,719 | 851 | 5,249 | | 2,263 |
| Total | 11,263 | 12,410 | 13,589 | 15,240 | 12,625 | 7,253 | 3,053 | 14,474 | | 31,255 |
| Court of Appea. for Eastern Africa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 94 | 91 | 103 | 129 | 158 | 188 | 209 | 703 | | 153 |
| Criminal | 54 | 87 | 161 | 163 | 215 | 403 | 245 | 265 | | 190 |
| Total | 148 | 178 | 264 | 292 | 373 | 591 | 454 | 968 | | 343 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 42,788 | 39,499 | 32,357 | 39,621 | 35,698 | 19,935 | 24,929 | 33,953 | | 50,468 |
| Criminal | 345,895 | 507,809 | 440,867 | 407,643 | 334,500 | 255,401 | 330,938 | 258,172 | | 389,758 |
| Total | 388,683 | 547,308 | 473,224 | 447,264 | 370,198 | 275,336 | 355,869 | 292,125 | | 440,226 |

Source: Judicial Department.
Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.
Kenya only.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF PENAL CODE OFFENCES—1989

| Table 239 | | | | | | Number |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Offences | Total Number Arrested | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed Discharged Acquited | Other Disposals | |
| 1. Murder (including attempt) | 666 | 662 | 24 | 4 | 16 | |
| 2. Manslaughter | 487 | 433 | 42 | 10 | 2 | |
| 3. Rape | 521 | 369 | 96 | 47 | 9 | |
| 4. Assault | 14,406 | 9,937 | 2,967 | 713 | 789 | |
| 5. Offences against persons | 1,513 | 1,027 | 376 | 89 | 21 | |
| 6. Robberies | 3,165 | 2,101 | 683 | 365 | 16 | |
| 7. Breakings | 6,135 | 3,901 | 1,714 | 462 | 58 | |
| 8. Cattle Theft | 712 | 477 | 204 | 26 | 5 | |
| 9. Theft of other stock | 256 | 181 | 54 | 18 | 3 | |
| 10. Theft of over Ksh. 400 | 6,362 | 4,025 | 1,756 | 517 | 64 | |
| 11. Other Thefts | 5,253 | 2,981 | 1,855 | 371 | 46 | |
| 12. Theft from Vehicles | 816 | 544 | 185 | 75 | 12 | |
| 13. Theft of Bicycles | 352 | 196 | 133 | 16 | 7 | |
| 14. Theft of Produce | 1,124 | 716 | 361 | 33 | 14 | |
| 15. Theft by Servant | 4,790 | 3,221 | 1,158 | 343 | 68 | |
| 16. Receiving stolen Property | 1,249 | 769 | 357 | 114 | 9 | |
| 17. Offences against Property | 6,006 | 3,848 | 1,629 | 402 | 129 | |
| 18. Other penal Code offences | 17,560 | 9,246 | 7,367 | 760 | 187 | |
| Total | 71,393 | 44,594 | 20,961 | 4,363 | 1,452 | |

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION, 1980-1989

| Tabc 240 | Number | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Number of persons committed | 132,410 | 135,336 | 146,192 | 140,634 | 162,709 | 160,344 | 154,305 | 162,452 | 177,839 | 18,617 |
| For Improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years or more | 4,870 | 5,298 | 5,511 | 5,838 | 6,073 | 5,871 | 4,977 | 6,474 | 6,849 | 2,485 |
| 1 month—2 years | 54,569 | 56,326 | 56,833 | 52,271 | 57,397 | 49,920 | 56,185 | 47,657 | 55,898 | 69,070 |
| Less than 1 month | 9,075 | 9,550 | 9,921 | 6,871 | 9,474 | 10,442 | 8,954 | 8,261 | 8,891 | 6,782 |
| Total | 68,514 | 71,174 | 72,265 | 64,980 | 72,944 | 66,233 | 70,116 | 62,392 | 71,638 | 78,337 |
| For debt | 95 | 140 | 302 | 152 | 313 | 241 | 272 | 276 | 202 | 220 |
| For safe custody | 63,801 | 63,625 | 73,761 | 75,502 | 89,552 | 93,870 | 91,996 | 98,147 | 103971 | 106,200 |
| Total | 63,896 | 63,765 | 74,063 | 75,654 | 89,865 | 94,111 | 92,268 | 98,423 | 104,178 | 106,107 |
| Number previously convicted | 17,441 | 18,888 | 18,927 | 17,951 | 24,744 | 2,104 | 20,286 | 16,007 | 20,006 | 22,121 |
| Daily average in prison. | 25,634 | 25,315 | 27,153 | 26,508 | 30,305 | 31,060 | 30,350 | 29,884 | 29,201 | 31,462 |
| Deaths (excluding executions) . | 141 | 163 | 317 | 123 | 205 | 342 | 170 | 169 | 331 | 615 |

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1979—1988 PENAL CODE CASES

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1979—1988

Table 241

| Offences | Penal Code Cases | | | | | | | | | Number |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| Murder (including attempt) | 896 | 885 | 870 | 860 | 832 | 832 | 941 | 1,001 | 981 | 902 |
| Manslaughter | 373 | 240 | 222 | 290 | 259 | 278 | 397 | 435 | 453 | 487 |
| Rape (including attempt) | 330 | 312 | 356 | 373 | 376 | 370 | 496 | 420 | 465 | 5 |
| Assault | 12,762 | 13,554 | 13,668 | 13,266 | 14,435 | 14,101 | 14,753 | 15,552 | 14,299 | 13,598 |
| Offences against persons | 1,235 | 1,154 | 1,278 | 1,323 | 1,213 | 1,409 | 1,426 | 1,502 | 1,407 | 1,493 |
| Robberies | 5,629 | 5,103 | 5,230 | 7,065 | 5,968 | 5,998 | 5,751 | 5,751 | 5,833 | 5,697 |
| Breakings | 14,406 | 13,603 | 14,849 | 16,285 | 17,940 | 15,809 | 15,013 | 14,415 | 15,539 | 14,920 |
| Cattle Theft | 1,447 | 1,235 | 1,341 | 1,278 | 1,533 | 1,263 | 1,160 | 1,115 | 1,283 | 1,207 |
| Theft of Other stock | 560 | 452 | 387 | 400 | 505 | 496 | 413 | 354 | 394 | 359 |
| Theft of over Ksh. 400 | 5,689 | 5,177 | 5,383 | 6,496 | 8,207 | 8,012 | 7,620 | 7,401 | 8,308 | 8,545 |
| Other Theft | 12,128 | 11,314 | 10,465 | 10,783 | 13,414 | 11,973 | 11,068 | 10785, | 12,355 | 12,342 |
| Theft from Vehicles | 2,736 | 1,929 | 2,022 | 2,791 | 3,208 | 3,287 | 2,574 | 2,015 | 1,778 | 1,626 |
| Theft of Bicycles | 953 | 881 | 927 | 801 | 769 | 769 | 637 | 647 | 602 | 608 |
| Theft of Produce | 727 | 739 | 1,035 | 1,095 | 1,472 | 1,253 | 783 | 769 | 956 | 1,215 |
| Offences Against Property | 4,991 | 4,979 | 5,401 | 5,595 | 6,308 | 6,244 | 6,179 | 6,717 | 5,875 | 5,699 |
| Other Penal Code Offences | 7,693 | 7,473 | 7,825 | 7,620 | 8,164 | 8,101 | 8,817 | 10,051 | 9,230 | 14,632 |
| Total | 72,555 | 69,090 | 71,239 | 75,803 | 84,720 | 80,035 | 78,286 | 78,943 | 79,758 | 83,830 |

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.